

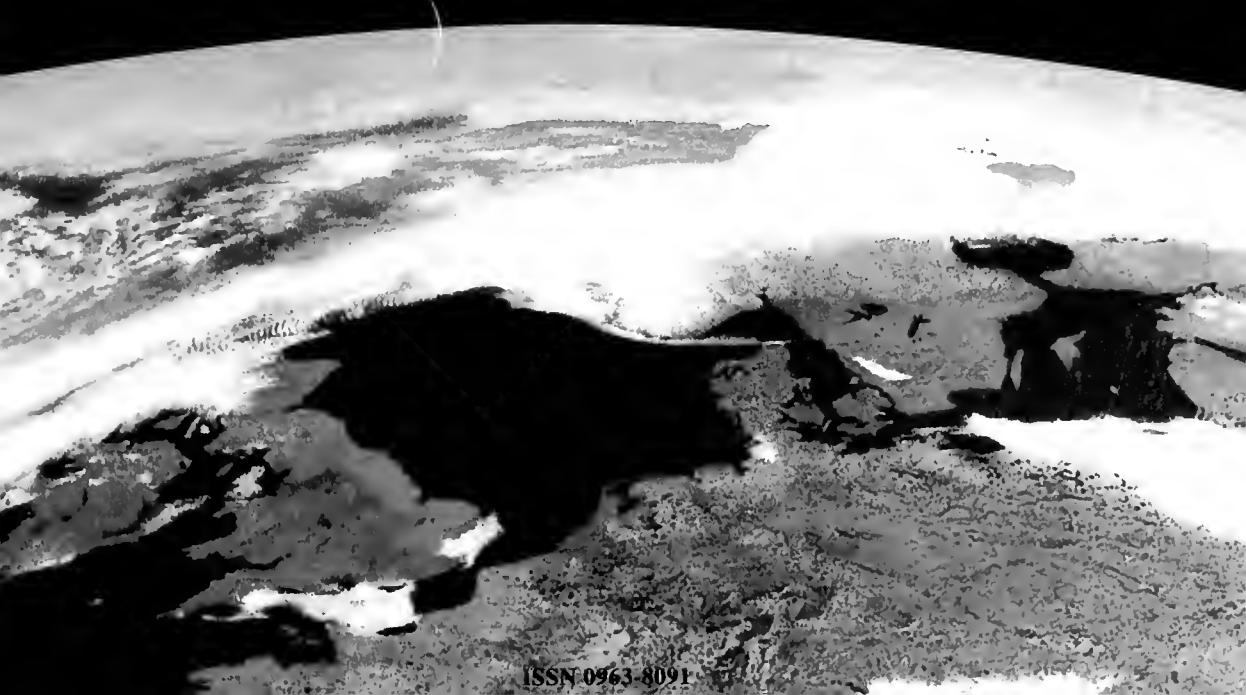
W P
01

JOINT
NATURE
CONSERVATION
COMMITTEE



JNCC Report No. 294
Checklist of birds
listed in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation No. 338/97

JNCC REPORT



A/N 21800

UNEP WCMC Reports 2001





JNCC Report No. 294
Checklist of birds
listed in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation No. 338/97

6th edition
2001

compiled by
UNEP-WCMC

©JNCC 2001

The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the body constituted by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 to be responsible for research and advice on nature conservation at both UK and international levels. It is a committee of the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage, together with

independent members and representatives from the Countryside Commission and Northern Ireland. It is supported by specialist staff.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 2001 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1986 ISBN 0-86139-356-2
2nd edition published 1990 ISBN 0-86139-601-4
3rd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-45-4
4th edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091
5th edition published 1999 ISSN 0963-8091
6th edition published 2001 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: UNEP-WCMC (2001). Checklist of birds listed in the CITES Appendices and in the Annexes of the Council of the European Union Regulation (EC) No. 338/97. *JNCC Reports*, No. 294.

Further copies of this report available from:

CITES Unit
Joint Nature Conservation Committee
Monkstone House
City Road
Peterborough PE1 1JY
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 562626
Fax: +44 1733 555948

This document can also be downloaded from:

<http://www.ukcites.gov.uk>

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by UNEP-WCMC. The UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre was established in 2000 as the world biodiversity information and assessment centre of the United Nations Environment Programme. The roots of the organization go back to 1979, when it was founded as the IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. In 1988 the World Conservation Monitoring Centre was created jointly by IUCN, WWF International and UNEP. The financial support and guidance of these organizations¹ in the Centre's formative years is gratefully acknowledged.

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or UNEP-WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Contents

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	i	Cracidae	82
		Phasianidae	84
INTRODUCTION	i	GRUIIFORMES	90
		Gruidae	90
EXPLANATORY NOTES	ii	Rallidae	93
		Rhynochetidae	93
		Otididae	94
LIST	v	CHARADRIIFORMES	98
		Burhinidae	98
STRUTHIONIFORMES	1	Scolopacidae	98
Struthionidae	1	Laridae	99
RHEIFORMES	1	COLUMBIFORMES	99
Rheidae	1	Columbidae	99
CASUARIIFORMES	2	PSITTACIFORMES	105
Casuariidae	2	Psittacidae	105
TINAMIFORMES	2	CUCULIFORMES	139
Tinamidae	2	Musophagidae	139
SPHENISCIFORMES	2	STRIGIFORMES	142
Spheniscidae	2	Tytonidae	142
PODICIPEDIFORMES	2	Strigidae	144
Podicipedidae	2	APODIFORMES	168
PROCELLARIIFORMES	3	Trochilidae	168
Diomedeidae	3	TROGONIFORMES	195
PELECANIFORMES	3	Trogonidae	195
Pelecanidae	3	CORACIIFORMES	195
Sulidae	3	Bucerotidae	195
Fregatidae	3	PICIFORMES	199
CICONIIFORMES	4	Capitonidae	199
Ardeidae	4	Ramphastidae	199
Balaenicipitidae	7	Picidae	200
Ciconiidae	7	PASSERIFORMES	200
Threskiornithidae	9	Cotingidae	200
Phoenicopteridae	11	Pittidae	201
ANSERIFORMES	13	Atrichornithidae	202
Anatidae	13	Hirundinidae	203
FALCONIFORMES	23	Pycnonotidae	203
Cathartidae	23	Bombycillidae	203
Pandionidae	23	Muscicapidae	203
Accipitridae	24	Sittidae	206
Sagittariidae	68	Nectariniidae	206
Falconidae	68	Zosteropidae	206
GALLIFORMES	81	Meliphagidae	207
Megapodiidae	81	Emberizidae	207
		Icteridae	208

Fringillidae	208
Estrildidae	209
Ploceidae	215
Sturnidae	222
Paradisaeidae	222
Corvidae	227

REFERENCES	229
-------------------	-----

INDEX	287
--------------	-----

Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by UNEP-WCMC under contract F90-01-369 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

The volume builds on earlier editions produced by the International Council for Bird Preservation (now BirdLife International), and the Nature Conservation Bureau. The numerous contributors to those editions are acknowledged. UNEP-WCMC staff involved in the production of this volume include Tim Inskip, Harriet Gillett, Phillip Fox, Jodie Humphreys and Paul Birrell. The project was supervised by Gerardo Fragozo.

Vin Fleming and Alison Littlewood of the JNCC CITES Unit are thanked for providing advice and guidance throughout.

Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England (English Nature), Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals, plants and products derived from them, helping to ensure their conservation on a global scale.

The purpose of this work is to provide a list of bird species appearing in Appendices I, II and III of CITES, the EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and the IUCN conservation status category.

This document incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 11th Conference of the Parties in Kenya in April 2000 (effective from 19 July 2000).

For background material on the rationale of the IUCN threat categories, readers are referred to IUCN (2000); for the workings of CITES, Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1992) are recommended. For information by country on the diversity and status of birds and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers and UNEP-WCMC would be grateful to receive details of those entries so that the necessary changes can be made in the database from which this document is produced.

The database is continually updated and the downloaded version of this document may contain more recent information than the original printed publication.

Explanatory Notes

Each species is typically represented by a block of text; including scientific name (with alternatives), Common names in the three official CITES languages (where available), geographic range, CITES Appendix, EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and Red List category. Where a species has component populations or formal subspecies which are treated differently by CITES, the species entry is subdivided appropriately.

Scientific names

Following CITES practice, nomenclature of genera and species follows Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993) with genera and species arranged alphabetically within families. The nomenclature and sequence of families and higher taxa follows Morony, Bock and Farrand (1975). Scientific names of species in Morony *et al.* which differ from those in Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993) have been inserted as synonyms. The comprehensive index to families, genera, species and English, Spanish and French names should enable entries for taxa to be located quickly.

English names

These are primarily taken from Sibley and Monroe (1990 and 1993), but some other commonly used names are given as synonyms. Well-defined subspecies treated by some authors as separate species, are given in parentheses following the species name in this list. Corresponding English names are also given in parentheses to denote that the name refers only to a particular form of the species.

Spanish and French names

Spanish names are taken del Hoyo *et al.* (1992-2001). French names are primarily taken from Commission internationale des noms français des oiseaux (1993).

Other information

The three columns headed CITES, EC Reg. and RL list the following information for each taxon.

CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. NC = non-CITES.

The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
MU	Mauritius
MY	Malaysia
NP	Nepal
TH	Thailand
UY	Uruguay

The CITES appendices include many species which are not threatened but which are considered 'look-alikes' for the purposes of international trade. Thus all Falconiformes and Strigiformes and virtually all Psittaciformes are included, together with the Otididae and Trochilidae. The situation is further complicated because Ghana has included in Appendix III several widespread and common species, such as *Bubulcus ibis*, *Streptopelia turtur* and *Ploceus cucullatus*.

EC Reg.

The letters in this column refer to the Annex of EC Regulation 338/97 in which the taxon is listed. NR = non Regulation

RL

Threat categories follow those given in the *2000 IUCN Red List* and BirdLife International (2000), and are as follows:

EX	Extinct
EW	Extinct in the Wild
CR	Critically Endangered
EN	Endangered
VU	Vulnerable
LR	Lower Risk
LR/cd	Lower Risk/Conservation dependent
LR/nt	Lower Risk/Near threatened
LR/lc	Lower Risk/Least concern
DD	Data Deficient
NE	Not Evaluated

Geographical range

The geographical range of each taxon is given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. Small island dependencies are also listed alphabetically.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas* (1990) and United Nations (1993).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a country, it may not occur throughout the country, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

A question mark '?' in parentheses has been used following a country to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that country.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by '(ex)', or by '(ex?)' where there is still a small possibility that the species survives, or where recent searches have been unsuccessful.

'[int]' denotes a range state where the species has been introduced. '[re-int]' denotes a range state where the species has been re-introduced.

Each country may be followed by a status category in parentheses:

Br = Breeding

Countries in which a species is known or presumed to breed. Much of the information on tropical species is based on sight evidence only, but such species are presumed to be breeding by virtue of their sedentary nature.

V = Vagrant

Countries in which a species has been recorded, but only as a rare or irregular visitor.

Where no status category is included this indicates a non-breeding species in the country concerned.

Dependent territories

In the text, parent countries of island groups or dependent territories are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Johnston Atoll, USA
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Macao, Portugal
Aruba, Netherlands	Macquarie Island, Australia
Ascension Islands, United Kingdom	Madeira, Portugal
Azores, Portugal	Marshall Islands, USA
Bermuda, United Kingdom	Martinique, France
Bouvet Island, Norway	Mayotte, France
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom	Montserrat, United Kingdom
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	New Caledonia, France
Canary Islands, Spain	Niue, New Zealand
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati	Norfolk Island, Australia
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Northern Marianas, USA
Channel Islands, United Kingdom	Palau, USA
Christmas Island, Australia	Panama Canal Zone, USA
Clipperton Atoll, France	Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia	Puerto Rico, USA
Cook Islands, New Zealand	Queen Maud Land, Norway
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	Réunion, France
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	Saint Helena, United Kingdom
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
French Guiana, France	Saint Vincent, United Kingdom
French Polynesia, France	South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	South Georgia, United Kingdom
Greenland, Denmark	South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
Guadeloupe, France	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
Guam, USA	Tokelau, New Zealand
Guernsey, United Kingdom	Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Hawaiian Islands, USA	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Isle of Man, United Kingdom	Wallis and Futuna, France
Jersey, United Kingdom	

Introductory References

- BirdLife International. 2000. *Threatened birds of the world*. BirdLife International, Cambridge, U.K.
- Commission internationale des noms français des oiseaux. 1993. *Noms français des oiseaux du monde*. Éditions MultiMondes inc. Quebec, Canada.
- Favre, D. S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht.
- del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A. and Sargatal, J. (eds). 1992-2001. *Handbook of the birds of the world*. Volumes 1-6. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
- Morony, J. J., Bock, W. J. and Farrand, J. 1975. *Reference list of the birds of the world*. American Museum of Natural History (Department of Ornithology).
- Sibley, C. G. and Monroe, B. L. Jr. 1990. *Distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- Sibley, C. G. and Monroe, B. L. Jr. 1993. *A supplement to distribution and taxonomy of birds of the world*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- The Times Atlas of the World* 1990. Comprehensive (eighth) edition. Times Books, London U.K.
- United Nations, 1993. *Terminology Bulletin No. 345*. United Nations, New York.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1992. *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. Third revised edition. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne, Switzerland.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (Comp.), Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, U.K. 155 pp.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre, 1992. *Global Biodiversity. Status of the Earth's living Resources*. Chapman & Hall, London, U.K.

Phylum: CHORDATA
 Class: AVES

Order: STRUTHIONIFORMES
 Family: STRUTHIONIDAE

Struthio camelus Linnaeus, 1758 I/NC A/NR 511, 524, 573,
 613, 636, 841,
 1256, 1292

Synonym: *Struthio molybdophanes*

E: Ostrich, S: Avestruz, F: Autruche d'Afrique
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-201.001.001.001

CITES Appendix I populations

I A

Algeria (**ex**, br); Burkina Faso; Cameroon (br); Central African Republic (br); Chad (br); Mali (br); Mauritania (br); Morocco (**ex**, br); Niger (br); Nigeria (br); Senegal (br); Sudan (br)

Non-CITES populations

NC NR

Angola [5267]; Bahrain (**ex**) [1105]; Botswana [659, 1102]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Israel (**ex**, br); Jordan (**ex**, br) [395]; Kenya [5253]; Kuwait (**ex**) [537]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (**ex**) [536]; Mozambique [659]; Namibia; Oman (**ex**); Saudi Arabia (**ex**) [881]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [659]; Swaziland (int) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Tunisia (**ex**); Uganda [659]; Western Sahara; Zambia; Zimbabwe [659]

Order: RHEIFORMES
 Family: RHEIDAE

Rhea americana (Linnaeus, 1758) II B LR/nt 476, 595, 636,
 1045, 1068

E: Common Rhea, Greater Rhea, S: Avestruz, Ñandú, Ñandú común, F: Nandou américain, Nandou commun, Nandou d'Amérique, Nandou gris
 Argentina (br) [465, 531, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [559, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-202.001.002.001

Rhea pennata d'Orbigny, 1834 I/II A/B LR/nt 476, 595, 636,
 931, 1045, 1068

Synonym: *Pterocnemia pennata*

E: Darwin's Rhea, Lesser Rhea, Puna Rhea, S: Avestruz de Magallanes, Ñandú cordillerano, Ñandú de Darwin, Ñandú petizo, F: Nandou de Darwin

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-202.001.001.001

CITES Appendix I populations

I A

Argentina (br) [465, 551, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Chile (br) [747, 5292]; Peru (br) [1136]

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Argentina (br) *R. p. pennata*

Rhea pennata pennata d'Orbigny, 1834

I/II A/B

CITES Appendix I population

I A

Chile (br)

CITES Appendix II population

II B

Argentina (br)

Order: CASUARIIFORMES
 Family: CASUARIIDAE

<i>Casuarius bennetti</i> Gould, 1857	D	LR/nt
E: Dwarf Cassowary, S: Casuario menor, F: Casoar de Bennett Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]		
<i>Casuarius casuarius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	D	VU
Synonym: <i>Casuarius bicarunculus</i> E: Southern Cassowary, S: Casuario común, F: Casoar à casque Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]		

Order: TINAMIFORMES
 Family: TINAMIDAE

<i>Tinamus solitarius</i> (Vieillot, 1819)	I	A	LR/nt	483, 595, 636, 931, 1045, 1068
E: Solitary Tinamou, S: Macuco, Tinamu grande, Tinamu macuco, Tinamú solitario, F: Tinamou solitaire Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Brazil (br) [1272, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]				

Order: SPHENISCIFORMES
 Family: SPHENISCIDAE

<i>Spheniscus demersus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	513, 524, 573, 595, 597, 605, 636, 662, 802, 922, 949, 950, 1091, 1180, 1430, 1431
E: African Penguin, Black-footed Penguin, Jackass Penguin, S: Pinguino del Cabo, F: Manchot du Cap Angola [5267]; Argentina (v); Congo (v) [659]; Gabon (v) [659]; Mozambique [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [616, 659]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-206.001.006.002			

<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i> Meyen, 1834	I	A	VU	595, 636, 802, 1045, 1068
E: Humboldt Penguin, Peruvian Penguin, S: Pingüino de Humboldt, F: Manchot de Humboldt Chile (br) [416, 747, 5292]; ?Colombia (v) [837, 1179]; Ecuador (v) [5294]; Peru (br) [817, 818, 1136]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-206.001.006.003			

Order: PODICIPEDIFORMES
 Family: PODICIPEDIDAE

<i>Podilymbus gigas</i> Griscom, 1929	I	A	EX	595, 636, 802, 856, 931, 951, 952, 1378
E: Atitlan Grebe, Giant Grebe, Giant Pied-billed Grebe, S: Poc de Atitlán, Somormujo de Atitlán, Somormujo del lago Atitlán, Zambullidor de Atitlán, Zampullín del Atitlán, F: Grèbe de l'Atitlan, Grèbe du lac Atitlan, Grèbe géant Guatemala (ex, br) [5241]				

Order: PROCELLARIIFORMES
 Family: DIOMEDEIDAE

Diomedea albatrus Pallas, 1769 I A 553, 595, 636,
 802, 805, 806,
 807, 931

E: Short-tailed Albatross, Steller's Albatross, S: Albatros, Albatros colicorto, Albatros rabón,
 F: Albatros à queue courte, Albatros de Steller

China (ex) [5293]; Japan (br) [503]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Russian Federation [710,
 938]; Taiwan, Province of China; United States (v) [387]

Order: PELECANIFORMES
 Family: PELECANIDAE

Pelecanus crispus Bruch, 1832 I A LR/cd 381, 523, 595,
 613, 617, 618,
 619, 620, 636,
 802, 841, 929,
 931, 6193,
 6229, 6230

E: Dalmatian Pelican, S: Pelícano ceñudo, Pelícano rizado, F: Pélican dalmate, Pélican frisé
 Afghanistan [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (v); Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (ex) [1215];
 Azerbaijan [710]; Bangladesh [804]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (ex, br) [1038]; Bulgaria
 (br) [5280]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (ex, br); Cyprus (v) [709]; ?Czech Republic (v) [5258];
 Egypt [756]; Georgia [710, 1253, 5257]; Germany (ex) [374, 5269, 5274]; Greece (br) [710, 938,
 5281]; Hong Kong [5284]; Hungary (ex, br, v); India [971, 1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of)
 (br); Iraq [385, 1436, 5245, 5290]; Israel (v); Italy (v) [537, 1038, 5289]; Kazakhstan
 (br) [6347]; Korea, Republic of (v); Kuwait (v); Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon; Macedonia, former
 Yugoslav Republic of (ex, br); Moldova, Republic of [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Norway
 (v) [5275]; Pakistan; Poland (v) [1348]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br); Slovakia
 (v) [5279]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China (v); Tajikistan (v); Turkey
 (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192];
 Uzbekistan (br) [710, 1241]; Western Sahara (v); Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-210.002.001.003

Pelecanus philippensis Gmelin, 1789 D VU

E: Grey Pelican, Spot-billed Pelican, S: Pelícano oriental, F: Pélican à bec tacheté, Pélican gris
 Bangladesh [804]; Cambodia [5243]; China (ex, br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia [393]:
 Jawa, Sumatera; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187];
 Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar (ex, br) [1290]; Nepal [865]; Philippines (ex, br,
 v) [5270]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]

Family: SULIDAE

Papasula abbotti Ridgway, 1893 I A CR 494, 595, 636,
 802, 931, 1098,
 1099, 1315

Synonym: *Sula abbotti*

E: Abbott's Booby, S: Alcatraz de Abbott, Piquero de Abbott, F: Fou d'Abbott
 Australia (br) [477]; Christmas Island (br) [1188, 1189]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands (br) [1316];
 Costa Rica [1311]; Indonesia [393, 449, 1284]; Irian Jaya, Jawa, Moluccas, Sumatera; Mauritius
 (ex) [659]; Seychelles (ex, br) [659]; Aldabra [1313]

Family: FREGATIDAE

Fregata andrewsi Mathews, 1914 I A CR 595, 636, 802,
 931, 1023, 1046,
 1315, 1410

E: Andrews' Frigatebird, Christmas frigatebird, Christmas Island Frigatebird, S: Fragata de las
 islas Christmas, Rabihorcado de la Christmas, Rabihorcado ventriblanco, F: Frégate d'Andrews,

Frégate de l'île Christmas

Australia (br, v) [477]; Brunei Darussalam (v); China [5293]; Christmas Island (br); Cocos (Keeling) Islands (v) [1316]; Hong Kong; India (v) [1197]; Andaman Is; Indonesia [393, 686, 1046]; Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Japan (v) [503]; Kenya (v) [1017, 5253]; Malaysia [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar [1290]; Singapore (v) [791]; Sri Lanka (v) [5271]; Thailand [487, 854]; Viet Nam (v) [5264]

Order: CICONIIFORMES
Family: ARDEIDAE

Ardea goliath Cretzschmar, 1827

III GH C

511, 524, 573,
636, 795, 841,
1045, 1256,
1292

E: Goliath Heron, S: Garza goliat, F: Héron goliath

Angola (br) [5267]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br); Burundi (br?); Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (v) [756]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br); Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?); Guinea (br); Guinea-Bissau (br) [659, 1293]; India (v); Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br); Jordan (v) [6454]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486, 659, 894, 1345]; Liberia (v) [659, 5246]; Malawi (br) [659, 894, 1103]; Mali [659, 782]; Mauritania [385, 659]; Mozambique (br?) [659, 881]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659, 5297]; Nigeria (br?); Oman (v) [1197]; Pakistan (v) [5245]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br?); Senegal (br) [659, 1293]; Sierra Leone (br?); Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sri Lanka (v) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [570, 5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Yemen (br?); Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Bubulcus ibis (Linnaeus, 1758)

III GH A

381, 387, 485,
511, 524, 573,
613, 636, 795,
841, 929, 1171,
1256, 1292

Synonym: *Ardeola ibis*

E: Buff-backed Heron, Cattle Egret, S: Espulgabueyes, Garcilla bueyera, Garcita resnera, Garza ganadera, F: Héron gardeboeuf, Héron gardeboeufs, Héron garde-boeufs
Albania (v); Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (br) [5267]; Anguilla (br?) [5242]; Antigua and Barbuda (br) [5242]; Argentina (br) [5291]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Aruba (br) [1380]; Australia (int, br) [477]; Austria (v) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahamas [5242]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Barbados (br) [5242]; Belarus (v); Belgium (v) [5272]; Belize (br) [5241]; Benin [659, 845]; Bermuda [389]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6385]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (v) [1038]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6413]; British Indian Ocean Territory (int, br); Brunei Darussalam; Bulgaria (ex, br, v) [5280]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Canada (br) [748]; Cape Verde [820]; Cayman Islands (br); Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Chile (br) [5292]; China (br) [5293]; Christmas Island (v); Cocos (Keeling) Islands [1316]; Colombia (br) [837]; Comoros (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (v) [5290]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti (br) [427]; Dominica (br) [5242]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt (br) [756]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Equatorial Guinea [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [1439]; France (br) [7041]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Gabon [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Germany (v) [5274]; Ghana (br) [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Grenada (br) [5242]; Guadeloupe (br) [5242]; Guam (v) [503]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Hong Kong (br); Hungary (v) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of)

(br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jamaica (br) [657]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein (v); Lithuania (v) [5247]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (v) [1038]; Madagascar (br) [633, 961, 5249]; Malawi [1103]; Malaysia [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; ?Maldives (br) [431]; Mali (br) [659, 1281]; Malta (v); Marshall Islands (v) [1171]; Martinique (br) [5242]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mauritius (br?) [659]; Mayotte (br); Mexico (br) [5241]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [1171];Montserrat (br) [5242]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Netherlands Antilles (br); New Zealand [821, 1351]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Norfolk Island (v); Northern Mariana Islands; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan (br); Palau [1171]; Panama (br) [1195]; Papua New Guinea [6951]; Paraguay (v) [1317, 5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Philippines (br) [5270]; Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (v), Madeira; Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Qatar (v) [1393]; ?Réunion (br) [1303]; Romania (v) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Rwanda (br?) [659]; Saint Helena [5250]; St Helena, Tristan da Cunha; Saint Kitts and Nevis (br) [5242]; Saint Lucia (br) [5251]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (v) [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (br) [5242]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Seychelles (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovenia (v) [1038]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Sweden (v) [400, 1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Thailand (br) [487]; Togo [5254]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Tunisia (br?) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Turks and Caicos Islands (br?); Uganda (br) [659]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; United States (br) [387]; New Hampshire [1049], New Jersey [759], New Mexico [393]; United States Minor Outlying Islands (v); Uruguay (br) [5287]; Uzbekistan (v) [710]; Venezuela (br) [1070]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Virgin Islands (British) (br); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br); Western Sahara; Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Casmerodius albus (Linnaeus, 1758)

III GH A

381, 387, 485,
511, 524, 573,
613, 636, 795,
841, 929, 1023,
1068, 1256,
1292Synonym: *Egretta alba*

E: Great Egret, Great White Egret, S: Garceta grande, Garcilla grande, Garza blanca real, Garzetta grande, F: Grande aigrette
 Afghanistan; Albania (br?); Algeria; Angola (br); Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda (br); Argentina (br); Armenia; Aruba; Australia (br); Austria (br); Bahamas (br); Bahrain; Bangladesh (br); Barbados; Belarus (br); Belgium (v); Belize (br); Benin; Bermuda; Bhutan (br?); Bolivia (br); Bosnia and Herzegovina (br?); Botswana (br?); Brazil (br); British Indian Ocean Territory (v); Brunei Darussalam; Bulgaria (br); Burkina Faso (br?); Burundi (br?); Cambodia (br); Cameroon (br?); Canada (br); Cayman Islands; Central African Republic (br?); Chad (br); Chile (br); China (br); Christmas Island; Colombia (br); Comoros (br); Congo (br?); Costa Rica (br); Côte d'Ivoire (br); Croatia (br); Cuba (br); Cyprus; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Denmark (v); Dominica; Dominican Republic (br); Ecuador (br); Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt; El Salvador (br); ?Equatorial Guinea (v); Eritrea (br?); Ethiopia (br?); Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]; Fiji (v) [6197]; Finland (v); France (br); French Guiana (br); Gabon (br?); Gambia (br); Georgia (br); Germany; Ghana (br); Greece (br); Grenada; Guadeloupe (br); Guatemala (br) [6397]; Guinea (br); Guinea-Bissau (br); Guyana (br); Haiti (br); Honduras (br); Hong Kong (br); Hungary (br); India (br); Indonesia (br?); Bali, Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Ireland (v); Israel; Italy (br); Jamaica (br); Japan (br); Jordan [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br); Kenya (br); Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br); Korea, Republic of (br); Kuwait; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br); Latvia (br?); Lebanon; Lesotho; Liberia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v); Liechtenstein (v); Luxembourg (v); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br); Madagascar (br); Malawi (br);

Malaysia (br); Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives; Mali (br); Malta (v); Martinique; Mauritania (br); Mayotte; Mexico (br); Mongolia (br); Montserrat [5242]; Morocco (v); Mozambique (br?); Myanmar (ex?, br); Namibia (br?); Nepal (br); Netherlands (br); Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand (br); Nicaragua (br); Nicaragua [393]; Niger (br?); Niger [759]; Nigeria (br); Nigeria [1049]; Norway (v); Oman; Pakistan (br); Panama (br); Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]; Paraguay (br); Peru (br); Philippines [6639]; Poland (br); Portugal (v); Portugal, Azores (v); Puerto Rico (br); Qatar; Romania (br); Russian Federation (br); Rwanda (br); Saint Helena (v); Tristan da Cunha; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (v) [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Sao Tome and Principe (v) [659]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal (br); Seychelles (v) [6253]; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia; Solomon Islands (br); Somalia (br); South Africa (br); South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (v); Spain (v); Sri Lanka (br); Sudan; Suriname (br); Swaziland (br); Sweden (v); Switzerland; Syrian Arab Republic; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan (br); Tanzania, United Republic of (br); Thailand (br); Togo (br?); Trinidad and Tobago (br); Tunisia; Turkey (br); Turkmenistan (br); Turks and Caicos Islands; Uganda (br?); Ukraine (br); United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom (v); United States (br); Uruguay (br); Uzbekistan (br); Venezuela (br) [1070, 6810]; Viet Nam (br); Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br); Yemen; Yugoslavia (br); Zambia (br); Zimbabwe (br)

<i>Egretta garzetta</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	III GH A	381, 387, 511, 524, 573, 613, 636, 795, 841, 929, 1023, 1068, 1256, 1292
--	----------	--

E: Little Egret, S: Garceta común, F: Aigrette garzette
Afghanistan [694]; Albania; Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (br) [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Australia (br) [477]; New South Wales [1049], Northern Territory [759]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Barbados [485, 5242]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Benin [659, 845]; Bhutan (br?) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi [659]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Canada (v) [748]; Cape Verde (br) [820]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Christmas Island; Cocos (Keeling) Islands (v) [1316]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany [5274]; Ghana (br) [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Guadeloupe (v) [5242]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [659]; Guyana (v) [6828]; Hong Kong (br); Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Irian Jaya, Java, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan (br) [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Lesotho [486]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein (v); Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi (br?) [1103]; Malaysia [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [393]; Maldives (v) [431]; Mali (br) [659]; Malta; Martinique (v) [5242]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [1171]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; New Zealand; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Northern Mariana Islands; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan (br); Palau [1171]; Papua New Guinea (br?) [6951]; Philippines [5270]; Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (br), Madeira (br); Puerto Rico (v) [1176]; Qatar [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saint Lucia [485, 5251]; São Tome and Principe (v) [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Seychelles [659, 699, 6253]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Suriname (v) [812, 5296]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Thailand (br) [487]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [485, 703]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (br) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188];

Uzbekistan (br?) [710]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Family: BALAENICIPITIDAE

Balaeniceps rex Gould, 1850	II	B	LR/nt	420, 511, 524, 573, 595, 597, 636, 796, 982, 1292
------------------------------------	----	---	-------	---

E: Shoebill, Whale-headed Stork, S: Picozapato, F: Baléniceps roi, Bec-en-sabot, Bec-en-sabot du Nil

Burundi [659]; Central African Republic [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br) [6294]; Ethiopia (br?) [659, 661]; Kenya (v) [5253]; ?Malawi [798, 1103, 1218, 6910]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-211.002.001.001

Family: CICONIIDAE

Ciconia boyciana Swinhoe, 1873	I	A	EN	595, 608, 609, 636, 796, 931, 1001
---------------------------------------	---	---	----	------------------------------------

Synonym: *Ciconia ciconia boyciana*

E: Japanese White Stork, Oriental Stork, Oriental White Stork, S: Cigüeña blanca coreana, Cigüeña del Japón, Cigüeña oriental, F: Cigogne à bec noir, Cigogne blanche de Corée, Cigogne blanche du Japon. Cigogne blanche orientale, Cigogne orientale
Bangladesh (v) [804]; China (br) [701, 1427, 5293]; Hong Kong (v); India (v) [1197]; Japan (ex, br) [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762, 1301]; Korea, Republic of (ex, br) [1436]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Myanmar [1290]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Taiwan, Province of China (v)

Ciconia nigra (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	381, 511, 524, 573, 608, 613, 636, 796, 841, 1011, 1292
---------------------------------------	----	---	---

E: Black Stork, S: Ciguëña negra, Cigüeña negra, F: Cigogne noire

Afghanistan (br?) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria [971]; Angola (br?) [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272, 6201]; Benin (v) [659, 6371]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso (v) [659, 6371]; Cameroon (v) [659]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad (v) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334, 6371, 6909]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (v); Denmark [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gambia (v) [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana (v) [782, 6371]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [659]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (v) [858, 895]; Israel [5245]; Italy [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br?) [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait (v) [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (v) [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Liechtenstein (v); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (v) [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco [461]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Namibia (br) [659, 1347]; Nepal [443, 865]; Netherlands [5273]; Niger (v) [659, 6371]; Nigeria; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (v); Pakistan; Poland (br) [974, 1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Madeira (v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Rwanda (v) [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (v) [5271]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Sweden [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China (v); Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand (v) [487, 854]; Togo [5254, 6371]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey

(br) [5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188, 6201]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam [5264]; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659, 687]

Ciconia stormi (Blasius, 1896)

A EN

Synonym: *Ciconia episcopus stormi*

E: Storm's Stork, F: Cigogne de Storm

Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia (br) [393]; Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Thailand (br) [487]

Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis (Shaw, 1800)

III GH C

511, 524, 573,
608, 636, 796,
1256, 1292

E: Saddlebill Stork, Saddle-billed Stork, S: Cigüeña ensillada, Jabirú, Jabirú africano, F: Jabiru, Jabiru africain, Jabiru d'Afrique, Jabiru du Sénégal

Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [418, 1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334, 1388]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (v) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659, 687]

Jabiru mycteria (Lichtenstein, 1819)

I A

387, 608, 636,
796, 1068, 1195,
1311

E: Jabiru, S: Garzón soldado, Jabirú, Jabirú americano, F: Jabiru américain, Jabiru d'Amérique Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [1268, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Grenada (v) [5242]; Guatemala (br) [448, 968, 5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (v) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703, 1217]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Leptoptilos crumeniferus (Lesson, 1831)

III GH C

511, 524, 573,
608, 636, 679,
796, 1256, 1292

E: Marabou Stork, S: Marabú, Marabú africano, F: Marabout, Marabout africain, Marabout d'Afrique

Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br); Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Israel (v) [5245]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [516, 659, 916]; ?Spain (v) [702]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1138, 1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659, 1075]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659, 687]

Leptoptilos dubius (Gmelin, 1789)

A EN

E: Greater Adjutant, Greater adjutant stork, F: Marabout argala

Bangladesh (ex, br) [804]; Cambodia (ex?, br) [5243]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?, br) [6187]; Myanmar (ex?, br) [1290]; Nepal [865]; Pakistan (ex, br); Thailand (ex, br) [487]; Viet Nam (ex?, br) [5264]

CICONIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Mycteria cinerea</i> (Raffles, 1822)	I	A	VU	595, 608, 636, 796, 929, 931, 1368
E: Milky Stork, F: Tantale blanc Cambodia (br) [5243]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1369, 1449]; Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia; Thailand (ex) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-211.004.006.003	
<i>Mycteria leucocephala</i> (Pennant, 1769)	D		LR/nt	
E: Painted Stork, S: Tántalo Indio, F: Tantale indien, Tantale italien Bangladesh (ex, br) [804]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
Family: THRESKIORNITHIDAE				
<i>Bostrychia hagedash</i> (Latham, 1790)	III	GH	C	511, 524, 573, 636, 796, 1256, 1292
Synonym: <i>Hagedashia hagedash</i> E: Hadada Ibis, S: Ibis hadada, Ibis hagedash, F: Ibis hagedash Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br?) [486, 1183]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali [659]; Mauritania [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659, 687]				
<i>Bostrychia rara</i> (Rothschild, Hartert & Kleinschmidt, 1897)	III	GH	C	
Synonym: <i>Lampribis rara</i> E: Spot-breasted Ibis, S: Ibis moteado, Ibis rara, F: Ibis vermiculé Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br) [6294]; Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br); Liberia (br?) [5246]; Nigeria (br?); Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]				
<i>Eudocimus ruber</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II		B	636, 717, 796, 999, 1002
E: Scarlet Ibis, S: Corocoro colorado, Corocoro rojo, Ibis escarlata, F: Ibis rouge Argentina (v) [5291]; Brazil (br) [1024, 6186]; Colombia (br?) [837]; Cuba (v) [5259]; Dominica (v) [5242]; Ecuador (v) [5294]; French Guiana [663, 1349]; Grenada (v) [5242]; Guyana [1295]; Jamaica (v) [657]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago [396, 471, 703]; United States (v) [387]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Geronticus calvus</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	II	A	VU	516, 524, 573, 595, 597, 636, 796, 1020, 1021
E: Bald Ibis, Southern Bald Ibis, S: Ibis calvo, Ibis calvo de África del Sur, F: Ibis chauve de l'Afrique du Sud, Ibis du Cap, Ibis noir Lesotho (br) [486]; South Africa (br) [383, 659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-211.005.005.002	

Geronticus eremita (Linnaeus, 1758)

I A CR 524, 595, 597,
613, 636, 796,
947, 1228

E: Bald Ibis, Hermit Ibis, Northern Bald Ibis, Waldrapp, S: Ibis calvo, Ibis eremita, F: Ibis chauve

Algeria (**ex**, br) [971]; Austria (v) [1215]; Cape Verde (v) [820]; Egypt (**ex**, v) [756, 948]; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Germany (v) [5274]; Greece (**ex**, br) [643, 5281]; Iraq (v) [385]; Israel (v) [5245]; ?Jordan (v) [395]; Mali (v) [659]; Mauritania [659]; Morocco (br) [411, 461, 1147]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Azores (v); Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Senegal (**ex**, v) [659]; Somalia (v) [5252]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan [659]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Turkey (**ex**, br) [378, 379, 5282]; Western Sahara (v); Yemen [468, 517, 5297]; Yugoslavia (v) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-211.005.005.003

Nipponia nippon (Temminck, 1835)

I A EN 595, 636, 691,
692, 796, 931,
1000, 1001,
1264, 1457

E: Crested Ibis, Japanese Crested Ibis, S: Ibis blanco japonés, Ibis moñudo japonés, Ibis nipón, F: Ibis à crête du Japon, Ibis blanc, Ibis blanc du Japon, Ibis nippon

China (br) [5293]; Japan (**ex**, br) [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (**ex**, br) [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Russian Federation (**ex**, br) [710, 938]; Taiwan, Province of China (v)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-211.005.011.001

Platalea leucorodia Linnaeus, 1758

II A 381, 524, 613,
636, 796, 841

E: Eurasian Spoonbill, Spoonbill, White Spoonbill, S: Espátula, Espátula blanca, Espátula común, F: Spatule blanche

Afghanistan [694]; Albania (br); Algeria [971]; Armenia [5240]; Austria (ex?, br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Belgium [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso (v) [659]; Cameroon (v) [6295]; Cape Verde [820]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (v) [6403]; Denmark [666]; Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [1026, 7041]; Gambia [760]; Germany [5274]; Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [872, 1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Ireland [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan [503]; Jordan (v) [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Maldives (v) [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Mauritania (br) [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [443, 865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria (v); Norway (v) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan (br); Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores, Madeira (v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal [659]; Slovenia [1038]; Somalia (br) [5252]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [374]; Thailand (v) [487]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [6735]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (v) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara; Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-211.005.019.003

Pseudibis gigantea (Oustalet, 1877)

A

Synonym: *Thaumatibis gigantea*

E: Giant Ibis, F: Ibis géant

Cambodia (ex?, br) [5243]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Thailand (**ex**, br) [487]; Viet Nam (**ex**, br) [5264]

THRESKIORNITHIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Threskiornis aethiopicus (Latham, 1790)

III GH C

511, 524, 573,
613, 636, 796,
841, 931, 1256,
1292

E: Sacred Ibis, S: Ibis sagrado, F: Ibis sacré
 Angola (br) [5267]; Azerbaijan (v) [710]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Benin [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Comoros (br) [6276]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (**ex**, br) [756]; Equatorial Guinea [659]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; France (int) [6198]; Gabon [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br); Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Kazakhstan (v) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Kuwait (v) [537]; Lesotho (br?) [486]; Madagascar (br) [5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (v); Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Seychelles (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Yemen (v) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659, 687]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-211.005.000.001

Family: PHOENICOPTERIDAE

Phoenicopterus andinus Philippi, 1854

II B

476, 595, 636,
1045, 1068, 1110Synonym: *Phoenicoparrus andinus*

E: Andean Flamingo, S: Flamenco andino, Parina grande, F: Flamant des Andes
 Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6415]; Brazil (v) [453, 6186]; Chile (br) [5292]; Peru (br) [1136]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-211.006.002.002

Phoenicopterus chilensis Molina, 1782

II B LR/nt

636, 1045, 1068,
1110

E: Chilean Flamingo, S: Flamenco chileno, Flamenco común de Chile, Parihuana, Pariona, F: Flamant du Chili
 Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [5292]; Ecuador (v) [5294]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Uruguay (br) [5287]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-211.006.003.002

Phoenicopterus jamesi Sclater, 1886

II B

476, 595, 604,
636, 1045, 1068,
1110Synonym: *Phoenicoparrus jamesi*

E: James' Flamingo, James's Flamingo, Puna Flamingo, Puna Flamingo Flamingo, S: Flamenco andino chico, Flamenco de James, Parina chica, F: Flamant de James
 Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Chile (br) [5292]; Peru (br) [1136]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-211.006.002.003

PHOENICOPTERIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Phoenicopterus minor</i> Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1798	II	B	LR/nt	381, 511, 524, 573, 595, 636, 841
---	----	---	-------	---

Synonym: *Phoeniconaias minor*

E: Lesser Flamingo, S: Flamenco enano, F: Flamant nain, Petit flamant
 Afghanistan (v) [694]; Angola [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon [659];
 Chad (v) [659]; Comoros (v) [659, 1356]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br) [6294];
 ?Djibouti (br) [427]; ?Egypt (v) [756, 969]; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Gabon [659];
 Gambia [760]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [659]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of)
 (v) [1253]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v?) [486]; Madagascar [5249, 6516]; Malawi [1103];
 Mauritania (br) [659]; Mauritius (v) [659]; Morocco (v) [461]; Mozambique [659]; Namibia
 (br) [659]; Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria (v); Oman (v); Pakistan; Réunion (v) [1303]; Rwanda
 (v) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (v) [659]; Senegal [659]; Sierra Leone [659]; Somalia
 (v) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland (v) [1139];
 Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Uganda [659]; Yemen [5297]; Zambia (br) [659];
 Zimbabwe [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-211.006.001.001

Phoenicopterus ruber Linnaeus, 1758

II	A	381, 387, 485, 511, 524, 573, 613, 636, 841, 1045, 1068, 1110
----	---	--

Synonym: *Phoenicopterus roseus*

E: American Flamingo, Caribbean Flamingo, Greater Flamingo, S: Flamenco, Flamenco común,
 Flamenco de Cuba, Flamenco rojo, Tococo, F: Flamant de Cuba, Flamant rose, Flamant rouge
 Afghanistan (br) [694]; Algeria [971]; Angola [5267]; Antigua and Barbuda (**ex**, v) [5242];
 Armenia [5240]; Aruba [1380]; Austria (v) [1215]; Bahamas (br) [5242]; Bahrain [1105];
 Bangladesh (v) [804]; ?Belgium (v) [5272]; Belize (v) [5241]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Botswana
 (br) [1102]; Brazil [6186]; Bulgaria (v) [1365, 5280]; Burundi [659]; Cambodia (v) [5243];
 Cameroon (v) [6295]; Canada (v) [748]; Cape Verde [820]; Cayman Islands (v); China
 (v) [6483]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands (v) [1316]; Colombia [837]; Comoros [659, 1356]; Congo
 (v) [659]; Croatia (v) [5290]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (v) [5258];
 Democratic Republic of the Congo (v); Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti (br?) [427]; Dominican
 Republic (br) [1312]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Galapagos; Egypt (br?) [756]; Equatorial Guinea
 (v) [659]; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659, 913]; ?Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [892, 7041];
 French Guiana [1349]; Gambia [760]; ?Germany (v) [5274]; Gibraltar; Greece [5281];
 Guadeloupe (v) [5242]; Guinea; Guyana [1295]; Haiti (br) [1127, 1128, 1408]; Hungary
 (v) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Israel [5245];
 Italy (br) [5289]; Jamaica [657]; Jordan [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253];
 Kuwait [537]; ?Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Libyan Arab
 Jamahiriya [536]; Madagascar (br) [5249]; Malawi [1103]; Maldives [431]; Malta (v); Mauritania
 (br) [659]; Mauritius (v) [659]; Mexico (br) [682, 5241]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Morocco
 (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (v) [865]; Netherlands Antilles
 (br); Niger (v) [659]; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan (br); Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal
 (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (v); Puerto Rico (v) [1176]; Qatar [1393]; Réunion (v) [1303];
 Romania (v) [558]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (v) [5242]; Saint Lucia (v) [5251]; Sao Tome and
 Principe [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Seychelles [659, 699]; Sierra
 Leone [659]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; Slovenia (v) [1038]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa
 (br) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Suriname [5296]; Swaziland
 (v) [1139]; ?Sweden (v) [1199]; ?Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283];
 Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [6735]; Tunisia (br) [1344];
 Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Turks and Caicos Islands; Uganda [659]; United Arab
 Emirates (br) [1192]; United States [387]; Uzbekistan [710]; Venezuela [1070]; Virgin Islands
 (British) (v); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (v); Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (v) [1038];
 Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-211.006.003.004

Order: ANSERIFORMES
 Family: ANATIDAE

<i>Alopochen aegyptiacus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	III GH C	509, 511, 524, 573, 613, 636, 841, 1010, 1256, 1292
--	----------	--

E: Egyptian Goose, S: Ganso del Nilo, Oca del Nilo, F: Oie d'Egypte, Oie d'Égypte, Ovette d'Egypte, Ouette d'Egypte
 Algeria [971]; Angola (br) [5267]; Belgium (int, br) [5272]; Benin (v) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; China (v) [6425]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (v) [1334]; ?Cyprus [709]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; France (v) [7041]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (v) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Hungary (v) [5257]; Israel (ex, br) [5245]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Malta (v); Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Netherlands (int, br) [5273]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Tunisia [1344]; Uganda (br) [659]; United Arab Emirates (int, br) [1192]; United Kingdom (int, br) [1320, 6188]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-212.002.010.001

<i>Anas acuta</i> Linnaeus, 1758	III GH C	381, 387, 485, 509, 511, 524, 613, 636, 841, 929, 1010, 1023, 1045, 1256
---	----------	--

E: Common Pintail, Northern Pintail, Pintail, S: Anade rabudo, Pato golondrino norteño, Pato rabudo, F: Canard pilet, Pilet
 Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania; Algeria [971]; ?Anguilla (v) [5242]; Antigua and Barbuda (v) [5242]; Armenia [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Bahamas [5242]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Barbados [5242]; Belgium (br) [5272]; Belize [680, 5241]; Bermuda [389]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Botswana (v) [1102]; Brunei Darussalam (v) [1019]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cambodia [5243]; Cameroon [659]; Canada (br) [748]; Cayman Islands (v); Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Colombia (v) [837]; Cook Islands (v); Costa Rica [1311]; Côte d'Ivoire (v) [433, 1334]; Croatia [5290]; Cuba [5259]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Dominican Republic [1312]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (br) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; French Polynesia (v) [1171]; French Southern Territories (br); Gabon (v) [659]; Gambia [760]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Greece [5281]; Greenland (br); Guadeloupe (v) [5242]; Guatemala [5241]; Guinea [1389]; Guyana (v) [1295]; Haiti [1408]; Honduras [1076]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (br) [507]; India [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393, 1050, 1289]; Jawa; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Iraq [385]; ?Ireland (br) [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy [5289]; Jamaica [657]; Japan [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Kiribati [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives (v) [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Marshall Islands [1171]; Martinique (v) [5242]; Mauritania [659]; Mexico [5241]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [1171]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; ?Montserrat (v) [5242]; Morocco (br) [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Netherlands Antilles (v); Nicaragua [1195]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Northern Mariana Islands; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Palau [1171]; Panama [1195]; Papua New Guinea (v) [6951]; Philippines [5270]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal [1332]; Portugal, Azores (v); Madeira (v), Selvagens [1049]; Puerto Rico (v) [1176]; Qatar [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (v) [5242]; Saint Lucia (v) [5251]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (v) [5242]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; Senegal [759]; Seychelles (v) [659, 667, 6253]; Seychelles [393];

Sierra Leone [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [575, 659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Suriname (v) [5296]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand [487]; Togo [5254]; Tonga (v) [1171]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turks and Caicos Islands (v); Uganda [659]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387, 834]; Uzbekistan [710]; Venezuela (v) [1070]; Viet Nam [5264]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (v); Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia [1038]; Zambia [575, 659]; Zimbabwe [575, 659]

Anas aucklandica (Gray, 1844)

I A VU 595, 815, 931,
1010, 1073, 1429

E: Brown Teal, Flightless Teal, S: Cerceta alicorta de Auckland, F: Sarcelle aptère, Sarcelle brune, Sarcelle de Nouvelle-Zélande, Sarcelle terrestre des îles Auckland
New Caledonia (v) [5260]; New Zealand (br) [1351]

Anas bernieri (Hartlaub, 1860)

II B EN 509, 595, 597,
633, 636, 961,
1010, 1446

E: Bernier's Teal, Madagascar Teal, S: Cerceta de Madagascar, Cerceta malgache, Cerceta malgache de Bernier, Pato de Bernier, F: Canard de Bernier, Sarcelle de Bernier, Sarcelle de Madagascar, Sarcelle malgache de Bernier

Israel (v); Madagascar (br) [5249]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.012.006

Anas capensis Gmelin, 1789

III GH C 509, 511, 524,
573, 636, 1010,
1256

E: Cape Teal, Cape Wigeon, S: Cerceta del cabo, F: Canard du Cap, Sarcelle du Cap
Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Cameroon (v) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br) [659]; Ghana (v) [782]; Israel (v) [5245]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br?) [536, 841]; Malawi (v) [1103]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br?); South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (v) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Anas clypeata Linnaeus, 1758

III GH C 381, 387, 485,
509, 511, 524,
613, 636, 841,
929, 1010, 1023,
1045, 1068,
1152, 1256

Synonym: *Spatula clypeata*

E: Northern Shoveler, Shoveler, S: Cuchara común, Pato chucara, Pato cuchara, Pato cucharón norteño, F: Canard souchet, Souchet
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br?); Algeria [971]; Antigua and Barbuda [5242]; Armenia [5240]; Aruba (v) [1380]; Australia (v) [477, 498]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahamas [5242]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Barbados (v) [5242]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Belize [5241, 6709]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bhutan [5261]; Bolivia (v) [6986]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; ?Botswana (v) [1102]; Brunei Darussalam (v) [1019]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cambodia [5243]; Cameroon (v) [659]; Canada (br) [748]; Cayman Islands; ?Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Colombia [837]; Costa Rica [1311]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (ex, br) [5290]; Cuba [5259]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Dominica [5242]; Dominican Republic [1312]; Egypt [756]; El Salvador [5241]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; French Polynesia (v) [1171]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Greece (br) [5281]; Guadeloupe [5242]; Guam [503]; Guatemala [5241]; Guinea (v); Guinea-Bissau [659]; Haiti [1408]; Honduras [1076]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (br) [507]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Sicilia [393]; Jamaica [657]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Kiribati [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic

of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br?) [1038]; Malawi [575, 1103]; Malaysia (v) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives [431]; Mali [659]; Malta: Malta [759]; Marshall Islands [1171]; Martinique [5242]; Mauritania [659]; Mexico [5241]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [1171]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco [461]; ?Mozambique (v) [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Namibia (v) [659]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Netherlands Antilles (v); New Zealand (v) [1351]; Nicaragua [1195]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Northern Mariana Islands; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Panama [1195]; Philippines [5270]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (v), Madeira (v); Puerto Rico [1176]; Qatar [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda (v) [659]; Saint Lucia (v) [5251]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [5242]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; Seychelles (v) [659, 6253]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia [5252]; ?South Africa (v) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand [487]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Turks and Caicos Islands (v); Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [932, 6188]; United States (br) [387]; United States Minor Outlying Islands; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Venezuela (v) [1070]; Viet Nam [5264]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [575, 659]; Zimbabwe (v) [575, 659]

Anas crecca Linnaeus, 1758

III GH C

381, 387, 509,
511, 524, 613,
636, 841, 929,
1010, 1045,
1152, 1256

Synonym: *Anas carolinensis*

E: Common Teal, Green-winged Teal, Teal, S: Cerceta aliverde, Cerceta común, F: Sarcelle d'hiver

Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania; Algeria [971]; ?Anguilla (v) [5242]; Antigua and Barbuda [5242]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahamas [5242]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Barbados (v) [5242]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Belize [5241]; Benin [659]; Bermuda [389]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Brunei Darussalam (v) [1019]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burundi (v) [659]; Cambodia [5243]; Cameroon [659]; Canada (br) [748]; Cape Verde (v) [820]; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Colombia (v) [837]; Costa Rica (v) [1311]; Côte d'Ivoire (v) [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cuba [485, 5259]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (v) [6294]; Denmark (br) [666]; Dominica (v) [5242]; Dominican Republic [1312]; Egypt [756]; Sinai [759]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (br) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Greece (br) [5281]; Greenland (br); Grenada (v) [5242]; ?Guadeloupe (v) [5242]; Guatemala [5241]; Haiti [1408]; Honduras [1076]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (br) [507]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jamaica [657]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [1038]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah; Maldives [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Marshall Islands (v) [1171]; ?Martinique (v) [5242]; Mauritania [659]; Mexico [5241]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306];Montserrat (v) [5242]; Morocco [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Northern Mariana Islands; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Palau (v) [1171]; Philippines [5270]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal [1332]; Portugal, Azores (br?), Madeira; Puerto Rico [1176]; Qatar [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda (v) [659]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (v) [5242]; Saint Lucia (v) [5251]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (v) [5242]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; Seychelles (v?) [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia [5252]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Svalbard and Jan

Mayen (br); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand [487]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam [5264]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (v); Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br?) [1038]

Anas formosa Georgi, 1775 II B VU 502, 595, 613, 636, 1010, 1152

E: Baikal Teal, S: Cerceta del Baikal, F: Sarcelle élégante, Sarcelle formose
Afghanistan (v) [694]; Australia (v) [477]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; China [5293]; ?France (v) [7041]; Hong Kong (v); India (v) [1197]; ?Italy (v) [5289]; Japan [503]; Kazakhstan (v) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; ?Malta (v); Mongolia [1306]; Myanmar (v); Nepal (v) [865]; ?Netherlands (v) [5273]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; ?Spain (v) [397, 702]; ?Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Uzbekistan (v) [710]

Anas laysanensis Rothschild, 1892 I A VU 387, 595, 636, 931, 1010

Synonym: *Anas platyrhynchos laysanensis*

E: Laysan Duck, Laysan Teal, S: Pato de Laysan, Pato real de Laysan, F: Canard de Laysan, Sarcelle de Laysan

United States (br) [387]; Hawaiian Is

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.012.023d

Anas melleri P. L. Sclater, 1865 D EN

E: Meller's Duck, S: Anade malgache, F: Canard de Meller

Madagascar (br) [5249]; Mauritius (int) [659]; Réunion (int) [1303]

Anas oustaleti Salvadori, 1894 I A

Synonym: *Anas platyrhynchos "oustaleti"*

E: Marianas Island Duck, Marianas Mallard, Oustalet's Grey Duck, S: Pato de Oustalet, Pato real marismeno, F: Canard aberrant, Canard des Mariannes, Canard d'Oustalet
Guam (ex, br) [503]; ?Northern Mariana Islands (br)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.012.023f

Anas penelope Linnaeus, 1758 III GH C

381, 387, 509,
511, 524, 613,
636, 841, 871,
929, 942, 1010,
1152, 1256

E: Eurasian Wigeon, Wigeon, S: Anade silbon, Anade silbón, Pato silbón, Silbón Europeo,
F: Canard siffleur
Afghanistan [694]; Albania; Algeria [971]; Antigua and Barbuda (v) [485, 5242];
Armenia [5240]; Austria [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804];
Barbados (v) [485, 5242]; Belgium (br) [5272]; ?Benin [659]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Brunei Darussalam; Bulgaria [5280]; Burundi (v) [659];
Cambodia [5243]; Cameroon (v) [659]; Canada [748]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293];
Croatia [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (v); Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti (v) [427]; Dominican Republic (v) [485, 1312]; Egypt [756];
Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands [480]; Finland (br) [1300];
France [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana (v) [782]; Greece [5281];
Greenland; Guam [503]; Haiti (v) [485, 1408]; Hong Kong; Hungary [5257]; Iceland (br) [507];
India [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393]; Irian Jaya, Sulawesi [1410]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy [5289]; Japan [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762];
Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg [5248];
Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [1038]; Malaysia (v) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Mali [659]; Malta; Marshall Islands [1171]; Mauritania [659]; Mexico (v) [5241]; Campeche [759], Chiapas [393]; Micronesia (Federated States of) (v) [1171];
Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273];

Niger [659]; Nigeria; Northern Mariana Islands (v); Norway (br) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Palau [1171]; Papua New Guinea (v) [6951]; Philippines [5270]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal [1332]; Portugal, Azores (v), Madeira (v); Puerto Rico (v) [485, 1176]; Qatar [1393]; Romania [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (v) [683]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; Singapore (v) [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Slovenia [1049]; Somalia (v) [5252]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand [487]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Uganda (v) [659]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States [387]; Uzbekistan [710]; Viet Nam [5264]; Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia [1038]

***Anas querquedula* Linnaeus, 1758**

III GH A

381, 387, 509,
511, 524, 613,
636, 841, 929,
1010, 1023,
1045, 1152, 1256

E: Garganey, Garganey Teal, S: Cerceta carretona, Cerceta cejiblanca, F: Sarcelle d'été
 Afghanistan [694]; Albania (br); Algeria [971]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Australia (v) [477]; South Australia [759]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Barbados (v) [485, 5242]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Benin [659]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana (v) [575, 1102]; Brunei Darussalam (v); Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cambodia [5243]; Cameroon [659]; Canada (v) [748]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Christmas Island (v); Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon [659]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Greece (br) [5281]; Guam (v) [503]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [659]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393]; Irian Jaya, Java, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (br?) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi [575, 1103]; Malaysia [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Mauritius (v) [659]; Rodrigues; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Northern Mariana Islands (v); Norway (br) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Palau (v) [1171]; Papua New Guinea [6951]; Philippines [5270]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (v); Puerto Rico (v) [1176]; Qatar [1393]; Réunion (v) [1303]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; Seychelles [659]; Sierra Leone [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [575, 659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand [487]; Togo [5254]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (v) [387]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam [5264]; Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Socotra [393]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [575, 659]; Zimbabwe [575, 659]

***Aythya innotata* (Salvadori, 1894)**

A CR

E: Madagascar Pochard, F: Fuligule de Madagascar
 Madagascar (br) [5249]

***Aythya nyroca* (Güldenstädt, 1770)**

III GH A

LR/nt 381, 524, 613,
841, 1010, 1256

Synonym: *Nyroca nyroca*
 E: Ferruginous Duck, Ferruginous Pochard, White-eyed Pochard, S: Porrón pardo, F: Fuligule nyroca

Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus; Belgium [5272]; ?Benin (v) [659]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso (v) [659]; Cameroon [659]; Cape Verde (v) [820]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana (v) [782]; Greece (br) [5281]; Hong Kong (v); Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein (v); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Maldives (v) [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1159, 1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands [5273]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal [1332]; Qatar (v) [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal [659]; Seychelles (v) [6253]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; Sudan [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Thailand [487]; ?Togo (v) [5254]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (v) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam [5264]; ?Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

Branta canadensis leucopareia (Brandt, 1836) I A 387, 636, 931, 1010, 1023

E: Aleutian Canada Goose, Aleutian Goose, S: Barnacla canadiense aleutiana, Barnacla de las Aleutianas, Ganso canadiense aleutiana, F: Bernache des Aléoutiennes, Bernache du Canada aléoute

Canada (v) [748]; Japan [503]; Mexico [5241]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; United States (br) [387]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.003.003

Branta ruficollis (Pallas, 1769) II A VU 595, 613, 636, 841, 1010, 1377

Synonym: *Rufibrenta ruficollis*

E: Red-breasted Goose, S: Barmacla cuelliroja, Barnacla cuellirroja, F: Bernache à cou roux Armenia (v) [5240]; Austria (v) [1215]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (v) [1038]; Bulgaria [1282, 5280]; China (v) [5293]; Croatia (v) [5290]; Czech Republic [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; ?Egypt (v) [756]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (v) [7041]; Germany (v) [5274]; Greece [5281]; Hungary [1307, 5257]; India (v) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (v) [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Kazakhstan [5269]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Norway (v) [5275]; Poland (v) [1348]; Romania [558]; Russian Federation (br) [489, 710, 938]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; Spain (v) [702]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (v) [1199]; Turkey [446, 912, 5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Ukraine [710]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (v) [710]; Yugoslavia (v) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.003.005

Branta sandvicensis (Vigors, 1834) I A VU 387, 475, 595, 636, 839, 847, 931, 1010

Synonym: *Nesochen sandvicensis*

E: Hawaiian Goose, Nene, S: Barnacla hawaiana, Barnacla nené, Ganso né, Né, F: Bernache des Iles Sandwich, Bernache d'Hawaï, Bernache néné, Bernache né-né, Oie néné

United States (br) [387]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.003.006

Cairina moschata (Linnaeus, 1758) III HN C 636, 1010, 1068

E: Muscovy Duck, S: Pato criollo, Pato real, F: Canard de Barbarie, Canard musqué Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [610, 5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6712]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras

(br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; ?United States (v) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

<i>Cairina scutulata</i> (S. Müller, 1842)	I	A	EN	381, 595, 636, 775, 854, 929, 931, 1010
E: White-winged Duck, White-winged Wood Duck, S: Pato aliblanco, Pato almizclero aliblanco, Pato de jungla, F: Canard à ailes blanches, Canard musqué à ailes blanches				
Bangladesh (br) [804, 923]; Cambodia (br?) [5243, 6476]; India (br) [1197, 6377]; Indonesia (br) [393, 842, 843, 1094]; Jawa, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487, 783, 1141, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-212.002.016.003	
<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i> (Molina, 1782)	II	B		636, 1010, 1045, 1068
E: Coscoroba Swan, S: Cisne coscoroba, Ganso blanco, F: Coscoroba blanc, Cygne coscoroba				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [5292]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (ex, br, v) [1439]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-212.002.005.001	
<i>Cygnus melanocorypha</i> (Molina, 1782)	II	B		636, 1010, 1045, 1068
E: Black-necked Swan, S: Cisne cuellinegro, Cisne cuello negro, F: Cygne à cou noir, Cygne chanteur				
Antarctica (v); Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [5292]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (br) [1439]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-212.002.006.005	
<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	485, 595, 598, 636, 678, 1010, 1045, 1068
E: Black-billed Wood-Duck, Cuban Tree-Duck, West Indian Tree-Duck, West Indian Whistling-duck, West Indian Whistling-Duck, S: Gíririri de pico negro, Pato silbón de Cuba, Suirí yaguaza, F: Dendrocygne à bec noir, Dendrocygne des Antilles				
Antigua and Barbuda (br) [976, 5242]; Bahamas (br) [533, 5242]; Barbados [5242]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Cayman Islands (br) [978]; Cuba (br) [731, 732, 5259]; Dominica (v) [5242]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Grenada [5242]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Jamaica (br) [657]; Martinique [5242]; Netherlands Antilles (v); Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (v) [5242]; Turks and Caicos Islands (br); Virgin Islands (British) (br?); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br?)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-212.002.007.002	
<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	III HN	C		485, 622, 636, 1010, 1068
E: Black-bellied Whistling-Duck, Red-billed Whistling-Duck, S: Guirirí, Pato silbón ventrínegro, Pijiji aliblanco, Suirí piquirrojo, F: Dendrocygne à bec rouge, Dendrocygne à ventre noir				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Aruba (v) [1380]; Bahamas (v) [5242]; Barbados (v) [5242]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Cayman Islands (v); Chile (v) [5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Cuba (v) [5259]; Dominica (v) [5242]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Ecuador, Galapagos; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Gambia (v) [760]; Grenada (v) [5242]; Guadeloupe (v) [5242]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Jamaica (v) [657]; Martinique (v) [5242]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Netherlands Antilles (v); Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Puerto Rico (v) [1176]; Saint Lucia (v) [5251]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (v) [5242]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (v)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-212.002.007.004	

ANATIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Dendrocygna bicolor (Vieillot, 1816)

III HN C

381, 387, 485,
511, 524, 573,
622, 636, 1010,
1068, 1256, 1292Synonym: *Dendrocygna fulva*

E: Fulvous Tree-Duck, Fulvous Whistling Duck, Fulvous Whistling-Duck, S: Pato silbón común, Pijiji canelo, Suirirí bicolor, Suirirí leonado, Yaguaso colorado, F: Dendrocygne fauve
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Antigua and Barbuda (br) [5242]; Argentina (br) [5291]; Aruba (v) [1380]; Bahamas (v) [5242]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Barbados (v) [5242]; Belize (v) [5241]; Benin [659]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6346]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Canada (v) [748]; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Chile (v) [5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Congo (br) [659]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Dominican (v) [5242]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia [659]; France (v) [7041]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Gabon [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Grenada (v) [5242]; Guadeloupe [5242]; Guatemala [5241]; Guinea (br); Guyana (br) [1295]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Honduras (br) [1076]; India (br) [1197]; ?Israel (v) [5245]; Jamaica (v) [657]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho [486]; Madagascar (br) [5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Martinique [5242]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6675]; ?Montserrat (v) [5242]; Morocco (v) [461]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia [659]; Nepal (v) [865]; Netherlands Antilles (v); Niger [659]; Nigeria (br); Pakistan (br); Panama (v) [1195, 6741]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Portugal (v?); Portugal (v?), Azores (v?); Puerto Rico (v) [1176]; Rwanda (br?) [659]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (v) [5242]; Saint Lucia (v) [5251]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (v) [5242]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (v) [702]; Sri Lanka (v) [5271]; Sudan [659]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Swaziland [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; Turks and Caicos Islands (v); Uganda (br?) [659]; United States (br) [387, 1352]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]; ?Virgin Islands (British) (v); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (v); Yemen (v) [6432]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.007.005

Dendrocygna viduata (Linnaeus, 1766)

III GH C

387, 509, 511,
524, 573, 622,
636, 1010, 1068,
1256, 1292

E: White-faced Tree-Duck, White-faced Whistling Duck, White-faced Whistling-Duck, S: Pato silbón cariblanco, Suirirí cariblanco, Yagouaso cariblanco, F: Dendrocygne veuf
 Angola [5267]; Argentina (br) [5291]; Aruba (v) [1380]; Barbados (v) [5242]; Benin (br?) [659]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Burkina Faso (br) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Colombia (br) [837]; Comoros (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Cuba (v) [5259]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Dominican Republic (v) [1312]; Equatorial Guinea [659]; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Haiti [1408]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Madagascar (br) [5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mayotte; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Netherlands Antilles (v); Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Panama (ex?, br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6238]; Peru (br) [1136]; Puerto Rico (ex, br) [1176]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Seychelles (v) [659, 6253]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan (br) [659]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; Uganda (br) [659]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.007.009

Mergus octosetaceus Vieillot, 1817

A CR

E: Brazilian Merganser, F: Harle huppard

Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]

		CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
ANATIDAE					
<i>Nettapus auritus</i> (Boddaert, 1783)		III	GH	C	509, 511, 524, 573, 636, 1010, 1256, 1292
E: African Pygmy-goose, S: Patito africano, F: Anserelle naine, Sarcelle à oreillons Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br?) [659, 894]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; ?Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Madagascar (br) [5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br?) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (v) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-212.002.032.002			
<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i> (Scopoli, 1769)		II	A	EN	381, 489, 509, 524, 595, 613, 636, 772, 841, 1010, 1029, 1035, 1152
E: White-headed Duck, S: Malvasía Cabeciblanca, F: Erismature à tête blanche, Érismature à tête blanche Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania; Algeria (br) [971]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (v) [1215]; Azerbaijan [710]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (v) [1038]; Bulgaria [5280]; China [5293]; Croatia (v) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; ?Denmark (v) [666]; Egypt [756]; France (v) [7041]; Germany (v) [5274]; Greece [5281]; Hungary (ex , br) [5257]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Israel (v) [5245]; Italy [5289]; Jordan (v) [6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (v) [1038]; Malta (v); Mongolia (v) [1306]; Morocco [461]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Pakistan; Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Portugal (v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; Slovenia (v) [1038]; Spain (br) [653, 702]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tajikistan [374]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [446, 5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine [710]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Yugoslavia (ex , br) [1038]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-212.002.033.005			
<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)		III	GH	C	509, 511, 524, 573, 636, 1010, 1256, 1292
E: Spur-winged Goose, S: Ganso de Gambia, Ganso espolonado, F: Canard armé, Oie-armée de Gambie Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Egypt (v) [756]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (v) [461]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); ?Oman (v); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-212.002.034.001			

ANATIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Pteronetta hartlaubii (Cassin, 1859)

III GH C

509, 524, 636,
1010, 1256, 1292Synonym: *Cairina hartlaubii*

E: Hartlaub's Duck, S: Pato de Hartlaub, F: Canard de Hartlaub

Angola (br) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Uganda (v) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.036.001

Rhodonessa caryophyllacea (Latham, 1790)

I A CR

381, 595, 776,
777, 931, 1010

E: Pink-headed Duck, S: Pato cabecirrosa, Pato de cabeza rosa, F: Canard à tête rose, Nette à cou rose

India (ex, br) [1197]; Myanmar (ex, br) [1290]; Nepal (ex, br) [865]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.037.001

Sarkidiornis melanotos (Pennant, 1769)

II B

381, 509, 511,
524, 573, 636,
929, 1010, 1045,
1068, 1256, 1292

E: Comb Duck, Knob-billed Goose, S: Pato crestado, Pato crestón, Pato crestudo, Pato de moco, Pato de monte, F: Canard à bosse, Canard à bosse bronzé, Canard coronculé, Sarcidiorne à crête

Angola (br) [5267]; Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Benin (br) [659]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6291]; Burkina Faso (br) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; Cameroon [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; China (br?) [5293]; Colombia (br) [837]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ecuador (br) [5294]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia [659]; French Guiana (br?) [1349]; Gabon [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [659]; Guyana (br) [1295]; India (br) [1197]; ?Japan (v) [503]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia [5246]; Madagascar (br) [5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mexico (br) [603, 5241]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands Antilles (v); Niger [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (v); Pakistan (br); Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (v) [659]; Senegal [659]; Sierra Leone [659]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sri Lanka (ex?, br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Thailand (br) [487, 854]; Togo [5254]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Uganda (br) [659]; Uruguay (br) [376, 5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-212.002.038.001

Stictonetta naevosa (Gould, 1841)

D

E: Freckled Duck, S: Pato pecoso, F: Stictonette tachetée

Australia (br) [477]

Tadorna cristata (Kuroda, 1917)

A CR

E: Crested Shelduck, S: Tarro crestado, F: Tadorne de Corée

?China (br) [5293]; Japan (v) [503]; ?Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; ?Russian Federation (br) [710]

Order: FALCONIFORMES
 Family: CATHARTIDAE

Gymnogyps californianus (Shaw, 1898) I A CR 386, 387, 523, 595, 598, 671, 908, 925, 931, 1059

E: California Condor, S: Cóndor californiano, Cóndor de California, F: Condor de Californie Mexico (ex, br) [1413, 5241]; United States (reint, br) [387]; Arizona, California (reint, br?) [6491]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.001.003.001

Sarcoramphus papa (Linnaeus, 1758) III HN C 386, 523, 1068

E: King Vulture, S: Gallinazo rey, Jote real, Rey zamuro, Zopilote rey, F: Carcoramphe roi, Roi des vautours, Sarcoramphe roi, Vautour page, Vautour royal Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [462, 5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago [703, 6735]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Vultur gryphus Linnaeus, 1758 I A LR/nt 386, 523, 708, 1068, 1329

E: Andean Condor, S: Cóndor, Cóndor andino, Cóndor de los Andes, F: Condor des Andes Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [1268, 6186]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6389]; Mexico [5241]; Paraguay (v) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 1453]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.001.005.001

Family: PANDIONIDAE

Pandion haliaetus (Linnaeus, 1758) II A 381, 386, 387, 485, 511, 523, 524, 573, 841, 929, 1068, 1167, 1256, 1292

E: Osprey, S: Aguila pescadora, Águila pescadora, Aguila sangual, Gavilán pescador, Guincho, F: Aigle pêcheur, Balbugard fluviatile, Balbuzard pêcheur Afghanistan [694]; Albania; Algeria (br) [971]; Angola [5267]; ?Anguilla [5242]; Antigua and Barbuda [5242]; Argentina [5291]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Aruba [1380]; Australia (br) [477]; Austria [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahamas (br) [5242]; Bahrain (br) [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Barbados [5242]; Belarus (br); Belgium [5272]; Belize (br) [5241]; Benin [659]; Bermuda [389]; Bhutan [5261]; Bolivia [1186]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Bosnia & Hersegovina [759]; Botswana [1102]; Brazil [6186, 6291]; Brunei Darussalam; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cambodia [5243]; Cameroon [659]; Canada (br) [748]; Cape Verde (br) [820]; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; Chile (br?) [873, 5292]; China (br) [5293]; Colombia [837]; Congo [659]; Costa Rica [1311]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia [5290]; Croatia [393]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (ex) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti (br) [427]; Dominica [5242]; Dominican Republic [1312]; Ecuador [5294]; Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt (br) [756]; El Salvador [5241]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France [7041]; French Guiana [1349]; Gabon [659]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Gibraltar; Greece [5281]; Grenada [5242]; Guadeloupe [5242]; Guam (v) [503]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Guinea [1389]; Guyana [1295]; Haiti [1408]; Honduras [1076]; Hong Kong; Hungary [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Irian Jaya, Java, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy (ex, br) [5289]; Jamaica [657]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Lesotho [486]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan

Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (ex, br) [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Malaysia [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives (v) [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Martinique [5242]; Mauritania (br?) [659]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; ?Monaco; Mongolia (br) [1306]; ?Montserrat [5242]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Namibia [659]; Nepal (br?) [865]; Netherlands [5273]; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia (br) [5260]; Nicaragua [1195, 6604]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman (br); Pakistan; Palau (v) [1171]; Panama [1195]; Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]; Paraguay [5295]; Peru [1136, 6410]; Philippines [5270]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (v), Madeira (v); Puerto Rico [1176]; Qatar (br) [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Rwanda [659]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [5242]; Saint Lucia (br) [5251]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [5242]; Sao Tome and Principe [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal [659]; Seychelles (v) [6253]; Sierra Leone [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Solomon Islands (br) [5260]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [574, 630, 659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Suriname [5296]; Swaziland [1139]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan (br?) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand [487]; Togo [5254]; Trinidad and Tobago [703]; Tunisia (br?) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Turks and Caicos Islands (br?); Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387, 671, 1296]; Uruguay [5287]; Uzbekistan [710]; Venezuela [1070]; Viet Nam [5264]; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br); Western Sahara; Yemen (br) [5297]; South Yemen [1049]; Yugoslavia [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.002.001.001

Family: ACCIPITRIDAE

Accipiter albogularis Gray, 1870 II B 386, 523, 1045, 1242
E: Pied Goshawk, Pied Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán pío, F: Autour pie
Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [1398, 5260]

Accipiter badius (Gmelin, 1788) II B 381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841, 929, 1092, 1256, 1292

E: Little Banded Sparrowhawk, Shikra, S: Gavilán chikra, F: Épervier shikra
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Angola (br) [5267]; ?Armenia (v) [5240]; Azerbaijan (ex?, br) [710]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Benin [659, 845]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760, 6255]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393]; Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Israel (v) [953, 5245]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Kuwait (v) [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Malaysia (v); Mali [659]; Mauritania [659]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (v); Pakistan (br); Rwanda (br?) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [579, 881]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Singapore [791]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Thailand (br) [487]; Togo (br) [5254]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (br) [659]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Yemen (br?) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Accipiter bicolor</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
Synonym: <i>Accipiter chilensis</i> E: Bicolored Hawk, Bicolored Sparrowhawk, S: Azor bicolor, Esparvero bicolor, Gavilán bicolor, Gavilán pantalón, F: Épervier bicolore Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241, 6320]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Uruguay (v) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Accipiter brachyurus</i> (Ramsay, 1879)	II	B	VU	386, 523, 595, 1045, 1242
E: New Britain Sparrowhawk, Red-collared Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilancito de Nueva Bretaña, F: Épervier de Nouvelle-Bretagne Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]: Bismarck Archipelago				
<i>Accipiter brevipes</i> (Severtsov, 1850)	II	A		386, 523, 524, 614, 841
E: Levant Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán griego, F: Épervier à pieds courts Albania (br); Armenia (br) [5240]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Cameroon (v) [659]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (v) [6412]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Ethiopia [659]; Georgia (ex, br) [710]; Greece (br) [5281]; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; Israel [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (v) [5253]; Kuwait (v) [537, 1161]; Lebanon (ex, br) [5284]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Niger (v) [659]; Poland (v) [1348]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Slovenia (v); Sudan [659]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tanzania, United Republic of (v) [659]; Tunisia (v) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; Uzbekistan (v) [710]; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]				
<i>Accipiter butleri</i> (Gurney, 1898)	II	B	LR/nt	381, 386, 523, 595
E: Nicobar Shikra, Nicobar Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán de Nicobar, F: Épervier des Nicobar India (br) [1197]: Nicobar Is				
<i>Accipiter castanilius</i> Bonaparte, 1853	II	B		386, 511, 523, 988, 1256, 1292
E: Chestnut-bellied Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán flanquirrojo, Gavilán pechirrojo, F: Autour à flancs roux Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Uganda (br?) [659]				
<i>Accipiter chionogaster</i> (Kaup, 1852)	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Accipiter striatus chionogaster</i> E: White-breasted Hawk, S: Gavilán pechiblanco, Gavilán ventriblanco, F: Épervier à poitrine blanche El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Honduras (br) [1076, 1195]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]				
<i>Accipiter cirrocephalus</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B		386, 523, 1045
E: Collared Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán acollarado, F: Épervier à collier roux Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]				
<i>Accipiter collaris</i> Sclater, 1860	II	B	LR/nt	386, 476, 523, 595, 1068
E: Semicollared Hawk, Semi-collared Hawk, Semi-collared Sparrowhawk, S: Azer semicollarejo, Gavilán acollarado, Gavilancito torcáz, F: Épervier à collier interrompu Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (v) [1136]; ?Venezuela (v) [1070]				

<i>Accipiter cooperii</i> (Bonaparte, 1828)	II	B	386, 387, 523
E: Cooper's Hawk, S: Gavilán de Cooper, F: Épervier de Cooper Belize [5241]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Canada (br) [748]; Colombia (v) [837]; Costa Rica [1311]; Guatemala [448, 5241]; Honduras (v) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387]			
<i>Accipiter erythrauchen</i> Gray, 1861	II	B	386, 393, 523, 1410
E: Moluccan Sparrowhawk, Rufous-necked Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilancito moluqueño, F: Épervier à gorge grise Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas			
<i>Accipiter erythroneurus</i> (Kaup, 1850)	II	B	476
Synonym: <i>Accipiter striatus erythroneurus</i> E: Red-thighed Hawk, Rufous-thighed Hawk, F: Épervier à cuisses rouges, Épervier à cuisses rousses Argentina (br) [1150, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6927]; Uruguay (br) [5287]			
<i>Accipiter erythropus</i> (Hartlaub, 1855)	II	B	386, 511, 523, 524, 1080, 1256, 1292
E: Red-thighed Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilancito de Hartlaub, Gavilancito musirrojo, F: Autour minulle, Épervier de Hartlaub Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [555, 659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br?); Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [570, 5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]			
<i>Accipiter fasciatus</i> (Vigors & Horsfield)	II	B	386, 523, 931, 1045
E: Australasian Goshawk, Brown Goshawk, S: Azor australiano, F: Autour australien Australia (br) [477, 1117]; Christmas Island (br); Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi; New Caledonia (br) [1338, 5260]; Norfolk Island (br); Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]; Solomon Islands (br) [5260]; Vanuatu (br) [5260]			
<i>Accipiter francesii</i> Smith, 1834	II	B	386, 523, 931, 1292
E: Frances's Goshawk, Frances's Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán de Frances, F: Épervier de Frances Comoros (br) [659]; Madagascar (br) [633, 962, 5249]; Mayotte (br)			
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	381, 386, 387, 523, 524, 614, 841, 929
E: Goshawk, Northern Goshawk, S: Azor, Azor común, Gavilán azor, F: Autour des palombes Afghanistan [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (v) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [1204, 5280]; Canada (br) [748]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (br) [666]; Egypt (v) [756]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Ireland (v) [858]; Isle of Man (v); Israel [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [1399, 5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Mexico (v) [5241]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman (v); Pakistan (v); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (br) [683]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Spain			

(br) [702]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br?) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China (v); Thailand [487]; Tunisia (v) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [1028, 6188]; United States (br) [387]; Uzbekistan [710]; Viet Nam [5264]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

<i>Accipiter griseiceps</i> (Schlegel, 1862)	II	B	386, 393, 523, 1410
E: Celebes crested goshawk, Sulawesi Goshawk, S: Gavilán de Célebes, F: Autour des Célèbes Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi			
<i>Accipiter gularis</i> (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844)	II	B	386, 523, 929, 1045
Synonym: <i>Accipiter virgatus gularis</i> E: Japanese lesser Sparrowhawk, Japanese Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilancito japonés, F: Épervier du Japon Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Guam (v) [503, 1171]; Hong Kong; India [1053, 1197]; Indonesia [393]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Japan (br) [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Macau; Malaysia [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Myanmar [1290]; Northern Mariana Islands (v); Philippines [5270]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Singapore [791]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand [487, 1220]; Viet Nam [5264]			
<i>Accipiter gundlachi</i> Lawrence, 1860	II	B	386, 387, 485, 523, 595, 598, 731, 1440, 1441, 1442
E: Gundlach's Hawk, Gundlach's Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán cubano, F: Épervier de Cuba Cuba (br) [5259, 6714]			
<i>Accipiter haplochrous</i> Sclater, 1859	II	B	386, 523, 1045, 1338
E: New Caledonia Goshawk, White-bellied Goshawk, S: Gavilán de Nueva Caledonia, F: Autour à ventre blanc New Caledonia (br) [5260]			
<i>Accipiter henicogrammus</i> (Gray, 1860)	II	B	386, 393, 523, 1410
E: Gray's Goshawk, Moluccan Barred Sparrowhawk, Moluccan Goshawk, S: Azor moluqueño, F: Autour des Moluques Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas			
<i>Accipiter henstii</i> (Schlegel, 1873)	II	B	386, 523, 595, 633, 962
E: Henst's Goshawk, S: Azor malgache, F: Autour de Henst Madagascar (br) [5249, 6516]			
<i>Accipiter imitator</i> Hartert, 1926	II	B	386, 523, 595, 1045, 1242
E: Imitator Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán imitador, F: Autour imitateur Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [789, 5260]			
<i>Accipiter luteoschistaceus</i>	II	B	386, 523, 595
Rothschild and Hartert, 1926 E: Blue-and -grey Sparrowhawk, Slaty-backed Goshawk, Slaty-mantled Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán de Nueva Bretaña, F: Autour bleu et gris, Autour blue et gris Papua New Guinea (br): Bismarck Archipelago		VU	
<i>Accipiter madagascariensis</i> Smith, 1834	II	B	386, 523, 595, 633, 962
E: Madagascar Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán malgache, F: Épervier de Madagascar Madagascar (br) [5249, 6516]			

ACCIPITRIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Accipiter melanochlamys (Salvadori, 1875)

II B

386, 393, 452,
523, 1045

E: Black-mantled Goshawk, Black-mantled Hawk, S: Gavilán rufinegro, F: Autour à manteau noir
 Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]

Accipiter melanoleucus Smith, 1830

II B

386, 511, 523,
524, 573, 1256,
1292

E: Black Goshawk, Black Sparrowhawk, Great Sparrowhawk, S: Azor blanquinegro, F: Autour noir, Épervier pie
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; ?Guinea-Bissau (v) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (v) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659, 1008]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [568, 5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Accipiter meyerianus (Sharpe, 1878)

II B

386, 523, 1045

E: Meyer's Goshawk, Meyer's hawk, Papuan Goshawk, S: Azor de Meyer, F: Autour de Meyer
 Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]; Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]; Solomon Islands (br) [5260]

Accipiter minullus (Daudin, 1800)

II B

386, 511, 523,
524, 573, 1292

E: African Little Sparrowhawk, Little Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilancito chico, F: Épervier minule
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (v) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659, 894]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659, 1008]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Accipiter nanus (Blasius, 1897)

II B

LR/nt 386, 393, 523,
595, 1410

E: Celebes sparrowhawk, Small Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilancito de Célebes, F: Épervier des Célèbes
 Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi

Accipiter nisus (Linnaeus, 1758)

II A

381, 386, 523,
524, 614

E: Eurasian Sparrowhawk, Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán común, F: Épervier d'Europe
 Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Nagorno-Karabakh [393]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Bhutan (br) [997, 5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; ?Brunei Darussalam (v); Bulgaria (br) [1204, 5280]; Chad (v) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gambia (v) [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [1053, 1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br?) [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Isle of Man (br); Israel (br) [722, 5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan (br?) [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (v) [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malaysia (v) [1289]; Sarawak; Mali (v) [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Monaco (br); Mongolia

(br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; ?Niger [659]; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan (br); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Madeira (br); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; San Marino; Saudi Arabia [881]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (v) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sudan [659]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br?) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand [487, 1220]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; Uzbekistan [710]; Viet Nam [5264]; Western Sahara (v); Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

Accipiter novaehollandiae (Gmelin, 1788) II B 386, 523, 1045

Synonyms: *Accipiter griseogularis*, *Accipiter hiogaster*

E: Grey Goshawk, Grey-throated Goshawk, Variable Goshawk, White Goshawk, S: Azor variable, F: Autour blanc

Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]; Solomon Islands (br) [5260]

Accipiter ovampensis Gurney, 1875 II B 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 919, 1256, 1292

E: Ovambo Sparrowhawk, Ovampo Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán de Ovampo, F: Épervier de l'Ovampo

Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (v) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Ethiopia [659]; Ghana [782]; Guinea; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Nigeria; Rwanda [659]; Senegal (v) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (v) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Accipiter poliocephalus Gray, 1858 II B 386, 523, 1045

E: Grey-headed Goshawk, Grey-headed sparrowhawk, New Guinea Grey-headed Goshawk, S: Gavilán cabecigrís, F: Autour à tête grise

Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)

Accipiter poliogaster (Temminck, 1824) II B 386, 523, 595, 1068

E: Grey-bellied Goshawk, Grey-bellied Hawk, S: Azor pechigrís, Azor ventigrís, Esparvero pechigrís, Gavilán vientrigris, F: Autour à ventre gris

Argentina (br) [1150, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br?) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1336, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6238, 6321]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [809, 5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Accipiter princeps Mayr, 1934 II B LR/nt 386, 523, 595, 1045, 1242

E: Grey-headed Goshawk, New Britain Goshawk, S: Azor de Nueva Bretaña, F: Autour de Mayr Papua New Guinea (br): Bismarck Archipelago

Accipiter rhodogaster (Schlegel, 1862) II B 386, 393, 523, 1410

E: Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán pechirrojo, F: Épervier à poitrine rousse Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi

Accipiter rufitorques (Peale, 1848) II B 386, 523, 1045

E: Fiji Goshawk, Fiji Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán de las Fiji, F: Autour des Fidji Fiji (br) [1171]

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Accipiter rufiventris</i> Smith, 1830	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1292
E: Rufous-chested Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán papirrufo, F: Épervier menu Angola (br?) [5267]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br?) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Rwanda (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br?) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Accipiter soloensis</i> (Horsfield, 1821)	II	B		381, 386, 523, 929
E: Chinese Goshawk, Chinese Sparrowhawk, Grey Frog Hawk, S: Gavilán ranero, F: Épervier de Horsfield Brunei Darussalam (v); Cambodia [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Guam (v) [503]; Hong Kong; India [1197]; Indonesia [393]; Bali, Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Japan [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Malaysia [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Micronesia (Federated States of) (v) [1171]; Myanmar [1290]; Northern Mariana Islands (v); Palau (v) [1171]; Papua New Guinea (br); Philippines [5270, 6639]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Singapore [791]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [487]; Thailand [1049]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
<i>Accipiter striatus</i> Vieillot, 1807	II	B		386, 387, 523, 931, 1068
E: Sharp-shinned Hawk, S: Azor chico, Esparvero chico, Gavilán americano, Gavilán arrastrador, Gavilán pajarero, F: Épervier brun Bahamas [5242]; Belize [5241]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Canada (br) [748]; Costa Rica [1311]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; El Salvador [5241]; Guatemala [448, 5241, 6397]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Honduras [1076]; Jamaica (v) [657]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua [1195]; Panama [1195]; Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; Turks and Caicos Islands (v); United States (br) [387]; Virgin Islands (British) (v) [6716]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (v)				
<i>Accipiter superciliosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Tiny Hawk, Tiny Sparrowhawk, S: Azor gris, Esparvero gris, Gavilán enano, Gavilancito americano, F: Épervier nain Argentina (br) [465, 1150, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6372]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6321]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Accipiter tachiro</i> (Daudin, 1800)	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292
E: African Goshawk, S: Azor tachiro, F: Autour tachiro Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burundi (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Accipiter toussenelii</i> (Verreaux & Verreaux, 1855)	II	B		988
Synonym: <i>Accipiter tachiro toussenelii</i> E: Collared sparrowhawk, Red-chested Goshawk, Red-chested Hawk, S: Azor de Toussenel, Gavilán pechirroso, F: Autour de Toussenel Benin (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [6276, 6426]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; ?Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (v) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (v) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [570, 5254]				

ACCIPITRIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Accipiter trinotatus</i> Bonaparte, 1850	II	B	386, 393, 523, 1410
E: Spot-tailed Goshawk, Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk, S: Gavilán colipinto, F: Épervier à queue tachetée			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi			
<i>Accipiter trivirgatus</i> (Temminck, 1824)	II	B	381, 386, 523, 929
E: Asian Crested Goshawk, Crested Goshawk, S: Azor moñudo, F: Autour huppé			
Bangladesh (v) [804]; Bhutan (br) [998, 5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br?) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Philippines (br) [5270]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [615, 5264]			
<i>Accipiter ventralis</i> Sclater, 1866	II	B	476
Synonym: <i>Accipiter striatus ventralis</i>			
E: Plain-breasted Hawk, S: Azor pechillano, Gavilán andino, F: Épervier à gorge rayée			
Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Accipiter virgatus</i> (Temminck, 1822)	II	B	381, 386, 523, 929
E: Besra, Besra Sparrowhawk, Besra-sperwer, S: Gavilán besra, F: Épervier besra			
Bangladesh [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Cambodia [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1053, 1197]: Andaman Is [1053], Nicobar Is [1053]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1086, 1289]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Philippines (br) [5270, 6639]; Singapore (v) [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
<i>Aegypius monachus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	A	LR/nt 381, 386, 523, 595, 614, 841, 1065
E: Black Vulture, Cinereous Vulture, S: Buitre negro, F: Vautour moine			
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (ex, br); Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (ex, br, v) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; Belarus (v); Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (v) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Cambodia (v) [5243, 6269]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (ex, br, v) [5290]; Cyprus (ex, br) [709]; Czech Republic (ex, br, v) [5258]; Egypt (v) [756]; France (ex, reint, br, v) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Gibraltar (v); Greece (br) [5281]; Hong Kong; Hungary (v) [5257]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; Israel (ex, br) [5245]; Italy (ex, br) [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Jordan (v) [395, 1387]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait (v) [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic; Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (ex, br) [1038]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular Malaysia; Moldova, Republic of (ex, br); Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (v) [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Oman; Pakistan (br); Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (ex, br) [1332]; Portugal (ex, br); Romania (ex, br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; Slovenia (ex, br) [1038]; Spain (br) [702, 1330]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China (v); Tajikistan (br) [374]; Thailand [487]; Tunisia (v); Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine (br); Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam (v) [5264]; ?Yemen (v) [5297]; Yugoslavia (ex, br) [1038]			
<i>Aquila adalberti</i> Brehm, 1861	I	A	VU 386, 523, 595, 640, 752, 841, 1062, 1063, 1064
Synonym: <i>Aquila heliaca adalberti</i>			
E: Adalbert's Eagle, Spanish Imperial Eagle, White-shouldered Eagle, S: Aguila imperial			

ibérica, F: Aigle à épaules blanches, Aigle ibérique, Aigle impérial espagnol, Aquila imperiale
iberica

Algeria (ex, br) [971]; France (v) [7041]; Gibraltar (v); Morocco (ex, br) [461]; Portugal (ex, br) [1332]; Portugal (ex, br); Spain (br) [702, 755, 830]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.003.001

Aquila audax (Latham, 1801) II B 386, 523, 1045

E: Wedge-tailed Eagle, S: Aguila audaz, F: Aigle d'Australie

Australia (br) [477, 1117]; Indonesia (br) [393, 452]; Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)

Aquila chrysaetos (Linnaeus, 1758) II A 381, 386, 387, 523, 524, 614, 841

E: Golden Eagle, S: Aguila real, Águila real, F: Aigle doré, Aigle royal
Afghanistan (br?) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Belarus (br); Belgium (v) [5272]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Canada (br) [748]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic (ex, br); Denmark [666]; Egypt (br?) [756]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [1228, 7041, 2075, 2595, 3060, 3524, 4538, 6050]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Gibraltar (v); Greece (br) [5281]; Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br?) [385]; Ireland (ex, br, v) [858]; Isle of Man (v); Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Kuwait (v) [537, 1161]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (ex, br) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br?) [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (ex, br) [5247]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malta (v); Mauritania (br) [659]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Moldova, Republic of (br); Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman (br) [727]; Pakistan (br); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (v) [683]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara (br); Yemen (br?) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

Aquila clanga Pallas, 1811 II A VU 381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 595, 614, 841, 929

E: Greater Spotted Eagle, Spotted Eagle, S: Aguila moteada, Águila moteada, F: Aigle criard
Afghanistan [694]; Albania; Armenia [5240]; Austria [1215]; Azerbaijan; Bahrain (v) [838, 1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (v) [5272]; Bhutan [5261, 6478]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Bulgaria (ex, br) [5280]; Cambodia [5243]; Cameroon [659]; Chad (v) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (v) [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br, v) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (ex, br) [1300]; France [7041]; Georgia; Germany [5274]; Gibraltar (v); Greece [5281]; Hong Kong; Hungary (ex, br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (ex, br) [5245]; Italy [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Jordan (v) [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (v) [762]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Lithuania (ex, br) [5247]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (ex, br) [1038]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (v) [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Oman; Pakistan (br); Poland [1348]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Portugal (v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (ex, br) [5279]; Slovenia (v) [1038]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan [659]; Sweden [1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of (v) [659]; Thailand [487]; Tunisia (v) [1344]; Turkey [5282]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Viet Nam [5264]; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [6301]

<i>Aquila gurneyi</i> Gray, 1860	II	B	LR/nt	386, 523, 595, 1045, 1242
E: Gurney's Eagle, S: Aguila moluqueña, F: Aigle de Gurney Australia (v) [477, 730]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Aquila heliaca</i> Savigny, 1809	I	A	VU	381, 386, 489, 523, 524, 595, 614, 741, 841, 931
E: Eastern Imperial Eagle, Imperial Eagle, S: Aguila imperial, Águila imperial, Aguila imperial oriental, F: Aigle impérial				
Afghanistan [694]; Albania (br?); Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (ex , br, v) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (v); Bhutan (v) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [1155, 5280]; Cameroon (v) [6295]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea (v) [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (v) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Greece (br) [793, 5281]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Israel [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (v) [762]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Lithuania (v); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Morocco (v) [461]; Myanmar; Nepal [865]; Oman; Pakistan; Poland (v) [1348]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 750, 938]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Singapore (v) [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (v) [1038]; Sudan (v) [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China (v); Tanzania, United Republic of (v) [659]; Thailand; Turkey (br) [447, 5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam [5264]; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.003.003.006	
<i>Aquila nipalensis</i> Hodgson, 1833	II	B		6366
Synonym: <i>Aquila orientalis</i>				
E: Steppe Eagle, S: Aguila esteparia, Aguila estoparia, Águila rapaz, F: Aigle des steppes Afghanistan [694]; Albania; Angola (v) [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Azerbaijan; Bhutan [5261]; Botswana [1102]; Bulgaria (ex , br); Burundi (v) [659]; Cameroon (v) [659]; Chad (v) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (v) [5290]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (v); Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (v) [7041]; Georgia; Germany (v) [5274]; Greece [5281]; Hungary (v) [5257]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Israel [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Jordan [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (v) [762]; Kuwait [537]; Lebanon [5284]; Malawi [1103]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [825]; Mali (v) [659]; Moldova, Republic of (ex , br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Myanmar; Namibia [659]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Niger (v) [659]; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Poland (v) [1348]; Romania (ex , br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 936, 938]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Singapore (v) [791]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa [659]; Spain (v); Sudan [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand; Tunisia (v); Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (v) [710]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (ex , br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; Yemen [5297]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.003.003.008a	

<i>Aquila pomarina</i> Brehm, 1831	II	A	381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 572, 573, 614, 841, 929, 1069
<p>E: Lesser Spotted Eagle, S: Aguila pomerana, Águila pomerana, F: Aigle pomarin</p> <p>Albania (br); Algeria (br?) [971]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (ex, br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (v) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana [1102]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burundi [659]; ?Cameroon [659]; ?Chad [659]; Congo (v) [659]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti [427, 1401]; Egypt [756]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (v) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Greece (br) [5281]; Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Israel [5245]; Italy [5289]; Jordan [395]; Kazakhstan (v) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Kuwait (v); Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Malta (v); Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Morocco (v) [461]; Mozambique [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Namibia [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (v); Poland (br) [1213, 1348]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Portugal (v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 936]; Rwanda [659]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br?) [1038]; South Africa [659]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland (v) [1139]; Sweden [1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; ?Yemen (v) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]</p>			
<i>Aquila rapax</i> (Temminck, 1828)	II	B	381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841, 929
<p>Synonym: <i>Aquila vindhiana</i></p> <p>E: Steppe Eagle, Tawny Eagle, S: Aguila Esteparia, Aguila rapaz, Aguila Rapáz, F: Aigle des steppes, Aigle ravisseur</p> <p>Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (br) [5267]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Egypt (v) [756]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Gibraltar (v); Guinea (v); India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Israel (v) [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Sardegna; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Malawi [1103, 1293]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; ?Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman; Pakistan (br); Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659, 1008]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Thailand (v) [487]; Togo (br) [5254]; Tunisia (br?) [1344]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; Viet Nam [5264]; Yemen (br) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]</p>			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.003.008		
<i>Aquila verreauxii</i> Lesson, 1830	II	B	386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 729, 841, 1256, 1292
<p>E: African Black Eagle, Black Eagle, Verreaux's Eagle, S: Aguila cafre, F: Aigle de Verreaux</p> <p>Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Chad (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (v); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659, 894]; Israel (br?) [5245]; Jordan (br) [395, 6454]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (v) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659, 1101]; Oman (br); Rwanda (v) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [672, 881]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659, 1008]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Yemen (br) [5297]; Zambia (br) [585, 659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]</p>			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
ACCIPITRIDAE				
<i>Aquila wahlbergi</i> Sundevall, 1851	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292
E: Wahlberg's Eagle, S: Aguila de Wahlberg, F: Aigle de Wahlberg Angola (br) [5267]; Benin [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br?) [659, 894]; Gabon (v) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal [659]; Sierra Leone [659]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Asturina nitida</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
Synonym: <i>Buteo nitidus</i> E: Grey-lined Hawk, S: Aguilucho gris, Busardo gris, Gavilán gris, F: Buse cendrée Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.003.007.015	
<i>Asturina plagiata</i> Schlegel, 1862	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Buteo nitidus plagiatus</i> E: Grey Hawk, S: Aguililla gris, F: Buse grise Belize (br) [5241]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; United States (br) [387]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.003.007.015a	
<i>Aviceda cuculoides</i> Swainson, 1837	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292
E: African Baza, African Cuckoo-Falcon, African Cuckoo-Hawk, S: Baza africano, F: Baza coucou, Faucon-coucou Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (v) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda [659]; Senegal (v) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Aviceda jerdoni</i> (Blyth, 1842)	II	B		381, 386, 523, 595, 929, 1068
E: Asian Baza, Jerdon's Baza, S: Baza oriental, F: Baza de Jerdon Bangladesh (br?) [804]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal [865]; Philippines (br) [5270]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [1305, 5264]				
<i>Aviceda leuphotes</i> (Dumont, 1820)	II	B		381, 386, 523, 929, 1068
E: Black Baza, S: Baza negro, F: Baza huppard Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393, 435]: Jawa, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Singapore [791]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Aviceda madagascariensis</i> (Smith, 1834) E: Madagascar Baza, Madagascar Cuckoo-Falcon, Madagascar Cuckoo-Hawk, S: Baza malgache, F: Baza malgache Madagascar (br) [5249]	II	B		386, 523, 962
<i>Aviceda subcristata</i> (Gould, 1838)	II	B		386, 523, 1045, 1242
E: Crested Baza, Pacific Baza, S: Baza australiano, F: Baza huppé Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi; Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]				
<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
Synonym: <i>Heterospizias meridionalis</i> E: Black-collared Hawk, Collared Fishing Hawk, S: Aguila colorada, Busardo colorado, Gavilán colorado, F: Buse à tête blanche Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (ex?, br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Uruguay (br) [376, 5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Butastur indicus</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		386, 523, 929
E: Grey-faced Buzzard, Grey-faced Buzzard-Eagle, S: Busardo carigrís, F: Busautour à joues grises Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong; Indonesia [393]; Irian Jaya, Jawa, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Japan (br) [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Malaysia [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Myanmar [1290]; Philippines [5270]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Singapore [791]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]				
<i>Butastur liventer</i> (Temminck, 1827)	II	B		386, 523, 595, 929
E: Rufous-winged Buzzard, Rufous-winged Buzzard-Eagle, S: Busardo alirrufo, F: Busautour pâle Cambodia [5243, 6475]; China (br) [5293]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]; Jawa, Sulawesi; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
<i>Butastur rufipennis</i> (Sundevall, 1851)	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 1256, 1292
E: Grasshopper Buzzard, Grasshopper Buzzard-Eagle, S: Aguililla langostera, Busardo langostero, F: Busautour des sauterelles Benin [659]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi (v) [659]; Cameroon [659]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana [782]; Guinea [1389]; Kenya [5253]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania [659]; Niger [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (v) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone [659]; Somalia [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda [659]				
<i>Butastur teesa</i> (Franklin, 1831)	II	B		381, 386, 523, 841, 929
E: White-eyed Buzzard, S: Busardo tisa, F: Busautour aux yeux blancs Afghanistan (v) [694]; ?Australia (v) [477]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br)				

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
ACCIPITRIDAE				
<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i> Vieillot, 1816	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: White-tailed Hawk, S: Aguililla coliblanca, Aguilucho cabecinegro, Busardo coliblanco, Gavilán tejé, F: Buse à queue blanche				Argentina (br) [5291]; Aruba (br) [1380]; Belize (br) [610, 5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; ?Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Netherlands Antilles (br); Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (v) [5242]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287, 6746]; Venezuela (br) [1070]
<i>Buteo albigula</i> Philippi, 1899	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Buteo brachyurus albigula</i>				
E: White-throated Hawk, S: Aguilucho chico, Busardo gorgiblanco, Gavilán gargantiblanco, F: Buse à gorge blanche				Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [6986]; Chile (br) [5292]; Colombia (br) [837, 6297]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]
<i>Buteo albonotatus</i> Kaup, 1847	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Zone-tailed Hawk, S: Aguililla aura, Busardo aura, Gavilán albonotatus, Gavilán colifajeado, F: Buse à queue barrée				Argentina [6734]; Belize [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6346]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6413]; Colombia (br) [837, 6358]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br?) [448, 5241, 6397]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br?) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Venezuela (br) [1070]
<i>Buteo archeri</i> Sclater, 1918	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Buteo augur archeri</i>				
E: Archer's Buzzard, S: Busardo augur somali, F: Buse d'Archer Somalia (br) [5252]				
<i>Buteo augur</i> (Rüppell, 1836)	II	B		
E: Augur Buzzard, S: Busardo augur oriental, F: Buse augure				
Angola (br?) [5267]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (v) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Rwanda (br) [659]; South Africa (br?) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Buteo auguralis</i> Salvadori, 1865	II	B		386, 387, 511, 523, 524, 1256, 1292
E: African Red-tailed Buzzard, Red-necked Buzzard, Red-tailed Buzzard, S: Busardo cuellirrojo, Ratonero cuellirrojo, F: Buse à queue rousse, Buse d'Afrique				
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659, 845]; Burkina Faso (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea [6426]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon [659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali [659]; Mauritania [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda [659]				
<i>Buteo brachypterus</i> Hartlaub, 1860	II	B		386, 523, 633
E: Madagascar Buzzard, S: Busardo malgache, F: Buse de Madagascar				
Madagascar (br) [5249]				
<i>Buteo brachyurus</i> Vieillot, 1816	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Short-tailed Hawk, S: Aguililla colicorta, Aguilucho cola corta, Busardo colicorto, Gavilán cola corta, F: Buse à queue courte				

Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6892]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; United States (br) [387]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6290]

Buteo buteo (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841, 929
-------------------------------------	----	---	---

Synonym: *Buteo bannermani*

E: Buzzard, Common Buzzard, Eurasian Buzzard, S: Busardo ratonero, Ratonero común, F: Buse variable
 Afghanistan [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (v) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Angola [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana [1102]; Brunei Darussalam (v); Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burundi [659]; Cambodia [5243]; Cameroon (v) [6295]; Cape Verde (br) [820]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad (v) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Congo (v) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6294]; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon [659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana (v) [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393, 1050]; Bali, Jawa; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Isle of Man; Israel [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Lesotho [486]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Malaysia (v); Peninsular Malaysia; Maldives (v) [431]; Mali (v) [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Monaco (br); Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco [461]; Mozambique [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Namibia [659]; Nepal (br?) [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Nigeria (v); Northern Mariana Islands (v); Norway (br) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan (br?); Philippines (v) [5270]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (br) [985], Madeira (br); Qatar [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; San Marino (br); Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Singapore (v) [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland [1139]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand [487]; Togo (v) [5254]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; Uzbekistan [710]; Viet Nam [5264]; ?Western Sahara; Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]

Buteo galapagoensis (Gould, 1837)	II	B	VU	386, 523, 595, 598, 688, 689, 931, 1381, 1382
--	----	---	----	---

E: Galapagos Hawk, S: Busardo de Galápagos, Gavilán de Galapagos, F: Buse des Galapagos
 Ecuador (br) [5294]: Galapagos

Buteo hemilasius Temminck and Schlegel, 1844	II	B	381, 386, 523
E: Upland Buzzard, S: Busardo mongol, F: Buse de Chine Bhutan [5261]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong (v); India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (v) [1253]; Japan (v) [503]; Kazakhstan [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Nepal (br?) [865]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Uzbekistan (v) [710]			

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Buteo jamaicensis (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		386, 387, 485, 523
E: Red-tailed Hawk, S: Aguililla colirroja, Busardo colirrojo, Guaraguao, F: Buse à queue rousse Bahamas (br) [5242]; Barbados (ex, br) [5242]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bermuda [389]; Canada (br) [748]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guadeloupe (v) [5242]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Jamaica (br) [657]; Mexico (br) [5241];Montserrat [5242]; Netherlands Antilles (br); Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (br) [5242]; Saint Lucia (v) [5251]; Turks and Caicos Islands; United States (br) [387]; Venezuela (v) [6290]; Virgin Islands (British) (br); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br)				
Buteo lagopus (Pontoppidan, 1763)	II	A		386, 387, 523, 614, 841
E: Rough-legged Buzzard, Rough-legged Hawk, S: Aguililla artica, Busardo calzado, Ratonero calzado, F: Buse pattue Afghanistan (v) [694]; Albania; Armenia [5240]; Austria [1215]; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Belgium [5272]; Bermuda (v) [389]; ?Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Bulgaria [5280]; Canada (br) [748]; China [5293]; Croatia [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Denmark [666]; Estonia [5277]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France [7041]; Georgia; Germany [5274]; Greece (v) [5281]; Hungary [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Ireland (v) [858]; Isle of Man (v); Israel (v) [5245]; Italy [5289]; Japan [503]; Jordan (v) [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Latvia (ex) [5278]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Liechtenstein (v); Lithuania; Luxembourg [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [1038]; Malta (v); Mexico [5241]; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia [1306]; Netherlands [5273]; Norway (br) [5275]; Poland [1348]; Romania [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (br) [683]; Slovakia [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Spain (v) [702]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tunisia (v) [1344]; Turkey [5282]; Ukraine [710]; United Kingdom [6188]; United States (br) [387]; Uzbekistan [710]; Yugoslavia [1038]				
Buteo leucorrhous (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	II	B		386, 523, 1068
E: Rufous-thighed Hawk, White-rumped Hawk, S: Busardo culiblanco, Gavilán negro, Gavilán rabadilla blanca, F: Buse cul-blanc Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
Buteo lineatus (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		386, 387, 523
E: Red-shouldered Hawk, S: Aguililla pechirroja, Busardo hombrorrojo, F: Buse à épaulettes Canada (br) [748]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; United States (br) [387]				
Buteo magnirostris (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Roadside Hawk, S: Aguililla caminera, Busardo caminero, Gavilán alirrojizo, Gavilán común, Gavilán habado, F: Buse à gros bec Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; United States (v) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
Buteo oreophilus Hartert and Neumann, 1914	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 574, 1030, 1292
Synonym: <i>Buteo tachardus</i> E: Forest Buzzard, Mountain Buzzard, S: Busardo montañés, F: Buse montagnarde Burundi (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br?) [1103]; Rwanda (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; ?Zambia [6301]				

<i>Buteo platypterus</i> (Vieillot, 1823)	II	B	386, 387, 485, 523, 931, 1068
E: Broad-winged Hawk, S: Aguililla aluda, Busardo aliencho, Gavilán bebehumo, F: Petite buse Antigua and Barbuda (br) [5242]; Barbados (v) [5242]; Belize (v) [5241]; Bolivia [1186, 6346]; Brazil [6186]; Canada (br) [748]; Colombia [837]; Costa Rica [1311]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Dominica (br) [5242]; Ecuador [5294]; El Salvador [5241]; French Guiana [1349]; Grenada (br) [5242]; Guatemala [5241]; Honduras [1076]; Jamaica (v) [657]; Martinique (br) [5242]; Mexico [5241, 6648]; Nicaragua [1195]; Panama [1195]; Peru (v) [1136, 6410]; Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [5242]; Saint Lucia (br) [5251]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (br) [5242]; Suriname (v) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Venezuela [1070]			
<i>Buteo poecilochrous</i> Gurney, 1879	II	B	386, 523, 1068
E: Gurney's Hawk, Puna Hawk, Variable Hawk, S: Aguilucho puna, Busardo puneño, Gavilán puneno, F: Buse du puna Argentina (br) [5291, 6370]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6370]; Chile (br?) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br?) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136, 6370]			
<i>Buteo polyosoma</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	II	B	386, 523, 1068
E: Red-backed Hawk, S: Aguilucho común, Aguilucho variado, Busardo dorsirrojo, F: Buse tricolore Argentina (br) [5291, 6370]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6370]; ?Brazil (v) [6186]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br?) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (br) [1439]; Peru (br) [1136, 6370]; Uruguay (v) [5287]			
<i>Buteo regalis</i> (Gray, 1844)	II	B	LR/nt 386, 387, 523
E: Ferruginous Hawk, S: Aguililla real, Busardo herrumbroso, F: Buse rouilleuse Canada (br) [748]; Mexico [5241]; United States (br) [387]			
<i>Buteo ridgwayi</i> (Cory, 1883)	II	B	CR 386, 387, 485, 523, 595, 598, 1419, 1420
E: Hispaniolan Hawk, Ridgway's Hawk, S: Busardo de la española, F: Buse de Ridgway Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Puerto Rico (v) [1176]			
<i>Buteo rufinus</i> (Cretzschmar, 1827)	II	A	381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 614, 841, 1256
E: Long-legged Buzzard, S: Busardo moro, Ratonero moro, F: Buse féroce Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (v) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (v); Belgium (v?) [5272]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana (v) [1102]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Cameroon (v) [659]; Cape Verde (v) [820]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (v) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v); France (v) [7041]; Gambia (v) [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Ghana (v) [782]; Greece (br) [5281]; Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy [5289]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br?) [536, 6303]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; ?Malawi [1103]; Mali [659]; Malta (v); Mauritania (br) [659]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Myanmar (v) [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Norway (v); Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Portugal (v), Madeira (v); Romania [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal [659]; Slovakia [5279]; Slovenia (v) [1038]; Somalia (v) [5252]; Spain (v) [702]; Sri Lanka (v) [5271]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of (v) [659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br); United Arab Emirates [1192]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara (br); Yemen (br?) [5297]; Yugoslavia (v) [1038]			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
ACCIPITRIDAE				
<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i> (Forster, 1798)	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1292
E: Jackal Buzzard, S: Busardo augur meridional, F: Buse rounoir Botswana (br?) [1102]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Namibia (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Zimbabwe (v) [659]				
<i>Buteo solitarius</i> Peale, 1848	II	B	LR/nt	386, 387, 523, 595, 931
E: Hawaiian Hawk, S: Busardo hawaiano, F: Buse d'Hawaï United States (br) [387]				
<i>Buteo swainsoni</i> Bonaparte, 1838	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Swainson's Hawk, S: Aguililla de Swainson, Aguilucho langostero, Busardo chapulinero, Gavilán langostero, F: Buse de Swainson Argentina [5291]; Belize [1437, 6769]; Bolivia [1186]; Brazil [1268, 6186, 6291]; Canada (br) [748]; Colombia [837]; Costa Rica [1311]; Dominican Republic (v) [6324]; Ecuador [5294]; El Salvador [5241]; Guatemala [5241]; Honduras [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua [1195]; Norway (v) [5275]; Panama [1195]; Paraguay (v) [5295, 6321]; Peru [1136]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [391, 703]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay [5287]; Venezuela [1070]				
<i>Buteo ventralis</i> Gould, 1837	II	B		386, 523, 578, 595, 1068
E: Red-tailed Hawk, Rufous-tailed Hawk, S: Aguilucho cola colorada, Busardo patagón, F: Buse de Patagonie Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Chile (br) [873, 1459, 5292]				
<i>Buteogallus aequinoctialis</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		386, 523, 1068
E: Rufous Crab-Hawk, S: Busardo-negro del atlántico, Gavilán de Manglares, F: Buse buson Brazil (br) [6186]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i> (Deppe, 1830)	II	B		386, 387, 485, 523, 1068
E: Common Black-Hawk, Cuban Black Hawk, Lesser Black-Hawk, S: Aguililla negra menor, Busardo-negro norteño, Gavilán cangrejero, F: Buse noire Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Cuba (br) [5259]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Grenada (v) [5242]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Puerto Rico (v) [1176]; Saint Lucia (v) [5251]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (br) [5242]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.003.008.002				
<i>Buteogallus meridionalis</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Savanna Hawk, S: Aguilucho colorada, Aguilucho sabanero, Busardo sabanero, Gavilán pita venado, Gavilán sabanero, F: Buse roussâtre Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.003.032.001				
<i>Buteogallus subtilis</i> (Thayer & Bangs, 1905)	II	B		
E: Mangrove Black-Hawk, Pacific Black Hawk, S: Busardo-negro del pacifico, Gavilán negro común, F: Buse des mangroves Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.003.008.003				

ACCIPITRIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Buteogallus urubitinga (Gmelin, 1788)II B 386, 387, 523,
1068

E: Great Black Hawk, Great Black-Hawk, S: AgUILA negra, Aguililla negra mayor, Busardo-negro urubitinga, Gavilán negro grande, F: Buse urubú
 Argentina (br) [5291, 6734]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Chelictinia riocourii (Vieillot, 1822)II B 386, 511, 523,
524, 1256, 1292Synonym: *Elanus riocourii*

E: African Swallow-tailed Kite, Scissor-tailed Kite, S: Elanio golondrina, F: Élanion naucler
 Benin [659]; Burkina Faso [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Djibouti [427]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria; Senegal (br?) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Uganda [659]; Yemen (v) [841, 5297]

Chondrohierax uncinatus (Temminck, 1822)I/II A/B 386, 387, 523,
931

E: Hook-billed Kite, S: Gavilán pico ganchudo, Milano picogarfio, F: Milan bec-en-croc

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Grenada (br) [5242]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6290]

Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii (Cassin, 1847)

I A

386, 387, 523,
931Synonym: *Chondrohierax wilsonii*

E: Cuban Hook-billed Kite, S: Busardo de Wilson, F: Busard de Wilson, Milan de Cuba, Milan de Wilson
 Cuba (br) [5259]

Circaetus cinerascens von Müller, 1851

II B

386, 511, 523,
524, 573, 1256,
1292

E: Banded Snake-Eagle, Smaller Banded Snake-Eagle, S: AgUILA culebrera culiblanca, Culebrera coliblanca, F: Circaète cendré
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali [659]; Namibia (br) [521, 659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

ACCIPITRIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Circaetus cinereus Vieillot, 1818II B 386, 511, 523,
524, 573, 1256,
1292

E: Brown Harrier-Eagle, Brown Snake-Eagle, S: Aguila culebrera de Brown, Culebrera sombría,
 F: Circaète brun

Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659];
 Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad
 (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea
 (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078];
 Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103];
 Mali [659]; Mauritania [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659];
 Nigeria (br?); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia
 (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United
 Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [568, 5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659];
 Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Circaetus fasciolatus Kaup, 1850II B LR/nt 386, 511, 523,
524, 573, 595,
1292

E: Fasciated Snake-Eagle, Southern Banded Snake-eagle, Southern Banded Snake-Eagle,
 F: Circaète barré

Kenya (br) [5253]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659];
 Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Zimbabwe (br?) [659]

Circaetus gallicus (Gmelin, 1788)II A 381, 386, 511,
523, 524, 573,
614, 841, 1256,
1292, 6677

Synonym: *Circaetus beaudouini*

E: Beaudouin's Snake-Eagle, Short-toed Eagle, Short-toed Snake-Eagle, S: Aguila culebrera,
 Águila culebrera, Águila culebrera, Culebrera barreada, Culebrera europea, F: Circaète Jean-le-
 Blanc
 Afghanistan [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Angola (br) [5267];
 Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (ex, br, v) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105];
 Bangladesh (v) [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (v) [5272]; Benin [659]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Bosnia
 and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Cambodia (v) [5243];
 Cameroon [659]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; ?Congo
 (v) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic;
 Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt (br?) [756];
 Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br, v) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [7041];
 Gambia (br?) [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (ex, br, v) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Gibraltar;
 Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Hungary (br) [5257]; India
 (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393, 434]; Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is; Iran (Islamic Republic of)
 (br) [1253]; Iraq (br?) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395, 6454];
 Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's
 Democratic Republic (v) [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; ?Lesotho (v) [486];
 Liberia (v) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex, br) [536]; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg
 (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular
 Malaysia; Mali (br?) [659]; Malta (v); Mauritania (br) [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710];
 Mongolia (v) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal (br?) [865]; Netherlands
 (v) [5273]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (br?); Pakistan (br);
 Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]: Portugal (br); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation
 (br) [710, 938]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone
 (v) [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Spain (br) [702];
 Sudan [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland (br?) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283];
 Tajikistan (br) [374]; Thailand [487]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282];
 Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192];
 United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam [5264]; Western Sahara (br?);
 Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.011.005

ACCIPITRIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Circaetus pectoralis</i> Smith, 1829	II	B	6677
E: Black-breasted Harrier-Eagle, Black-breasted Snake-Eagle, Black-chested Snake-Eagle, S: Culebrera pechinegra, F: Circaète à poitrine noire Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.011.006		
<i>Circus aeruginosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841, 929, 1045, 1256
E: Eurasian Marsh-harrier, Marsh Harrier, Western Marsh-Harrier, S: Aguilucho lagunero, Aguilucho lagunero occidental, F: Busard des roseaux Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (v); Angola [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Benin [659]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon [659]; Cape Verde [820]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands (v); Congo (v) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon [659]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea [1389]; Guinea-Bissau [659]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393]; Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Ireland (ex, br) [858]; Isle of Man (v); Israel (ex, br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (ex, br?) [5284]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536, 6303]; Liechtenstein (br?); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (ex, br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Malaysia (v) [6228]; Peninsular Malaysia; Maldives [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Mauritius (v) [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Norway (br, v) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Madeira (v); Qatar [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; Seychelles (v) [659, 6253]; Sierra Leone [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br?) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand (v) [487]; Togo [570, 5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.012.002		
<i>Circus approximans</i> Peale, 1848	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Circus aeruginosus approximans</i> E: Australasian Harrier, Pacific Marsh-Harrier, Swamp Harrier, S: Aguilucho lagunero del pacifico, Aguilucho Lanunero del Pacifico, F: Busard de Gould Australia (br) [477]; Fiji (br) [1171]; French Polynesia (br) [1171]: Society Is [1171]; Indonesia (br?) [393]; Irian Jaya; New Caledonia (br) [5260]; New Zealand (br) [1351]; ?Papua New Guinea (br); Tonga (br) [1171]; Vanuatu (br) [5260]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (br)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.012.002a		
<i>Circus assimilis</i> Jardine and Selby, 1828	II	B	386, 523, 1045
E: Aguilucho moteado, Spotted Harrier, F: Busard tacheté Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi			

<i>Circus buffoni</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	386, 523, 1068
E: Long-winged Harrier, S: Aguilucho de azara, Aguilucho de ciénaga, Gavilán grande, F: Busard de Buffon			
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v); French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Circus cinereus</i> Vieillot, 1816	II	B	386, 523, 1068
E: Cinereous Harrier, S: Aguilucho vari, Gavilán ceniciente, F: Busard bariolé			
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br?) [5292, 6393]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (ex, br, v) [1439]; Paraguay (br?) [5295, 6321]; Peru (br) [1136]; Uruguay (br) [5287]			
<i>Circus cyaneus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	A	381, 387, 485, 524, 614, 841, 929, 1045
E: Hen Harrier, Marsh Hawk, Northern Harrier, S: Aguilucho pálido, Gavilán rastreiro, F: Busard Saint-Martin			
Afghanistan (v) [694]; Albania; Algeria [971]; Andorra (v); ?Anguilla [5242]; Antigua and Barbuda (v) [5242]; Armenia [5240]; Austria [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahamas [5242]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Barbados [5242]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Belize [5241]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Bulgaria [5280]; Cambodia [5243]; Canada (br) [748]; Cayman Islands; China (br) [5293]; Colombia (v) [837]; Costa Rica [1311]; Croatia [5290]; Cuba [5259]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (br) [666]; Dominica [5242]; Dominican Republic [1312]; Egypt [756]; El Salvador [5241]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Gibraltar; Greece [5281]; ?Grenada [5242]; Guadeloupe (v) [5242]; Guatemala [5241]; Haiti [1408]; Honduras [1076]; Hong Kong; Hungary [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br?) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Isle of Man (br); Israel [5245]; Italy [5289]; Jamaica (v) [657]; Japan [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan [710]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536, 6303]; Liechtenstein; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [1038]; Malaysia (v) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [393]; Malta; Martinique (v) [5242]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; ?Montserrat [5242]; Morocco [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua [1195, 6604]; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Panama [1195]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br); Puerto Rico [1176]; Qatar (v) [1393]; Romania [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [5242]; Saint Lucia (v) [5251]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [5242]; St Vincent [1049]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal (v) [659]; Singapore (v) [791]; Slovakia [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; ?Sudan (v) [659]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [374]; Thailand [487]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br?) [5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Turks and Caicos Islands (v); Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387]; Wisconsin [759]; Uzbekistan [710]; Venezuela (v) [1070]; ?Viet Nam [5264]; ?Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.); Yemen (v) [5297]; Yugoslavia [1038]			
<i>Circus macrourus</i> (Gmelin, 1770)	II	A	LR/nt 381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 595, 614, 841, 929
E: Pale Harrier, Pallid Harrier, S: Aguilucho papialbo, F: Busard pâle			
Afghanistan [694]; Albania; Algeria [971]; Angola [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (v) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (v) [5272]; Benin [659]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Botswana [1102]; Bulgaria [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon [659]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Jiangsu [1049]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti [427];			

Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (v) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France [7041]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Gibraltar (v); Greece [5281]; Guinea (v) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau [659]; Hungary (v) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br?) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Israel [5245]; Italy [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Kuwait [537]; Latvia (ex, br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536, 6303]; Liechtenstein (v); Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Malaysia (v) [6420]; Peninsular Malaysia; Maldives [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; ?Mongolia [1306]; Morocco [461]; Mozambique [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Namibia [659]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; Sierra Leone [659]; Slovakia [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [659]; Spain (v) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; ?Swaziland [1139]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Togo [5254]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey [5282]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]

Circus maillardi Verreaux, 1862 II B EN 595, 1293

Synonym: *Circus aeruginosus maillardi*

E: Madagascar Harrier, Madagascar Marsh-Harrier, Malagasy Marsh-Harrier, Reunion Harrier, Reunion Marsh-Harrier, S: Aguilucho lagunero malgache, F: Busard de Maillard

Comoros (br) [659]; Madagascar (br) [5249]; Mayotte (br); Réunion (br) [1303]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.012.002b

Circus maurus (Temminck, 1828) II B VU 386, 523, 524, 573, 595, 1061, 1292

E: Black Harrier, S: Aguilucho negro, F: Busard maure

Botswana [1102]; Lesotho [486]; ?Namibia (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]

Circus melanoleucus (Pennant, 1769) II B 381, 386, 523, 929

E: Pied Harrier, S: Aguilucho pío, F: Busard tchoug

Bangladesh [804]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (v) [1019]; Cambodia [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia [393, 1289]; Kalimantan; Japan (v) [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Malaysia [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal [865]; Pakistan; Philippines [5270]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; West Siberia [1049]; Singapore (v) [791]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]

Circus pygargus (Linnaeus, 1758) II A 381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841

E: Montagu's Harrier, S: Aguilucho cenizo, Aguilucho cenzio, F: Busard cendré, Busard de montagne

Afghanistan [694]; Albania; Algeria (br) [971]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Benin [659]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana [1102]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon [659]; ?Cape Verde (v) [820]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Congo (v) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea [1078]; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan [395, 1386, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; ?Lesotho [486]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536, 6303]; Liechtenstein; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav

Republic of [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Maldives [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique [659]; Namibia [659]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Madeira (v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; ?Sierra Leone [659]; Slovakia [5279]; Slovenia (ex, br) [1038]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland [1139]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tajikistan [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Togo [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]

Circus ranivorus (Daudin, 1800) II B 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1292

E: African Marsh-Harrier, S: Aguilucho lagunero etípico, F: Busard grenouillard
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [555, 659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Ethiopia (v) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Circus spilonotus Kaup, 1847 II B 386, 523, 929, 1045

Synonym: *Circus aeruginosus spilonotus*

E: Eastern Marsh-Harrier, Papuan Harrier, Spotted Marsh-Harrier, Spotted-backed Harrier, S: Aguilucho lagunero oriental, F: Busard d'Orient
 Bangladesh [804]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China (br) [5293]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya, Sumatera; Japan [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br?) [762]; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah, Sarawak [393]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Myanmar [1290]; Papua New Guinea (br); Philippines [5270]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Yakutiya [759]; Singapore; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.012.002c

Dryotriorchis spectabilis (Schlegel, 1863) II B 386, 523, 524, 1256, 1292

E: African Serpent-Eagle, Congo Serpent-Eagle, S: Aguila culebrera colilarga, Culebrera congoleña, F: Aigle serpentaire, Serpentaire du Congo
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br?); Sierra Leone (br?) [659]

Elanoides forficatus (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 386, 387, 523, 1068

E: American Swallow-tailed Kite, Swallow-tailed Kite, S: Elanio tijereta, Gavilán tijereta, Milano tijereta, F: Milan à queue fourchue
 Argentina (br) [5291]; Bahamas (v) [5242]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Canada (v) [748]; Cayman Islands (v); Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Cuba [5259]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Jamaica (v) [657]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6238]; Peru (br) [1136]; ?Saint Pierre and Miquelon (v) [683]; Spain (v) [702]; Canary Is [1130]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
ACCIPITRIDAE				
<i>Elanus axillaris</i> (Latham, 1801)	II	B		386, 523
Synonym: <i>Elanus notatus</i>				
E: Australian Black-shouldered Kite, Black-shouldered Kite, S: Elanio australiano, F: Élanion d'Australie				
Australia (br) [477]				
<i>Elanus caeruleus</i> (Desfontaines, 1789)	II	A		381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841, 929, 1256, 1292
E: Black-shouldered Kite, Black-winged Kite, S: Elanio azul, Elanio común, F: Élançon blanc, Élanion blac, Élanion blanc				
Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (br?) [5267]; Austria (v) [1215]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Benin [659, 845]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Brunei Darussalam (v); Bulgaria (v) [5280]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti (v) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Equatorial Guinea [659]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Germany (v) [5274]; Ghana (br) [782]; Gibraltar (v); Greece (v) [5281]; Guinea (br) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Hong Kong (v); India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (v); Israel (v) [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [6303]; Madagascar (v) [5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (v); Pakistan (br); Papua New Guinea (br); Philippines (br) [5270]; Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br); Romania (v) [558]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Singapore (br) [791]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sri Lanka [1049]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (v) [5282]; Uganda (br) [659]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; Uzbekistan (v) [710]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Yemen (br) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Elanus leucurus</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068, 1173
Synonym: <i>Elanus caeruleus leucurus</i>				
E: White-tailed Kite, S: Elanio blanco, Elanio maromero, Gavilán maromero, Milano coliblanco, F: Élanion à queue blanche				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Aruba (v) [1380]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Canada (v) [748, 1286]; Chile (br) [873, 1459, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (v) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241, 6397]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Elanus scriptus</i> Gould, 1842	II	B		386, 523
E: Letter-winged Kite, S: Elanio escrito, F: Élanion lettré				
Australia (br) [477]				
<i>Erythrotriorchis buergersi</i> (Reichenow, 1914)	II	B	DD	386, 523, 1045, 1242
Synonym: <i>Accipiter buergersi</i>				
E: Bürger's Sparrowhawk, Chestnut-mantled Goshawk, Chestnut-shouldered Goshawk, Chestnut-shouldered Hawk, S: Azor de Bürgers, F: Autour de Bürger				
Indonesia (br) [393, 645]; Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-213.003.016.002

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Erythrociorchis radiatus</i> (Latham, 1801)	II	B	VU	386, 523, 595
Synonym: <i>Accipiter radiatus</i> E: Red Goshawk, S: Azor rojo, F: Autour rouge Australia (br) [477]				
<i>Eutriorchis astur</i> (Sharpe, 1875)	II	A	CR	386, 403, 523, 595, 597, 633, 669, 1263, 1346
E: Madagascar Serpent-eagle, Madagascar Serpent-Eagle, S: Culebrera azor, F: Aigle serpentaire, Serpentaire de Madagascar Madagascar (br) [5249]				
<i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i> Vigors, 1825	II	B		386, 523, 1068
E: Pearl Kite, S: Cernícalo, Elanio chico, Elanio enano, F: Élanion perle Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6297, 6358]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (v) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i> Vieillot, 1819)	II	B		386, 523, 1068
E: Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle, Black-chested Eagle, Grey Buzzard-Eagle, S: Aguila escudada, Aguila mora, Aguila real, F: Buse aguia Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6385]; Brazil (br) [1268, 6186]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Crane Hawk, S: Azor zancón, Gavilán patilargo, Gavilán zancón, Gavilán zancudo, F: Buse échasse Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (ex?, br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A		381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841, 1292
E: Bearded Vulture, Lammergeier, S: Quebrahantahuesos, Quebrantahuesos, F: Gypaète barbu, Pygargue à queue blanche Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra [5239]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (v) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (ex, br) [1038]; Bulgaria (v) [5280]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (v) [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; ?Djibouti (v) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659, 894]; France (br) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Greece (br) [5281]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br?) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (ex, br) [5289]; Jordan (ex, br, v) [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (v) [762]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liechtenstein (ex, br); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Mauritania (v) [659]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (v) [659]; ?Namibia (v) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Portugal (v) [1332]; Portugal (v); Romania (v) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sudan (v) [659]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Tunisia (ex?, br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Yemen (br?) [5297]; Yugoslavia (ex?, br) [1038]; Zimbabwe (v) [659]				

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Gypohierax angolensis (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292
E: Palm-nut Vulture, Vulturine Fish-Eagle, S: Buitre palmero, F: Palmiste africain Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (v) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br?) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (v) [659]; Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (v) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland (br?) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (v) [659]				
Gyps africanus Salvadori, 1865	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292
E: African White-backed Vulture, White-backed Vulture, S: Buitre dorsiblanco africano, F: Vautour africain Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
Gyps bengalensis (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	CR	381, 386, 523, 595, 929
E: Asian White-backed Vulture, Oriental White-backed Vulture, White-backed Vulture, White- rumped Vulture, S: Buitre dorsiblanco bengalí, Buitre leonado bengalés, F: Gyps africain, Vautour chaugoun Afghanistan (br) [694]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261, 6478]; Brunei Darussalam (v); Cambodia (br) [5243, 6475]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Russian Federation (v) [710]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
Gyps coprotheres (Forster, 1798)	II	B	VU	386, 516, 523, 524, 573, 595, 597, 1206, 1207, 1292
E: Cape Griffon, Cape Vulture, S: Buitre el cabo, F: Vautour chassefiente Botswana (br) [1102]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo (v); Lesotho (br) [486]; Mozambique [659]; Namibia (br) [520, 659]; South Africa (br) [491, 492, 659, 1165, 1205, 1370]; Swaziland [1139]; Zambia [658, 659]; Zimbabwe (ex, br) [659]				
Gyps fulvus (Hablizl, 1783)	II	A		381, 386, 523, 524, 614, 841, 1045
E: Eurasian Griffon, Eurasian Griffon Vulture, Griffon Vulture, S: Buitre común, Buitre leonado, Buitre leonado común, F: Vautour fauve Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br?); Algeria (br) [971]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Croatia (ex?, br) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti (v) [427, 1401]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (v) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Hungary				

(v) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br?) [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (v) [6250]; Kuwait (v) [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Mali [659]; Malta (v); Mauritania [659]; Mongolia (br?) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; ?Niger (v) [659]; Oman; Pakistan (br); Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1299, 1332]; Portugal (br); Romania (ex, br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal [659, 665]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Spain (br) [702, 1299]; Sudan [659]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Togo (v) [5254]; Tunisia (br?) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara (v); Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

Gyps himalayensis Hume, 1869 II B 381, 386, 523

E: Himalayan Griffon, Himalayan Griffon Vulture, S: Buitre del Himalaya, F: Vautour de l'Himalaya
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular Malaysia [1049]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Tajikistan (br) [374]; Thailand; Uzbekistan (br?) [710]

Gyps indicus (Scopoli, 1786) II B CR 381, 386, 523, 595, 929

E: Long-billed Griffon, Long-billed Vulture, S: Buitre picofino, F: Vautour indien
Afghanistan (v) [694]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Cambodia (br) [5243, 6475]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Thailand (ex?, br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Gyps rueppellii (Brehm, 1852) II B 386, 511, 523, 524, 841, 1256, 1292

E: Ruepell's Griffon, Ruepell's Griffon Vulture, Ruepell's Vulture, S: Buitre moteado, F: Vautour de Rüppell
Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; ?Cameroon (br) [659]; ?Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (v) [6294]; Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (v) [756]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (v) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Guinea-Bissau [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Portugal (v): Portugal (v); Rwanda (br?) [659]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (v) [6911]; Zimbabwe [659]

Haliaeetus albicilla (Linnaeus, 1758) I A LR/nt 386, 489, 523, 595, 614, 741, 841, 931, 1045

E: Grey Sea Eagle, White-tailed Eagle, S: Pigargo, Pigargo coliblanco, Pigargo coliblanco de Groenlandia, Pigargo europeo, F: Pygargue à queue blanche, Pygargue commun
Afghanistan [694]; Albania (ex?, br); Algeria (ex, br) [971]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Belarus (br); Belgium (v) [5272]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (br) [666]; Egypt (v) [756]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Faroe Islands [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France [7041]; Georgia [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Greece (br) [5281]; Greenland (br); Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (br) [507]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (ex, br) [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Japan (br) [503]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malta (v); Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1160, 1306]; Myanmar (v); Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Norway (br) [711, 1422, 5275]; Pakistan; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (ex, br, v) [1332]; Portugal (ex, br, v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Slovakia (ex, br) [5279]; Slovenia

(br) [1038]; Spain (v) [702]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [823, 824, 1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [374]; Thailand (v); Tunisia (v) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Kingdom (int, reint, br) [990, 6188]; United States [387]; Uzbekistan [710]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.024.002

Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Linnaeus, 1766)

I A

386, 387, 523,
931

E: Bald Eagle, White-headed Eagle, S: Aguila cabeciblanca, Aguila cabeza blanca, Pigargo americano, Pigargo cabeciblanco, Pigargo cabeciblanco meridional, F: Aigle à tête blanche, Pygargue à tête blanche

?Belize (v) [610, 6769]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Canada (br) [748]; Ireland (v) [858]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Puerto Rico (v) [1176]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (br) [683]; United States (br) [387]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (v)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.024.003

Haliaeetus leucogaster (Gmelin, 1788)

II A

381, 386, 523,
929, 1045

E: White-bellied Fish-Eagle, White-bellied Sea-Eagle, S: Pigargo de vientre blanco, Pigargo oriental, F: Pygargue à ventre blanc, Pygargue blagre

Bangladesh (br) [804]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Christmas Island (v); Hong Kong (br); India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah, Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Papua New Guinea (br); Philippines (br) [5270]; Singapore (br) [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Taiwan, Province of China (v); Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Vietnam [759]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.024.004

Haliaeetus leucoryphus (Pallas, 1771)

II A

VU 381, 386, 489,
523, 595, 841,
929, 1045

E: Band-tailed Fish-Eagle, Pallas's Fish Eagle, Pallas's Fish-Eagle, Pallas's Sea-eagle, Pallas's Sea-Eagle, S: Pigargo de Pallas, F: Pygargue de Pallas

Afghanistan [694]; Bangladesh (br) [804, 1237]; Bhutan (br) [5261, 6478]; Cambodia (v) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Finland (v) [1300]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (v) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; ?Israel (v) [5245]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Mongolia (br) [1040, 1160, 1306]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (v); Pakistan (br); Russian Federation (br?) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Thailand (v) [487]; Ukraine (v) [710]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam (v) [5264]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.024.005

Haliaeetus pelagicus (Pallas, 1811)

II A

VU 386, 523, 595,
724, 1045, 1458

E: Steller's Sea-eagle, Steller's Sea-Eagle, S: Pigargo de Steller, Pigargo gigante, F: Pygargue de Steller, Pygargue empereur

China [5293]; Japan [501, 503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938, 984]; Taiwan, Province of China (v); United States (v) [387]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.024.006

Haliaeetus sanfordi Mayr, 1935

II A

VU 386, 523, 595,
1045, 1242

E: Sanford's Fish-eagle, Sanford's Sea-Eagle, Solomon Fish-Eagle, Solomon Sea-Eagle, S: Pigargo de las Salomón, Pigargo de Sanford, F: Pygargue de Sanford

Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.024.007

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i> (Daudin, 1800)	II	A		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292
E: African Fish-Eagle, River Eagle, S: Pigargo vocinglero, F: Aigle pêcheur africain, Pygargue vocifer, Pygargue vocifère Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Egypt (v) [756, 841]; Equatorial Guinea [6426]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659, 894]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.003.024.008	
<i>Haliaeetus vociferoides</i> Des Murs, 1845	II	A	CR	386, 523, 595, 597, 963
E: Madagascar Fish-eagle, Madagascar Fish-Eagle, S: Pigargo de Madagascar, Pigargo malgache, F: Pygargue de Madagascar Madagascar (br) [633, 960, 5249]; Mauritius (v) [659]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.003.024.009	
<i>Haliastur indus</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B		381, 386, 523, 1045
E: Brahminy Kite, Red-backed Kite, Red-backed Sea Eagle, Whistling Eagle, White-headed Sea Eagle, S: Milano brahmán, F: Milan sacré Australia (br) [477]; Tasmania [759]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243, 6485]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong (v); India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah, Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Palau (v) [1171]; Papua New Guinea (br); Philippines (br) [5270]; Singapore (br) [791]; Solomon Islands (br) [5260]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; Vanuatu (v) [5260]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.003.025.002	.
<i>Haliastur sphenurus</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B		386, 523, 1045
E: Whistling Eagle, Whistling Hawk, Whistling Kite, S: Milano silbador, F: Milan siffleur Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya; New Caledonia (br) [5260]; Papua New Guinea (br)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.003.025.003	
<i>Hamirostra melanosternon</i> (Gould, 1841)	II	B		386, 523
E: Black-breasted Buzzard, Black-breasted Buzzard-Kite, Black-breasted Kite, Black-breasted Buzzard, S: Milano pechinegro, F: Milan à plastron Australia (br) [477]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.003.026.001	
<i>Harpagus bidens</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Black-breasted Buzzard-kite, Double-toothed Kite, S: Elanio bidentado, Gavilán bidente, Milano bidentado, F: Milan bidenté Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (v) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.003.027.002	

<i>Harpagus diodon</i> (Temminck, 1823)	II	B	386, 523, 1068
E: Rufous-thighed Kite, S: Elanio muslirrufo, Milano dentado, Milano muslirrufo, F: Milan diodon			
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Ecuador (br) [1068, 5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Suriname (v) [5296]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-213.003.027.003	
<i>Harpia harpyja</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	386, 387, 523, 595, 931, 1068
E: American Harpy Eagle, Harpy Eagle, S: Aguila arpía, Aguila harpía, Arpía, Arpía mayor, Harpía, F: Aigle harpie, Harpie, Harpie féroce			
Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; ?Belize [5241, 6709]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br?) [1076, 6308]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Harpyhaliaetus coronatus</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B	386, 523, 595, 598, 1068
E: Crowned Eagle, Crowned Solitary Eagle, S: Aguila coronada, Aguila de Azara, F: Buse couronnée			
Argentina (br) [465, 996, 1113, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [380, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6745]; Uruguay (br) [5287]			
<i>Harpyhaliaetus solitarius</i> (Tschudi, 1844)	II	B	386, 387, 476, 523, 595, 1068
E: Black Solitary Eagle, Solitary Eagle, S: Aguila solitaria, F: Buse solitaire			
Argentina (br) [465, 5291, 6734]; Belize (br?) [5241, 6709]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6372]; Brazil [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6360]; French Guiana (br) [1335, 1349]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Guyana [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br?) [1195]; Panama (br?) [1195]; Paraguay [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i> Salvadori, 1875	II	B	386, 451, 523, 595, 1045
E: New Guinea Eagle, New Guinea Harpy Eagle, S: Arpía papúa, F: Aigle de Nouvelle-Guinée			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Henicopernis infuscatus</i> Gurney, 1882	II	B	386, 473, 523, 595, 1045, 1242
E: Black Honey-buzzard, New Britain Honey-buzzard, S: Abejero negro, F: Bondrée noire			
Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Henicopernis longicauda</i> (Garnot, 1828)	II	B	386, 523, 1045
E: Long-tailed Honey-buzzard, Papuan Honey-buzzard, S: Abejero colilargo, F: Bondrée à longue queue			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Hieraetus ayresii</i> Gurney, 1862	II	B	386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292
Synonym: <i>Hieraetus dubius</i>			
E: Ayres's Eagle, Ayres's Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguila-azor de Ayres, F: Aigle d'Ayres			
Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br) [6295]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [425, 659]; Gabon [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br?) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Nigeria; Rwanda [659]; ?Senegal (v) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (v) [425, 5252]; South Africa [659]; Sudan (v) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-213.003.033.001	

ACCIPITRIDAE

CITES

EC Reg.

RL

References

<i>Hieraetus fasciatus</i> (Vieillot, 1822)	II	A	381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 574, 614, 841, 929, 1256, 1292
E: Bonelli's Eagle, S: Aguila de Bonelli, Águila perdicera, Aguila perdicera, Aguila-azor perdicera, F: Aigle de Bonelli			
Afghanistan [694]; Albania (br?); Algeria (br) [971]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (v) [1215]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (v) [1038]; Bulgaria (v) [5280]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; France (br) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Hong Kong (br); Hungary (v) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Lesser Sunda Is; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (v) [5269]; Kuwait (v) [537]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br?) [6187]; Lebanon (br?) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536, 6303]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; ?Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (v) [1038]; Mauritania [659]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br); Romania (v) [558]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; ?Slovakia [5279]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (v) [5271]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Thailand (br?) [487, 1220, 6264]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; Uzbekistan (br?) [710]; Viet Nam (br?) [5264]; Yemen (br?) [5297]; Yugoslavia (v) [1038]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.003.033.003			
<i>Hieraetus kienerii</i> (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1835)	II	B	381, 386, 523, 929
E: Chestnut-bellied Hawk-Eagle, Rufous-bellied Eagle, S: Aguila-azor ventrirroja, F: Aigle à ventre roux			
?Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; ?China (br) [1069, 5293]; Hainan [1069]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393, 529, 1220, 1289]; Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; ?Malaysia (br); Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Philippines (br) [5270]; Singapore (v) [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
<i>Hieraetus morphnoides</i> (Gould, 1841)	II	B	386, 523, 1045
E: Little Eagle, S: Aguililla australiana, F: Aigle nain			
Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (v) [393, 928]; Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Hieraetus pennatus</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	A	381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841, 929, 1256, 1292
E: Booted Eagle, S: Águila calzada, Águila calzada, Aguililla calzada, F: Aigle botté			
Albania (br?); Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (v) [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (v) [5272]; ?Benin [659]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon [659]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Congo (v) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; ?Guinea-Bissau [659]; Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393, 426]; Bali, Jawa; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; Israel [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (v) [6187]; Lebanon [5284]; ?Lesotho [486]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Mali [659]; Malta (v); Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan (br); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Madeira (v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659];			

Seychelles (v) [659, 6253]; Sierra Leone [659]; Singapore (v) [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland [1139]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand; Togo (v) [570, 5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [658, 659]; Zimbabwe [659]

Hieraetus spilogaster (Bonaparte, 1850)

II B

Synonym: *Hieraetus fasciatus spilogaster*

E: African Eagle, African Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguila perdicera africana, Aguila-azor africana, F: Aigle fascié, Aigle-autour fascié

Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659, 894]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.033.007

Ichthyophaga humilis (Müller & Schlegel, 1841)

II B LR/nt 381, 386, 523, 595, 929

Synonym: *Ichthyophaga nana*

E: Lesser Fish-eagle, Lesser Fishing Eagle, S: Pigarguillo menor, F: Pygargue nain
Bangladesh (br?) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); China (br) [1069, 5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus (Horsfield, 1821)

II B LR/nt 381, 386, 523, 595, 929

E: Grey-headed Fish-eagle, Grey-headed Fishing Eagle, S: Pigarguillo común, F: Pygargue à tête grise

Bangladesh (br) [804]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Philippines (br) [5270]; Singapore (v) [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Ictinaetus malayensis (Temminck, 1822)

II B 381, 386, 523, 929

E: Asian Black Eagle, Black Eagle, Indian Black Eagle, S: Aguila milana, F: Aigle noir
Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243, 6475]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1220, 1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Ictinia mississippiensis (Wilson, 1811)

II B 386, 387, 523, 1068

E: Mississippi Kite, S: Elanio del Mississipi, Milano del Misisipi, Milano misisipero, F: Milan du Mississippi
Argentina [5291]; Bolivia [1186, 1262]; Colombia [837]; Costa Rica [1311]; Cuba (v) [6687]; El Salvador (v?) [5241]; Guatemala [5241]; Honduras [1076]; Mexico [5241]; Nicaragua [6604]; Panama [1195]; Paraguay [5295]; Peru [1136]; United States (br) [387]

ACCIPITRIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Ictinia plumbea (Gmelin, 1788)II B 386, 387, 523,
1068

E: Plumbeous Kite, S: Elanio plomizo, Gavilán plomizo, Milano plomizo, F: Milan bleuâtre
 Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia
 (br) [837, 6674]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French
 Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico
 (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6238]; Peru
 (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Kaupifalco monogrammicus (Temminck, 1824)II B 386, 511, 523,
524, 573, 1256,
1292

E: Lizard Buzzard, S: Busardo gavilán, F: Autour unibande
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659];
 Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad
 (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo
 (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760];
 Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia
 (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger
 (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659];
 Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139];
 Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia
 (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Leptodon cayanensis (Latham, 1790)II B 386, 387, 523,
1068

E: Cayenne Kite, Grey-headed Kite, S: Gavilán palomero, Milano blanquigrís, Milano cabecigris,
 F: Milan de Cayenne
 Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia
 (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana
 (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241, 6849]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076];
 Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru
 (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br?) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Leptodon forbesi (Swann, 1922)

II B CR

E: White-collared Kite, S: Milano acollarado, F: Milan de Forbes
 Brazil (br) [6186, 6413]

Leucopternis albicollis (Latham, 1790)II B 386, 387, 523,
1068

E: White Hawk, S: Aguililla blanca, Busardo blanco, Gavilán blanco, F: Buse blanche
 Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6674]; Costa Rica
 (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349];
 Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241];
 Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad
 and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Leucopternis kuhli Bonaparte, 1850

II B 386, 523, 1068

E: White-browed Hawk, S: Busardo cejiblanco, F: Buse à sourcils blancs
 Bolivia (br) [1135, 1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Peru (br) [1136]

Leucopternis lacernulata (Temminck, 1827)II B VU 380, 386, 523,
595, 598, 1031,
1068, 1270

E: White-necked Hawk, S: Busardo cuelliblanco, F: Buse lacernulée
 Brazil (br) [6186]

Leucopternis melanops (Latham, 1790)

II B 386, 523, 1068

E: Black-faced Hawk, Masked Hawk, S: Busardo carinegro, Gavilán carinegro, F: Buse à face
 noire
 Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349];
 Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

ACCIPITRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Leucopternis occidentalis</i> Salvin, 1876	II	A	EN	386, 523, 595, 598, 1068 E: Grey-backed Hawk, S: Busardo dorsi, Busardo dorsigrís, Gavilán dorsigris, F: Buse à dos gris Ecuador (br) [1202, 5294, 6360, 6827]; Peru (br) [1134, 1136, 1412]
<i>Leucopternis plumbea</i> Salvin, 1872	II	B	LR/nt	386, 387, 476, 523, 595, 1068 E: Plumbeous Hawk, S: Busardo plomizo, Gavilán plomizo, F: Buse plombée Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]
<i>Leucopternis polionota</i> (Kaup, 1847)	II	B	LR/nt	386, 523, 595, 1068 E: Mantled Hawk, S: Aguila blanca, Busardo blanquinegro, F: Buse mantelée Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]
<i>Leucopternis princeps</i> Sclater, 1865	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068 E: Barred Hawk, Black-chested Hawk, S: Busardo azoreño, Gavilán principe, F: Buse barrée Colombia (br) [837, 6674]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (v) [6854]
<i>Leucopternis schistacea</i> (Sundevall, 1851)	II	B		386, 523, 1068 E: Slate-colored Hawk, S: Busardo pizarroso, Gavilán azul, Gavilán pizarroso, F: Buse ardoisée Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6304]
<i>Leucopternis semiplumbea</i> Lawrence, 1861	II	B		386, 387, 523, 595, 1068 E: Semiplumbeous Hawk, S: Busardo semiplomizo, Gavilán semiplomizo, F: Buse semiplombée Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Honduras (br) [1025, 1076, 6308]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]
<i>Lophaetus occipitalis</i> (Daudin, 1800)	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292 Synonym: <i>Spizaetus occipitalis</i> E: Long-crested Eagle, S: AgUILA copetuda africana, AgUILA crestilarga, F: Aigle huppard Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br?) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]
<i>Lophoictinia isura</i> (Gould, 1838)	II	B		386, 523, 595 E: Square-tailed Kite, S: Milano colicuadrado, F: Milan à queue carrée Australia (br) [477]
<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i> Westermann, 1851	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 929, 1242, 1256, 1292 Synonym: <i>Machaerhamphus alcinus</i> E: Bat Hawk, Bat Kite, S: Milano murcielaguero, F: Milan des chauves-souris Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Comoros; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [6426]; Ethiopia (br?) [659];

Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Kalimantan [478], Sulawesi [759], Sumatera [393]; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Madagascar (br?) [5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Mali (br?) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Papua New Guinea (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Singapore (v) [791]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Sudan [1049]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Thailand (br) [487]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Megatriorchis doriae Salvadori and D'Albertis, 1875 II B LR/nt 386, 523, 595, 1045, 1242

Synonym: *Accipiter doriae*

E: Doria's Goshawk, S: Azor de Doria, F: Autour de Doria
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)

Melierax canorus (Rislachi, 1799) II B 386, 523, 524, 573, 1292

E: Pale Chanting-Goshawk, S: Azor-lagartijero claro, F: Autour chanteur
Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Namibia (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Melierax gabar (Daudin, 1800) II B 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 841, 1256, 1292

Synonym: *Micronisus gabar*

E: Gabar Goshawk, S: Gavilán gabar, F: Autour gabar
Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br) [6388]; Egypt (v); Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Yemen (br?) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Melierax metabates Heuglin, 1861 II B 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 841, 1256, 1292

E: Dark Chanting Goshawk, Dark Chanting-Goshawk, S: Azor lagartijero oscuro, F: Autour sombre
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin [659]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (v) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Israel (v) [5245]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (v) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (v) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; Yemen (br?) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Melierax poliopterus Cabanis, 1869 II B 386, 511, 523, 524, 1292

Synonym: *Melierax canorus poliopterus*

E: Eastern Chanting-Goshawk, S: Azor-lagartijero somalí, F: Autour à ailes grises
Djibouti (br?) [427]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Somalia (br) [5252]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Milvus lineatus (Gray, 1831)

II B

Synonym: *Milvus migrans lineatus*

E: Black-eared Kite, F: Milan brun

Afghanistan [694]; Bangladesh [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (v); Cambodia [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong (br); India (br) [1197]; ?Indonesia (v) [393]; Japan (br) [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Malaysia (v) [1289]; Myanmar; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Philippines (v) [5270]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]

Milvus migrans (Boddaert, 1783)

II A

381, 386, 511,
523, 524, 573,
614, 841, 929,
1292

E: Black Kite, Pariah Kite, Yellow-billed Kite, S: Milano negro, Milanus nigro, F: Milan noir
 Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (br) [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Australia (br) [477]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [786, 5272]; Benin [659]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Brunei Darussalam; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; Cameroon [659]; Cape Verde (br) [820]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad (br) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Comoros (br) [659]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea (br) [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana (br) [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea (br) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]; Sulawesi; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Madagascar (br) [633, 5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak [393]; Mali (br) [659]; Malta; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mayotte (br); Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Norway (v) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan (br); Papua New Guinea (br); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Madeira; Qatar [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659, 1293]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Seychelles (v) [659, 6253]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland [1139]; Swaziland [759]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Switzerland [1049]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Thailand (br) [487]; Togo (br) [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (br) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Western Sahara (br); Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Milvus milvus (Linnaeus, 1758)

II A

386, 489, 523,
524, 595, 614,
684, 741, 841Synonym: *Milvus fasciicauda*

E: Red Kite, S: Milano real, F: Milan royal

Albania (v); Algeria (ex, br) [971]; Armenia (v) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria [5280]; Cape Verde (br) [820]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (br) [666]; Egypt (v) [756]; Estonia (v) [5277]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gambia (v) [739, 760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Gibraltar; Greece [5281]; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (v) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (v) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan

(v) [395, 6454]; Latvia (br?) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Liechtenstein; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malta (v); Mauritania (v) [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Morocco (br) [461]; Nepal (v) [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Norway (v) [5275]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Madeira (v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; Sudan (v) [6417]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [1085, 5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Tunisia (ex, br) [1344]; Turkey [5282]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

<i>Morphnus guianensis</i> (Daudin, 1800)	II	B	LR/nt	386, 387, 470, 476, 523, 595, 719, 931, 1068
--	----	---	-------	--

E: Crested Eagle, Guianan Crested Eagle, S: Aguila crestada, Aguila monera, Arpía menor, F: Harpie huppée
Argentina (br) [465, 1113, 5291]; Belize (br) [5241, 6709]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1333, 1349]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; ?Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136, 6724]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 1156, 6304]

<i>Necrosyrtes monachus</i> (Temminck, 1823)	II	B	386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292
---	----	---	---

E: Hooded Vulture, S: Alimoche sombrío, F: Percnoptère brun, Vautour charognard
Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti [427]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (v) [461, 841]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

<i>Neophron percnopterus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841, 1045, 1256, 1292
--	----	---	---

E: Egyptian vulture, S: Alimoche, Alimoche común, F: Percnoptère d'Égypte, Vautour percnoptére, Vautour percnoptère
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (br?) [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (v) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana (v) [1102]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon [659]; Cape Verde (br) [820]; Chad (br) [659]; Croatia (ex?, br) [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo (v); Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Estonia (v) [5277]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Ghana (v) [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; ?Guinea (br); Hungary (v) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Kuwait (br) [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; ?Lebanon (br) [5284]; ?Lesotho (v) [486]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Mali (br) [659]; Malta; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (v) [659]; Myanmar (v) [1290]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); ?Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (v), Madeira (v); Qatar (v) [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (ex?, br) [659, 972]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (v) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (v) [1199];

Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; ?Uganda (br) [659]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara (br); ?Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zimbabwe (v) [659]

Oroaetus isidori (Des Murs, 1845)	II	B	386, 523, 595, 1068
--	----	---	---------------------

Synonym: *Spizaetus isidori*

E: Black-and-chestnut Eagle, Isidor's Eagle, S: Aguila castaña, Aguila de Copete, Aguila poma, F: Aigle d'Isidore
Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6683, 6730]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6334]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Parabuteo unicinctus (Temminck, 1824)	II	B	386, 387, 523, 1068
--	----	---	---------------------

E: Bay-winged Hawk, Harris's Hawk, S: Aguililla de Harris, Busardo mixto, Gavilán andapié, Gavilán mixto, F: Buse de Harris

Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (v) [6308]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (v) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Pernis apivorus (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841, 929, 1256
---	----	---	---

E: European Honey-buzzard, Honey Buzzard, S: Abejero europeo, Halcón abejero, Halcón aberejo, F: Bondrée apivore

Afghanistan (v) [694]; Albania; Algeria [971]; Angola [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Benin [659]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br?) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso (v) [659]; Burundi (v) [659]; Cameroon [659]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Equatorial Guinea (v) [659]; Bioko; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon [659]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Kuwait [537]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Mali [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Morocco [461]; Mozambique [659]; Namibia [659]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman (v); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Madeira (v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal (v) [659]; Seychelles (v) [6253]; Sierra Leone [659]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sudan [659]; ?Swaziland (v) [1139]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Togo [5254]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; Uzbekistan (v) [710]; Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]

Pernis celebensis Wallace, 1868	II	B	386, 523, 6888
E: Barred Honey-buzzard, S: Abejero de Célebes, F: Bondrée des Célèbes			

Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]; Sulawesi; Philippines (br) [5270]

Pernis ptilorhyncus (Temminck, 1821)

II B

E: Oriental Honey-buzzard, S: Abejero oriental, F: Bondrée orientale
 Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br?); Cambodia (br) [5243];
 China (br) [5293]; Egypt (v) [756]; Hong Kong (v); India (br) [1197]; Indonesia [393, 1410];
 Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of)
 (v) [6434]; Israel (v) [5245]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan (v) [6454]; Kazakhstan [5269]; Korea,
 Democratic People's Republic of (br?) [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Lao People's
 Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Macau (v); Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049],
 Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Maldives [431]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal
 (br) [865]; Oman (v) [6466]; Pakistan (br); Philippines (br) [5270, 6639]; Russian Federation
 (br) [710]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Singapore [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Taiwan, Province of
 China; Thailand (br) [487]; Turkey (v) [5282]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; Uzbekistan
 (v) [710]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Pithecophaga jefferyi

I A CR

Ogilvie-Grant, 1897

386, 523, 595,
884, 931, 943,
977, 1405

E: Great Philippine Eagle, Monkey-eating Eagle, Philippine Eagle, S: Aguila comemonos, Águila
 monera, F: Aigle des Philippines, Aigle des singes, Aigle mangeur de singes, Pithécophage des
 Philippines
 Philippines (br) [5270]

Polemaetus bellicosus (Daudin, 1800)

II B

386, 511, 523,
573, 1256, 1292Synonym: *Hieraetus bellicosus*

E: Martial Eagle, S: Aguila marcial, F: Aigle martial

Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi
 (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte
 d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia
 (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Guinea-Bissau
 (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659];
 Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria
 (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252];
 South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of
 (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.003.053.001

Polyboroides radiatus (Scopoli, 1786)

II B

386, 523, 633

E: Madagascar Gymnogene, Madagascar Harrier-Hawk, S: Aguilucho-caricalvo malgache, Azor
 culebrero, F: Gymnogéne de Madagascar, Petit serpentaire
 Madagascar (br) [5249]

Polyboroides typus Smith, 1829

II B

386, 511, 523,
524, 1256, 1292

E: African Gymnogene, African Harrier-Hawk, Gymnogene, S: Aguilucho-caricalvo común,
 F: Gymnogène d'Afrique

Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345];
 Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad
 (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo
 (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon
 (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659];
 Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br?) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659];
 Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria
 (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia [5252]; South
 Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of
 (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

ACCIPITRIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Rostrhamus hamatus</i> (Temminck, 1821)	II	B	386, 523, 1068
Synonym: <i>Helicolestes hamatus</i> E: Slender-billed Kite, S: Caracolero, Caracolero plomizo, Gavilán pico de Hoz, F: Milan à long bec Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (v) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136, 6308]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6239]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.055.002		
<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B	386, 387, 523, 931, 1068
E: Everglade Kite, Snail Kite, S: Caracolero común, Gavilán caracolero, Milano caracolero, F: Milan des marais Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241, 6397]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6675]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195, 6742]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6745]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.055.003		
<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i> (Scopoli, 1786)	II	B	LR/nt 381, 386, 523, 595, 929
Synonyms: <i>Aegypius calvus</i> , <i>Torgos calvus</i> E: Asian Black Vulture, Asian King Vulture, Indian Black Vulture, Indian King Vulture, Pondicherry Vulture, Red-headed Vulture, S: Buitre cabecirrojo, F: Vautour royal Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243, 6475]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Singapore (v) [791]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.056.001		
<i>Spilornis cheela</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B	381, 386, 523, 929, 1045
E: Crested Serpent-Eagle, Mentawai Serpent-Eagle, Natuna Serpent-Eagle, Nias Serpent-Eagle, Nicobar Serpent-Eagle, Ryukyu Serpent-Eagle, Simeulue Serpent-Eagle, Small Serpent-Eagle, S: Culebrera chiíla, F: Serpentaire bacha Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Japan (br) [503]; Korea, Republic of (v) [6883]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Philippines (br) [5270]; Singapore (v) [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.057.002		
<i>Spilornis elgini</i> (Blyth, 1863)	II	B	LR/nt 386, 523, 595
E: Andaman Dark Serpent-Eagle, Andaman Serpent-Eagle, Dark Serpent-Eagle, S: Culebrera de Andamán, F: Serpentaire des Andaman India (br) [1197]: Andaman Is			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.057.003		
<i>Spilornis holospilus</i> (Vigors, 1831)	II	B	523
Synonym: <i>Spilornis cheela holospilus</i> E: Andaman Dark Serpent-Eagle, Dark Serpent-Eagle, Philippine Serpent-Eagle, S: Culebrera filipina, F: Serpentaire des Philippines Philippines (br) [5270]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.057.004		

ACCIPITRIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Spilornis kinabaluensis</i> Sclater, 1919	II	B	VU	386, 595
Synonym: <i>Spilornis cheela kinabaluensis</i>				
E: Kinabalu Serpent-Eagle, Mountain Serpent-eagle, Mountain Serpent-Eagle, S: Culebrera del Kinabalu, F: Serpentaire des Kinabalu				
Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393, 3750, 3751]: Kalimantan; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.057.005			
<i>Spilornis minimus</i> Hume, 1873	II	B	LR/nt	381, 386, 523, 595
E: Nicobar Serpent-eagle, Nicobar Serpent-Eagle, Small Serpent-Eagle, S: Culebrera de Nicobar, F: Serpentaire des Nicobar				
India (br) [1197]: Nicobar Is				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.057.006			
<i>Spilornis rufipectus</i> Gould, 1858	II	B		523, 1410
E: Celebes Serpent-Eagle, Sulawesi Serpent-Eagle, S: Culebrera de Célebes, F: Serpentaire des Célèbes				
Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.057.007			
<i>Spizaetus africanus</i> (Cassin, 1865)	II	B		386, 511, 523, 524, 1256, 1292
E: Cassin's Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguilazor congoleña, F: Aigle de Cassin				
Angola (br?) [5267]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea [6426]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br?); Rwanda (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.058.002			
<i>Spizaetus alboniger</i> (Blyth, 1845)	II	B		386, 523, 929
E: Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle, Blyth's Hawk-Eagle, Mountain Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguilazor				
Indonesia, F: Aigle de Blyth				
Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393, 1421]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; ?Myanmar (br) [1290]; Singapore (v) [791]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.058.003			
<i>Spizaetus bartelsi</i> Stresemann, 1924	II	B	EN	386, 392, 523, 595, 1066, 3749
E: Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle, Javan Hawk-Eagle, Mountain Hawk-eagle, S: Aguilazor de Java, F: Aigle de Java				
Indonesia (br) [393]: Jawa				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.058.004			
<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		381, 386, 523, 929
E: Changeable Hawk-Eagle, Crested Hawk-Eagle, Sunda Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguilazor variable, F: Aigle huppé				
Bangladesh (br) [804]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1086, 1410]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br?) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Philippines (br) [5270]; Singapore (br) [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.058.005			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
ACCIPITRIDAE				
<i>Spizaetus lanceolatus</i>	II	B		386, 523, 595, 1410
Temminck and Schlegel, 1844				
E: Sulawesi Hawk-eagle, Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguila-azor de Célebes, F: Aigle des Célèbes				
Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.058.006			
<i>Spizaetus nanus</i> Wallace, 1868	II	B	VU	386, 523, 595, 929, 1403
E: Wallace's Hawk-eagle, Wallace's Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguila-azor de Wallace, F: Aigle de Wallace				
Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393, 1289]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br):				
Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.058.007			
<i>Spizaetus nipalensis</i> (Hodgson, 1836)	II	B		381, 386, 523, 929
E: Feather-toed Hawk-Eagle, Hodgson's Hawk-Eagle, Mountain Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguila-azor montañesa, F: Aigle montagnard				
Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong (v); India (br) [1197]; Japan (br) [503];				
Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Russian Federation (br?) [710, 938]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand [487, 1220];				
Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.058.008			
<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i> (Daudin, 1800)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Ornate Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguila de Penacho, Aguila elegante, Aguila-azor blanca, Aguila-azor galana, F: Aigle orné				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6297]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6927]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6290, 6304]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.058.009			
<i>Spizaetus philippensis</i> Gould, 1863	II	B	VU	386, 523, 595
E: Philippine Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguila-azor filipina, F: Aigle des Philippines				
Philippines (br) [5270]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.058.010			
<i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i> (Wied, 1820)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Black Hawk-Eagle, Tyrant Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguila tirana, Aguila-azor negra, F: Aigle tyran				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [680, 5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6674]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349];				
Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241];				
Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6927]; Peru (br) [1136];				
Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6290, 6304]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.058.011			
<i>Spizastur melanoleucus</i> (Vieillot, 1816)	II	B		386, 387, 523, 595, 1068
E: Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguila blanquinegra, Aguila-azor blanquinegra, Aguila-azor chica, F: Aigle noir et blanc				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076, 6308]; Mexico (br) [5241];				
Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6927]; Peru (br) [1136, 6724];				
Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6304]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.059.001			

<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292
Synonym: <i>Spizaetus coronatus</i>			
E: African Crowned Eagle, Crowned Eagle, Crowned Hawk-Eagle, S: Aguila coronada, Aguila coronada rabuda, F: Aigle blanchard, Aigle couronné			
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (v) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); ?Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.060.001		
<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i> (Daudin, 1800)	II	B	386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 841, 1045, 1256, 1292
E: Bateleur, Bateleur Eagle, S: Aguila volatinera, F: Bateleur, Bateleur des savanes			
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Djibouti [427]; Egypt (v) [756]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Iraq (v) [385]; Israel (v) [5245]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Tunisia (v) [6364]; Uganda (br) [659]; Yemen (br?) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.003.061.001		
<i>Torgos tracheliotus</i> (Forster, 1791)	II	B	VU
386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 614, 841, 1256, 1292			
Synonym: <i>Aegypius tracheliotus</i>			
E: Lappet-faced Vulture, Nubian Vulture, S: Buitre orejudo, F: Oricou, Vautour oricou			
Algeria (v) [971]; Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (v) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Equatorial Guinea [659]; ?Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; ?France (v) [7041]; Gambia (v) [760]; Israel (br) [5245]; Jordan (v) [395, 1386, 6454]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536, 6303]; Malawi (br?) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (v) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (br) [726]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; Western Sahara (br?); Yemen (v) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
<i>Trigonoceps occipitalis</i> (Burchell, 1824)	II	B	386, 511, 523, 524, 573, 1256, 1292
Synonym: <i>Aegypius occipitalis</i>			
E: White-headed Vulture, S: Buitre cabeciblanco, Buitre piquirrojo, F: Vautour à tête blanche, Vautour huppé			
Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; ?Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; ?Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760];			

Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br); Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.003.063.001

Urotriorchis macrourus (Hartlaub, 1855) II B 386, 511, 523, 524, 1256, 1292

E: African Long-tailed Hawk, Long-tailed Hawk, S: Azor rabilargo, F: Autour à longue queue Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br?); Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [570, 5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.003.064.001

Family: SAGITTARIIDAE

Sagittarius serpentarius (Miller, 1779) II B 386, 511, 523, 524, 1256, 1292

E: Secretarybird, Secretary-bird, S: Secretario, Serpentario, F: Messager sagitaire, Secrétaire des serpents, Serpentaire

Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana [782]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho [486]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Rwanda (v) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.004.001.001

Family: FALCONIDAE

Daptrius americanus (Boddaert, 1783) II B 386, 387, 523, 1068

Synonym: *Ibycter americanus*

E: Red-throated Caracara, S: Caracara comecacao, Caracara gorgirrojo, Carancho ventri-blanco, Chupacacao ventriblanco, F: Caracara à gorge rouge, Caracara à ventre rouge

Bolivia (br) [1186, 6415]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.001.002

Daptrius ater Vieillot, 1816 II B 386, 523, 1068

E: Black Caracara, Yellow-throated Caracara, S: Caracara negro, Carancho negro, Chupacacao negro, F: Caracara noir

Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.001.003

Falco alopex (Heuglin, 1861) II B 386, 511, 523, 524, 547, 1256, 1292

E: Fox Kestrel, S: Cernícalo zorruno, F: Crécerelle renard, Faucon-renard

Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti (v) [427]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana [782]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger

(br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [565, 5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.002.002

Falco amurensis Radde, 1863

II B 386, 511, 523,
524, 547

E: Amur Falcon, Eastern Red-footed Falcon, Manchurian Red-footed Falcon, S: Cernícalo del Amur, F: Faucon de l'Amour
 Afghanistan [694]; Angola [5267]; Bangladesh [804]; Bhutan [5261]; Botswana [1102]; Burundi [659]; China (br) [5293]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (v) [6416]; Ethiopia [659]; Hong Kong (v); India [1197]; Italy (v) [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Lesotho [486]; Malawi [1103]; Maldives [431]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Mozambique [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Namibia [659]; Nepal [865]; Northern Mariana Islands (v); Oman; Pakistan; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Saint Helena (v); Seychelles (v) [6253]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [659]; Sri Lanka (v) [5271]; Swaziland [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand [487]; Uganda (v) [659]; Yemen (v) [5297]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]

Falco araea (Oberholser, 1917)

I A VU 386, 523, 547,
595

E: Seychelles Kestrel, S: Cernícalo de las Seychelles, F: Crécerelle des Seychelles, Crécerelle katitie, Emouchel des Seychelles, Faucon crécerelle des Seychelles

Seychelles (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.003

Falco ardosiaceus Vieillot, 1823

II B 386, 511, 523,
524, 547, 573,
1256, 1292

E: Grey Kestrel, S: Cernícalo gris, Cernícalo pizarroso, F: Faucon ardoisé
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (v) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?) [659, 6388]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br?).[5246]; Malawi (v) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659, €876]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; ?Zambia [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.004

Falco berigora Vigors and Horsfield, 1827

II B 386, 523, 547,
1045

E: Brown Falcon, S: Halcón berigora, F: Faucon berigora, Faucon bérigora

Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.005

Falco biarmicus Temminck, 1825

II A 386, 511, 523,
524, 547, 573,
841, 1256

E: Lanner, Lanner Falcon, S: Halcón borní, F: Faucon Ianier

Albania (br?); Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (br) [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Azerbaijan (br?) [710]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Bulgaria (v) [5280]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (v) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; France (v) [7041]; Gabon (v) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Gibraltar (v); Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Iraq (br?) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Kuwait (v) [537]; Lebanon (br?) [5284]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536, 6303]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali [659]; Malta (v); Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (br?); Portugal (v) [1332]; Portugal (v); Qatar (br?) [1393]; Romania (v) [558]; Rwanda

(br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br?) [659]; ?Slovakia [5279]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Syrian Arab Republic (br?) [5283]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Uganda (br?) [659]; ?United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; Western Sahara (br); Yemen (br?) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.002.006

Falco cenchroides Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 II B 386, 523, 547, 1045, 1242

E: Australian Kestrel, Nankeen Kestrel, S: Cernícalo australiano, F: Crécerelle australienne, Crécerelle d'Australie
Australia (br) [477]; Christmas Island (br); Cocos (Keeling) Islands (v); Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas; New Zealand [1351]; Norfolk Island (br); Papua New Guinea (br)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.002.007

Falco cherrug Gray, 1834 II A 381, 386, 511, 523, 524, 547, 614, 841, 1256

Synonym: *Falco altaicus*

E: Saker, Saker Falcon, S: Halcón sacre, F: Faucon sacre, Faucon sacré
Afghanistan (br?) [694]; Albania (v); Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh (v) [804]; Belarus (br); Bulgaria (br) [5280]; ?Burundi (v) [659]; Cameroon (v) [659]; Chad (v) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti (v) [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea (v) [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (v) [7041]; Germany (v) [5274]; Greece (v) [5281]; Hungary (br) [5257]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Israel [5245]; Italy [5289]; Jordan [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Mali (v) [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (v) [461]; Nepal [865]; Oman; Pakistan; Poland (v) [1348]; Qatar (v) [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal (v) [659]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; Sudan [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of (v) [659]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.002.008

Falco chicquera Daudin, 1800 II B 386, 511, 523, 524, 547, 573, 595, 841, 1256, 1292

E: Red-headed Falcon, Red-headed Merlin, Red-necked Falcon, S: Alcotán cuellirrojo, Alcotán turumti, Halcón de cabeza roja, F: Faucon à cou roux, Faucon chicquera
?Angola (v) [5267]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Myanmar (v); Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Pakistan (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Turkmenistan (br?) [710]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [586, 659]; Zimbabwe (br?) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.002.009

Falco columbarius Linnaeus, 1758 II A 386, 387, 485, 523, 524, 547, 614, 841

E: Merlin, Pigeon Hawk, S: Esmerejón, Halcón migratorio, Halcón palomero, F: Faucon émerillon

Afghanistan [694]; Albania; Algeria [971]; Anguilla (v) [5242, 6791]; Antigua and Barbuda (v) [5242]; Armenia [5240]; Aruba [1380]; Austria [1215]; Bahamas [5242]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Barbados [5242]; Belgium [5272]; Belize [5241]; Bermuda [389]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria [5280]; Canada (br) [748]; Cayman Islands; China (br) [5293]; Colombia [837]; Costa Rica [1311]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cuba [5259]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Denmark [666]; Dominica [5242]; Dominican Republic [1312, 6754]; Ecuador [5294, 6712]; Egypt [756]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Faroe Islands (br) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Germany [5274]; Gibraltar; Greece [5281]; Grenada [5242]; Guadeloupe [5242]; Guatemala [5241]; Haiti [1408]; Honduras [1076]; Hong Kong; Hungary [5257]; Iceland (br) [507]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jamaica [657]; Japan [503]; Jordan [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait (v) [537]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Liechtenstein (v); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malta (v); Martinique [5242]; Mexico [5241]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; ?Montserrat [5242]; Morocco [461]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua [1195]; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman (v); Pakistan; Panama [1195]; Peru [1136]; Philippines (v) [5270]; Poland [1348]; Portugal [1332]; Portugal, Azores (v), Madeira (v); Puerto Rico [1176]; Romania [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (v) [5242]; Saint Lucia [5251]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (br) [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [5242]; Saudi Arabia [881]; ?Senegal (v) [659]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Spain [702]; Sudan (v) [659]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tajikistan [374]; Thailand (v); Trinidad and Tobago [703]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey [5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Turks and Caicos Islands; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387]; Venezuela [1070]; Viet Nam [5264]; ?Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.); ?Yemen (v) [5297]; Yugoslavia [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.010

***Falco concolor* Temminck, 1825**

II B

386, 511, 523,
524, 547, 614,
841, 1256, 1292

E: Sooty Falcon, S: Halcón pardo, Halcón pizarroso, F: Faucon concolore
 Bahrain (br) [1105]; Chad (br?) [659]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (v) [1253]; Israel (br) [5245]; Kenya [5253]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536]; Madagascar [633, 5249]; Malawi [1103]; Mali (v) [659]; Malta (v); Mauritius [659]; Mozambique [659]; Namibia (v) [659]; Oman (br); Pakistan (v); Qatar (v) [1393]; Réunion [1303]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [738, 881]; Seychelles (v) [659, 6253]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Turkey (v) [5282]; Uganda [659]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; Yemen (br) [5297]; Zambia [659, 1149, 6301]; Zimbabwe (v) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.011

***Falco cuvierii* Smith, 1830**

II B

386, 511, 523,
524, 547, 573,
1256, 1292

E: African Hobby, S: Alcotán africano, Halcón de Cuvier, F: Faucon de Cuvier, Hobereau africain

Angola [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (v) [1102]; ?Burkina Faso (br) [659]; Burundi (v) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon [659]; Gambia (br) [760, 6255]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; ?Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (v) [1103]; Mali [659]; Mozambique [659]; Namibia [659]; ?Niger [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.012

FALCONIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Falco deiroleucus</i> Temminck, 1825	II	B	386, 387, 523, 547, 595, 882, 883, 1068
E: Orange-breasted Falcon, S: Halcón pechianaranjado, Halcón pechirrojo, Halcón pechirrufo, Halcón plomizo, F: Faucon orangé			
Argentina (br) [465, 1113, 5291]; Belize (br) [797, 5241]; Bolivia (br) [1185, 1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (ex?, br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (v) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136, 6724]; Suriname (br) [811, 5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.002.013		
<i>Falco dickinsoni</i> Sclater, 1864	II	B	386, 511, 523, 524, 547, 573, 1292
E: Dickinson's Kestrel, White-rumped Kestrel, S: Cernícalo de Dickinson, Cernícalo dorsinegro, F: Faucon de Dickinson			
Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?) [659, 6388]; Kenya (v) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.002.014		
<i>Falco eleonorae</i> Géné, 1839	II	A	386, 511, 523, 524, 547, 614, 841, 1392
E: Eleonora's Falcon, S: Halcón de Eleonor, Halcón de Eleonora, F: Faucon d'Eléonore, Faucon d'Éléonore			
Algeria (br) [971]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Bulgaria (v) [5280]; Comoros (v) [659]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Djibouti (v) [427]; Egypt (v) [756]; Eritrea [659]; France (br) [7041]; French Southern Territories (v); Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Hungary (v) [5257]; Israel [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan (v) [395, 6454]; Kenya [5253]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Madagascar [633, 5249]; Malawi (v?) [1103]; Malta; Mauritania (v) [659]; Mauritius (v) [659]; Morocco (br) [461]; ?Mozambique (v) [659]; Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal [1332]: Portugal, Madeira (v); Réunion (v) [1303]; Rwanda (v) [659]; Seychelles (v) [659, 721, 6253]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (v) [659]; Spain (br) [702, 1043]; ?Sudan [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Yugoslavia (br?) [1038]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.002.015		
<i>Falco fasciinucha</i> Reichenow and Neumann, 1895	II	B	386, 511, 523, 524, 547, 573, 595, 1292
E: Taita Falcon, Teita Falcon, S: Halcón taita, F: Faucon taita			
Botswana (br) [1102]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.002.016		
<i>Falco femoralis</i> Temminck, 1822	II	B	386, 387, 523, 547, 1068
E: Aplomado Falcon, S: Halcón aleto, Halcón aplomado, Halcón azulado, Halcón perdiguero, F: Faucon aplomado			
Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (v) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v); French Guiana (br?) [1349]; Guatemala (v) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (v) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.002.017		

FALCONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Falco hypoleucus</i> Gould, 1841	II	B	LR/nt	386, 523, 547, 595, 831
E: Grey Falcon, S: Halcón gris, Halcón gris de Australia, F: Faucon gris Australia (br) [477, 1114]; Papua New Guinea (v) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.005.002.018	
<i>Falco jugger</i> Gray, 1834	I	A		381, 386, 523, 547
E: Laggar Falcon, S: Halcón yággar, F: Faucon laggar Afghanistan (br) [694]; Bangladesh (br?) [804]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Kazakhstan (v) [5269]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Turkmenistan (v) [710]; Viet Nam (v) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.005.002.019	
<i>Falco longipennis</i> Swainson, 1837	II	B		386, 523, 547
E: Australian Hobby, Little Falcon, S: Alcotán australiano, Halconcito australiano, F: Petit faucon Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi; Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.005.002.021	
<i>Falco mexicanus</i> Schlegel, 1850	II	B		386, 387, 523, 547
E: Prairie Falcon, S: Halcón de las praderas, Halcón mejicano, Halcón pradeño, F: Faucon des prairies Canada (br) [748]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.005.002.022	
<i>Falco moluccensis</i> (Bonaparte, 1850)	II	B		386, 523, 547, 1045
E: Moluccan Kestrel, Spotted Kestrel, S: Cernícalo de las Molucas, Cernícalo moluqueño, F: Crécerelle des Moluques Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-213.005.002.023	
<i>Falco naumannni</i> Fleischer, 1818	II	A	'VU	381, 386, 469, 511, 523, 524, 547, 573, 595, 614, 741, 841, 1256
E: Lesser Kestrel, S: Cernícalo primilla, F: Faucon crécerellette Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br?); Algeria (br) [971]; Angola [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Benin [659]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Botswana [1102]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon [659, 6295]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (ex, br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (ex, br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia [659]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon [659]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Ghana (v) [782]; Gibraltar (br); Greece (br) [826, 5281]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [659]; Hungary (br) [5257]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br?) [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Jordan (br) [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269, 6446]; Kenya [5253]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Lebanon (br?) [5284]; Lesotho [486]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536, 6303]; Liechtenstein (v); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Maldives [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1160, 1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Namibia [659]; Nepal [865]; Niger [659]; Nigeria; Oman; Pakistan; Poland (br?) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (v), Madeira (v); Qatar [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal [659]; Seychelles (v) [659, 6253]; Sierra Leone [659]; Slovakia (ex, br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland (v) [1139]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland (br?) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania,				

United Republic of [659]; Togo [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; ?Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.002.024

Falco newtoni (Gurney, 1863)

E: Madagascar Kestrel, Newton's Kestrel, S: Cernícalo de Aldabra, Cernícalo de la isla Aldabra, Cernícalo de Madagascar, F: Crêcerelle d'Aldabra, Crêcerelle malgache, Faucon de Newton d'Aldabra

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.002.025

CITES Appendix I populations

Comoros (v); Seychelles (br) [659]

I A

CITES Appendix II population

Madagascar (br) [5249]

II B

Falco novaeseelandiae Gmelin, 1788

II B LR/nt 386, 523, 547, 595, 1045

E: New Zealand Falcon, S: Halcón de Nueva Zelanda, Halcón maori, F: Faucon de Nouvelle-Zélande

New Zealand (br) [1351]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.002.026

Falco pelegrinoides Temminck, 1829

I A 381, 386, 523, 524, 547, 614, 841, 1045, 1292

Synonym: *Falco peregrinus pelegrinoides*

E: Barbary Falcon, S: Halcón de Berbería, Halcón peregrino de Babilonia, F: Faucon de Barbarie

Afghanistan (br) [694]; Algeria (br) [971]; Cameroon (v) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Djibouti (v) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Greece (v) [5281]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; ?Lebanon (v) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br?) [536]; Mali (v) [659]; Malta (v); Morocco (br) [461]; Nepal (v) [865]; Niger (br) [659]; Oman (br?); Pakistan; Portugal (v) [1332]; Madeira (v); Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (v) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan [659]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (v) [6438]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Yemen (br) [5297]

Falco peregrinus Tunstall, 1771

I A 381, 386, 387, 485, 511, 523, 524, 547, 573, 614, 677, 841, 929, 931, 1045, 1048, 1068, 1256, 1292

Synonyms: *Falco kreyenborgi*, *Falco madens*

E: Duck Hawk, Peregrine, Peregrine Falcon, S: Halcón blancuzco, Halcón común, Halcón peregrino, Halcón real, Halcón viajero, F: Faucon pélerin, Faucon pèlerin
 Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Angola (br) [5267]; ?Anguilla [5242]; Antigua and Barbuda [5242]; Argentina (br) [5291]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Aruba [1380]; Australia (br) [477]; Lacépède Is [393]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahamas [5242]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Barbados [5242]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Belize [5241]; Benin [659]; Bermuda [389]; Bhutan [5261]; Bolivia [1186]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Brazil [6186, 6413]; Brunei Darussalam; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi (v) [659]; Cambodia [5243]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Canada (br) [748]; Cape Verde (br) [820]; Cayman Islands; Central African Republic [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; China (br) [5293]; Christmas Island (v); Colombia [837]; Comoros (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Costa Rica [1311]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cuba (br) [5259, 6686]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Denmark [666]; Djibouti (br?) [427];

Dominica (br) [5242]; Dominican Republic [1312, 6754]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6390]: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt (br) [756]; El Salvador [5241]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (br) [1439]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Fiji (br) [1171]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; ?French Guiana [1349]; Gabon [659]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana (br) [782]; Gibraltar (br); Greece (br) [5281]; Greenland (br); Grenada [5242]; ?Guadeloupe [5242]; Guam [503, 1171]; Guatemala [5241]; Guinea; Guyana [1295]; Haiti [1408]; Honduras [1076]; Hong Kong (br); Hungary (br?) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1086]; Bali, Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jamaica [657]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan [395, 1386, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br?) [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (br?) [5284]; Lesotho (br?) [486]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br?) [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg [5248]; Macau; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Madagascar (br) [633, 5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives (v) [431]; Mali [659]; Malta (br); ?Martinique [5242]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mauritius (v) [659]; Mayotte (br); Mexico (br) [5241]; Micronesia (Federated States of) (v) [1171]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br?) [1306]; Montserrat [5242]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (br?) [5273]; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia (br) [5260]; Nicaragua [1195, 6604]; Niger (br) [659, 1101]; Nigeria; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Palau [1171]; Panama [1195]; Papua New Guinea (br); ?Paraguay [5295]; Peru (br) [1136, 6410, 6411]; Philippines (br) [5270, 6639, 6929]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), ?Azores (ex, br?), Madeira (v); Puerto Rico [1176]; Qatar (v) [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (v) [5242]; Saint Lucia [5251]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (v) [5242]; Samoa [1394]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Seychelles (v) [659, 721, 6253]; Sierra Leone [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Solomon Islands [5260]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (v) [6875]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Suriname [810, 5296]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Trinidad and Tobago [703]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Turks and Caicos Islands; Uganda (br) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay [5287]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Vanuatu (br) [5260]; Venezuela [1070, 6239]; Viet Nam (br?) [5264]; ?Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.); Western Sahara (br?); Yemen (br?) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zambia [1049]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]: Zimbabwe [759]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.027

Falco punctatus Temminck, 1821

I	A	VU	386, 523, 547, 564, 595, 597, 899
---	---	----	---

E: Mauritius Kestrel, S: Cernícalo de la Mauricio, Cernícalo de Mauricio, F: Crécerelle de Maurice, Faucon de l'île Maurice

Mauritius (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.028

Falco rufigularis Daudin, 1800

II	B	386, 387, 523, 547, 1068
----	---	-----------------------------

E: Bat Falcon, S: Halcón golondrina, Halcón murcielaguero, Halcón plomizo menor, F: Faucon des chauves-souris

Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6346]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6413]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Grenada (v) [5242]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.029

FALCONIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Falco rupicoloides Smith, 1829II B 386, 511, 523,
524, 547, 573,
1292

E: Greater Kestrel, White-eyed Kestrel, S: Cernícalo ojiblanco, Cernícalo ojiblanco de Africa, F: Crécerelle aux yeux blancs

Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; ?Lesotho (v) [486]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.030

Falco rusticolus Linnaeus, 1758I A 386, 387, 523,
547, 614

E: Gyr Falcon, Gyrfalcon, S: Halcón gerifalte, F: Faucon gerfaut, Gerfaut

Austria (v) [1215]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Brazil (v) [6186]; Canada (br) [748]; China (v) [5293]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Denmark [666]; Estonia (v) [5277]; Finland (br) [1300]; France [7041]; Germany (v) [5274]; Greenland (br); Iceland (br) [507]; Ireland (v) [858]; Japan [503]; Kazakhstan (v) [5269]; ?Latvia (v) [5278]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Norway (br) [5275]; Pakistan (v); Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Portugal (v); Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (v) [683]; Spain (v) [702]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Ukraine (v) [710]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; United States (br) [387]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.031

Falco severus Horsfield, 1821II B 381, 386, 523,
547, 929

E: Oriental Hobby, S: Alcotán filipino, F: Faucon aldrovandin, Hobereau à poitrine rousse
Bangladesh (**ex**, br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261, 6478]; Brunei Darussalam (v); Cambodia (br?) [5243, 6475]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (v); Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Papua New Guinea (br); Philippines (br) [5270]; Solomon Islands [5260]; Sri Lanka (v) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.032

Falco sparverius Linnaeus, 1758II B 386, 387, 485,
523, 547, 1068

E: American Kestrel, S: Cernícalo americano, Cernícalo primito, Halcón primito, Halconcito, Halconcito común, F: Crécerelle américaine, Crécerelle d'Amérique
Anguilla (br?) [5242]; Antigua and Barbuda [5242]; Argentina (br) [5291]; Aruba (br) [1380]; Bahamas (br) [5242]; Barbados (v) [5242]; Belize [5241]; Bermuda [389]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Canada (br) [748]; Cayman Islands (v); Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Denmark (v) [666]; Dominica (br) [5242]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador [5241]; ?Estonia (v) [5277]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Grenada (br) [5242]; Guadeloupe (br?) [5242]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Jamaica (br) [657]; Malta (v); Martinique (br) [5242]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Montserrat (br?) [5242]; Netherlands Antilles (br); Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama [1195, 6832]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Azores (v); Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (br) [5242]; Saint Lucia (br) [5251]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (v) [5242]; Trinidad and Tobago [703]; Turks and Caicos Islands (br?); United Kingdom (v) [6188]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]; Virgin Islands (British) (br); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.033

Falco subbuteo Linnaeus, 1758II A 381, 386, 523,
524, 547, 573,
614, 841, 929

E: Eurasian Hobby, Hobby, Northern Hobby, S: Alcotán, Alcotán europeo, F: Faucon hobereau
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br?) [971]; Angola [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; ?Benin [659]; Bhutan [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana [1102]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; ?Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon

(v) [659]; Chad (v) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (ex, br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon [659]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana (v) [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea (v) [1389]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393, 1050]; Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex, br) [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah; Maldives [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Nigeria; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan (br); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Madeira (v); Qatar [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal (v) [659]; Seychelles (v) [659, 698, 6253]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Somalia [5252]; South Africa [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland [1139]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br?) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China (v); Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Thailand [487]; Togo [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; Isle of Man [759]; United States (v) [387]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.034

***Falco subniger* Gray, 1843**

II B

386, 523, 547

E: Black Falcon, S: Halcón negro, Halcón negro de Australia, F: Faucon noir
Australia (br) [477]; New Zealand (v)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.035

***Falco tinnunculus* Linnaeus, 1758**

II A

381, 386, 511,
523, 524, 547,
573, 614, 841,
929, 1256, 1292,
1376Synonyms: *Falco alexanderi*, *Falco neglectus*

E: Common Kestrel, Eurasian Kestrel, Kestrel, S: Cernícalo común, Cernícalo vulgar, F: Faucon crécerelle

Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Angola (br) [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain (br) [1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Benin [659]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Brunei Darussalam (v); Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cambodia [5243]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Canada (v) [748]; Cape Verde (br) [820, 6676]; Central African Republic [659]; Chad (br) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br) [659, 6388]; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti (br?) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Faroe Islands (br) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; French Guiana (v) [1349]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Gibraltar (br); Greece (br) [5281]; Greenland (v); Guinea [1389]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393, 1027]; Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503]; Jordan (br) [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Kuwait (br) [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br?) [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Malaysia [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049],

Sabah [759]; Sarawak [393]; Maldives [431]; Mali [659]; Malta (br?); Martinique (v) [485, 5242]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Myanmar [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Northern Mariana Islands (v); Norway (br) [5275]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Philippines [5270]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores, Madeira (br); Qatar (br?) [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Singapore [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Swaziland (br) [1139]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Thailand [487]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (br) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (v) [387]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Western Sahara (br); Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.036

Falco vespertinus Linnaeus, 1766

II A

381, 386, 511,
523, 547, 614,
841, 1256

E: Red-footed Falcon, Western Red-footed Falcon, S: Cernícalo patirrogo, Cernícalo patirrojo, F: Faucon kobezi
 ?Albania; Algeria [971]; Angola [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan [710]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Belarus (br); Belgium (v) [5272]; Benin (v) [6877]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Botswana [1102]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon [659]; Central African Republic (v) [659]; Chad [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti (v) [427]; Egypt [756]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon (v) [659]; Georgia [710]; Germany [5274]; ?Ghana (v) [782]; Gibraltar (v); Greece [5281]; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; ?Iraq [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy [5289]; Jordan [395, 1386, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya [5253]; Kyrgyzstan [710]; Latvia [5278]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; ?Lesotho [486]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [1038]; Malawi [1103]; Mali [659]; Malta; Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Morocco (v) [461]; Namibia [659]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman; ?Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Portugal (v); Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (v) [659]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Senegal [659]; Seychelles (v) [659, 6253]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa [659]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland (v) [1139]; Sweden [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tajikistan [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Kingdom [6188]; Uzbekistan [710]; Yemen (v) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia [659]; Zimbabwe [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.037

Falco zoniventris Peters, 1854

II B

386, 523, 547,
633

E: Banded Kestrel, Barred Kestrel, S: Cernícalo malgache, F: Faucon à ventre rayé
 Madagascar (br) [5249]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.002.038

Herpetotheres cachinnans (Linnaeus, 1758)

II B

386, 387, 523,
1068

E: Laughing Falcon, S: Acuá, Halcón guaco, Halcón guaicurú, Halcón macagua, Halcón reidor, F: Macagua rieur
 Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.003.001

<i>Micrastur buckleyi</i> Swann, 1919	II	B	386, 476, 523, 595, 598, 1068
E: Buckley's Forest-Falcon, Lesser Collared Forest-Falcon, Traylor's Forest-Falcon, S: Gavilán de Traylor, Halcón-montés de Buckley, F: Carnifex de Buckley, Carnifex de Traylor Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br?) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.004.001		
<i>Micrastur gilvicollis</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B	386, 523, 1068
Synonym: <i>Micrastur ruficollis gilvicollis</i> E: Lined Forest-Falcon, S: Gavilán de collar, Halcón palomero del sur, Halcón-montés cabecigrís, F: Carnifex à gorge cendrée Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1336, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.004.002		
<i>Micrastur mirandollei</i> (Schlegel, 1862)	II	B	386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Slaty-backed Forest-Falcon, S: Halcón de lomo pizarreño, Halcón-montés dorsigrís, F: Carnifex ardoisé Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6810] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.004.003		
<i>Micrastur plumbeus</i> Slater, 1918	II	B	386, 476, 523, 595, 598, 1068
E: Plumbeous Forest-falcon, Plumbeous Forest-Falcon, S: Halcón-montés plomizo, F: Carnifex plombé Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.004.004		
<i>Micrastur ruficollis</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B	386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Barred Forest-Falcon, S: Caburé, Gavilán cueillirojo, Halcón cuellirrufo, Halcón palomero, Halcón-montés agavilanado, F: Carnifex à cou roux, Carnifex barré Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6892]; Colombia (br) [837, 6674]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1336, 1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6810] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.004.005		
<i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B	386, 387, 523, 1068
E: Collared Forest-Falcon, S: Gavilán-reloj, Halcón semiacollarado, Halcón-montés collarejo, Halcón-selvático collarejo, F: Carnifex à collier Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; United States (v) [387]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.004.006		
<i>Microhierax caerulescens</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	386, 523
E: Collared Falconet, Red-legged Falconet, Red-thighed Falconet, S: Falconete acollarado, Halcón enano de la India, F: Fauconnet à collier Bangladesh (br?) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-213.005.005.002		

FALCONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Microhierax erythrogenys</i> (Vigors, 1831) E: Philippine Falconet, S: Falconete filipino, Halconcito de las Filipinas, F: Fauconnet des Philippines Philippines (br) [5270] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		386, 523, 1166
			A-213.005.005.003	
<i>Microhierax fringillarius</i> (Drapiez, 1824) E: Black-legged Falconet, Black-sided Falconet, Black-thighed Falconet, S: Falconete indonesio, Halconcito malayo, F: Fauconnet moineau Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Singapore (v) [791]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		386, 523, 929
			A-213.005.005.004	
<i>Microhierax latifrons</i> Sharpe, 1879 E: Bornean Falconet, White-fronted Falconet, S: Falconete de Borneo, Halconcito de Borneo, F: Fauconnet de Bornéo Malaysia (br): Sabah [759] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	386, 523, 595, 1045, 1289
			A-213.005.005.005	
<i>Microhierax melanoleucus</i> (Blyth, 1843) Synonym: <i>Microhierax melanoleucus</i> E: Pied Falconet, S: Falconete pío, F: Fauconnet noir-et-blanc Bangladesh (ex, br) [804]; Bhutan [5261]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong (v); India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		381, 386, 523, 595, 929
			A-213.005.005.006	
<i>Milvago chimachima</i> (Vieillot, 1816) E: Yellow-headed Caracara, S: Caracara chimachima, Caricare sabanero, Chimachima, F: Caracara à tête jaune, Caracara chimachima Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Netherlands Antilles (v); Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		386, 387, 523, 1068
			A-213.005.006.002	
<i>Milvago chimango</i> (Vieillot, 1816) E: Chimango Caracara, S: Caracara chimango, Chimango, F: Caracara chimango Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (br) [1439]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		386, 523, 1068
			A-213.005.006.003	
<i>Phalcoboenus albogularis</i> Gould, 1837 Synonym: <i>Phalcoboenus megalopterus albogularis</i> E: White-throated Caracara, S: Caracara araucano, Chinalinda, Guarahuau cordillerano, Matamico blanco, F: Caracara à gorge blanche Argentina (br) [5291]; Chile (br) [873, 5292] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		386, 523, 1068
			A-213.005.007.002	
<i>Phalcoboenus australis</i> (Gmelin, 1788) E: Forster's Caracara, Striated Caracara, S: Caracara austral, Matamico estriado, Matamico grande, Tiique cordillerano austral, F: Caracara austral, Caracara funèbre Argentina (br) [5291]; Chile (br) [5292]; Tierra del Fuego (Chile) [873]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (br) [1439] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	386, 523, 595, 1068
			A-213.005.007.003	
<i>Phalcoboenus carunculatus</i> Des Murs, 1853 E: Carunculated Caracara, S: Caracara carunculado, F: Caracara caronculé	II	B		386, 523, 1068

FALCONIDAE

CITES

EC Reg.

RL

References

Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.007.004

Phalcoboenus megalopterus (Meyen, 1834)

II B

386, 523, 1068

E: Mountain Caracara, S: Caracara andino, Carancho andino, Matamico cordillerano,

F: Caracara montagnard

Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Ecuador; Peru (br) [1136]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.007.005

Polihierax insignis Walden, 1872

II B

LR/nt

381, 386, 523,
595, 929

E: Fielden's Falconet, White-rumped Falcon, White-rumped Falconet, S: Halconcito asiático,

Halconcito colilargo de Asia, F: Fauconnet à pattes jaunes

Cambodia (br) [5243, 6475]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar

(br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.008.002

Polihierax semitorquatus (Smith, 1836)

II B

386, 511, 523,
524, 573, 1292

E: African Pygmy Falcon, Pygmy Falcon, S: Halconcito africano, F: Fauconnet d'Afrique

Botswana (br?) [1102]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Namibia (br) [659]; Rwanda

(v) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United

Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.008.003

Polyborus lutosus Ridgway, 1876

II B

1045

Synonym: *Caracara lutosus*

E: Guadalupe Caracara, S: Carancho de Guadalupe, F: Caracara de Guadalupe

Mexico (ex, br) [5241]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.009.002

Polyborus plancus (Miller, 1777)

II B

386, 387, 485,
523, 1068, 6706Synonyms: *Caracara cheriway*, *Caracara plancus*

E: Common Caracara, Crested Caracara, Southern Caracara, S: Caracara carancho, Caracara común, Carancho, Caricare encrestado, Traro, F: Caracara commun, Caracara huppé

Argentina (br) [5291]; Aruba (br) [1380]; Belize (v) [1437, 5241, 6769]; Bolivia (br) [1186];

Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Cuba

(br) [5259]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas)

(br) [1439]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras

(br) [1076]; Jamaica (v) [657]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Netherlands Antilles (br); Nicaragua

(br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296];

Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela

(br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-213.005.009.003

Spizapteryx circumcinctus (Kaup, 1852)

II B

386, 523, 1068

E: Spot-winged Falcon, Spot-winged Falconet, S: Halconcito argentino, Halconcito gris,

Halconcito gris americano, F: Carnifex à ailes tachetées, Fauconnet d'Amérique

Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Paraguay (v) [5295]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-213.005.010.001

Order: GALLIFORMES

Family: MEGAPODIIDAE

Macrocephalon maleo Müller, 1846

I A

VU

419, 595, 634,
635, 931, 1395,
1410, 6515E: Celebes Maleo, Gray's Brush-turkey, Malee Fowl, Maleo, Maleo Fowl, Maleo Megapode,
S: Megapodio maleo, Megápodo cabecigrande, Talégalo maleo, F: Maléo, Mégapode maléo

MEGAPODIIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Indonesia (br) [393, 6328]: Sulawesi
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-214.001.005.001

***Megapodius wallacei* Gray, 1860**

D

Synonym: *Eulipoa wallacei*

E: Moluccan Scrubfowl, S: Talégalo de Wallace, F: Mégapode de Wallace
 Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas

Family: CRACIDAE

***Crax alberti* Fraser, 1852**III CO A CR 595, 598, 638,
931, 1068

E: Albert's Curassow, Blue-billed Curassow, Blue-knobbed Curassow, Prince Albert's Curassow,
 S: Hocco piquiazul, Paují de pico azul, Pavón piquiazul, F: Hocco à bec bleu, Hocco d'Albert
 Colombia (br) [837]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.002.003.002

***Crax alector* Linnaeus, 1766**

B

E: Black Curassow, F: Hocco alector

Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Suriname (br) [5296];
 Venezuela (br) [1070]

***Crax blumenbachii* Spix, 1825**I A EN 595, 598, 638,
931, 1068, 1276,
1328

E: Blumenbach's Curassow, Mutum, Red-billed Curassow, S: Haco piguirrojo, Muitú mamaco,
 Mutum-do-sudeste, Paují piquirrojo, Pavón piquirrojo, F: Hocco à bec rouge, Hocco de
 Blumenbach

Brazil (br) [6186]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.002.003.004

***Crax daubentoni* Gray, 1867**

III CO B LR/nt 638, 1068

E: Daubenton's Curassow, Yellow-knobbed Curassow, S: Hoco de Daubenton, Paují de Copete,
 Pavón poría, F: Hocco de Daubenton

Colombia (br) [837]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.002.003.005

***Crax globulosa* Spix, 1825**III CO B VU 476, 595, 598,
638

E: Wattled Curassow, Yarrell's Curassow, S: Hoco barbado, Pavón carunculado, F: Hocco
 globuleux, Hoco caroncule

Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru
 (br) [1136, 6307]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.002.003.007

***Crax rubra* Linnaeus, 1758**III CO B LR/nt 387, 638, 931,
1068

E: Globos Curassow, Great Curassow, Mexican Curassow, S: Hoco grande, Hocofaisan, Pavón
 grande, Pavón norteña, F: Grand hocco

Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El
 Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6708];
 Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195, 6641]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.002.003.010

***Mitu mitu* (Linnaeus, 1766)**I A EW 595, 598, 638,
931, 1068Synonym: *Crax mitu mitu*

E: Alagoas Curassow, Razor-billed Curassow, S: Hoco de pico navaja, Hoco mitu, Mitu, Mutum-
 do-nordeste, Paují de Alagoas, Paují menor, F: Grand hocco à bec rasoir, Hocco mitou
 Brazil (br) [6186]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.002.003.008

Oreophasis derbianus Gray, 1844	I	A	EN	387, 595, 598, 638, 931, 1385
E: Derby's Guan, Horned Guan, Lord Derby's Mountian Pheasant, S: Chachalaca cornuda, Faisan de cuerno rojo, Guan cornudo, Paují cornudo, Pava pajuil, Pavón, Pavón cornudo, F: Hocco huppé, Oréophase cornu, Pénélope cornue, Pénélope de Derby Guatemala (br) [850, 5241]; Mexico (br) [753, 754, 5241] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.002.005.001
Ortalis vetula (Wagler, 1830)	III	HN	B	387, 638, 931
E: Chachalaca, Common Chachalaca, Mexican Chachalaca, Plain Chachalaca, S: Chachalaca de los Lenos, Chachalaca norteña, F: Ortalide chacamel, Ortalide commune, Ortalide du Mexique Belize (br) [5241]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; United States (br) [387] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.002.006.010
Pauxi pauxi (Linnaeus, 1766)	III	CO	B	VU
Synonym: <i>Crax pauxi</i> E: Helmeted Curassow, Northern Helmeted Curassow, S: Hoco de casco, Paují copete de Piedra, Paují de yelmo, F: Hocco à pierre, Pauxi pierre Colombia (br) [837]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				476, 595, 598, 638
				A-214.002.003.009
Pauxi unicornis			B	VU
Bond and Meyer de Schauensee, 1939 Synonym: <i>Crax unicornis</i> E: Horned Curassow, Southern Helmeted Curassow, F: Hocco unicorn Bolivia (br) [1186, 6784]; Peru (br) [1136]				
Penelope albipennis Taczanowski, 1878	I	A	CR	387, 595, 598, 638, 646, 675, 931, 1068, 1109, 1119, 6680
E: White-winged Guan, S: Chachalaca de remiges blancas, Guan aliblanco, Pava aliblanca, F: Pénélope à ailes blanches Peru (br) [1136] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.002.007.001
Penelope pileata Wagler, 1830	D		LR/nt	
E: White-crested Guan, S: Pava crestiblanca, F: Pénélope à poitrine rousse Brazil (br) [6186]				
Penelope purpurascens Wagler, 1830	III	HN	C	476, 638, 1068
E: Crested Guan, Purple Guan, Purplish Guan, S: Grenedera, Pava cojolita, Pava culirroja, F: Penelope a Crete, Pénélope à ventre blanc, Pénélope huppée, Pénélope panachée Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6708]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195, 6641]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.002.007.014
Penelopina nigra (Fraser, 1852)	III	GT	B	LR/nt
E: Black Chachalaca, Black Pajuil, Black Penelopina, Highland Guan, Little Guan, S: Chachalaca negra, Guan negro, Pajuil, F: Pénélope noire, Pénélope pajuil El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				387, 476, 595, 638
				A-214.002.008.001

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
CRACIDAE				
Pipile jacutinga (Spix, 1825)	I	A	VU	595, 598, 638, 931, 1068
Synonym: <i>Aburria jacutinga</i> E: Black-fronted Curassow, Black-fronted Piping-Guan, S: Chachalaca manchada, Guan de frente negre, Jacutinga, Pava yacutinga, Yacutingá frentinegra, F: Pénélope à front noir, Pénélope à plastron, Pénélope siffleuse Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.002.002.002				
Pipile pipile (Jacquin, 1784)	I	A	CR	595, 598, 638, 931, 1068
Synonym: <i>Aburria pipile pipile</i> E: Trinidad Piping-Guan, Trinidad White-headed Curassow, Trinidad White-headed Piping Guan, S: Chachalaca de la Trinidad, Guan comun de Trinidad, Pava de Trinidad, Pava rajadora, Yacutinga cariazul, F: Pénélope siffleuse, Pénélope siffleuse a gorge bleue, Siffleuse de la Trinité Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.002.002.004				
Family: PHASIANIDAE				
Agelastes meleagrides Bonaparte, 1850	III GH	B	VU	595, 597, 1256, 1292, 1360
E: White-breasted Guineafowl, S: Pintada de pechuga blanca, Pintado de pecho blanco, Pintado pechiblanca, F: Pintade à poitrine blanche Côte d'Ivoire (br) [404, 1334]; Ghana (ex?, br) [782]; Guinea; Liberia (br) [5246]; Sierra Leone (br) [627, 659] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.003.059.001				
Agriocharis ocellata (Cuvier, 1820)	III GT	C		387, 595, 1304
Synonym: <i>Meleagris ocellata</i> E: Ocellated Turkey, S: Guajolote ocelado, Pavo ocelado, F: Dindon ocellé Belize (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Mexico (br) [5241] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.003.001.001				
Arborophila charltonii (Eyton, 1845)	III MY	B	LR/nt	595, 629, 890, 929
Synonym: <i>Tropicoperdix charltonii</i> E: Chestnut-breasted Tree-Partridge, Chestnut-necklaced Partridge, S: Arborófila pechicastaña, Perdiz de bosque de Charlton, F: Torquéole à poitrine châtaigne, Torquéole de Merlin, Torquéole des bois Indonesia (br) [393]; Sumatera; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.003.057.002				
Arborophila gingica (Gmelin, 1789)	D		VU	
E: Rickett's Hill-Partridge, White-necklaced Partridge, S: Aborófila de Fujián, F: Torquéole de Gingi China (br) [5293]				
Arborophila orientalis (Horsfield, 1821)	III MY	B	VU	629, 890, 929
E: Bar-backed Partridge, Grey-breasted Partridge, S: Arborófila de Sumatra, F: Torquéole à poitrine brune, Torquéole de Sumatra Indonesia (br) [393]: Jawa, Sumatera; Malaysia (br)				
Argusianus argus (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	LR/nt	637, 889
E: Argus Pheasant, Great Argus, S: Argos gigante, Argos real, Faisán argos, F: Argus géant Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393, 844]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Singapore (ex); Thailand (br) [487, 1220] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.003.024.001				

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Caloperdix oculea</i> (Temminck, 1815)	III	MY C	LR/nt	890, 929
E: Ferruginous Partridge, Ferruginous Wood-Partridge, S: Perdicilla ferrumbrosa, Perdiz de bosque ferruginosa, F: Rouloul ocellé				
Indonesia (br) [393, 3750, 3751]; Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.026.001	
<i>Catreus wallichii</i> (Hardwicke, 1827)	I	A		381, 595, 637, 889, 931, 1447, 1448
E: Cheer Pheasant, Chir Pheasant, Wallich's Pheasant, S: Faisán chir, Faisán de Wallich, F: Faisan de l'Himalaya, Faisan de Wallich				
India (br) [734, 735, 736, 1197]; Nepal (br) [865, 973]; Pakistan (br)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.027.001	
<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i> (Leadbeater, 1829)			D	
E: Lady Amherst's Pheasant, S: Faisán de Lady Amherst, F: Faisan de Lady Amherst				
China [5293]; Myanmar [1290]				
<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)			D	
E: Golden Pheasant, S: Faisán dorado, F: Faisan doré				
China (br) [5293]; United Kingdom (int, br) [6188]				
<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i> Brewster, 1885	I	A		387, 931
E: Masked Bobwhite, Northern Bobwhite, S: Colín de Virginia, Colín virginiano de Ridgway, F: Colin de Ridgwayi, Colin de Virginie masqué				
Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (ex , br) [387]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.005.001	
<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i> (Hodgson, 1838)	I	A	LR/nt	381, 595, 637, 889, 931
E: White Eared-pheasant, White Eared-Pheasant, S: Faisán orejudo blanco, Faisán orejudo tibetano, Hoki blanco, F: Faisan oreillard blanc, Hokki blanc				
China (br) [1069, 5293]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.030.003	
<i>Crossoptilon harmani</i> Elwes, 1881	I	A	LR/nt	595, 637, 889, 931
Synonym: <i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon harmani</i>				
E: Tibetan Eared-pheasant, Tibetan Eared-Pheasant, F: Hokki de Harman, Hokki du Tibet				
China (br) [5293]				
<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i> Swinhoe, 1863	I	A	VU	595, 637, 889, 931, 1069
E: Brown Eared-pheasant, Brown Eared-Pheasant, Manchurian Eared-Pheasant, S: Faisán orejudo de Manchuria, Faisán orejudo pardo, Hoki pardo, F: Faisan oreillard brun, Hokki brun				
China (br) [5293]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.030.004	
<i>Gallus sonneratii</i> Temminck, 1813	II	B		381, 595, 637, 889
E: Grey Junglefowl, Sonnerat's Junglefowl, S: Gallo de Sonnerat, Gallo gris, F: Coq de Sonnerat				
India (br) [1197]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.034.004	
<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i> (Hardwicke, 1821)	II	B		381, 637, 889
E: Blood Pheasant, S: Faisán ensangrentado, Faisán sangrante, Faisán sanguíneo, F: Faisan sanguin, Ithagine ensanglantée, Ithagines				
Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.036.001	

PHASIANIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i> (Latham, 1790)	I	A	381, 637, 889
E: Himalayan Monal, Impeyan Pheasant, Monal Pheasant, S: Faisán monal del Himalaya, Lofóforo del Himalaya, Monal, Monal colirrojo, F: Lophophore resplendissant, Monal de l'Himalaya			
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-214.003.038.002	

<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i> Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1866	I	A	VU
E: Chinese Impeyan, Chinese Monal, S: Faisán monal chino, Lofóforo chino, Monal, Monal coliverde, F: Lophophore de Lhuys, Monal chinois			
China (br) [5293]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-214.003.038.003	

<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i> Jerdon, 1870	I	A	VU
E: Crestless Monal, Sclater's Monal, S: Faisán monal de Sclater, Lofóforo de Sclater, Monal, Monal coliblanco, F: Lophophore de Sclater, Monal birman			
China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar (br) [1290]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-214.003.038.004	

<i>Lophura bulweri</i> (Sharpe, 1874)	B	VU
E: Bulwer's Pheasant, White-tailed Wattled Pheasant, S: Faisán de Bulwer, F: Faisan de Bulwer Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]: Kalimantan; Malaysia (br): Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]		

<i>Lophura diardi</i> (Bonaparte, 1856)	B	LR/nt
E: Diard's Fireback, Siamese Fireback, F: Faisan prélat Cambodia (br) [5243]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]		

<i>Lophura edwardsi</i> (Oustalet, 1896)	I	A	EN
E: Edwards's Pheasant, S: Faisán de Edwards, F: Faisan d'Edwards Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			

<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i> (Raffles, 1822)	III MY	B	VU
E: Crestless Fireback, Rufous-tailed Pheasant, S: Faisán colicanelo, Faisán de carúncula azul, F: Faisan à queue rousse Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393, 1289]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sarawak [393]; Singapore (ex)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			

<i>Lophura hatinhensis</i>	B	EN
Vo Quy and Do Ngoc Quang, 1965		
E: Vietnamese Fireback, Vietnamese Pheasant, Vo Quy's Pheasant, F: Faisan du Vietnam Viet Nam (br) [5264]		

<i>Lophura hoogerwerfi</i> (Chasen, 1939)	B	VU
E: Hoogerwerf's Pheasant, Sumatran Pheasant, F: Faisan de Sumatra Indonesia (br) [393]: Sumatera		

<i>Lophura ignita</i> (Shaw, 1797)	III MY	B	LR/nt
E: Crested Fireback, Vieillot's Fireback, S: Faisán de carúncula azul crestado, Faisán noble, F: Faisan noble Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393, 1289]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Lophura imperialis</i> (Delacour & Jabouille, 1924)	I	A	DD	595, 637, 889, 929, 931
E: Imperial Pheasant, S: Faisán imperial, F: Faisan impérial Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.039.007	
<i>Lophura inornata</i> (Salvadori, 1879)	B		VU	
E: Salvadori's Pheasant, F: Faisan de Salvadori Indonesia (br) [393]: Sumatera				
<i>Lophura leucomelanos</i> (Latham, 1790)	B			
E: Kalij Pheasant, F: Faisan leucomèle Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Thailand (br) [487]; United States (br) [387]				
<i>Lophura swinhoii</i> (Gould, 1863)	I	A	LR/nt	595, 637, 889, 929, 931, 1259, 1260, 1261
E: Swinhoe's Pheasant, S: Faisán de Formosa, Faisán de Swinhoe, F: Faisan de Formose, Faisan de Swinhoe Taiwan, Province of China (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.039.011	
<i>Melanoperdix nigra</i> (Vigors, 1829)	III	MY	C	VU
E: Black Partridge, Black Wood-Partridge, S: Perdiz de bosque negra, Perdiz negra, F: Perdrix noire, Rouloul noir Indonesia (br) [393, 1289]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sarawak [393]; Singapore (ex) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				595, 890, 929
			A-214.003.041.001	
<i>Odontophorus strophium</i> (Gould, 1844)	A		CR	
E: Gorgeted Wood-quail, Gorgeted Wood-Quail, F: Tocro à miroir Colombia (br) [837]				
<i>Ophrysia superciliosa</i> (Gray, 1846)	A		CR	
E: Himalayan Quail, F: Ophrysie de l'Himalaya India (ex, br) [1197]				
<i>Pavo muticus</i> Linnaeus, 1766	II	B	VU	381, 595, 637, 835, 889, 929, 931
E: Green Peafowl, Green-necked Peafowl, S: Pavo mudo, Pavo-real cuelliverde, Pavo-real verde, F: Paon spicifère, Paon vert Bangladesh (ex?, br) [804]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Jawa; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.042.003	
<i>Polypelectron bicalcaratum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		381, 637, 889, 929
Synonym: <i>Polypelectron katsumatae</i> E: Common Peacock-Pheasant, Grey Peacock-Pheasant, Iris Peacock-Pheasant, S: Espolonero chinquis, Faisán de cola ocelada gris, Faisán de espolones gris, Faisán real gris, F: Éperonnier chinquis, Éperonnier gris Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.046.002	

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i> Temminck, 1831	I	A	VU	552, 595, 637, 889, 931
E: Napoleon's Peacock-Pheasant, Palawan Peacock-pheasant, Palawan Peacock-Pheasant, S: Espolonero de Palawan, Faisán de espolones de Palawan, Faisán real de Palaguán, F: Éperonnier de Palawan, Éperonnier Napoléon Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Polyplectron germaini</i> Elliot, 1866	II	B	VU	595, 637, 889, 929
E: Germain's Peacock-pheasant, Germain's Peacock-Pheasant, S: Espolonero de Germain, Faisán de cola ocelada de Germain, Faisán de espolones de Germain, Faisán real de Germain, F: Éperonnier de Germain Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.003.046.005
<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i> (Rothschild, 1903)	III	MY	C	VU
E: Mountain Peacock-pheasant, Mountain Peacock-Pheasant, Rothschild's Peacock-Pheasant, S: Espolonero de Rothschild, Faisán de cola ocelada indómito, F: Éperonnier de Rothschild Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia CITES Identification Manual Reference:				595, 637, 889, 929
<i>Polyplectron malacense</i> (Scopoli, 1786)	II	B	VU	595, 637, 889, 929
E: Crested Peacock-Pheasant, Malayan Peacock-pheasant, Malayan Peacock-Pheasant, S: Espolonero malayo, Faisán de cola ocelada malayo, Faisán de espolones malayo, Faisán real malayo, F: Éperonnier de Hardwick, Éperonnier de Malaisie, Éperonnier malais Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Singapore (ex); Thailand (br) [487, 1220] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.003.046.007
<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i> Brüggemann, 1877	II	B	EN	595, 889, 1289
Synonym: <i>Polypteron malacense schleiermacheri</i> E: Bornean Peacock-pheasant, Bornean Peacock-Pheasant, S: Espolonero de Borneo, Faisán de espolones de Borneo, F: Éperonnier de Bornéo Indonesia (br) [393]: Kalimantan [844]; Malaysia (br): Sabah [759], Sarawak [393, 1289]				
<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i> (Elliot, 1871)	I	A	VU	595, 637, 889, 929, 931
Synonym: <i>Rheinardia nigrescens</i> E: Crested Argus, Ocellated Pheasant, S: Faisán de Rheinard, F: Argus ocellé, Rheinarte ocellé Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.003.049.003
<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i> (Temminck, 1807)	III	MY	C	LR/nt
E: Long-billed Partridge, S: Perdiz de bosque de pico largo, Perdiz piquilarga, F: Perdrix à long bec, Rouloul à long bec Indonesia (br) [393]: Kalimantan [1289], Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				890, 929
<i>Rollulus rouloul</i> (Scopoli, 1786)	III	MY	C	LR/nt
E: Crested Partridge, Rouloul, S: Perdiz de bosque crestada, Perdiz rouloul, F: Rouloul à couronne, Rouloul couronné Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]: Kalimantan [1289], Sumatera [1289]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				890, 929
				A-214.003.051.001

PHASIANIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Syrmaticus ellioti</i> (Swinhoe, 1872)	I	A	VU	595, 637, 889, 931, 935, 1069
E: Chinese Barred-backed Pheasant, Elliot's Pheasant, S: Faisán de Elliot, F: Faisan d'Elliot China (br) [5293] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.053.002	
<i>Syrmaticus humiae</i> (Hume, 1881)	I	A	VU	381, 595, 637, 889, 929, 931
E: Hume's Bar-tailed Pheasant, Hume's Pheasant, Mrs. Hume's Pheasant, S: Faisán de Hume, F: Faisan à queue barrée, Faisan de Birmanie, Faisan de Hume China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar (br) [926, 1290]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.053.003	
<i>Syrmaticus mikado</i> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1906)	I	A	LR/nt	595, 637, 889, 931, 1259, 1260
E: Mikado Pheasant, S: Faisán mikado, F: Faisan mikado Taiwan, Province of China (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-214.003.053.004	
<i>Syrmaticus reevesii</i> (Gray, 1829)	D		VU	
E: Reeves's Pheasant, S: Faisán venerado, F: Faisan vénéré China (br) [5293]; Czech Republic (int) [5258]				
<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i> (Gmelin, 1784)	I	A		614
E: Caspian Snowcock, S: Gallo, Gallo lira del Caspio, Gallo salvaje del Caspio, Perdigallo caspio, Perdiz real del Caspio, F: Perdrix des neiges de la Caspienne, Tétraogalle de Perse, Tétras des neiges de la Caspienne, Tétragalle de la Caspienne Armenia (br) [5240]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Georgia (br) [710]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.003.054.003
<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i> Gould, 1854	I	A		381
E: Tibetan Snowcock, S: Gallo, Gallo lira del Tíbet, Gallo salvaje del Tibet, Perdigallo tibetano, Perdiz real del Tibet, F: Perdrix des neiges du Tibet, Tétraogalle du Tibet, Tétras des neiges du Tibet Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Nepal (br) [865]; Tajikistan (br) [374] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.003.054.006
<i>Tragopan blythii</i> (Jerdon, 1870)	I	A	VU	381, 595, 637, 889, 931
E: Blyth's Tragopan, Grey-bellied Tragopan, S: Tragopán de Blyth, Tragopán oriental, F: Tragopan de Blyth, Tragopan de Molesworth, Tragopan oriental Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar (br) [1290] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.003.056.002
<i>Tragopan caboti</i> (Gould, 1857)	I	A	VU	595, 637, 889, 927, 931, 1069, 1450, 1451, 1452
E: Cabot's Tragopan, Yellow-billed Tragopan, S: Tragopán arlequín, Tragopán chino, Tragopán de Cabot, F: Tragopan arlequin, Tragopan de Cabot China (br) [5293] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.003.056.003
<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i> (Gray, 1829)	I	A	VU	381, 595, 637, 664, 737, 889, 931
E: Black-headed Tragopan, Western Horned-Pheasant, Western Tragopan, S: Tragopán de cabeza negra, Tragopán dorsigrís, Tragopán occidental, F: Tragopan à tête noire, Tragopan de Hastings, Tragopan occidental China (br) [5293]; India (br) [736, 1093, 1197]; ?Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br) [405, 867, 868] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-214.003.056.004

<i>Tragopan satyra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	III	NP	C	LR/nt	381, 595, 637, 889
E: Crimson Horned-Pheasant, Indian Tragopan, Satyr Tragopan, S: Tragopán sátiro, F: Tragopan satyre Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Nepal (br) [865] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-214.003.056.005					

<i>Tragopan temminckii</i> (Gray, 1831)	D
E: Temminck's Tragopan, S: Tragopán cariazul, F: Tragopan de Temminck China [5293]; India [1197]; Myanmar [1290]; Viet Nam [5264]	

<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>	I	A	387, 931
Bendire, 1893 E: Attwater's Prairie-chicken, S: Gallito de pradera, F: Poule de prairie d'Attwater, Tétras cupidon d'Attwater United States (br) [387]			

Order: GRUIFORMES

Family: GRUIDAE

<i>Balearica pavonina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	LR/nt	523, 524, 886, 1256, 1292, 1360, 1384, 6193
---	----	---	-------	---

E: Black Crowned Crane, Black Crowned-Crane, West African Crowned Crane, S: Grulla coronada, Grulla coronada cuellinegra, Grulla coronada del Africa Occidental, F: Grue couronnée, Grue couronnée de l'Afrique del'Ouest et du Soudan Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6294]; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana [782]; Guinea (br); Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [869, 1129, 5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (v) [659, 869]	A-215.004.004.002
---	-------------------

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

<i>Balearica regulorum</i> (Bennett, 1834)	II	B	511, 524, 573, 886, 1292, 1360, 1384
---	----	---	--

E: Grey Crowned Crane, Grey Crowned-Crane, South African Crowned Crane, S: Grulla coronada cuelligris, Grulla coronada sudafricana, F: Grue couronnée de Cap, Grue couronnée de l'Afrique du Sud et de l'Est, Grue royale Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Kenya (br) [1129, 5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Rwanda (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]	A-215.004.004.003
---	-------------------

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

<i>Grus americana</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	EN	387, 417, 595, 598, 656, 671, 886, 931, 1384
---	---	---	----	--

E: Whooping Crane, S: Grulla americana, Grulla gritona, Grulla trompetera, F: Grue blanche, Grue blanche américaine, Grue blanche d'Amérique Canada (br) [748]; Mexico (ex, v) [5241]; United States (ex, br) [387]	A-215.004.003.002
--	-------------------

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
GRUIDAE				
<i>Grus antigone</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	381, 595, 886, 929, 1384
E: Sarus Crane, S: Grulla blanco cuello, Grulla sarus, F: Grue antigone, Grue antigone tropicale				
Australia (br) [477]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia (br) [5243, 6475]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular Malaysia; ?Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Philippines (ex?, br) [5270]; Thailand (ex, br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-215.004.003.003			
<i>Grus canadensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I/II	A		387, 886, 931, 1384
E: Sandhill Crane, S: Grulla canadiense, Grulla cenicienta, Grulla de Cuba, F: Grue canadienne, Grue du Canada, Grue grise				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-215.004.003.004			
CITES Appendix II populations	II	A		
Canada [748]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Greenland (v); Ireland (v) [858]; Japan [503]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Mexico [5241]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (v) [683]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; United States (br) [387]				
<i>Grus canadensis nesiotis</i>	I	A		387, 886, 931, 1384
Bangs and Zappey, 1905				
E: Cuban Sandhill Crane, S: Grulla ceniciente de Cuba, F: Grue canadienne de Cuba Cuba (br) [5259]				
<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i> Aldrich, 1972	I	A		387, 886, 931, 1384
E: Mississippi Sandhill Crane, S: Grulla ceniciente del Misisipi, F: Grue canadienne du Mississippi United States (br) [387]				
<i>Grus carunculatus</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	II	B	VU	511, 573, 595, 597, 886, 939, 1034, 1292, 1360, 1384
Synonym: <i>Bugeranus carunculatus</i>				
E: Wattled Crane, S: Grulla carunculada, Grulla zarzo, F: Grue caronculée				
Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; ?Guinea-Bissau (v) [659, 6316, 6330]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659, 1426]; South Africa (br) [659, 1324]; Swaziland (ex, br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-215.004.002.001			
<i>Grus grus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A		381, 614, 841, 886, 1360, 1384, 6234
E: Common Crane, Crane, S: Grulla común, F: Grue cendrée				
Afghanistan [694]; Albania; Algeria [971]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (ex, br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium [5272]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Bulgaria (ex, br) [5280]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti (v) [427]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [1077]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Gibraltar (v); Greece [5281]; Hong Kong (v); Hungary (ex, br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy (ex, br) [5289]; Japan [503]; Jordan [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (v) [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; ?Kuwait (v) [537]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein (v); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (ex, br) [1038]; Malta; Mauritania (v) [659]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands [5273]; ?Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria (v); Norway (br) [5275]; Oman (v); Pakistan; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal [1332]; Romania				

(br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Slovakia [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Spain (ex, br) [702]; Sudan [659]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (v) [387]; Viet Nam [5264]; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (ex, br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.004.003.005

Grus japonensis (Müller, 1776) I A EN 595, 886, 931, 1384

E: Japanese Crane, Manchurian Crane, Red-crowned Crane, S: Grulla de Manchuria, Grulla manchú, F: Grue blanche du Japon, Grue de Mandchourie, Grue du Japon China (br) [1428, 5293]; Japan (br) [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938, 1170]; Taiwan, Province of China (v)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.004.003.006

Grus leucogeranus Pallas, 1773 I A CR 381, 595, 886, 931, 1033, 1384

E: Siberian Crane, Siberian White Crane, Snow Crane, S: Grulla blanca asiática, Grulla siberiana, Grulla siberiana blanca, F: Grue blanche asiatique, Grue blanche d'Asie, Grue de Sibérie, Leucogéranne

Afghanistan [694]; China (br) [920, 1069, 1428, 5293]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [841, 1253]; Japan (v) [503]; Kazakhstan [5269]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Mongolia (br?) [1306]; Pakistan; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938, 1170]; Turkmenistan [710]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.004.003.007

Grus monacha Temminck, 1835 I A VU 595, 886, 931, 1384

E: Hooded Crane, S: Grulla monje, Grulla monjita, F: Grue moine China (br) [5293]; India (v) [1197]; Japan [503]; Kazakhstan (v) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1301, 1436]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938, 1170]; Taiwan, Province of China (v)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.004.003.008

Grus nigricollis Przevalski, 1876 I A VU 381, 595, 886, 931, 1384

E: Black-necked Crane, Tibetan Crane, S: Grulla cuellinegra, F: Grue à cou noir Bhutan [581, 5261]; China (br) [1208, 1251, 5293]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal (v) [865]; Viet Nam [5264]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.004.003.009

Grus paradisea (Lichtenstein, 1793) II B VU 573, 595, 886, 1360, 1362, 1384

Synonym: *Anthropoides paradisea*

E: Blue Crane, Stanley Crane, S: Grulla azul, Grulla de paraiso, F: Grue bleue, Grue de paradis Botswana (br) [1102]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Namibia (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; ?Zimbabwe (v) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.004.001.002

Grus rubicunda (Perry, 1810) II B 886, 1384

E: Brolga, S: Grulla australiana, Grulla brolga, F: Grue brolga, Grue d'Australie Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya; New Zealand (v) [1351]; Papua New Guinea (br); ?Russian Federation (v)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.004.003.010

		CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
GRUIDAE					
<i>Grus vipio</i> Pallas, 1811		I	A	VU	595, 886, 931, 1384
E: White-naped Crane, White-necked Crane, S: Grulla cuelliblanca, F: Grue à cou blanc China (br) [5293]; Japan (br) [503, 6882]; Kazakhstan (v) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1301, 1436]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938, 1170]; Taiwan, Province of China (v) CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-215.004.003.011
<i>Grus virgo</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)		II	B		381, 614, 886, 1256, 1360, 1384
Synonym: <i>Anthropoides virgo</i>					
E: Demoiselle Crane, S: Grulla damisela, Grulla moruna, F: Demoiselle de Numidie, Grue demoiselle Afghanistan [694]; Algeria (ex, br) [971]; Armenia [5240]; Azerbaijan [710]; Bangladesh [804]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Bulgaria (v) [5280]; Chad [659]; China (br) [5293, 6234]; Croatia [5290]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Egypt [756]; Eritrea (v) [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; ?Germany (v) [5274]; Greece (v) [5281]; Hungary (v) [5257]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; Israel (v) [5245]; ?Italy (v) [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Jordan (v) [6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (v) [5253]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Kuwait (v) [537, 1161]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Malta (v); Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306, 6234]; ?Morocco (ex?, br) [461, 6234]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Nigeria; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (v); Pakistan; Portugal (v) [1332]; Romania (ex?, v) [558, 6234]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Slovakia [5279]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tajikistan [374]; Tunisia (ex, br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Ukraine (br) [710, 6234]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Yemen (v) [5297]; Yugoslavia (v) [1038]				A-215.004.001.003	
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					
Family: RALLIDAE					
<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i> (Sclater, 1869)		I	A	EN	595, 725, 931, 1196
Synonyms: <i>Tricholimnas sylvestris</i> , <i>Tricholimnas conditius</i>					
E: Lord Howe Island Rail, Lord Howe Island Woodhen, Lord Howe Rail, S: Rascón de Isla Lord Howe, Rascón de la isla de Lord Howe, F: Râle de l'île Lord Howe, Râle sylvestre Australia (br) [477]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-215.007.049.004
Family: RHYNOCHETIDAE					
<i>Rhynochetos jubatus</i>		I	A	EN	505, 595, 855, 931
Verreaux and Des Murs, 1860					
E: Kagu, S: Kagu, Kagú, F: Kagou, Kagou huppé New Caledonia (br) [5260]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-215.009.001.001

Family: OTIDIDAE

Ardeotis arabs (Linnaeus, 1758)

II B

614, 841, 891,
1006, 1355, 1360Synonym: *Choriotis arabs*

E: Arabian Bustard, S: Avutarda árabe, F: Grande outarde arabe, Outarde arabe
 Algeria (v) [971]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Djibouti (br) [427, 1402]; Eritrea (br) [429, 659]; Ethiopia (br) [429, 659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana [782]; ?Kenya (v) [1355, 5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (ex?, br) [461]; Niger [569, 659]; Nigeria (br); Saudi Arabia (br) [881, 1265]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (v) [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Yemen (br) [1181, 5297]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.012.003.002

Ardeotis australis (Gray, 1829)

II B

781, 891, 1411

Synonym: *Choriotis australis*

E: Australian Bustard, S: Avutarda australiana, F: Outarde australienne, Outarde d'Australie
 Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.012.003.003

Ardeotis kori (Burchell, 1822)

II B

891, 1006, 1007,
1008, 1360Synonym: *Choriotis kori*

E: Kori Bustard, S: Avutarda kori, F: Outarde kori
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Ethiopia (br) [429, 659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [429, 5252]; South Africa (br) [516, 659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (ex?, br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [432, 659, 1084]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia [6301]; Zimbabwe (br) [659, 1209]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.012.003.004

Ardeotis nigriceps (Vigors, 1831)

I A

EN

381, 595, 891,
931, 944, 1177,
1178, 1363Synonym: *Choriotis nigriceps*

E: Great Indian Bustard, Indian Bustard, S: Avutarda de la India, Avutarda india, Avutarda índica, F: Outarde à tête noire, Outarde de l'Inde

India (br) [1197]; ?Nepal (v) [865]; Pakistan (br?)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-215.012.003.006

Chlamydotis undulata (Jacquin, 1784)

I A

LR/nt

381, 588, 841,
891, 1360Synonym: *Chlamydotis macqueenii*

E: Houbara, Houbara Bustard, S: Avutarda hubara, Hubara, F: Houbara ondulé, Outarde canepetière, Outarde houbara
 Afghanistan (br?) [694]; Algeria (br) [971, 1285]; Armenia (ex, br) [5240]; Bahrain [1105]; Belgium (v) [5272]; China (br) [5293]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Egypt (br) [756, 1229]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (v) [7041]; Germany (v) [5274]; Greece (v) [5281]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1022, 1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kuwait (ex, br) [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536]; Malta (v); Mauritania (br) [659]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461, 763]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br) [1072]; Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Qatar [1393]; Romania (v) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Slovenia (v) [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; Canary Is [557, 596, 1122]; Sudan (v) [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine (v) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara (br) [763]; Yemen (br?) [5297]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-215.012.002.001

OTIDIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Eupodotis afra (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Afrotis atra</i> E: Black Bustard, Black Korhaan, S: Sisón negro, Sisón negro aliascuro, F: Outarde korhaan, Outarde noire South Africa (br) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-215.012.001.001	
Eupodotis afraoides (Smith, 1831)	II	B		456, 891, 1007, 1008, 1360
Synonym: <i>Eupodotis afra afraoides</i> E: White-quilled Bustard, S: Sisón negro aliclaro, F: Outarde à miroir blanc Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Lesotho [486]; Namibia (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]				
Eupodotis bengalensis (Gmelin, 1789)	I	A		381, 382, 595, 863, 864, 891
Synonym: <i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i> E: Bengal Bustard, Bengal Florican, S: Avutarda bengalí, Avutarda de Bengala, Sisón bengali, F: Outarde de l'Inde, Outarde du Bengale Bangladesh (ex, br) [804, 909]; ?Cambodia (br) [5243]; India (br) [864, 1197]; Nepal (br) [862, 865]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-215.012.005.001	
Eupodotis caerulescens (Vieillot, 1820)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 891, 1007, 1008, 1360
E: Blue Bustard, Blue Korhaan, S: Sisón azul, Sisón azulado, F: Outarde plombée Lesotho (br) [486]; South Africa (br) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-215.012.004.002	
Eupodotis gindiana Oustalet, 1881	II	B		891, 1006, 1292, 1360
Synonym: <i>Eupodotis ruficrista gindiana</i> E: Buff-crested Bustard, S: Sisón moñudo etiope, F: Outarde d'Oustalet Djibouti (br?) [427]; Ethiopia (br) [429, 659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Somalia (br) [429, 5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [432, 659]; Uganda (br?) [659]				
Eupodotis hartlaubii (Heuglin, 1863)	II	B		891, 1006, 1360
Synonym: <i>Lissotis hartlaubii</i> E: Hartlaub's Bustard, S: Sisón de Hartlaub, Sisón ventrinegro de Hartlaub, F: Outarde de Hartlaub Ethiopia (br) [429, 659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Somalia (br?) [429, 5252]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [432, 659]; Uganda (br?) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-215.012.006.002	
Eupodotis humilis (Blyth, 1856)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 891, 1006, 1360
E: Little Brown Bustard, S: Sisón somalí, F: Outarde somalienne Ethiopia (br?) [424, 429, 659]; Somalia (br) [429, 3747, 3748, 5252] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-215.012.004.003	
Eupodotis indica (Miller, 1782)	II	A		381, 382, 595, 764, 891, 1234, 1235, 1236
Synonym: <i>Sypheotides indica</i> E: Lesser Florican, Likh, S: Sisón de penacho, Sisón indio, F: Outarde naine de l'Inde, Outarde passarage Bangladesh [804]; India (br) [1013, 1197, 1238]; Nepal (br?) [865]; Pakistan CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-215.012.010.001	
Eupodotis melanogaster (Rüppell, 1835)	II	B		891, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1360
Synonym: <i>Lissotis melanogaster</i> E: Black-bellied Bustard, Black-bellied Korhaan, S: Sisón ventrinegro, Sisón ventrinegro				

común, F: Outarde à ventre noir
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345];
 Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659];
 Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea
 (br?) [429, 659]; Ethiopia (br) [429, 659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana
 (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi
 (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (v) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659];
 Niger (br) [569, 659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone
 (br?) [659]; Somalia (br?) [429, 5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland
 (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [432, 659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda
 (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-215.012.006.003

Eupodotis rueppellii (Wahlberg, 1856)

II B

891, 1007, 1008,
1360

E: Damara Korhaan, Rueppell's Bustard, S: Sisón de Damaraland, Sisón de Rüppell,

F: Outarde de Rüppell

Angola (br?) [5267]; Namibia (br) [659, 1375]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-215.012.004.004

Eupodotis ruficrista (Smith, 1836)

II B

891, 1007, 1008,
1360Synonym: *Lophotis ruficrista*

E: Crested Korhaan, Red-crested Bustard, S: Sisón moñirrojo, Sisón moñudo austral,

F: Outarde houppette, Outarde naine

Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; South
Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-215.012.007.002

Eupodotis savilei (Lynes, 1920)

II B

891, 1360

Synonym: *Lophotis savilei*E: Savile's Bustard, S: Avutarda de Savile, Sisón moñudo de saheliano, F: Outarde de Savile
 Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br) [6295]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334];
 Gambia [760]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Senegal
 (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-215.012.007.003

Eupodotis senegalensis (Vieillot, 1820)

II B

891, 1006, 1008,
1360Synonym: *Neotis cafra*E: Senegal Bustard, White-bellied Bustard, White-bellied Korhaan, S: Sisón senegalés,
 F: Outarde du SénégalAngola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659];
 Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [555, 659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo
 (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea
 (br?) [429, 659]; Ethiopia (br) [429, 659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea
 (br) [1078]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; ?Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria
 (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [429, 5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659];
 Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [432, 659]; ?Togo (br) [5254];
 ?Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-215.012.004.005

Eupodotis vigorsii (Smith, 1831)

II B

891, 1007, 1008,
1360

E: Karoo Bustard, Karoo Korhaan, Vigors's Bustard, S: Sisón de Vigors, Sisón del karroo,

F: Outarde de Vigors

Lesotho (br) [486]; Namibia (br) [659, 1375]; South Africa (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-215.012.004.006

Neotis denhami (Children, 1826)

II B

LR/nt 614, 891, 1006,
1007, 1008, 1360Synonym: *Neotis burchellii*

E: Denham's Bustard, Stanley Bustard, S: Avutarda cafre, Avutarda de Burchell, Avutarda de Denham, F: Outarde de Burchell, Outarde de Denham
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (v) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea (br?) [429, 659]; Ethiopia (br?) [429, 659]; Gabon (v) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Kenya (br) [1358, 5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103, 1433]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [432, 659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br?) [659, 851]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.012.008.002

Neotis heuglinii (Hartlaub, 1859) II B 891, 1006, 1360, 3747

E: Heuglin's Bustard, S: Avutarda de Heuglin, Avutarda somalí, F: Outarde de Heuglin
 Djibouti (br?) [427]; Eritrea (v) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [429, 659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Somalia (br) [429, 5252]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.012.008.004

Neotis ludwigii (Rüppell, 1837) II B 891, 1007, 1008, 1360

E: Ludwig's Bustard, S: Avutarda de Ludwig, Avutarda de Namibia, F: Outarde de Ludwig
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (v) [1102]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Namibia (br) [659]; South Africa (br?) [516, 659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.012.008.005

Neotis nuba (Cretzschmar, 1826) II B LR/nt 595, 614, 891, 1006, 1360

E: Nubian Bustard, S: Avutarda núbica, F: Outarde de Nubie, Outarde nubienne
 Cameroon (br) [6295]; Chad (br?) [659]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659, 1101]; Nigeria (v); Sudan (br?) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.012.008.006

Otis tarda Linnaeus, 1758 II A VU 381, 591, 594, 595, 614, 841, 891, 1360

E: Great Bustard, S: Avutarda, Avutarda común, Avutarda euroasiática, F: Grande Outarde, Outarde barbue
 Afghanistan [694]; Albania (v); Algeria (ex, br) [971]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan [710]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Bulgaria (ex, br) [5280]; China (br) [937, 5293]; Croatia [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (ex, br) [666]; Egypt (v) [756]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (ex, br) [7041]; Germany (br) [655, 5274]; Gibraltar (v); Greece (ex, br) [5281]; Hungary (br) [695, 696, 5257]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253, 6445]; Iraq (ex, br) [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (v) [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; ?Jordan [6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (v) [762]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of [1038]; Malta (v); Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [937, 1306]; Morocco (br) [461, 6523]; Myanmar (v) [1290]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Pakistan (v); Poland (ex, br) [460, 1348]; Portugal (br) [534, 1332]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 937, 938]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Spain (br) [696, 702, 1126]; Sweden (ex, br) [1199]; Switzerland (ex, br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br?) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tunisia (v) [1344]; Turkey (br) [765, 911, 5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Kingdom (ex, br) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Yugoslavia (ex, br) [1038]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.012.009.001

Tetrao tetrix (Linnaeus, 1758) II A LR/nt 381, 595, 614, 891, 1250, 1360

Synonym: *Otis tetrix*

E: Little Bustard, S: Gallo lira, Sisón, Sisón común, F: Outarde canepetière

Afghanistan (v) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [455, 971]; Austria (v) [1215];

Azerbaijan [710]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Bulgaria (ex, br) [5280]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Egypt [756]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [390, 7041]; Georgia [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Greece (ex, br) [5281]; Hungary (v) [5257]; India (v) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel [5245]; Italy (br) [1154, 1239, 5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (ex, br) [1038]; Malta (v); Morocco (br) [461]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (v); Pakistan; Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Romania (ex, br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Slovakia [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Tajikistan [374]; Tunisia (ex, br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [911, 5282]; Turkmenistan [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br?) [710]; Yugoslavia (ex, br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-215.012.011.001

Order: CHARADRIIFORMES
 Family: BURHINIDAE

Burhinus bistriatus (Wagler, 1829) III GT C 387, 816, 1068
 E: Double-striped Thick-knee, S: Alcaraván, Alcaraván americana, Alcaraván venozolano, Dara, F: Oedicnème américain, Oedicnème bistrié
 Barbados (v) [5242]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Netherlands Antilles (v); Nicaragua (br) [1195]; United States (v) [387]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Family: SCOLOPACIDAE

Numenius borealis (Forster, 1772) I A CR 387, 485, 590, 595, 598, 671, 690, 749, 816, 874, 888, 931

E: Eskimo Curlew, S: Chorlito esquimal, Chorlo polar, Zarapito boreal, Zarapito esquimal, Zarapito polar, F: Courlis esquimau
 Argentina (v) [465, 5291]; Barbados (v) [5242]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bolivia (v) [6986]; Brazil [6186]; Canada (br?) [748]; Chile (v) [5292]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]; French Guiana [1349]; Greenland (v); Grenada (v) [5242]; Guadeloupe (v) [5242]; Guatemala (v) [5241]; Guyana [1295]; Iceland (v) [507]; Ireland (v) [858]; Mexico (v) [5241]; Paraguay [5295]; Puerto Rico (v) [1176]; Russian Federation (v) [710]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (v) [5242]; Suriname [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (v) [703]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; United States (br?, v) [387]; Uruguay (v) [5287]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (v)

Numenius tenuirostris Vieillot, 1817 I A CR 414, 595, 612, 779, 816, 841, 888, 1360

E: Slender-billed Curlew, S: Zarapito fino, F: Courlis à bec grêle
 Algeria (v) [971]; Austria (v) [1215]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina [1038]; Bulgaria (v) [5280]; Canada (v) [748]; Croatia [5290]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Egypt (v) [756]; France (v) [7041]; Georgia (v); Germany (v) [5274]; Greece [5281]; Hungary [5257]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (v) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; Israel (v) [5245]; Italy [5289]; Japan (v) [503]; Jordan (v) [395]; Kazakhstan [5269]; Kuwait (v) [537]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Malta (v); Morocco [461, 481]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Oman (v); Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Portugal (v), Azores (v); Romania [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Spain (v) [702]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey [5282]; Turkmenistan; Ukraine (v) [710]; Uzbekistan; Yemen (v) [5297]; Yugoslavia [1038]

SCOLOPACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Tringa guttifer</i> (Nordmann, 1835)	I	A	EN	381, 595, 816, 852, 853, 888, 929, 931
E: Nordmann's Greenshank, Spotted Greenshank, S: Archibebe manchado, A:chibebe moteado, F: Chevalier à gouttelette, Chevalier tacheté				
Australia (v) [477]; Bangladesh [804]; Cambodia [5243, 6476]; China [5293]; Guam (v) [503]; Hong Kong (v) [921]; India (v) [1197]; Indonesia (v) [393]: Sumatera; Japan [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Malaysia [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1290]; Philippines [5270]; Russian Federation (br) [489, 710, 938]; Singapore (v) [791]; Taiwan, Province of China (v); Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]				
Family: LARIDAE				
<i>Larus relictus</i> Lönnberg, 1931	I	A	VU	595, 802, 931, 933, 1454
E: Relict Gull, S: Gaviota de Mongolia, Gaviota relictta, F: Goéland de Mongolie, Goéland relique, Mouette relique				
China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong (v); Japan (v) [503]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Mongolia (br) [704, 1306]; Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Viet Nam (v) [5264]				
Order: COLUMBIIFORMES				
Family: COLUMBIDAE				
<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	LR/nt	381, 595, 758, 929, 931
E: Nicobar Dove, Nicobar Pigeon, S: Paloma calva, Paloma de Nicobar, F: Nicobar à camail, Pigeon à camail, Pigeon à colerette, Pigeon de Nicobar				
Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia (br) [5243]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Palau (br) [1171]; Papua New Guinea (br); Philippines (br) [5270]; Solomon Islands (br) [5260]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-217.003.003.001
<i>Claravis goedefrida</i> (Temminck, 1811)		A	EN	
E: Purple-barred Ground-Dove, Purple-winged Ground-Dove, F: Colombe de Geoffroy				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6292]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6321]				
<i>Columba caribaea</i> Jacquin, 1784		B	VU	
E: Ring-tailed Pigeon, F: Pigeon de la Jamaïque				
Jamaica (br) [657]				
<i>Columba guinea</i> Linnaeus, 1758	III	GH	C	511, 573, 758, 1222, 1256, 1292, 1360
E: Speckled Pigeon, Speckled Rock Pigeon, Triangular-spotted Pigeon, S: Paloma de Guinea, F: Pigeon de Guinée, Pigeon roussard				
Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Djibouti (br) [427]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659, 894]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [565, 5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Yemen (v) [6456]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Columba iriditorques</i> Cassin, 1856	III	GH	C	758, 1256, 1292, 1360
Synonym: <i>Turturoena iriditorques</i>				
E: Western Bronze-naped Pigeon, F: Pigeon à nuque bronzée				
Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic				

(br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]: Equatorial Guinea; Gabon (br?) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1183, 1389]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br?); Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [570, 5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]

Columba livia Gmelin, 1789

III GH A

381, 614, 758,
841, 986, 1256,
1292

E: Common Pigeon, Feral pigeon, Rock Dove, Rock Pigeon, S: Paloma bravia, Paloma bravía, Paloma Doméstica, F: Pigeon biset, Pigeon domestique
 Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (int, br) [516, 5267]; Anguilla (int) [5242, 6791]; Antigua and Barbuda (int, br) [5242]; Argentina (int, br); Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (int, br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahamas (int) [5242]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Barbados (int, br) [5242]; Belarus (br); Bhutan (br) [5261]; Bolivia (int, br); Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Brunei Darussalam (int, br); Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cambodia (int, br) [5243]; Cape Verde (br) [820]; Cayman Islands (int); Chad (br) [659]; Chile (int, br); China (br) [5293]; Costa Rica (int, br) [1311]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cuba (int) [5259]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Djibouti (int, br) [427]; Dominica (int, br) [5242]; Dominican Republic (int) [1312]; Dominican Republic [515, 574]; Ecuador (int, br) [5294]: Galápagos; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (v) [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Faroe Islands (br) [480]; Fiji (br) [1171]; France (br) [7041]; French Polynesia (int, br) [1171]; Gambia (br) [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Gibraltar (int, br); Greece (br) [5281]; Grenada (int) [5242]; Guadeloupe (int) [5242]; Guatemala (int, br) [448, 5241]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Haiti (int) [1408]; Iceland (br) [507]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (int, br) [393, 844, 1032]: Bali, Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jamaica (int) [657]; Japan [503]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (int, br) [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Lesotho (int, br) [486]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536]; Liechtenstein (int, br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malaysia (int, br): Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives (int, br) [431]; Mali (br) [659]; Malta (br); Martinique (int) [5242]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Micronesia (Federated States of) (br) [1171]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Montserrat (int) [5242]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (int, br) [516, 659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (int, br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands Antilles (int); New Zealand (int, br); Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Norway (br) [5275]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Peru (int, br); Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (int, br), Madeira (int, br); Puerto Rico (int) [1176]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Helena (int, br); Saint Kitts and Nevis (int) [5242]; Saint Lucia (int, br) [5251]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (int?, br) [683]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (int) [5242]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659]: Sao Tome [668]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Seychelles (int, br) [659, 721]; Singapore (int, br) [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia (int, br) [5252]; South Africa (int, br) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Suriname (int, br); Swaziland (int, br) [1139]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (int, br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Tajikistan (br) [374]; Thailand (int, br); Togo (br?) [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Turks and Caicos Islands (int); Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam (int, br) [5264]; Virgin Islands (British) (int); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (int, br); Western Sahara (br); Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia (int, br) [516, 659]; Zimbabwe (int, br) [516, 659]

Columba mayeri Prévost, 1843

III MU C

EN 595, 597, 758

Synonym: *Nesoenas mayeri*

E: Pink Pigeon, S: Paloma de Mauricio, F: Pigeon rose

Mauritius (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-217.003.006.052

Columba oenops Salvin, 1895

D VU

E: Peruvian Pigeon, S: Paloma Peruana, F: Pigeon du Pérou

Peru (br) [1136, 6680, 6681]

COLUMBIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Columba unicincta</i> Cassin, 1860	III	GH	C	511, 758, 1256, 1292, 1360
E: Afep Pigeon, African Wood-Pigeon, Grey Wood-Pigeon, S: Paloma afep, F: Pigeon gris, Pigeon gris écailleux Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br) [1078]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]				
<i>Didunculus strigirostris</i> (Jardine, 1845)	B		EN	
E: Tooth-billed Pigeon, F: Diduncule strigirostre Samoa (br) [1394]				
<i>Ducula mindorensis</i> (Whitehead, 1896)	I	A	VU	595, 758
E: Mindoro Imperial-pigeon, Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon, Mindoro Zone-tailed Pigeon, S: Paloma de Mindoro, F: Carpophage de Mindoro, Pigeon de Mindoro Philippines (br) [5270] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-217.003.011.021
<i>Ducula pickeringii</i> (Cassin, 1854)	D		VU	
E: Grey Imperial-pigeon, Grey Imperial-Pigeon, S: Dúcula gris, F: Carpophage de Pickering Indonesia (br) [393]: Kalimantan, Sulawesi; Malaysia (br): Sabah, Sarawak; Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Gallicolumba criniger</i>	D		EN	
(Pucheran, 1853) E: Mindanao Bleeding-heart, S: Paloma apuñalada de Mindanao, F: Gallicolombe de Barlett, Gallicolombe de Bartlett Philippines (br) [5270] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-217.003.012.004
<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i> (Scopoli, 1786)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 758, 1166
E: Bleeding Heart Dove, Bleeding Heart Pigeon, Luzon Bleeding-heart, S: Paloma apuñalada, Paloma apuñalada de Luzón, F: Colombe poignardée, Gallicolombe poignardée Philippines (br) [5270] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-217.003.012.010
<i>Goura cristata</i> (Pallas, 1764)	II	B	VU	595, 758, 1242
E: Blue Crowned-Pigeon, Common Crowned Pigeon, Great Goura, Western Crowned-pigeon, Western Crowned-Pigeon, S: Paloma crestada azul, F: Goura couronné Indonesia (br) [393, 1003]: Irian Jaya CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-217.003.015.002
<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i> Finsch, 1876	II	B	VU	452, 595, 758, 1242
E: Maroon-breasted Crowned-Pigeon, Masked Goura, Scheepmaker's Crowned-Pigeon, Southern Crowned-pigeon, Southern Crowned-Pigeon, S: Paloma crestada de Scheepmaker, F: Goura de Scheepmaker, Goura de Slater Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) [6924] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-217.003.015.003
<i>Goura victoria</i> (Fraser, 1844)	II	B	VU	452, 595, 758, 1242
E: Victoria Crowned-pigeon, Victoria Crowned-Pigeon, Victoria Goura, S: Paloma crestada victoria, F: Goura de Victoria Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-217.003.015.004

<i>Leptotila wellsi</i> (Lawrence, 1884)	A	CR	
E: Grenada Dove, F: Colombe de Grenade Grenada (br) [5242]			
<i>Oena capensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	III GH C		511, 573, 614, 758, 1222, 1256, 1292, 1360
E: Long-tailed Dove, Masked Dove, Namaqua Dove, S: Palomita especulada capense, F: Tourtelette masquée, Tourterelle à masque de fer, Tourterelle du Cap, Tourterelle masquée Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (br) [5267]; Bahrain [1105]; Benin [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (v) [659]; Cameroon [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Cyprus (v) [6448]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea- Bissau [659]; Iraq (v) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Jordan [395]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Kuwait (v) [537, 1161]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Madagascar (br) [5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (br); Qatar (br) [1393, 6470]; Rwanda [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; Western Sahara (br); Yemen (br) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
<i>Ptilinopus marchei</i> (Oustalet, 1880)	D	VU	
E: Flame-breasted Fruit-dove, S: Tilopo de Marche, F: Ptilope de Marche Philippines (br) [5270]			
<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i> (Hartlaub & Finsch, 1870)	III GH C		511, 573, 758, 1222, 1256, 1292, 1360
E: African Mourning Dove, Mourning Collared-Dove, S: Tórtola engañosa, F: Tourterelle pleureuse Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i> (Sundevall, 1857)	III GH C		758, 841, 1256, 1292, 1360
E: African Collared-Dove, Pink-headed Dove, Rose-grey Dove, S: Tórtola rosigris, F: Tourterelle rieuse Bahrain (v) [1105]; Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (v) [782]; Israel (v); Jordan (v) [6454]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Yemen (br) [5297]			
<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i> (Rüppell, 1837)	III GH C		511, 573, 758, 841, 1222, 1256, 1292, 1360
E: Red-eyed Dove, S: Tórtola rizum, F: Tourterelle à collier Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659];			

Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Yemen (br) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Streptopelia senegalensis (Linnaeus, 1766)

III GH C

381, 511, 573,
614, 758, 841,
1222, 1256,
1292, 1360

E: Laughing Dove, Palm Dove, Senegal Dove, S: Tórtola del Senegal, Tórtola Reidora, Tórtola senegalesa, F: Tourterelle des palmiers, Tourterelle maillée
 Afghanistan (br) [694]; Algeria (br) [971]; Angola (br) [5267]; Australia (int, br) [477]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Benin (br?) [659]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Cyprus (v) [709]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Equatorial Guinea (br) [659]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; Gabon [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Greece (v) [5281]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (v) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Kuwait (v) [537, 1161]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536, 6303]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Malta (v); Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (v) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Portugal (v): Portugal (v); Qatar (br) [1393, 6470]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (br) [659]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Yemen (br) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Streptopelia turtur (Linnaeus, 1758)

III GH A

511, 614, 758,
841, 1081, 1360

E: European Turtle-Dove, Turtle Dove, Western Turtle-Dove, S: Tórtola común, F: Tourterelle des bois
 Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain (br) [1105]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso [659]; Cameroon [659]; Cape Verde [820]; Chad (br) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Comoros (v) [6276]; Côte d'Ivoire (v) [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (v) [6294, 6403]; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti (v) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Faroe Islands [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Gabon [659]; Gambia [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana [782]; Gibraltar; Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea [1079]; Guinea-Bissau [659]; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (v) [788, 5253]; Kuwait (br) [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Maldives (v) [431]; Mali [659]; Malta (br); Mauritania [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Namibia (v) [659, 1434]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (br); Pakistan (v); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Portugal (br), Azores (v), Madeira (br); Qatar (br) [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal [659]; Seychelles (v) [659, 721]; Sierra Leone [659]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (v) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sudan [659]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Togo [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (v) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; ?United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara; Yemen [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

COLUMBIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Streptopelia vinacea (Gmelin, 1789)

III GH C

511, 758, 1256,
1292, 1360

E: Vinaceous Dove, S: Tórtola vinosa, F: Pigeon vert à front nu, Tourterelle vineuse
 Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Liberia [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Treron calva (Temminck, 1808)

III GH C

511, 573, 758,
1222, 1256,
1292, 1360Synonym: *Treron australis calva*

E: African Green-Pigeon, S: Vinago obeng, F: Colombar à front nu
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (v) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Treron sieboldii (Temminck, 1835)

D

E: White-bellied Green-pigeon, S: Vinago Japonés, F: Colombar de Siebold
 China [5293]; Japan [503]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]

Treron waalia (Meyer, 1793)

III GH C

511, 758, 1256,
1292, 1360

E: Bruce's Green-Pigeon, Yellow-bellied Green-Pigeon, S: Vinago waalia, F: Colombar waalia, Pigeon vert à épaulettes violettes, Pigeons à épaulettes violettes
 Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Djibouti (br) [427]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (br?); Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Yemen (br) [5297]

Turacoena modesta (Temminck, 1835)

D VU

E: Black Cuckoo-dove, S: Paloma de Timor, F: Phasianelle modeste
 Indonesia (br) [393]; Lesser Sunda Is

Turtur abyssinicus (Sharpe, 1902)

III GH C

511, 758, 1256,
1292, 1360

E: Black-billed Wood-Dove, S: Palomita especulada abisinica, F: Emeraude à bec noir, Tourtelette d'Abyssinie
 Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6294]; Djibouti (br) [427]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Turtur afer (Linnaeus, 1766)

III GH C

511, 573, 758,
1256, 1292, 1360

E: Blue-spotted Wood-Dove, Red-billed Wood-Dove, S: Palomita especulada africana, F: Emeraude à bec rouge, Tourtelette améthystine

Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659, 894]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br?) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br?) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Turtur brehmeri (Hartlaub, 1865)

III GH C

758, 1256, 1292,
1360

E: Blue-headed Dove, Blue-headed Wood-Dove, S: Palomita especulada cobriza, F: Tourtelette demoiselle, Tourterelle à tête bleue

Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br); Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [570, 5254]

Turtur tympanistria (Temminck, 1809)

III GH C

511, 573, 758,
1222, 1256,
1292, 1360

Synonym: *Tympanistria tympanistria*

E: Tambourine Dove, S: Tórtola tamborilera, F: Tourtelette tambourette, Tourterelle tambourette

Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Comoros (int, br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (v) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [570, 5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Order: PSITTACIFORMES

Family: PSITTACIDAE

Agapornis canus (Gmelin, 1788)

II B

713, 1292

E: Grey-headed Lovebird, Madagascar Lovebird, S: Inseparable malgache, F: Inséparable à tête grise

Comoros (int, br) [659]; Madagascar (br) [633, 5249]; Mayotte (int, br); Seychelles (**ex**, br) [659]

Agapornis fischeri Reichenow, 1887

II B

LR/nt 511, 595, 713,
723, 1254, 1292

E: Fischer's Lovebird, S: Inseparable de Fischer, F: Inséparable de Fischer, Perruche de Fischer Burundi (v) [659]; Kenya (int, br) [5253]; Rwanda (v) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]

Agapornis lilianae Shelley, 1894

II B

573, 713, 723,
1254, 1292

E: Lilian's Lovebird, Nyasa Lovebird, S: Inseparable del Nyasa, F: Inséparable de Lilian, Perruche de Lilian

Malawi (br?) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Zambia (br?) [659]; Zimbabwe (br?) [659]

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Agapornis nigrigenis</i> Sclater, 1906	II	B	VU	573, 595, 597, 713, 1254, 1292
Synonym: <i>Agapornis lilianae nigrigenis</i> E: Black-cheeked Lovebird, S: Inseparable cachetón, F: Inséparable à joues noires, Perruche à joue noire Botswana [1102]; Namibia [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (ex?, br) [659]				
<i>Agapornis personatus</i> Reichenow, 1887	II	B		511, 713, 723, 1292
E: Black-masked Lovebird, Masked Lovebird, Yellow-collared Lovebird, S: Inseparable cabecinegro, F: Inséparable masqué, Perruche masqué Burundi (int, br) [659]; Kenya (int, br) [5253]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]				
<i>Agapornis pullarius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		511, 713, 723, 1256, 1292
E: Red-faced Lovebird, Red-headed Lovebird, S: Inseparable carirrojo, F: Inséparable à tête rouge, Perruche à tête rouge Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Liberia (int, br?) [5246]; Mali [6906]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]				
<i>Agapornis roseicollis</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B		573, 713, 723, 1254, 1256
E: Peach-faced Lovebird, Rosy-faced Lovebird, S: Inseparable de Namibia, F: Inséparable à face rose, Inséparable rosegorge, Perruche à face rose Angola (br) [5267]; Namibia (br) [659]; South Africa (br?) [659]				
<i>Agapornis swindernianus</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B		511, 713, 723, 1254, 1256, 1292
E: Black-collared Lovebird, S: Inseparable acollarado, Inseparable de collera, F: Inséparable à collier noir, Inséparable de Swindern, Perruche de Swindern Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea [6426]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Uganda (br?) [659]				
<i>Agapornis taranta</i> (Stanley, 1814)	II	B		713, 723, 1292
E: Abyssinian Lovebird, Black-winged Lovebird, S: Inseparable Abisinio, F: Inséparable d'Abyssinie Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]				
<i>Alisterus amboinensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B		595, 713, 1254
E: Ambon King-Parrot, Moluccan King-parrot, Moluccan King-Parrot, S: Papagayo Moluqueño, F: Perruche tricolore Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya [1410], Moluccas, Sulawesi				
<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i> (Ramsay, 1879)	II	B		713, 1254
E: Green-winged King-Parrot, Papuan King-Parrot, S: Papagayo papú, F: Perruche à ailes vertes Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Alisterus scapularis</i> (Lichtenstein, 1818)	II	B		713, 1288
E: Australian King-Parrot, S: Papagayo australiano, F: Perruche royale Australia (br) [477]				
<i>Amazona aestiva</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		713, 1068, 1194
E: Blue-fronted Amazon, Blue-fronted Parrot, Turquoise-fronted Parrot, S: Amazona frentiazul, Loro hablador, F: Amazone à front bleu Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6292]; Paraguay (br) [5295]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-218.003.005.002

<i>Amazona agilis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	387, 485, 595, 713, 1254
E: Black-billed Amazon, Black-billed Parrot, S: Amazona Jamaicana piquioscura, Amazonico activo, Amazonico jamaica, Amazonico todo verde, F: Amazone agile, Amazone verte Jamaica (br) [657]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.005.003	
<i>Amazona albifrons</i> (Sparrman, 1788)	II	B		387, 713, 1194
E: White-fronted Amazon, White-fronted Parrot, S: Amazona frentialba, Loro frente blanca, Perico manglero, F: Amazone à front blanc				
Belize (br) [5241]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; El Salvador (ex?, br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.005.004	
<i>Amazona amazonica</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B		713, 1068, 1194
E: Orange-winged Amazon, Orange-winged Parrot, S: Amazona alinaranja, Loro guaro, F: Amazone à ailes oranges, Amazone à ailes vertes, Amazone aourou				
Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.005.005	
<i>Amazona arausiaca</i> (Müller, 1776)	I	A	VU	387, 485, 595, 598, 685, 713, 931, 1254
E: Jacquot, Red-necked Amazon, Red-necked Parrot, S: Amazona cabenazul, Amazona cabeza azul, Amazona gorgirroja, F: Amazone à cou rouge, Amazone de Bouquet				
Dominica (br) [5242]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.005.006	
<i>Amazona europalliata</i> (Lesson, 1842)	II	B		387, 713, 1142
E: Yellow-naped Amazon, Yellow-naped Parrot, S: Loro nuquiamarillo, F: Amazone à nuque d'or				
Costa Rica (br) [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]				
<i>Amazona autumnalis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		387, 713, 1068, 1194
E: Red-lored Amazon, Red-lored Parrot, S: Amazona frentirroja, Cotorra cucha, Loro frente roja, Loro frentirrojo, F: Amazone à joues jaunes, Amazone diadème				
Belize (br) [5241]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6648]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.005.007	
<i>Amazona barbadensis</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	I	A	VU	595, 598, 713, 1068, 1194, 1254
E: Yellow-shouldered Amazon, Yellow-shouldered Parrot, S: Amazona de espalda amarilla, Amazona hombrogualda, Cotorra cabeciamarilla, Loro de Barbados, F: Amazone à épaulettes jaunes, Amazone de la Barbade				
Aruba (ex?, br) [1380]; Netherlands Antilles (br); Venezuela (br) [1070, 1214, 1277, 1373]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.005.008	
<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	EN	595, 598, 713, 931, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1240
E: Red-tailed Amazon, Red-tailed Parrot, S: Amazona colirroja, Loro brasileño, Loro cariazul, Papagayo de cara roja, F: Amazone à joues bleues, Amazone à queue rouge, Amazone du Brésil				
Brazil (br) [6186]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.005.009	

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Amazona collaria</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	387, 485, 595, 713, 1254
E: Yellow-billed Amazon, Yellow-billed Parrot, S: Amazona Jamaicana piquiclara, Loro de Jamaica, F: Amazone de la Jamaïque, Amazone sasabé Jamaica (br) [657]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.003.005.010			
<i>Amazona dufresniana</i> (Shaw, 1812)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 713, 1068, 1194
E: Blue-cheeked Amazon, Blue-cheeked Parrot, S: Amazona cariazul, Loro cariazul, F: Amazone à joues bleues, Amazone de Dufresne ?Brazil [6186]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.003.005.011a			
<i>Amazona farinosa</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B		387, 713, 1068, 1194
E: Mealy Amazon, Mealy Parrot, S: Amazona harinosa, Loro burrón, Loro cabeza azul, Loro verde, F: Amazone farineuse, Amazone poudrée Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.003.005.012			
<i>Amazona festiva</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		713, 1068, 1194
E: Festive Amazon, Festive Parrot, S: Amazona festiva, Loro lomirrojo, F: Amazone festive, Amazone tavoua Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br?) [5294]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.003.005.013			
<i>Amazona finschi</i> (Sclater, 1864)	II	B		387, 595, 713
E: Lilac-crowned Amazon, Lilac-crowned Parrot, S: Amazona guayabera, Cotorra frente roja, Loro corona-violeta, F: Amazone à couronne lilas, Amazone de Finsch Mexico (br) [5241]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.003.005.014			
<i>Amazona guildingii</i> (Vigors, 1837)	I	A	VU	387, 485, 544, 595, 598, 713, 875, 876, 931, 956, 957, 1254
E: Saint Vincent Amazon, Saint Vincent Parrot, St Vincent Amazon, St. Vincent Parrot, S: Amazona de San Vicente, Loro de San Vicente, F: Amazone de Guilding, Amazone de Saint-Vincent Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (br) [5242]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.003.005.015			
<i>Amazona imperialis</i> Richmond, 1899	I	A	EN	387, 485, 595, 598, 685, 713, 931
E: Imperial Amazon, Imperial Parrot, S: Amazona imperial, Loro imperial, F: Amazone impériale Dominica (br) [5242]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.003.005.016			
<i>Amazona kawalli</i> Grantsau and Camargo, 1989	II	B		6453
E: Kawall's Amazon, Kawall's Parrot, White-faced Amazon, S: Amazona de Kawall, F: Amazone de Kawall Brazil (br) [6186]				

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Amazona leucocephala</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	LR/nt	387, 485, 595, 713, 931 E: Bahamas Parrot, Caribbean Amazon, Cuban Amazon, Cuban Parrot, S: Amazona Cubana, Amazona de Cuba, Loro de cabeza blanca, F: Amazone à tête blanche, Amazone de Cuba Bahamas (br) [1297, 5242]; Cayman Islands (br); Cuba (br) [5259] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.017
<i>Amazona mercenaria</i> (Tschudi, 1844)	II	B		713, 1068, 1194 E: Scaly-naped Amazon, Scaly-naped Parrot, S: Amazona mercenaria, Loro verde, F: Amazone mercenaire Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6290] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.018
<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		387, 713, 1068, 1142 E: Yellow-crowned Amazon, Yellow-crowned Parrot, Yellow-fronted Amazon, S: Amazona real, Loro cabeza amarilla, Loro mona amarilla, Loro nuca amarilla, Loro real, F: Amazone à front jaune Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br?) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.019
<i>Amazona oratrix</i> Ridgway, 1887	II	B	EN	387, 490, 583, 595, 598, 713, 1142, 1254 E: Yellow-headed Amazon, Yellow-headed Parrot, S: Loro cabeciamarillo, F: Amazone à tête jaune Belize (br) [5241]; Guatemala [5241, 6753]; Honduras (br) [1076, 6326]; Mexico (br) [1367, 5241]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]
<i>Amazona pretrei</i> (Temminck, 1830)	I	A	VU	595, 598, 713, 931, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254, 1275 E: Red-spectacled Amazon, Red-spectacled Parrot, S: Amazona cabecirroja, Amazona charao, Lora de cara roja, Loro cabecirrojo, Loro de cabeza roja, F: Amazone de Prêtre Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Brazil (br) [1270, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6321]; Uruguay (br) [5287] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.020
<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i> (Salvadori, 1890)	I	A	EN	595, 598, 713, 1068, 1194, 1252, 1254 Synonym: <i>Amazona dufresniana rhodocorytha</i> E: Red-browed Amazon, Red-browed Parrot, Red-topped Amazon, Red-topped Parrot, S: Amazona coronirroja, Amazona crestirroja, Loro de mejillas azules, F: Amazone à cronne rouge, Amazone à sourcils rouges Brazil (br) [6186] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.011
<i>Amazona tucumana</i> (Cabanis, 1885)	I	A		713, 1068, 1142 E: Alder Parrot, Tucuman Amazon, Tucuman Parrot, S: Amazona tucumana, Loro alisero, F: Amazone de Tucuman Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.021

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Amazona ventralis</i> (Müller, 1776)	II	B	VU	387, 485, 595, 713, 1142, 1254 E: Hispaniolan Amazon, Hispaniolan Parrot, S: Amazona de la Española, Cotorra, Loro de Hispaniola, F: Amazone de San Domingo, Amazone d'Hispaniola Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.022
<i>Amazona versicolor</i> (Müller, 1776)	I	A	VU	387, 485, 543, 545, 546, 595, 598, 713, 876, 877, 878, 931 E: Saint Lucia Amazon, Saint Lucia Parrot, St Lucia Amazon, St. Lucia Amazon, St. Lucia Parrot, S: Amazona de Santa Lucía, Loro multicolor, F: Amazone de Sainte-Lucie, Amazone versicolore Saint Lucia (br) [5251] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.023
<i>Amazona vinacea</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	I	A	EN	595, 598, 713, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254 E: Vinaceous Amazon, Vinaceous Parrot, S: Amazona pechivinosa, Amazona vinosa, Loro malva, Loro pechivinoso, Loro pecho vino, F: Amazone bourgogne, Amazone vineuse Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.024
<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i> (Cassin, 1853)	I	A	EN	387, 595, 598, 713, 1142, 1194, 1254 E: Green-cheeked Amazon, Green-cheeked parrot, Red-crowned Amazon, Red-crowned Parrot, S: Amapola, Amazona Tamaulipeco, Loro cabeza roja, Loro famaulipeco, F: Amazone à joues vertes Mexico (br) [582, 5241]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; United States (int, br) [387] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.025
<i>Amazona vittata</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	I	A	CR	387, 485, 512, 595, 598, 713, 931, 979, 980, 992, 1071, 1142, 1254, 1298 E: Puerto Rican Amazon, Puerto Rican Parrot, Red-fronted Amazon, S: Amazona de Puerto Rico, Amazona Portorriqueña, Loro de banda roja, F: Amazone à bandeau rouge, Amazone de Porto Rico Puerto Rico (br) [1176] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.026
<i>Amazona xantholora</i> (Gray, 1859)	II	B		387, 713, 1142 E: Yellow-lored Amazon, Yellow-lored Parrot, Yucatan Parrot, S: Amazona Yucateca, Loro yucateci, Loro yucateco, F: Amazone à lores jaunes, Amazone du Yucatan Belize (br) [5241]; ?Honduras [1076, 6231]; Mexico (br) [5241] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.027
<i>Amazona xanthops</i> (Spix, 1824)	II	B	VU	595, 713, 1068, 1142 E: Yellow-faced Amazon, Yellow-faced Parrot, S: Amazona de cara amarilla, Amazona del cerrado, F: Amazone à face jaune Bolivia (br) [1186, 1187]; Brazil (br) [1270, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.005.028
<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i> (Vieillot, 1816)	I	A	CR	563, 595, 598, 713, 931, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254, 6361 E: Glaucous Macaw, S: Ara azul, Guacamayo glauco, Guacamayo violáceo, F: Ara bleu, Ara glauque

PSITTACIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Argentina (ex?, br) [465, 5291]; Brazil (ex?, br) [6186]; Paraguay (ex?, br) [5295]; Uruguay (ex, br) [5287]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-218.003.006.002

Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus (Latham, 1790) I A EN 577, 595, 598, 713, 1068, 1089, 1142, 1194, 1254, 1274, 6361

E: Hyacinth Macaw, S: Guacamayo azul, Guacamayo jacinto, F: Ara bleu, Ara hyacinthe, Ara jacinthe

Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [784, 785, 1088, 1270, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [814, 5295, 6927]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-218.003.006.003

Anodorhynchus leari Bonaparte, 1856 I A CR 499, 595, 598, 713, 803, 931, 1004, 1068, 1142, 1254, 1267, 1444

E: Indigo Macaw, Lear's Macaw, S: Guacamayo cobalto, Guacamayo de Lear, F: Ara cobalt, Ara de Lear

Brazil (br) [6186]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-218.003.006.004

Aprosmictus erythropterus (Gmelin, 1788) II B 713, 1288

E: Red-winged Parrot, S: Papagayo alirrojo, F: Perruche érythroptère

Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)

Aprosmictus jonquillaceus (Vieillot, 1818) II B LR/nt 595, 713, 1254, 1410

E: Olive-shouldered Parrot, Timor Red-winged Parrot, S: Papagayo de Timor, F: Perruche jonquille

Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is

Ara ambiguа (Bechstein, 1811) I A VU 387, 713, 931, 1068, 1142, 1254

E: Buffon's Macaw, Great Green Macaw, S: Guacamayo ambiguo, Guacamayo verde mayor, F: Ara de Buffon

Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6418, 6684]; Honduras (br) [1025, 1076]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]

Ara ararauna (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 713, 1068, 1142

E: Blue-and-gold Macaw, Blue-and-yellow Macaw, S: Guacamayo azul y amarillo, Guacamayo azulamarillo, F: Ara bleu

Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Puerto Rico (int, br?) [1176]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6810]

Ara auricollis Cassin, 1853 II B 713, 1068, 1142

Synonym: *Primolius auricollis*

E: Golden-collared Macaw, Yellow-collared Macaw, S: Guacamayo acollarado, Maracana cuellidorada, F: Ara à collier jaune, Ara à nuque d'or

Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6415]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]

Ara chloropterus Gray, 1859 II B 387, 713, 1068, 1142

E: Green-winged Macaw, Red-and-green Macaw, S: Guacamayo aliverde, Guacamayo rojo, F: Ara chloroptère

Argentina (ex, br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6925]

PSITTACIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Ara couloni Sclater, 1876	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
Synonym: <i>Primolius couloni</i>			
E: Blue-headed Macaw, S: Guacamayo cabeciazul, F: Ara de Coulon Bolivia (br) [1135, 1186, 6372]; ?Brazil (br?) [6186]; Peru (br) [1136]			
Ara glaucogularis Dabbene, 1921	I	A CR	409, 595, 598, 713, 860, 931, 964, 1068, 1142, 1254
E: Blue-throated Macaw, S: Guacamayo amarillo, Guacamayo barbazul, Guacamayo caninde, F: Ara à gorge bleue, Ara canindé ?Argentina (br?) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [901, 1186, 1187]; ?Paraguay (br) [5295]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-218.003.008.006	
Ara macao (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	387, 713, 1068, 1142
E: Scarlet Macaw, S: Guacamayo bandera, Guacamayo macao, Lapa azul, F: Ara macao, Ara rouge Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (ex, br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; ?Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Ara manilata (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Red-bellied Macaw, S: Guacamayo barriga roja, Guacamayo ventrirrojo, F: Ara macavouanne Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6290]			
Ara maracana (Vieillot, 1816)	I	A	595, 713, 1068, 1142, 1254
Synonyms: <i>Propyrrhura maracana</i> , <i>Primolius maracana</i>			
E: Blue-winged Macaw, Illiger's Macaw, S: Guacamayo de Illiger, Guacamayo maracaná, Maracana dorsirroja, F: Ara d'ILLiger, Ara miracana Argentina (ex, br) [465, 5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]			
Ara militaris (Linnaeus, 1766)	I	A VU	595, 713, 1068, 1142, 1254
E: Military Macaw, S: Guacamayo militar, Guacamayo verde, F: Ara militaire Argentina (ex, br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; ?Guatemala (ex, br?) [5241]; Honduras [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua [1195]; Panama [1195]; Peru (br) [1136, 6680]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6304]			
Ara nobilis (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Noble Macaw, Red-shouldered Macaw, S: Guacamayo enano, Guacamayo noble, F: Ara noble, Petit perruche-ara Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6690]; ?French Guiana (br?) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Ara rubrogenys Lafresnaye, 1847	I	A EN	496, 580, 595, 598, 713, 964, 965, 1068, 1087, 1142, 1194, 1254
E: Red-fronted Macaw, S: Guacamayo de Cochabamba, Guacamayo frentirroja, F: Ara de Fresnaye, Ara de Lafresnaye Bolivia (br) [1186, 6327]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-218.003.008.014	

PSITTACIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Ara severa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Chestnut-fronted Macaw, Severe Macaw, S: Guacamayo severo, F: Ara sévère, Ara vert Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; United States (int, br) [387, 975]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142, 6841
E: Blue-crowned Conure, Blue-crowned Parakeet, S: Aratinga cabeciazul, Carapaico, Cotorra de los Palos, F: Conure à tête bleue Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Aratinga aurea</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Golden-crowned Conure, Peach-fronted Conure, Peach-fronted Parakeet, S: Aratinga frentidorada, Cotorra frentidorada, F: Conure couronné, Conure couronnée, Perruche à front doré Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]			
<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	VU
E: Golden-capped Conure, Golden-capped Parakeet, S: Aratinga testadorada, F: Conure à tête d'or Brazil (br) [6186]			595, 598, 713, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254
<i>Aratinga cactorum</i> (Kuh, 1820)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Caatinga Parakeet, Cactus Conure, Cactus Parakeet, S: Aratinga cactácea, F: Conure des cactus Brazil (br) [6186]			
<i>Aratinga canicularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	387, 713, 1142
E: Orange-fronted Conure, Orange-fronted Parakeet, S: Aratinga frentinaranja, Perico frentinaranja, F: Conure à front rouge Costa Rica (br) [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]			
<i>Aratinga chloroptera</i> (Souancé, 1856)	II	B	VU
E: Hispaniolan Conure, Hispaniolan Parakeet, S: Aratinga de la Española, Perico, F: Conure maîtresse Dominican Republic (br) [1312, 6754]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Puerto Rico (ex, int, br) [1176]			387, 485, 595, 713, 1142, 1254
<i>Aratinga erythrogenys</i> (Lesson, 1844)	II	B	LR/nt
E: Red-masked Conure, Red-masked Parakeet, S: Aratinga de Guayaquil, Perico caretirrojo, F: Conure à tête rouge Ecuador (br) [5294, 6360, 6712, 6827]; Peru (br) [1136]			595, 713, 1068, 1142
<i>Aratinga euops</i> (Wagler, 1832)	II	B	VU
E: Cuban Conure, Cuban Parakeet, S: Aratinga Cubana, F: Conure de Cuba Cuba (br) [5259]			387, 485, 595, 598, 713, 1142, 1254, 1418
<i>Aratinga finschi</i> (Salvin, 1871)	II	B	387, 713, 1142
E: Crimson-fronted Conure, Crimson-fronted Parakeet, Finsch's Conure, S: Aratinga de Finsch, F: Conure de Finsch Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Nicaragua (br) [1195, 6604]; Panama (br) [1195]			

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Aratinga guarouba</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	I	A		595, 598, 713, 931, 1068, 1118, 1142, 1271
Synonym: <i>Guaruba guarouba</i>				
E: Golden Conure, Golden Parakeet, Queen of Bavaria's Conure, S: Aratinga guarouba, Cacatúa dorada, Cotorra amarilla, F: Conure de la Reine de Bavière, Conure doré, Conure dorée, Guarouba, Perruche dorée				
Brazil (br) [6186]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.009.011	
<i>Aratinga holochlora</i> (Sclater, 1859)	II	B		387, 713, 1142
E: Green Conure, Green Parakeet, S: Aratinga verde, Perico verde, F: Conure vert, Conure verte				
El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [595, 598, 879, 1212, 5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]				
<i>Aratinga jandaya</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: Jandaya Conure, Jandaya Parakeet, Yellow-headed Parakeet, S: Aratinga jandaya, F: Conure jandaya, Perruche de Jenday				
Brazil (br) [6186]				
<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i> (Müller, 1776)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: White-eyed Conure, White-eyed Parakeet, Witoogaratinga, S: Aratinga ojiblanca, Cotorra verde, Perico ojo blanco, F: Conure pavouane				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136, 6332]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Aratinga mitrata</i> (Tschudi, 1844)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: Mitred Conure, Mitred Parakeet, S: Aratinga mitrada, Cotorra carirroja, F: Conure mitré, Conure mitrée				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Aratinga nana</i> (Vigors, 1830)	II	B		387, 713, 1142
E: Aztec Parakeet, Olive-throated Conure, Olive-throated Parakeet, S: Aratinga pechisucia, Perico pechisucio, F: Conure aztèque				
Belize (br) [5241]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312, 6754]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Jamaica (br) [657]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]				
<i>Aratinga pertinax</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		387, 713, 1068, 1142
E: Brown-throated Conure, Brown-throated Parakeet, S: Aratinga pertinaz, Perico cara sucia, F: Conure cuivré, Conure cuivrée				
Aruba (br) [1380]; Barbados (int, br) [5242]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica [6740]; Dominica (int, br) [5242]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Netherlands Antilles (br); Panama (br) [1195]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Suriname (br) [811, 5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br)				
<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: Sun Conure, Sun Parakeet, S: Aratinga sol, Perico dorado, F: Conure soleil, Perruche du soleil				
Brazil (br) [6186]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Aratinga strenua</i> (Ridgway, 1915)	II	B		387, 713, 1142
E: Pacific Parakeet, S: Perico verde centroamericano, F: Conure de Ridgway				
El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]				

<i>Aratinga wagleri</i> (Gray, 1845)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Red-fronted Conure, Scarlet-fronted Parakeet, S: Aratinga de Wagler, Chacaraco, F: Conure de Wagler Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Aratinga weddellii</i> (Deville, 1851)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Dusky-headed Conure, Dusky-headed Parakeet, S: Aratinga cabecifusca, Perico cabecioscuro, F: Conure de Weddell Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i> (Scopoli, 1786)	II	B	713, 1254
E: Guaiabero, S: Lorito guayabero, F: Perruche lunulée Philippines (br) [5270]			
<i>Bolborhynchus aurifrons</i> (Lesson, 1830)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Golden-fronted Parakeet, Mountain Parakeet, S: Catita frentidorada, Catita serrana verde, F: Toui à bandeau jaune Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Chile (br) [5292]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Bolborhynchus aymara</i> (d'Orbigny, 1839)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Grey-hooded Parakeet, Sierra Parakeet, S: Catita aimará, Catita serrana común, F: Perruche d'Aymara, Toui aymara Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; ?Chile (br) [5292]			
<i>Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</i> (Lawrence, 1880)	II	B	EN
E: Rufous-fronted Parakeet, S: Catita frentirrufa, F: Toui à front roux Colombia (br) [837, 6683]			595, 598, 713, 771, 931, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254
<i>Bolborhynchus lineola</i> (Cassin, 1853)	II	B	387, 713, 1068, 1142
E: Barred Parakeet, S: Catita barrada, Perico barreteado, Periquito barrado, F: Toui catherine Bolivia [6688]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6200]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6290]			
<i>Bolborhynchus orbygnesius</i> (Souancé, 1856)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Andean Parakeet, S: Catita andina, F: Toui d'Orbigny Bolivia (br) [1186, 6346]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Brotogeris chiriri</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
Synonym: <i>Brotogeris versicolorus chiriri</i> E: Yellow-chevroned Parakeet, S: Catita chiriri, F: Toui à ailes jaunes Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6327]; Brazil (br) [6186]			
<i>Brotogeris chrysopterus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Golden-winged Parakeet, S: Catita alidorada, Periquito ala dorada, F: Toui para Brazil (br) [6186]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i> (Salvadori, 1891)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Cobalt-winged Parakeet, S: Catita aliazul, Periquito azul, F: Toui de Deville Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			

PSITTACIDAE

CITES

EC Reg.

RL

References

<i>Brotogeris jugularis</i> (Müller, 1776)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Orange-chinned Parakeet, S: Catita churica, Churica, Periquito barbinaranja, F: Perruche tovi, Toui à menton d'or			
Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6239]			
<i>Brotogeris pyrrhopterus</i> (Latham, 1801)	II	B	EN 595, 713, 1068, 1142, 1194
E: Grey-cheeked Parakeet, S: Catita macareña, Perico cachetigris, F: Perruche orangé, Toui flamboyant			
Ecuador (br) [5294, 6360, 6827]; Peru (br) [1136, 6680]			
<i>Brotogeris sanctithomae</i> (Müller, 1776)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Tui Parakeet, S: Catita frentigualda, Perico tui, F: Toui à front d'or			
Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Brotogeris tirica</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Plain Parakeet, S: Catita tirica, F: Toui tirica			
Brazil (br) [6186]			
<i>Brotogeris versicolorus</i> (Müller, 1776)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Canary-winged Parakeet, S: Catita aliamarilla, Catita versicolor, F: Toui à ailes variées			
Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; ?Ecuador (br?) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Peru (br) [1136]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; ?Suriname (br?) [5296]; United States (int, br) [387]			
<i>Cacatua alba</i> (Müller, 1776)	II	B	VU 593, 595, 713, 958, 1254, 1410
E: Umbrella Cockatoo, White Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa alba, Cacatúa blanca, F: Cacatoès à huppe blanche, Cacatoès blanc			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.002.001.002		
<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i> Pucheran, 1853	II	B	593, 713
E: Ducorp's Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa de Ducorps, F: Cacatoès de Ducorps			
Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.002.001.003		
<i>Cacatua galerita</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B	713, 1288
E: Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Sulphur-crested Cocatoo, Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa de cresta amarilla grande, F: Cacatoès à huppe jaune, Grand cacatoès à huppe jaune			
Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; New Zealand (int, br) [975, 1351]; Papua New Guinea (br); Singapore (int, br) [791]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.002.001.004		
<i>Cacatua goffini</i> (Finsch, 1863)	I	A	LR/nt 548, 562, 593, 595, 713, 1254, 1410
E: Goffin's Cockatoo, Tanimbar Cockatoo, Tanimbar Corella, S: Cacatúa de Goffin, F: Cacatoès de Goffin			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.002.001.005		
<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i> (Müller, 1776)	I	A	CR 593, 595, 713, 1254
E: Philippine Cockatoo, Red-vented Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa de cola sangrante, Cacatúa de goffin, F: Cacatoès à ventre rouge, Cacatoès des Philippines			
Philippines (br) [5270]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-218.002.001.006		

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i> (Vigors, 1831)	II	B		595, 713, 1254, 1288
E: Leadbeater's Cockatoo, Major Mitchell's Cockatoo, Pink Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa de Leadbeater, Cacatúa Inca, F: Cacatoès de Leadbeater Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.002.001.007	
<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	I	A	VU	593, 595, 713, 1254, 1410
E: Moluccan Cockatoo, Salmon-crested Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa de las Molucas, Cacatúa de Molucas, F: Cacatoès à huppe rouge, Cacatoès des Moluques Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas; Singapore (int, br) [791] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.002.001.008	
<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i> Sclater, 1864	II	B		593, 713, 1254
E: Blue-eyed Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa oftálmica, F: Cacatoès à oeil bleu, Cacatoès aux yeux bleus Papua New Guinea (br): Bismarck Archipelago CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.002.001.009	
<i>Cacatua pastinator</i> (Gould, 1841)	II	B		595, 713
E: Western Corella, S: Cacatúa de pico afilado, F: Cacatoès à lores rouges, Cacatoès aux yeux nus, Cacatoès laboureur Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.002.001.010	
<i>Cacatua sanguinea</i> Gould, 1843	II	B		713, 1288
E: Bare-eyed Cockatoo, Little Cockatoo, Little Corella, F: Cacatoès corella Australia (br) [477]; ?Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; ?Papua New Guinea (br); Singapore (int, br) [791]				
<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	CR	593, 595, 713, 1410
E: Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Yellow-crested Cockatoo, F: Cacatoès soufré, Petit cacatoès à huppe jaune Hong Kong (int, br); Indonesia (br) [393, 549, 550]: Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi; Singapore (int, br) [791] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.002.001.011	
<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B		713, 1288
E: Long-billed Corella, S: Cacatúa de pico afilado anaranjada, F: Cacatoès à bec gracile, Cacatoès nasique Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.002.001.012	
<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i> (Grant, 1803)	II	B		713, 1288
E: Gang-gang Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa de cabeza roja, Gan-Gan, F: Cacatoès à tête rouge, Cacatoès casqué Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.002.002.001	
<i>Calyptorhynchus banksii</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B		713, 1254, 1288
Synonym: <i>Calyptorhynchus magnificus</i> E: Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa de cola roja, Cacatúa negra de cola roja, F: Cacatoès banksien, Cacatoès de Banks Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.002.003.004	
<i>Calyptorhynchus baudinii</i> Lear, 1832	II	B	LR/nt	595, 713, 1254, 1288
E: Long-billed Black-Cockatoo, White-tailed Black-cockatoo, White-tailed Black-Cockatoo, F: Cacatoès de Baudin Australia (br) [477]				

PSITTACIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Calyptorhynchus funereus</i> (Shaw, 1794)	II	B	713, 1288
E: Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa negra de cola amarilla, F: Cacatoès à oreilles blanches, Cacatoès à oreilles jaunes, Cacatoès funèbre			
Australia (br) [477]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-218.002.003.002	
<i>Calyptorhynchus lathami</i> (Temminck, 1807)	II	B	595, 713, 1288
E: Glossy Black-cockatoo, Glossy Black-Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa negra de Latham, F: Cacatoès à tête brune, Cacatoès de Latham			
Australia (br) [477]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-218.002.003.003	
<i>Calyptorhynchus latirostris</i> Carnaby, 1948	II	B EN	595, 713
E: Short-billed Black-Cockatoo, Slender-billed Black-cockatoo, Slender-billed Black-Cockatoo, F: Cacatoès à rectrices blanches			
Australia (br) [477]			
<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i> (Scopoli, 1786)	II	B	713, 1242
E: Black Lory, S: Lori negro, F: Lori noir			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya			
<i>Chalcopsitta cardinalis</i> (Gray, 1849)	II	B	713
E: Cardinal Lory, S: Lori cardenal, F: Lori cardinal			
Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]			
<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i> (Dubois, 1884)	II	B	713, 1254
E: Brown Lory, Duyvenbode's Lory, S: Lori pardo, F: Lori de Duyvenbode			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Chalcopsitta sintillata</i> Temminck, 1835	II	B	713
E: Greater Streaked Lory, Yellow-streaked Lory, S: Lori chispeado, F: Lori flammeché			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Charmosyna amabilis</i> (Ramsay, 1875)	II	B EN	595, 713, 1254
E: Red-throated Lorikeet, S: Lori gorgirrojo, F: Lori à gorge rouge			
Fiji (br) [1171]			
<i>Charmosyna diadema</i> (Verreaux & Des Murs, 1860)	II	B CR	595, 713, 1254, 6985
E: New Caledonian Lorikeet, S: Lori diadema, F: Lori à diadème, Lori de Nouvelle-Calédonie			
New Caledonia (ex?, br) [5260]			
<i>Charmosyna josefinae</i> (Finsch, 1873)	II	B	713, 1242
E: Josephine's Lorikeet, Josephine's Lory, S: Lori de Josefina, F: Lori de Joséphine			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Charmosyna margarethae</i> Tristram, 1879	II	B LR/nt	595, 713
E: Duchess Lorikeet, S: Lori de Margarita, F: Lori de Margaret, Lori de Marguerite			
Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]			
<i>Charmosyna meeki</i> (Rothschild & Hartert, 1901)	II	B LR/nt	713
E: Meek's Lorikeet, S: Lori de Meek, F: Lori de Meek			
Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]			
<i>Charmosyna multistriata</i> (Rothschild, 1911)	II	B LR/nt	595, 713, 1242, 1254
E: Streaked Lorikeet, Striated Lorikeet, S: Lori estriado, F: Lori strié			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Charmosyna palmarum</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B VU	595, 713
E: Palm Lorikeet, S: Lori palmero, F: Lori des palmiers			
Solomon Islands (br) [5260]; Vanuatu (br) [5260]			

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Charmosyna papou</i> (Scopoli, 1786) E: Papuan Lorikeet, S: Lori rabilargo, F: Lori de Papouasie, Lori papou Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)	II	B		713, 1242
<i>Charmosyna placensis</i> (Temminck, 1834) E: Red-flanked Lorikeet, S: Lori flanquirrojo, F: Lori coquet, Lori croquet, Lori splendide Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br)	II	B		713
<i>Charmosyna pulchella</i> Gray, 1859 E: Fairy Lorikeet, Little Red Lorikeet, S: Lori lindo, F: Lori féérique Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)	II	B		713
<i>Charmosyna rubrigularis</i> (Sclater, 1881) E: Red-chinned Lorikeet, S: Lori barbirrojo, F: Lori à menton rouge Papua New Guinea (br)	II	B		713, 1242, 1254
<i>Charmosyna rubronotata</i> (Wallace, 1862) E: Red-fronted Lorikeet, Red-spotted Lorikeet, S: Lori frentirrojo, F: Lori à front rouge Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)	II	B		713, 1242
<i>Charmosyna toxopei</i> (Siebers, 1930) E: Blue-fronted Lorikeet, S: Lori de Buru, F: Lori de Buru, Lori de l'île Buru Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]: Moluccas	II	B	CR	595, 713, 758, 1254
<i>Charmosyna wilhelminae</i> (Meyer, 1874) E: Pygmy Lorikeet, Wilhelmina's Lorikeet, S: Lori pigmeo, F: Lori de Wilhelmina Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)	II	B		713
<i>Coracopsis nigra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Coracopsis barklyi</i> E: Black Parrot, S: Loro negro, F: Perroquet noir, Perroquet petit vasa Comoros (br) [659]; Madagascar (br) [633, 5249]; Seychelles (br) [659]	II	B		713, 931
<i>Coracopsis vasa</i> (Shaw, 1812) E: Vasa Parrot, S: Loro vasa, F: Perroquet vaza, Vasa géant Comoros (br) [659]; Madagascar (br) [633, 5249]	II	B		713
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i> (Vieillot, 1818) E: Burrowing Parakeet, Patagonian Conure, S: Loro barranquero, F: Conure de Patagonie Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Chile (br) [5292]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]; Uruguay (br) [5287]	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i> (Wagler, 1832) E: Little Blue Macaw, Spix's Macaw, S: Guacamayito azul, Guacamayo de Spix, F: Ara à face grise, Ara de Spix Brazil (br) [6186] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	595, 598, 632, 713, 794, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 914, 931, 1068, 1144, 1194, 1254, 1343
A-218.003.017.001				
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i> (Kuhl, 1820) Synonym: <i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i> E: Yellow-crowned Parakeet, Yellow-fronted Kakariki, Yellow-fronted Parakeet, S: Perico maori cabecigualdo, F: Perruche à front jaune, Perruche à tête d'or	I/II	A/B	LR/nt	595, 713, 1073, 1326, 1327

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
CITES Appendix II populations New Zealand [1351]	II	B		
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi</i> Rothschild, 1893	I	A		595, 713, 931, 1073, 1326
Synonym: <i>Cyanoramphus forbesi</i> E: Chatham Island Yellow-fronted Parakeet, Forbes's Kakariki, Forbes's Parakeet, S: Cacatúa de Forbes, Perico de las Chatham, Periquito frentiamarillo de Forbes, F: Perruche à front jaune de Forbes, Perruche à tête d'or de Forbes, Perruche des îles Chatham New Zealand (br) [1351] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.018.002b	
<i>Cyanoramphus cookii</i> (Gray, 1859)	I	A	EN	595, 713, 931
Synonym: <i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae cookii</i> E: Norfolk Island Parakeet, Norfolk Parakeet, F: Perruche de Norfolk Norfolk Island (br)				
<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i> (Sparrman, 1787)	I	A		713, 931, 1326
Synonym: <i>Cyanoramphus saisseti</i> E: New Zealand Parakeet, Red Crowned Parakeet, Red-crowned Parakeet, Red-fronted, Red-fronted Kakariki, Red-fronted Parakeet, S: Cacatúa de Nueva Zelanda, Perico maori cabecirrojo, Periquito cabecirrojo, F: Perruche à bandeau rouge, Perruche de Nouvelle-Zélande, Perruche de Sparrman Australia (br) [477]; New Caledonia (br) [5260]; New Zealand (br) [1351] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.018.004	
<i>Cyanoramphus unicolor</i> (Lear, 1831)	II	B	VU	595, 713, 1254, 1326, 1425
E: Antipodes Green Parakeet, Antipodes Parakeet, S: Perico de las Antípodas, F: Perruche des Antipodes, Perruche unicolore New Zealand (br) [1351]: Antipodean Is				
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	I/II	A/B		713, 1254, 1288
Synonym: <i>Oropsitta diophthalma</i> E: Double-eyed Fig-Parrot, Dwarf Fig-Parrot, S: Lorito dobleojo, F: Perroquet masqué, Psittacule double-oeil				
CITES Appendix II populations Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]	II	B		
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i> Gould, 1867	I	A		713
Synonym: <i>Oropsitta diophthalma coxeni</i> E: Coxen's Blue-browed Fig Parrot, Coxen's Double-eyed Fig-Parrot, Coxen's Two-eyed Fig Parrot, S: Lorito de Coxen, Lorito emmascarado de Coxen, F: Perroquet masqué de Coxen, Psittacule à double-oeil de Coxen Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.041.002b	
<i>Cyclopsitta gulielmitertii</i> (Schlegel, 1866)	II	B		713
Synonym: <i>Oropsitta gulielmitertii</i> E: Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot, S: Lorito pechinaranja, F: Psittacule à poitrine orange Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Deroptyus accipitrinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: Hawk-headed Parrot, Red-fan Parrot, S: Loro cacique, F: Papegeai maillé Brazil (br) [6186, 6402]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Eclectus roratus</i> (Müller, 1776)	II	B		713, 1288
E: Eclectus Parrot, S: Loro ecléctico, F: Grand eclectus, Grand Éclectus				

Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas; Palau (int, br) [1171]; Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]

Enicognathus ferrugineus (Müller, 1776) II B 713, 1068, 1142
 E: Austral Conure, Austral Parakeet, S: Cotorra austral, Cotorra cachaña, F: Conure magellanique, Perruche émeraude
 Argentina (br) [5291]; Chile (br) [5292]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]

Enicognathus leptorhynchus (King, 1831) II B 595, 713, 1068, 1142, 1254
 E: Slender-billed Conure, Slender-billed Parakeet, S: Cotorra choroy, F: Conure à long bec, Perruche à bec gracile
 Chile (br) [5292]

Eolophus roseicapillus (Vieillot, 1817) II B 713, 1288
 Synonym: *Cacatua roseicapilla*
 E: Galah, Roseate Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa rosada, F: Cacatoès rosalbin
 Australia (br) [477]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.002.004.001

Eos bornea (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 713, 1254
 E: Moluccan Lory, Red Lory, S: Lori rojo, F: Lori écarlate
 Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas

Eos cyanogenia Bonaparte, 1850 II B VU 595, 713, 1242, 1254
 E: Biak Red Lory, Black-winged Lory, S: Lori alinegro, F: Lori à joues bleues
 Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya

Eos histrio (Müller, 1776) I A EN 595, 713, 1254, 1410, 6886
 E: Red-and-blue Lory, S: Lori de Sangir, F: Lori arlequin
 Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi

Eos reticulata (Müller, 1841) II B LR/nt 548, 595, 713, 1254, 1410
 E: Blue-streaked Lory, S: Lori de las Tanimbar, F: Lori réticulé
 Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas

Eos semilarvata Bonaparte, 1850 II B 595, 713, 1254, 1410
 E: Blue-eared Lory, S: Lori de Seram, F: Lori masqué
 Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas

Eos squamata (Boddaert, 1783) II B 713, 958, 1242
 E: Moluccan Red Lory, Violet-necked Lory, S: Lori escamoso, F: Lori écaille
 Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas

Eunymphicus cornutus (Gmelin, 1788) I A EN 595, 713, 931, 1254
 Synonym: *Eunymphicus uvaeensis*
 E: Horned Parakeet, S: Perico cornudo, F: Perruche cornue, Perruche huppée
 New Caledonia (br) [5260]

Forpus coelestis (Lesson, 1847) II B 713, 1068, 1142
 E: Celestial Parrotlet, Pacific Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita de Piura, Periquito del Pacífico, F: Toui céleste
 Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]

Forpus conspicillatus (Lafresnaye, 1848) II B 713, 1068, 1142
 E: Spectacled Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita de Anteojos, Periquito ojiazul, F: Toui à lunettes
 Colombia (br) [837]; Panama (br) [1195]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Forpus cyanopygius</i> (Souancé, 1856)	II	B		387, 713, 1142
E: Blue-rumped Parrotlet, Mexican Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita Mexicana, Periquito mexicano, F: Toui du Mexique Mexico (br) [5241]				
<i>Forpus passerinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: Green-rumped Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita culiverde, Periquito, F: Perruche aux ailes bleues, Toui été Barbados (int, br) [485, 5242]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Jamaica (int, br) [485, 657]; Netherlands Antilles (br); Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Forpus sclateri</i> (Gray, 1859)	II	B		713, 1068
E: Dusky-billed Parrotlet, Sclater's Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita de Sclater, Periquito obscuro, F: Toui de Sclater Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Forpus xanthops</i> (Salvin, 1895)	II	B	VU	595, 598, 713, 1068, 1201, 1254, 6862
E: Yellow-faced Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita carigualda, F: Toui à tête jaune Peru (br) [1136, 6680]				
<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i> (Spix, 1824)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142, 6656
Synonym: <i>Forpus crassirostris</i> E: Blue-winged Parrotlet, S: Catita enana, Cotorrita aliazul, Periquito aliazul, F: Toui de Spix Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Geoffroyus geoffroyi</i> (Bechstein, 1811)	II	B		713, 1242, 1288
E: Red-cheeked Parrot, S: Lorito carirrojo, F: Perruche de Geoffroy Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]; Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Geoffroyus heteroclitus</i> (Hombron & Jacquinot, 1841)	II	B		713, 1242, 1254
E: Singing Parrot, S: Lorito heteróclito, F: Perruche hétéroclite Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]				
<i>Geoffroyus simplex</i> (Meyer, 1874)	II	B		713, 1242
E: Blue-collared Parrot, S: Lorito acollarado, F: Perruche à col bleu Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Geopsittacus occidentalis</i> Gould, 1861	I	A	CR	595, 713, 931, 1057, 1288
Synonym: <i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i> E: Night Parrot, S: Cacatúa nocturna, Loro nocturno, Perico nocturno, F: Perruche nocturne Australia (ex?, br) [477]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.025.001	
<i>Glossopsitta concinna</i> (Shaw, 1791)	II	B		713, 1288
E: Musk Lorikeet, S: Lori almizclero, F: Lori à bandeau rouge, Lori musc Australia (br) [477]				
<i>Glossopsitta porphyrocephala</i> (Dietrichsen, 1837)	II	B		713, 1288
E: Purple-crowned Lorikeet, S: Lori coronipúrpura, F: Lori à couronne pourpre Australia (br) [477]				
<i>Glossopsitta pusilla</i> (Shaw, 1790)	II	B		713, 1288
E: Little Lorikeet, S: Lori carirrojo, F: Lori à masque rouge, Petit lori musc Australia (br) [477]				

<i>Graydidascalus brachyurus</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Short-tailed Parrot, S: Lorito colicorto, Loro colicorto, F: Caïque à queue courte			
Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Gypopsitta vulturina</i> (Kuhl, 1820)			
E: Vulturine Parrot, S: Lorito vulturino, F: Caïque vautourin	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
Brazil (br) [6186]			
<i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina</i> (Des Murs, 1845)			
II	B	EN	595, 598, 713, 931, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254
E: Rusty-faced Parrot, S: Lorito amazonino, Perico multicolor, F: Caïque à face rouge			
Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador [5294]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6239]			
<i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i> (Chapman, 1912)			
II	B	CR	595, 598, 713, 1254
Synonym: <i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina fuertesi</i>			
E: Fuerte's Parrot, Fuertes's Parrot, Indigo-winged Parrot, S: Lorito de Fuertes, F: Caïque de Fuertes			
Colombia (br) [837]			
<i>Hapalopsittaca melanotis</i> (Lafresnaye, 1847)			
II	B		713, 1068, 1142, 1254
E: Black-eared Parrot, Black-winged Parrot, S: Lorito alinegro, F: Caïque à ailes noires			
Bolivia (br) [1186, 6346]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops</i> (Salvin, 1876)			
II	B	VU	595, 598, 713, 1254
Synonym: <i>Hapalopsittaca amazonina pyrrhops</i>			
E: Red-faced Parrot, S: Lorito ecuatoriano, F: Caïque de Salvin			
Ecuador (br) [5294, 6200, 6317, 6318, 6389]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Lathamus discolor</i> (White, 1790)			
II	B	EN	595, 713, 1254, 1288
E: Swift Parrot, S: Periquito migrador, F: Perruche de Latham			
Australia (br) [477]			
<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i>			
Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1894	II	B	595, 598, 713, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254
E: Golden-plumed Conure, Golden-plumed Parakeet, S: Aratinga de pinceles, F: Conure à pinceaux d'or, Perruche de Branicki			
Colombia (br) [837, 1097, 6683]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6334, 6389]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Loriculus amabilis</i> Wallace, 1862			
Synonym: <i>Loriculus sclateri</i>	II	B	713
E: Moluccan Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo amable, F: Coryllis des Moluques			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas, Sulawesi			
<i>Loriculus aurantiifrons</i> Schlegel, 1873			
II	B		713, 1242
E: Orange-fronted Hanging-Parrot, Papuan Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo papú, F: Coryllis à front orange			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Loriculus beryllinus</i> (Forster, 1781)			
II	B		381, 713
E: Ceylon Hanging-Parrot, Sri Lanka Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo de Ceilán, F: Coryllis de Ceylan			
Sri Lanka (br) [5271]			

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Loriculus catamene Schlegel, 1873	II	B	EN	595, 713, 1254, 1410
Synonym: <i>Loriculus amabilis catamene</i> E: Sangihe Hanging-parrot, Sangihe Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo de la Sangihe, F: Coryllis des Sangi Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi				
Loriculus exilis Schlegel, 1866	II	B	LR/nt	713, 1254, 1410
E: Green Hanging-Parrot, Pygmy Hanging-Parrot, Red-billed, Red-billed Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo exiguo, F: Coryllis vert Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi				
Loriculus flosculus Wallace, 1864	II	B	EN	595, 713, 1254, 1410
E: Flores Hanging-Parrot, Wallace's Hanging-parrot, Wallace's Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo de Flores, F: Coryllis de Wallace Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is				
Loriculus galgulus (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		713, 929
E: Blue-crowned Hanging-Parrot, Blue-topped Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo coroniazul, F: Coryllis à tête bleue, Loriculus malais Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Singapore (br) [791]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]				
Loriculus philippensis (Müller, 1776)	II	B		713, 1140
E: Colasisi, Philippine Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo Filipino, F: Coryllis des Philippines Philippines (br) [5270]				
Loriculus pusillus Gray, 1859	II	B	LR/nt	595, 713, 1254
E: Yellow-throated Hanging-parrot, Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo de Java, F: Coryllis à gorge jaune Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa				
Loriculus stigmatus (Müller, 1843)	II	B		713, 1410
E: Black-billed Hanging-Parrot, Maroon-rumped Hanging-Parrot, Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo de Célebes, F: Coryllis des Célèbes Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi				
Loriculus tener Sclater, 1877	II	B	LR/nt	595, 713
Synonym: <i>Loriculus stigmatus tener</i> E: Green-fronted Hanging-parrot, Green-fronted Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo de las Bismarck, F: Coryllis des Bismarck, Coryllis des Bismark Papua New Guinea (br): Bismarck Archipelago				
Loriculus vernalis (Sparrman, 1787)	II	B		381, 713, 929
E: Vernal Hanging-Parrot, S: Lorículo vernal, F: Coryllis vernal Bangladesh (br) [804]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
Lorius albidinuchus (Rothschild & Hartert, 1924)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 713, 1242, 1254
E: White-naped Lory, S: Lori nuquiblanco, F: Lori à nuque blanche Papua New Guinea (br)				
Lorius chlorocercus Gould, 1856	II	B		713, 1254
E: Yellow-bibbed Lory, S: Lori acollarado, F: Lori à collier jaune Solomon Islands (br) [5260]				

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Lorius domicella (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	595, 713, 958, 1254, 1410
Synonym: <i>Lorius tibialis</i> E: Purple-capped Lory, Purple-naped Lory, S: Lori damisela, F: Lori des dames Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas				
Lorius garrulus (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	EN	595, 713, 958, 1254
E: Chattering Lory, Yellow-backed Lory, S: Lori gárrulo, F: Lori noira Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas				
Lorius hypoinochrous Gray, 1859	II	B		713, 1242
E: Eastern Black-capped Lory, Purple-bellied Lory, S: Lori ventrivinoso, F: Lori à ventre violet Papua New Guinea (br): Papua New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago				
Lorius lory (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		713, 1242
E: Black-capped Lory, Western Black-capped Lory, S: Lori tricolor, F: Lori des Moluques, Lori tricolore Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
Micropsitta bruijnii (Salvadori, 1875)	II	B		713, 1242
E: Red-breasted Pygmy-Parrot, S: Microloro pechirrojo, F: Micropsitte de Bruijn, Perruche pygmée de Bruijn Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br) [6924]; Solomon Islands (br) [5260]				
Micropsitta finschii (Ramsay, 1881)	II	B		713, 1242
E: Finsch's Pygmy-Parrot, S: Microloro de Finsch, F: Micropsitte de Finsch Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]				
Micropsitta geelvinkiana (Schlegel, 1871)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 713, 1242
E: Geelvink Pygmy-parrot, Geelvink Pygmy-Parrot, S: Microloro de Geelvink, F: Micropsitte de Geelvink, Perruche pygmée de Schlegel Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya				
Micropsitta keiensis (Salvadori, 1875)	II	B		713
E: Yellow-capped Pygmy-Parrot, S: Microloro de las Kai, F: Micropsitte pygmée, Perruche pygmée de Salvadori Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br)				
Micropsitta meeki Rothschild and Hartert, 1924	II	B		713, 1242, 1254
E: Meek's Pygmy-Parrot, S: Microloro de Meek, F: Micropsitte de Meek, Perruche pygmée de Meek Papua New Guinea (br): Bismarck Archipelago				
Micropsitta pusio (Sclater, 1866)	II	B		713, 1242
E: Buff-faced Pygmy-Parrot, S: Microloro pusio, F: Micropsitte à tête fauve, Perruche pygmée de Sclater Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
Myiopsitta monachus (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
Synonym: <i>Myiopsitta luchsi</i> E: Grey-breasted Parakeet, Monk Parakeet, Quaker Parakeet, S: Catita común, Cotorra Argentina, Cotorra Argentina, F: Conure veuve, Perruche-souris Argentina (br) [5291]; Bahamas (ex, int) [5242]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Cayman Islands (int, br); Guadeloupe (int, br) [5242]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Slovakia (int, br) [5279]; Spain (int, br) [702, 975]; United States (int, br) [387, 975]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (int, v)				

		CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
PSITTACIDAE					
<i>Nandayus nenday</i> (Vieillot, 1823)		II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: Black-headed Conure, Black-headed Parakeet, Nanday Conure, Nanday Parakeet, S: Aratinga ñanday, Cotorra cabecinegra, F: Conure nanday, Perruche Nanday Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia [6986]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; United States (int, br) [387]					
<i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i>		II	B	LR/nt	595
O'Neil, Munn & Franke, 1991 E: Amazonian Parakeet, Amazonian Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita amazónica, F: Toui de Achille, Toui de D'Achille Bolivia (br) [6372]; Peru (br) [1136]					
<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i>		II	B		713, 1068, 1142
(Salvin & Godman, 1883) E: Tepui Parakeet, Tepui Parrotlet, S: Chirica, Cotorrita tepuí, F: Toui des tépuis ?Brazil (br?) [6186]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Venezuela (br) [1070]					
<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i> (Latham, 1790)	I	A	CR		525, 526, 595, 713, 931, 994, 1254, 1288
E: Orange-bellied Parakeet, Orange-bellied Parrot, S: Cacatúa de vientre naranja, Loro ventrinaranja, Periquito ventrinaranja, F: Perruche à lunettes vertes, Perruche à ventre orange Australia (br) [477, 885] CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-218.003.039.003
<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B			713, 1288
E: Blue-winged Grass-Parakeet, Blue-winged Parrot, S: Periquito crisóstomo, F: Perruche à bouche d'or Australia (br) [477]					
<i>Neophema elegans</i> (Gould, 1837)	II	B			713, 1288
E: Elegant Grass-Parakeet, Elegant Parrot, S: Periquito elegante, F: Perruche élégante Australia (br) [477]					
<i>Neophema petrophila</i> (Gould, 1841)	II	B			713, 1288
E: Rock Parrot, S: Periquito roquero, F: Perruche des écueils, Perruche des rochers Australia (br) [477]					
<i>Neophema pulchella</i> (Shaw, 1792)	II	B			595, 713, 931, 1288
E: Turquoise Grass-Parakeet, Turquoise Parrot, S: Periquito turquesa, F: Perruche turquoisine Australia (br) [477]					
<i>Neophema splendida</i> (Gould, 1841)	II	B	LR/nt		595, 713, 931, 1254, 1288
E: Scarlet-chested Parrot, Splendid Grass-Parakeet, S: Periquito espléndido, F: Perruche à poitrine écarlate, Perruche splendide Australia (br) [477]					
<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i> (Gould, 1841)	II	B			713, 1288
Synonym: <i>Neophema bourkii</i> E: Bourke's Parrot, S: Periquito rosado, F: Perruche de Bourke Australia (br) [477]					
<i>Neopsittacus musschenbroekii</i> (Schlegel, 1871)	II	B			713, 1242
E: Musschenbroek's Lorikeet, Yellow-billed Lorikeet, S: Lori montano grande, F: Lori de Musschenbroek Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)					
<i>Neopsittacus pullicauda</i> Hartert, 1896	II	B			713
E: Emerald Lorikeet, Orange-billed Lorikeet, S: Lori montano chico, F: Lori émeraude Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)					

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Nestor meridionalis</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	VU	454, 595, 713, 1254
E: Kaka, New Zealand Kaka, S: Kaka, F: Nestor superbe New Zealand (br) [1351]				
<i>Nestor notabilis</i> Gould, 1856	II	B	VU	595, 713, 1254
E: Kea, S: Kea, F: Kea, Nestor kéa New Zealand (br) [1351]				
<i>Nestor productus</i> (Gould, 1836)	II	B	EX	713, 1254
E: Norfolk Island Kaka, Norfolk Kaka, F: Nestor de Norfolk Norfolk Island (ex, br)				
<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	II	B		713, 1288
(Gould, 1838) Synonym: <i>Psephotus haematogaster</i> E: Bluebonnet, S: Perico cariazul, F: Perruche à bonnet bleu Australia (br) [477]				
<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> (Massena & Souancé, 1854)	I	A	CR	595, 598, 713, 931, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254
E: Yellow-eared Conure, Yellow-eared Parrot, S: Aratinga orejigualda, Periquito orejiamarillo, F: Conure à joues d'or, Conure à oreilles jaunes, Perruche aux oreilles jaunes Colombia (br) [837, 6683, 6756]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6863] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-218.003.040.001
<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i> (Meyer, 1874)	II	B		713, 1242
E: Plum-faced Lorikeet, Whiskered Lorikeet, S: Lori bigotudo, F: Lori bridé, Lori des montagnes Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i> Kerr, 1792	I	A		595, 713, 931, 1254, 1288
E: Ground Parakeet, Ground Parrot, Swamp Parakeet, S: Cacatúa terrera, Perico terrestre, Periquito de tierra, F: Perruche de terre, Perruche terrestre Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-218.003.042.001
<i>Phigys solitarius</i> (Suckow, 1800)	II	B		713, 1171
E: Collared Lory, S: Lori solitario, F: Lori des Fidji, Lori solitaire des îles Fidji Fiji (br) [1171]				
<i>Pionites leucogaster</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: White-bellied Caique, White-bellied Parrot, S: Lorito rubio, F: Caïque à ventre blanc Bolivia (br) [1186]; ?Brazil (br?) [6186]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Pionites melanocephala</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: Black-headed Caique, Black-headed Parrot, S: Lorito chirlecrés, Perico calzoncito, F: Caïque maipourri Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [810, 5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: Barraband's Parrot, Orange-cheeked Parrot, S: Lorito carinaranja, Perico cachete amarillo, F: Caïque de Barraband Bolivia (br) [1135, 1186, 6372]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Pionopsitta caica</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B		713, 1068, 1142
E: Caica Parrot, S: Lorito caica, Perico cabecinegro, F: Caïque à tête noire Brazil (br) [6186]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				

Pionopsitta haematotis (Sclater & Salvin, 1860)	II	B	387, 713, 1142
E: Brown-hooded Parrot, S: Lorito encapuchado, Loro orejirrojo, F: Caïque à capuchon Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]			
Pionopsitta pileata (Scopoli, 1769)	I	A	595, 713, 1068, 1142, 1254
E: Pileated Parrot, Red-capped Parrot, S: Cíuú cíuú, Lorito carirrojo, Lorito orejudo, Lorito pileado, F: Caïque mitré, Perroquet à oreilles Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-218.003.044.005
Pionopsitta pulchra Berlepsch, 1897	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Beautiful Parrot, Rose-faced Parrot, S: Lorito carirrosado, Loro cachirrosa, F: Caïque à joues roses Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador [5294]			
Pionopsitta pyrrilia (Bonaparte, 1853)	II	B	387, 713, 1068, 1142, 1254
E: Saffron-headed Parrot, S: Lorito cabecigualdo, Perico cabecidorado, F: Caïque de Bonaparte Colombia (br) [837]; ?Panama (br) [1195]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6304]			
Pionus chalcopterus (Fraser, 1841)	II	B	387, 713, 1142
E: Bronze-winged Parrot, S: Cotorra negra, Loro alibronceado, F: Pione noire Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Pionus fuscus (Müller, 1776)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Dusky Parrot, S: Cotorra morada, Loro morado, F: Pione violette Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Pionus maximiliani (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Scaly-headed Parrot, S: Loro choclero, F: Pione de Maximilien Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]			
Pionus menstruus (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	387, 713, 1068, 1142
E: Blue-headed Parrot, Red-vented Parrot, S: Cotorra cabeciazul, Loro cabeciazul, F: Pione à tête bleue Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6351]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Pionus senilis (Spix, 1824)	II	B	387, 713, 1068, 1142
E: White-capped Parrot, White-crowned Parrot, S: Loro caroniblanco, Loro senil, F: Pione à couronne blanche Belize (br) [5241]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]			
Pionus sordidus (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Red-billed Parrot, S: Loro piquirrojo, Perico pico rojo, F: Pione à bec rouge Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6351]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Pionus tumultuosus (Tschudi, 1844)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
Synonym: <i>Pionus seniloides</i> E: Plum-crowned Parrot, S: Cotorra cabeciblanca, Loro tumultuoso, F: Pione pailletée Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			

<i>Platycercus adscitus</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B	713, 1288
E: Mealy Rosella, Pale-headed Rosella, S: Perico pálido, F: Perruche à tête pâle, Perruche paliceps Australia (br) [477]; United States (int, br) [387]			
<i>Platycercus barnardi</i> (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	II	B	713, 1288
Synonym: <i>Barnardius barnardi</i> E: Barnard's Parakeet, Mallee Ringneck, S: Perico de Barnard, F: Perruche de Barnard Australia (br) [477]			
<i>Platycercus caledonicus</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	713, 1288
E: Green Rosella, Tasmanian Rosella, S: Perico de Tasmania, F: Perruche à ventre jaune, Perruche calédonienne Australia (br) [477]			
<i>Platycercus elegans</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	713, 1288
E: Crimson Rosella, Pennant's Parakeet, S: Perico elegante, F: Perruche de Pennant Australia (br) [477]; New Zealand (int, br) [1351]; Norfolk Island (br)			
<i>Platycercus eximius</i> (Shaw, 1792)	II	B	713, 1288
E: Eastern Rosella, Golden-mantled Rosella, S: Perico multicolor, F: Perruche omnicolore Australia (br) [477]; New Zealand (int, br) [1351]			
<i>Platycercus flaveolus</i> Gould, 1837	II	B	713, 1288
E: Yellow Rosella, S: Perico gualda, F: Perruche flavéole Australia (br) [477]			
<i>Platycercus icterotis</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	713, 1288
E: Stanley Parakeet, Western Rosella, S: Perico carigualdo, F: Perruche à oreilles jaunes, Perruche de Stanley Australia (br) [477]			
<i>Platycercus venustus</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	713, 1288
E: Northern Rosella, S: Perico gracioso, F: Perruche gracieuse Australia (br) [477]			
<i>Platycercus zonarius</i> (Shaw, 1805)	II	B	713, 1288
Synonym: <i>Barnardius zonarius</i> E: Australian Ringneck, Port Lincoln Ringneck, Twenty-eight Parakeet, S: Perico de Port Lincoln, F: Perruche à collier jaune Australia (br) [477]			
<i>Poicephalus crassus</i> (Sharpe, 1884)	II	B	713, 723, 1256, 1292
E: Niam-niam Parrot, S: Lorito niam-niam, F: Perroquet des niam-niam Central African Republic (br?) [555, 659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Sudan (br?) [659]			
<i>Poicephalus cryptoxanthus</i> (Peters, 1854)	II	B	511, 573, 713, 723, 1292
E: Brown-headed Parrot, S: Lorito cabecipardo, F: Perroquet à tête brune Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
<i>Poicephalus flavifrons</i> (Rüppell, 1845)	II	B	713, 723, 894, 1292
E: Yellow-fronted Parrot, S: Lorito carigualdo, F: Perroquet à face jaune Ethiopia (br) [659]			
<i>Poicephalus gulielmi</i> (Jardine, 1849)	II	B	511, 713, 723, 1256, 1292
E: Jardine's Parrot, Red-crowned Parrot, Red-fronted Parrot, S: Lorito frentirrojo, Papagayo de Gulielm, F: Perroquet à calotte rouge, Perroquet vert à calotte rouge, Perroquet vert du Congo			

Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; ?Guinea; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Poicephalus meyeri (Cretzschmar, 1827)	II	B	511, 573, 713, 723, 1256, 1292
---	----	---	-----------------------------------

E: Brown Parrot, Meyer's Parrot, S: Lorito de Meyer, F: Perroquet de Meyer
 Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Rwanda (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Poicephalus robustus (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	713, 723, 1254
--	----	---	----------------

E: Brown-necked Parrot, Cape Parrot, S: Lorito robusto, Papagayo robusto, F: Perroquet du Cap, Perroquet robuste
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burundi (br) [659]; ?Cameroon [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (v?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (v) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (v) [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Poicephalus rueppellii (Gray, 1849)	II	B	573, 713, 723, 1292
--	----	---	------------------------

E: Rueppell's Parrot, S: Lorito de Rüppell, Rüppell's Parrot, F: Perroquet de Rüppell
 Angola (br) [5267]; Namibia (br) [659]

Poicephalus rufiventris (Rüppell, 1845)	II	B	511, 713, 723, 1254, 1292
--	----	---	------------------------------

E: African Orange-bellied Parrot, Red-bellied Parrot, S: Lorito ventrirrojo, F: Perroquet à ventre rouge
 Ethiopia (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Somalia (br) [5252]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]

Poicephalus senegalus (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	713, 723, 1254, 1256, 1292
---	----	---	-------------------------------

E: Senegal Parrot, S: Lorito Senegalés, Papagayo senegalés, F: Perroquet à tête grise, Perroquet youyou, Youyou
 Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Liberia (int, br?) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone [659]; Togo (br) [5254]

Polytelis alexandrae Gould, 1863	II	B	LR/nt	595, 713, 1254, 1288
---	----	---	-------	-------------------------

E: Alexandra's Parrot, Princess of Wales Parakeet, Princess Parrot, S: Perico princesa, F: Perruche à calotte bleue, Perruche d'Alexandra, Perruche princesse
 Australia (br) [477]

Polytelis anthopeplus (Lear, 1831)	II	B	713, 1288
---	----	---	-----------

E: Regent Parrot, Rock Pebbler, S: Perico regente, F: Perruche mélanure
 Australia (br) [477]

Polytelis swainsonii (Desmarest, 1826)	II	B	VU	595, 713, 1254, 1288
---	----	---	----	-------------------------

E: Barraband Parakeet, Green Leek Parrot, Superb Parrot, S: Perico soberbio, F: Perruche de Barraband
 Australia (br) [477]

<i>Prioniturus discurus</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B		595, 713, 1254
E: Blue-crowned Racquet-tail, Palawan Racket-tailed Parrot, S: Lorito-momoto coroniazul, F: Palette à couronne bleue Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Prioniturus flavigans</i> Cassin, 1853	II	B	LR/nt	595, 713, 1254, 1410
E: Yellow-breasted Racquet-tail, Yellowish-breasted Racquet-tail, S: Lorito-momoto amarillento, F: Palette de Cassin Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi				
<i>Prioniturus luconensis</i> Steere, 1890	II	B	VU	595, 713, 1254
E: Green Racquet-tail, Green-crowned Racket-tailed Parrot, Green-headed Racket-tailed Parrot, S: Lorito-momoto de Luzón, F: Palette verte Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Prioniturus mada</i> Hartert, 1900	II	B		595, 713, 1254, 1410
E: Buru Racquet-tail, S: Lorito-momoto de Buru, F: Palette de Buru Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas				
<i>Prioniturus montanus</i> Ogilvie-Grant, 1895	II	B	LR/nt	595, 713
E: Luzon Racquet-tail, Montane Racquet-tail, S: Lorito-momoto montano, F: Palette momot Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Prioniturus platenae</i> Blasius, 1888	II	B	VU	595
Synonym: <i>Prioniturus discurus platenae</i> E: Blue-headed Racquet-tail, S: Lorito-momoto de Palawan, F: Palette de Palawan Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Prioniturus platurus</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B		713, 1410
E: Golden-mantled Racquet-tail, S: Lorito-momoto dorsidorado, F: Palette à manteau d'or Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi				
<i>Prioniturus verticalis</i> Sharpe, 1893	II	B	EN	595
Synonym: <i>Prioniturus discurus verticalis</i> E: Blue-winged Racquet-tail, S: Lorito-momoto de las Sulu, F: Palette des Sulu Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Prioniturus waterstradti</i> Rothschild, 1904	II	B	LR/nt	595
Synonym: <i>Prioniturus montanus waterstradti</i> E: Mindanao Racquet-tail, S: Lorito-momoto de Mindanao, F: Palette de Mindanao Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	I	A		595, 713, 1288
E: Palm Cockatoo, S: Cacatúa enlutada, F: Cacatoès noir, Microglosse noir Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.002.005.001				
<i>Prosopeia personata</i> (Gray, 1848)	II	B	VU	595, 713, 1254
E: Masked Shining-parrot, Masked Shining-Parrot, S: Papagayo enmascarado, F: Perruche masquée Fiji (br) [1171]				
<i>Prosopeia splendens</i> (Peale, 1848)	II	B	VU	595, 713, 1254
Synonym: <i>Prosopeia tabuensis splendens</i> E: Crimson Shining-parrot, Crimson Shining-Parrot, S: Papagayo escarlata, F: Perruche écarlate Fiji (br) [1171]				

PSITTACIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Prosopeia tabuensis</i> (Gmelin, 1788) E: Red Shining-Parrot, S: Papagayo granate, F: Perruche pompadour Fiji (br) [1171]; Tonga (br) [1171]	II	B		713
<i>Psephotus chrysoterygius</i> Gould, 1858	I	A	EN	595, 713, 931, 1254, 1288, 1397
E: Golden-shouldered Parrot, S: Cacatúa de alas doradas, Loro hombroamarillo, Perico aligualdo, Periquito de espalda dorada, F: Perruche à ailes d'or, Perruche à épaules dorées, Perruche aux ailes d'or Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-218.003.051.002a
<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i> Collett, 1898	I	A		595, 713, 931, 1254
Synonym: <i>Psephotus chrysoterygius dissimilis</i> E: Hooded Parrot, S: Perico capirotado, Periquito encapuchado, F: Perruche à capuchon, Perruche à capuchon noir Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-218.003.051.002b
<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i> (Gould, 1838)	II	B		713, 1288
E: Red-rumped Parrot, S: Perico dorsirrojo, F: Perruche à croupion rouge, Perruche à dos rouge Australia (br) [477]				
<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i> (Gould, 1845)	I	A	EX	595, 713, 931, 1254, 1288, 6985
E: Beautiful Parakeet, Paradise Parrot, S: Cacatúa del paraíso, Loro del paraíso, Perico del Paraíso, F: Perruche de paradis, Perruche magnifique Australia (ex?, br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-218.003.051.005
<i>Psephotus varius</i> Clark, 1910	II	B		713, 1288
E: Many-coloured Parakeet, Mulga Parrot, S: Perico variado, F: Perruche à croupion rouge, Perruche multicolore Australia (br) [477]				
<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i> (Blyth, 1858)	II	B		713
E: Dusky Lory, S: Lori sombrio, F: Lori orange sombre, Lori sombre Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Psittacella brehmii</i> Schlegel, 1873	II	B		713, 1242
E: Brehm's Tiger-Parrot, S: Lorito-tigre de Brehm, F: Perruche de Brehm Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Psittacella madaraszi</i> Meyer, 1886	II	B		713, 1242
E: Madarasz's Tiger-Parrot, S: Lorito-tigre de Madarasz, F: Perruche de Madarasz Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Psittacella modesta</i> Schlegel, 1873	II	B		713, 1242
E: Modest Tiger-Parrot, S: Lorito-tigre modesto, F: Perruche modeste Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Psittacella picta</i> Rothschild, 1896	II	B		713
E: Painted Tiger-Parrot, S: Lorito-tigre pintado, F: Perruche peinte Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Psittacula alexandri</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		381, 713, 929
E: Moustached Parakeet, Red-breasted Parakeet, S: Cotorra pechirroja, F: Perruche à moustaches				

Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong (v); India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br); Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Singapore (int, br) [791]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Psittacula calthropae (Blyth, 1849) II B 381, 713, 1254
E: Emerald-collared Parakeet, Layard's Parakeet, S: Cotorra de ceilán, F: Perruche de Layard Sri Lanka (br) [5271]

Psittacula caniceps (Blyth, 1846) II B LR/nt 381, 595, 713, 1254
E: Blyth's Parakeet, Nicobar Parakeet, S: Cotorra de Nicobar, F: Perruche des Nicobar India (br) [1197]; Nicobar Is

Psittacula columbooides (Vigors, 1830) II B 381, 713, 1254
E: Malabar Parakeet, S: Cotorra de Malabar, F: Perruche de Malabar India (br) [1197]

Psittacula cyanocephala (Linnaeus, 1766) II B 381, 713
E: Plum-headed Parakeet, S: Cotorra ciruela, F: Perruche à tête prune Bangladesh (br) [804]; India (br) [1197]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Sri Lanka (br) [5271]

Psittacula derbiana (Fraser, 1852) II B 381, 595, 713, 1254
E: Derbyan Parakeet, S: Cotorra de Derby, F: Perruche de Derby China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]

Psittacula echo (Newton & Newton, 1876) I A 401, 595, 597, 713
Synonyms: *Psittacula eques echo*, *Psittacula krameri echo*, *Psittacula eques*
E: Mauritius Parakeet, Mauritius Ring-necked Parakeet, S: Cacatúa del collar de Mauricio, Cotorra de Mauricio, F: Grosse cateau verte de Maurice, Perruche à collier de Maurice, Perruche de l'île Maurice, Perruche de Maurice Mauritius (br) [659]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.053.008

Psittacula eupatria (Linnaeus, 1766) II B 381, 713, 841, 929
E: Alexandrine Parakeet, S: Cotorra alejandrina, F: Perruche alexandre Afghanistan (br) [694]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br?) [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (int, br) [1253]; Kuwait (int, br) [537]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Saudi Arabia (int, br) [881]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Yemen (int, br) [5297]

Psittacula finschii (Hume, 1874) II B 713
Synonym: *Psittacula himalayana finschii*
E: Grey-headed Parakeet, S: Cotorra de Finsch, F: Perruche de Finsch Bangladesh (br) [804]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [1069, 5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Psittacula himalayana (Lesson, 1832) II B 381, 713, 929
E: Slaty-headed Parakeet, S: Cotorra del Himalaya, F: Perruche à tête ardoisée, Perruche de l'Himalaya Afghanistan (br) [694]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; India (br) [1197]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br)

Psittacula intermedia (Rothschild, 1895) II B 381, 595, 713, 1232
E: Intermediate Parakeet, Rothschild's Parakeet, S: Cotorra intermedia, F: Perruche intermédiaire India (br) [1197]

<i>Psittacula krameri</i> (Scopoli, 1769)	III	GH C	381, 511, 611, 713, 723, 841, 929, 1256, 1292
E: Ring-necked Parakeet, Rose-ringed Parakeet, S: Cotorra de Kramer, Loro rabudo collar, Periquito de collar africano, F: Perruche à collier			
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Austria (int, br) [1215]; Bahrain (int, br) [1105]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Belgium (int, br) [5272]; Benin (br?) [659]; Bhutan (br?) [5261]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; ?Cape Verde (v) [820]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; China (br?) [5293]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Djibouti (br?) [427]; Egypt (int, br) [756]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Germany (int, br) [5274]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Hong Kong (int, br); India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (int, br) [1253]; Iraq (int, br) [385]; Israel (int, br) [5245]; Italy (int, br) [5289]; Japan (int, br) [503]; Jordan (int, br) [395]; Kenya (int, br) [5253]; Kuwait (int, br) [537]; Lebanon (int, br) [5284]; Liberia (int?, br?) [5246]; Macau (int, br); Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mauritius (int, br) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (int, br) [5273]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (int, br); Pakistan (br); Portugal (int, br) [1332]; Qatar (int, br) [1393]; Saudi Arabia (int, br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Singapore (int, br) [791]; Slovenia (int, br) [1038]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (int, br) [659]; Spain (int, br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Turkey (int, br) [5282]; Uganda (br?) [659]; United Arab Emirates (int, br) [1192]; United Kingdom (int, br) [6188]; United States (int, br) [387]; Venezuela (int, br) [6720]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Yemen (int, br) [5297]	CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-218.003.053.013
<i>Psittacula longicauda</i> (Boddaert, 1783)			
E: Long-tailed, Long-tailed Parakeet, Pink-cheeked Parakeet, S: Cotorra colilarga, F: Perruche à longs brins	II	B	LR/nt 381, 713, 929
Brunei Darussalam (br); India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Singapore (br) [791]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
<i>Psittacula roseata</i> Biswas, 1951			
E: Blossom-headed Parakeet, S: Cotorra carirrosa, F: Perruche à tête rose	II	B	381, 713, 929
Bangladesh (br) [804]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; ?China (br?) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i> (Desmarest, 1826)			
E: Desmarest's Fig-Parrot, Golden-headed Fig-Parrot, Large Fig-Parrot, S: Lorito de Desmarest, F: Psittacule de Desmarest	II	B	713, 1242
Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) [6924]			
<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i> (Oustalet, 1885)			
E: Edwards's Fig-Parrot, S: Lorito de Edwards, F: Psittacule d'Edwards	II	B	713
Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i> (Oustalet, 1880)			
E: Salvadori's Fig-parrot, Salvadori's Fig-Parrot, S: Lorito de Salvadori, F: Psittacule de Salvadori	II	B	452, 595, 713, 1242, 1254
Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya			
<i>Psittacus erithacus</i> Linnaeus, 1758			
E: Grey Parrot, S: Loro yaco, Yaco, F: Jacko, Jacquot, Perroquet jaco	II	B	511, 713, 723, 1256, 1292
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe			

(br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Psitteuteles goldiei Sharpe, 1882 II B 713

Synonym: *Trichoglossus goldiei*

E: Goldie's Lorikeet, S: Lori de Goldie, F: Loriquet de Goldie
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)

Psitteuteles iris (Temminck, 1835) II B LR/nt 595, 713

Synonym: *Trichoglossus iris*

E: Iris Lorikeet, Iris Lory, S: Lori iris, F: Loriquet iris
Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is

Psitteuteles versicolor Lear, 1831 II B 713, 1288

Synonym: *Trichoglossus versicolor*

E: Varied Lorikeet, S: Lori versicolor, F: Loriquet versicolore
Australia (br) [477]

Psittinus cyanurus (Forster, 1795) II B LR/nt 595, 713, 929

E: Blue-rumped Parrot, S: Lorito dorsiazul, F: Perruche à croupion bleu

Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289];
Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Singapore (v) [791]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [1220, 5264]

Psittrichas fulgidus (Lesson, 1830) II B VU 595, 713, 1242, 1254

E: Pesquet's Parrot, Vulturine Parrot, S: Loro aguileño, F: Psittrichas de Pesquet

Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) [6924]

Purpureicephalus spurius (Kuhl, 1820) II B 713, 1288

E: Pileated Parakeet, Red-capped Parrot, S: Perico capelo, F: Perruche à tête pourpre
Australia (br) [477]

Pyrrhura albipectus Chapman, 1914 II B VU 595, 598, 713, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254

E: White-breasted Parakeet, White-necked Conure, White-necked Parakeet, S: Cotorra cuelliblanca, Perico pechiblanco, F: Conure à col blanc
Ecuador (br) [5294, 6200]

Pyrrhura calliptera (Massena & Souancé, 1854) II B VU 595, 598, 713, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254

E: Brown-breasted Parakeet, Flame-winged Conure, Flame-winged Parakeet, S: Cotorra pechiparda, F: Conure à poitrine brune
Colombia (br) [837]

Pyrrhura cruentata (Wied, 1820) I A VU 595, 598, 713, 931, 1068, 1142, 1194, 1254

E: Blue-chested Parakeet, Blue-throated Parakeet, Ochre-marked Parakeet, Red-eared Conure, S: Cotorra tiriba, Perico grande, F: Conure à gorge bleue, Conure tiriba, Perruche tiriba
Brazil (br) [6186]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-218.003.059.004

Pyrrhura devillei (Massena & Souancé, 1854) II B 713, 1068, 1142

E: Blaze-winged Conure, Blaze-winged Parakeet, S: Cotorra de Deville, F: Conure de Deville
?Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]

Pyrrhura egregia (Sclater, 1881) II B 713, 1068, 1142

E: Fiery-shouldered Conure, Fiery-shouldered Parakeet, S: Cotorra egregia, Perico colimorado, F: Conure aile-de-feu
Brazil (br) [6186]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

PSITTACIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Maroon-bellied Parakeet, Red-bellied Conure, Reddish-bellied Parakeet, S: Chiripepé común, Cotorra chiripepé, F: Conure de Vieillot Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287]			
<i>Pyrrhura hoematotis</i> Souancé, 1857	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Blood-eared Parakeet, Red-breasted Conure, Red-eared Parakeet, S: Cotorra colirroja, Perico cola roja, F: Conure à oreillons Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Pyrrhura hoffmanni</i> (Cabanis, 1861)	II	B	387, 713, 1142
E: Hoffmann's Conure, Sulphur-winged Parakeet, S: Cotorra catana, F: Conure de Hoffmann Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Panama (br) [1195]			
<i>Pyrrhura lepida</i> (Wagler, 1832)	II	B	LR/nt
E: Pearly Parakeet Brazil [6186]			
<i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142, 1254, 6776
Synonyms: <i>Pyrrhura pfrimeri</i> , <i>Pyrrhura griseipectus</i> E: Maroon-faced Parakeet, White-eared Conure, White-eared Parakeet, S: Cotorra cariparda, Perico pintado, F: Conure emma Brazil (br) [6186]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i> (Spix, 1824)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Maroon-tailed Conure, Maroon-tailed Parakeet, S: Cotorra colinegra, Perico cola negra, F: Conure de Souancé Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i> (Massena & Souancé, 1854)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142, 6728
Synonym: <i>Pyrrhura hypoxantha</i> E: Green-cheeked Conure, Green-cheeked Parakeet, S: Chiripepé salteño, Cotorra de Molina, F: Conure de Molina Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6667]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [6238]			
<i>Pyrrhura orcesi</i> Ridgely and Robbins, 1988	II	B	EN 595, 598, 713, 1254
E: El Oro Conure, El Oro Parakeet, S: Cotorra de El Oro, Perico de El Oro, F: Conure d'Orcès Ecuador (br) [6360]			
<i>Pyrrhura perlata</i> (Spix, 1824)	II	B	595, 713, 1068, 1142, 1194, 6842
Synonym: <i>Pyrrhura lepida</i> E: Pearly Conure, Pearly Parakeet, S: Cotorra perlada, F: Conure perlé, Conure perlée Brazil (br) [6186]			
<i>Pyrrhura picta</i> (Müller, 1776)	II	B	387, 713, 1068, 1142
E: Painted Conure, Painted Parakeet, S: Cotorra pintada, Perico cabecirrosado, F: Conure versicolore Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Pyrrhura rhodocephala</i> (Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	II	B	595, 713, 1068, 1142
E: Rose-crowned Conure, Rose-headed Conure, Rose-headed Parakeet, S: Cotorra coronirroja, Perico cabecirrojo, F: Conure tête-de-feu Venezuela (br) [1070]			

PSITTACIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Pyrrhura rhodogaster</i> (Sclater, 1864)	II	B	421, 713, 1068, 1142	
E: Crimson-bellied Conure, Crimson-bellied Parakeet, S: Cotorra ventrirroja, F: Conure à ventre rouge Bolivia (br) [444, 1186, 6372]; Brazil (br) [6186]				
<i>Pyrrhura rupicola</i> (Tschudi, 1844)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142	
E: Black-capped Conure, Black-capped Parakeet, Rock Parakeet, S: Cotorra capirotada, F: Conure à cape noire Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [1268, 6186]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Pyrrhura viridicata</i> Todd, 1913	II	B	EN	595, 713, 1068, 1142
E: Santa Marta Conure, Santa Marta Parakeet, S: Cotorra de Santa Marta, F: Conure des Santa Marta Colombia (br) [837]				
<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i> (Swainson, 1827)	I	A	EN	387, 595, 598, 713, 931, 940, 966, 967, 993, 1142, 1254
E: Thick-billed Parrot, S: Cotorra-serrana occidental, Loro piquigordo, Periquito de pico grueso, F: Conure à gros bec, Perruche à gros bec, Perruche ara Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (int, br) [387, 897] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-218.003.060.001
<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i> Moore, 1947	I	A	VU	387, 595, 598, 713, 931, 970, 1142, 1254
Synonym: <i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha terrisi</i> E: Maroon-fronted Parrot, S: Cotorra-serrana oriental, F: Conure à front brun Mexico (br) [5241]				
<i>Strigops habroptilus</i> Gray, 1845	I	A	CR	398, 466, 467, 595, 713, 910, 983, 1060, 1073, 1254
E: Kakapo, Owl Parrot, S: Cacapo, Kakapo, F: Kakapo, Kakaro, Perroquet nocturne, Perroquet-hibou, Strigops kakapo New Zealand (br) [1351, 1425] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-218.003.064.001
<i>Tanygnathus gramineus</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	VU	595, 713, 1254, 1410
E: Black-lored Parrot, S: Loro de Buru, F: Perruche de Buru Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas				
<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 713, 1254
E: Blue-naped Parrot, S: Loro nuquiazul, F: Perroquet à couronne, Perruche à calotte bleue, Perruche de Luçon Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]: Kalimantan, Sulawesi; Malaysia (br): Sabah [759]; Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B		713, 1254
E: Great-billed Parrot, S: Loro picogrodo, F: Perruche à bec de sang Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi; Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Tanygnathus sumatrana</i> (Raffles, 1822)	II	B		713
Synonym: <i>Tanygnathus heterurus</i> E: Azure-rumped, Blue-backed Parrot, Müller's Parrot, S: Loro de Müller, F: Perruche de Müller Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi; Philippines (br) [5270]				

PSITTACIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Touit batavica (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Lilac-tailed Parrotlet, Seven-colored Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita sietecolores, Perico siete colores, F: Toui à sept couleurs Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Touit costaricensis (Cory, 1913)	II	B	VU 387, 595, 713, 1254
Synonym: <i>Touit dilectissima costaricensis</i> E: Red-fronted Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita Costarricense, F: Toui du Costa Rica Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Panama (br) [1195]			
Touit dilectissima (Sclater & Salvin, 1871)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Blue-fronted Parrotlet, S: Churiquita, Cotorrita cariazul, Periquito frentiazul, F: Toui à front bleu Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Touit huetii (Temminck, 1830)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita alirroja, Periquito azul alirrojo, F: Toui de Huet Bolivia (br) [1135, 1186, 6372]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Trinidad and Tobago (ex, br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Touit melanonotus (Wied, 1820)	II	B	595, 598, 713, 931, 1068, 1142, 1162, 1194, 1254
E: Black-eared Parrotlet, Brown-backed Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita dorsinegra, F: Toui à dos noir Brazil [6186]			
Touit purpurata (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	713, 1068, 1142
E: Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita purpurada, Periquito rabadilla púrpura, F: Toui à queue pourprée Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Touit stictoptera (Sclater, 1862)	II	B	VU 595, 598, 713, 1068, 1142, 1254
E: Spot-winged Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita alipinta, Periquito alipunteado, F: Toui tacheté Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136, 6724]			
Touit surda (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	EN 595, 598, 713, 931, 1068, 1142, 1162, 1194, 1254
E: Golden-tailed Parrotlet, S: Cotorrita sorda, F: Toui à queue d'or Brazil (br) [6186]			
Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	713, 1288
E: Scaly-breasted Lorikeet, S: Lori escuamiverde, F: Loriquet vert Australia (br) [477]			
Trichoglossus euteles (Temminck, 1835)	II	B	713, 1254
E: Olive-headed Lorikeet, Perfect Lorikeet, S: Lori humilde, F: Loriquet eutèle Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is			
Trichoglossus flavoviridis Wallace, 1863	II	B	713
E: Meyer's Lorikeet, Yellow-and-green Lorikeet, S: Lori verdigualdo, F: Loriquet jaune et vert Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi			

PSITTACIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)	II	B	713, 1242, 1254, 1288
E: Green-naped Lorikeet, Rainbow Lorikeet, Rainbow Lory, S: Lori arcoiris, F: Loriquet à tête bleue Australia (br) [477]; Hong Kong (int, br); Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi; New Caledonia (br) [5260]; Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]; Vanuatu (br) [5260]			
<i>Trichoglossus johnstoniae</i> Hartert, 1903	II	B	LR/nt 595, 713, 1254
E: Johnstone's Lorikeet, Mindanao Lorikeet, S: Lori de Mindanao, F: Loriquet de Johnstone Philippines (br) [1166, 5270]			
<i>Trichoglossus ornatus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	713, 1410
E: Ornate Lorikeet, Ornate Lory, S: Lori adornado, F: Loriquet orné Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi			
<i>Trichoglossus rubiginosus</i> (Bonaparte, 1850)	II	B	713
E: Pohnpei Lorikeet, Pohnpei Lory, S: Lori de Ponapé, F: Loriquet de Ponapé Micronesia (Federated States of) (br) [1171]: Micronesia Federated States [1171]			
<i>Trichoglossus rubritorquis</i>	II	B	713
Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 Synonym: <i>Trichoglossus haematodus rubritorquis</i> E: Red-collared Lorikeet, F: Loriquet à col rouge Australia (br) [477]			
<i>Triclaria malachitacea</i> (Spix, 1824)	II	B	VU 595, 598, 713, 1068, 1142, 1254, 6785
E: Blue-bellied Parrot, Purple-bellied Parrot, S: Loro ventriazul, F: Crick à ventre bleu, Perruche à ventre bleu Argentina (br) [465, 1224]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1272, 6186]			
<i>Vini australis</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	A	713, 1171, 1254
E: Blue-crowned Lorikeet, S: Lori de Samoa, F: Lori fringillaire American Samoa (br) [1394]; Fiji (br) [1171]; Niue (br) [1171]; Samoa (br) [1394]; Tonga (br) [1171]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (br)			
<i>Vini kuhlii</i> (Vigors, 1824)	II	A	EN 595, 713, 846, 1171, 1254
E: Kuhl's Lorikeet, Scarlet-breasted Lorikeet, S: Lori de Rimitara, F: Lori de Kuhl French Polynesia (br) [1171]; Kiribati (int, br) [503]			
<i>Vini peruviana</i> (Müller, 1776)	II	A	VU 595, 713, 846, 931, 1171, 1254
E: Blue Lorikeet, Tahitian Lorikeet, S: Lori monjita, F: Lori nonnette ?Cook Islands (br); French Polynesia (br) [1171]			
<i>Vini stepheni</i> (North, 1908)	II	A	VU 595, 713, 1254
E: Henderson Lorikeet, Stephen's Lorikeet, S: Lori de Stephen, F: Lori de Stephen Pitcairn (br)			
<i>Vini ultramarina</i> (Kuhl, 1820)	I	A	EN 410, 595, 713, 846, 931, 1254
E: Ultramarine Lorikeet, Ultramarine Lory, S: Lori ultramar, F: Lori ultramarain French Polynesia (br) [1171]: Marquesas [1171]			
Order: CUCULIFORMES			
Family: MUSOPHAGIDAE			
<i>Corythaeola cristata</i> (Vieillot, 1816)	III GH	B	511, 723, 1256, 1292
E: Blue Plantain-eater, Great Blue Turaco, S: Turaco gigante, F: Touraco géant			

Angola (br?) [5267]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1183]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]

<i>Crinifer piscator</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	III GH	B	723, 1256, 1292
E: Grey Plantain-eater, Western Grey Plaintain-eater, Western Grey Plantain-eater, S: Turaco de Crin occidentale, F: Touraco gris			
Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]			

<i>Musophaga porphyreolophia</i> (Vigors, 1831)	II	B	511, 573, 723, 1292
--	----	---	---------------------

Synonyms: *Tauraco porphyreolophus*, *Gallirex porphyreolophus*
E: Purple-crested Turaco, Violet-crested Turaco, S: Turaco crestivioleta, F: Touraco à huppe pourprée, Touraco à huppe splendide, Touraco à huppe violette, Touraco violet
Burundi (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; ?Mozambique (br) [659]; Rwanda (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

<i>Musophaga violacea</i> Isert, 1789	III GH	B	1256, 1292
--	--------	---	------------

E: Violet Plantain-eater, Violet Turaco, S: Turaco azul, F: Touraco violet
Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (v) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]

<i>Tauraco bannermani</i> (Bates, 1923)	II	A	EN	595, 597, 723, 1009, 1256, 1292
--	----	---	----	---------------------------------

E: Bannerman's Turaco, S: Turaco de Bannerman, F: Touraco de Bannerman, Touraco doré
Cameroon (br) [659]

<i>Tauraco corythaix</i> (Wagler, 1827)	II	B	573, 723, 931, 1292
--	----	---	---------------------

Synonym: *Tauraco persa corythaix*
E: Helmeted Turaco, Knysna Turaco, S: Turaco sudafricano, F: Touraco louri, Touraco lourie, Touraco vert d'Afrique du Sud
Mozambique (br?) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-219.001.005.003a

<i>Tauraco erythrophthalmus</i> (Vieillot, 1819)	II	B	723
---	----	---	-----

E: Red-crested Turaco, F: Touraco pauline
Angola (br) [5267]; ?Cameroon [6295]

<i>Tauraco fischeri</i> (Reichenow, 1878)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 723, 1292
Synonym: <i>Tauraco corythaix fischeri</i> E: Fischer's Turaco, S: Turaco de Fischer, F: Touraco de Fischer Kenya (br) [5253]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-219.001.005.003b				

<i>Tauraco hartlaubi</i> (Fischer & Reichenow, 1884)	II	B	723
E: Hartlaub's Turaco, F: Touraco de Hartlaub Kenya (br) [5253]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
MUSOPHAGIDAE				
Tauraco leucolophus (Heuglin, 1855)	II	B		723
E: White-crested Turaco, S: Turaco capucha-blanca, F: Touraco à huppe blanche Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Kenya (br) [5253]; Nigeria (br); Sudan (br?) [659], Uganda (br?) [659]				
Tauraco leucotis (Rüppell, 1835)	II	B		723
E: White-cheeked Turaco, F: Touraco à joues blanches Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]				
Tauraco livingstonii (Gray, 1864)	II	B		723, 1292
Synonym: <i>Tauraco corythaix livingstonii</i> E: Livingstone's Turaco, S: Touraco de Livingstone, F: Touraco de Livingstone Burundi (br) [659]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-219.001.005.003c				
Tauraco macrorhynchus (Fraser, 1839)	II	B		723, 1256, 1292
E: Black-tip Crested Turaco, Crested Turaco, Verreaux's Turaco, Yellow-billed Turaco, S: Turaco capucha-franjeada, F: Touraco à gros bec Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br?); Sierra Leone (br) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-219.001.005.009				
Tauraco persa (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		723, 1256, 1292
Synonym: <i>Tauraco corythaix persa</i> E: Guinea Turaco, S: Turaco capucha-verde de Guinea, Turaco persa, F: Touraco vert Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1183, 1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-219.001.005.003d				
Tauraco ruspolii (Salvadori, 1896)	II	B	VU	595, 597, 723, 1292
E: Prince Ruspoli's Turaco, Ruspoli's Turaco, F: Touraco de Ruspoli Ethiopia (br) [659]				
Tauraco schalowi (Reichenow, 1891)	II	B		723, 1292
Synonym: <i>Tauraco corythaix schalowi</i> E: Schalow's Turaco, S: Turaco de Schalow, F: Touraco de Schalow Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; ?Namibia (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-219.001.005.003e				
Tauraco schuettii (Cabanis, 1879)	II	B		723, 1292
Synonym: <i>Tauraco corythaix schuettii</i> E: Black-billed Turaco, S: Turaco de Schuett, F: Touraco à bec noir Angola (br?) [5267]; Burundi (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Kenya (br?) [5253]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-219.001.005.012				

Order: STRIGIFORMES
 Family: TYTONIDAE

<i>Phodilus badius</i> (Horsfield, 1821)	II	B	381, 386, 541, 929
E: Bay Owl, Common Bay Owl, Oriental Bay-Owl, S: Lechuza baya de Madagascar, Lechuza cornuda, F: Chouette baie, Phodile calong			
?Bangladesh (br?) [804]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243, 6485]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; ?Nepal (v) [865]; Philippines (v) [5270]; Singapore (ex, br) [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.001.001.002		
<i>Phodilus prigoginei</i> Schouteden, 1952			
	II	B	EN
386, 541, 576, 595, 597			
E: African Bay Owl, Congo Bay-owl, Congo Bay-Owl, Itombwe Owl, S: Lechuza del Congo, F: Phodile de Prigogine			
Burundi [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.001.001.003		
<i>Tyto alba</i> (Scopoli, 1769)	II	A	381, 386, 387, 485, 511, 539, 541, 573, 723, 841, 929, 1068, 1256, 1325
Synonym: <i>Tyto detorta</i>			
E: Barn Owl, Common Barn-Owl, S: Lechuza común, Lechuza de campanario, F: Chouette effraie, Effraie africaine, Effraie des clochers			
Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; American Samoa (br) [1171, 1394]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Angola (br) [5267]; Argentina (br) [5291]; Australia (br) [477]; Austria (br) [1215]; Bahamas (br) [5242]; Bahrain (br) [1105]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Belize (br) [5241]; Benin (br) [659]; Bermuda (br) [389]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Canada (br) [748, 1308]; Cape Verde (br) [820]; Cayman Islands (br); Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; China (br) [5293]; Colombia (br) [837]; Comoros (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Denmark (br) [666]; Dominica (br) [5242]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt (br) [756]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Equatorial Guinea (br) [659]: Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Estonia (v) [5277]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (br?) [1439]; Fiji (br) [1171]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Germany (br) [5274]; Ghana (br) [782]; Gibraltar (br); Greece (br) [5281]; Grenada (br) [5242]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jamaica (br) [657]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Kuwait (v) [537]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536, 6303]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Madagascar (br) [633, 5249]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia [1049], Sabah [759], Sarawak [393]; Mali (br) [659]; Malta (br); Mauritania (br) [659]; Mayotte (br); Mexico (br) [5241]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (br) [631, 5273]; Netherlands Antilles (br); New Zealand (v) [1351]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Niue (br) [1171]; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Panama (br) [1195]; Papua New Guinea (br); Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Puerto Rico (v) [1176]; Romania (br) [558]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (br) [5242]; Samoa (br) [1171, 1394]; Sao Tome			

and Principe (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Seychelles (int, br) [659, 975]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Singapore (br) [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Solomon Islands (br) [5260]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (v) [6835]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic [5283]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Togo (br?) [570, 5254]; Tonga (br) [1171]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (v) [5282]; Turks and Caicos Islands (br); Uganda (br?) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387, 1308]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Vanuatu (br) [5260]; Venezuela (br) [1070]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Wallis and Futuna Islands (br) [1171]; Western Sahara (br); Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.001.002.002

Tyto aurantia (Salvadori, 1881)

II B DD 386, 541, 595, 1242

E: Bismarck Masked-owl, Bismarck Masked-Owl, Golden Owl, New Britain Masked-Owl,

S: Lechuza dorada, F: Effraie dorée

Papua New Guinea (br)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.001.002.003

Tyto capensis (Smith, 1834)

II B 386, 511, 541, 573, 723, 1256

E: African Grass-Owl, Grass Owl, S: Lechuza de El Cabo, F: Effraie du Cap
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br?) [659, 1354]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Rwanda (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.001.002.004

Tyto castanops (Gould, 1837)

II B 386, 541

Synonym: *Tyto novaehollandiae castanops*

E: Tasmanian Masked-Owl, F: Effraie de Tasmanie

Australia (br) [477]

Tyto glaucops (Kaup, 1852)

II B 386, 387

Synonym: *Tyto alba glaucops*E: Ashy-faced Owl, S: Lechuza de la Española, F: Effraie d'Hispaniola
 Dominican Republic (br) [1312, 6754]; Haiti (br) [1408]***Tyto inexpectata*** (Schlegel, 1879)

II B VU 386, 541, 595, 1410

E: Minahassa Barn-Owl, Minahassa Masked-owl, Minahassa Masked-Owl, Minahassa Owl,
 S: Lechuza de Minahassa, F: Effraie de Minahassa

Indonesia (br) [393, 6422]: Sulawesi

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.001.002.005

Tyto longimembris (Jerdon, 1839)

II B 381, 386, 541, 1242

Synonym: *Tyto capensis longimembris*

E: Eastern Grass-Owl, S: Lechuza patilarga, F: Effraie de prairie
 Australia (br) [477]; Bangladesh (ex, br) [804]; China (br) [5293]; Fiji (br) [1171]; ?Hong Kong (v); India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi; Japan (v) [503, 504]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; New Caledonia (br) [5260]; Papua New Guinea (br); Philippines (br) [5270]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Tyto manusi Rothschild and Hartert, 1914

II B DD 386, 595

Synonym: *Tyto novaehollandiae manusi*E: Manus Masked-owl, Manus Masked-Owl, S: Lechuza de la Manus, F: Effraie de Manus
 Papua New Guinea (br)

TYTONIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Tyto multipunctata</i> Mathews, 1912 Synonym: <i>Tyto tenebricosa multipunctata</i> E: Lesser Sooty-owl, Lesser Sooty-Owl, S: Lechuza moteada, F: Effraie piquetée Australia (br) [477]	II	B		386, 595
<i>Tyto nigrobrunnea</i> Neumann, 1939	II	B	EN	386, 541, 595, 1410
E: Sula Barn-Owl, Taliabu Masked-owl, Taliabu Masked-Owl, Taliabu Owl, S: Lechuza de la Taliabu, F: Effraie de Taliabu Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi				
<i>Tyto novaehollandiae</i> (Stephens, 1826)	II	B		386, 541, 918
E: Australian Masked-Owl, Masked Owl, S: Lechuza Australiana, F: Effraie masquée Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
			A-220.001.002.008	
<i>Tyto rosenbergii</i> (Schlegel, 1866)	II	B		386, 541
E: Sulawesi Owl, S: Lechuza de Célebes, F: Effraie des Célèbes Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.001.002.009	
<i>Tyto sororcula</i> (Sclater, 1883)	II	B	DD	386, 541, 595, 1410
Synonym: <i>Tyto novaehollandiae sororcula</i> E: Lesser Masked-owl, Lesser Masked-Owl, Tanimbar Owl, S: Lechuza de las Tanimbar, F: Effraie des Tanimbar Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas				
<i>Tyto soumagnei</i> (Milne-Edwards, 1878)	I	A	EN	386, 541, 576, 595, 597
E: Madagascar Grass Owl, Madagascar Owl, Madagascar Red Owl, Soumagne's Owl, S: Lechuza de Madagascar, Lechuza Malgache, F: Effraie de Soumagne, Effraie rousse de Madagascar Madagascar (br) [633, 5249] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.001.002.010	
<i>Tyto tenebricosa</i> (Gould, 1845)	II	B		386, 541, 918
E: Greater Sooty-Owl, Sooty Owl, S: Lechuza tenebrosa, F: Effraie ombrée Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.001.002.011	
Family: STRIGIDAE				
<i>Aegolius acadicus</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		386, 387, 541, 595
E: Northern Saw-whet Owl, Saw-whet Owl, S: Mochuelo cabezón, Tecolote-abetero norteño, F: Petite nyctale Bermuda (v) [389]; Canada (br) [748]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6819]; Panama (v) [1195]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (v) [683]; United States (br) [387] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.001.002	
<i>Aegolius funereus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A		386, 387, 541, 611
E: Boreal Owl, Tengmalm's Owl, S: Lechuza de Tengmalm, Mochuelo boreal, F: Chouette de Tengmalm, Engoulement d'Europe, Nyctale de Tengmalm Andorra (br) [5239]; Austria (br) [1215]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Canada (br) [748]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark [666]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Germany (br) [5274]; Greece (br) [5281]; Hungary (v) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503, 504]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kyrgyzstan				

(br) [710]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Norway (br) [5275]; Poland (br) [1348]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Tajikistan (br?) [374]; Turkey (br?) [841, 5282]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; United States (br) [387, 819]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.001.003

Aegolius harrisii (Cassin, 1849)

II B

386, 541, 595,
1068

E: Buff-fronted Owl, S: Carburé acanelado, Curucucú barriga amarilla, Lechucita acanelada, Mochuelo canela, F: Chouette de Harris, Nyctale de Harris
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6327]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6200]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6925]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.001.004

Aegolius ridgwayi (Alfaro, 1905)

II

E: Unspotted Saw-whet Owl, S: Mochuelo moreno, F: Nyctale immaculée
Costa Rica [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Mexico [5241]; Panama (v) [1195]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.001.005

Asio abyssinicus (Guérin-Méneville, 1843)

II B

386, 511, 541

Synonym: *Asio otus abyssinicus*

E: Abyssinian long-eared owl, Abyssinian Owl, S: Búho Abisinio, F: Hibou d'Abyssinie
Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Rwanda (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Asio capensis (Smith, 1834)

II B

386, 511, 541,
573, 723, 841,
1256

E: African Marsh Owl, Marsh Owl, S: Búho moro, Lechuza mora, F: Hibou du Cap
Algeria (ex, br) [971]; Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Ethiopia [659]; Gambia [760]; Guinea (v); Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Madagascar (br) [633, 5249]; Malawi (br?) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania [659]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Portugal (v) [1332]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (v) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (v) [702]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.002.003

Asio clamator (Vieillot, 1807)

II B

386, 541, 576,
1068

Synonym: *Rhinoptynx clamator*

E: Striped Owl, S: Búho gritón, Búho-cornudo cariblanco, Lechuza listada, Lechuzón, Lechuzón orejas largas, Lechuzón orejudo, F: Hibou criard, Hibou strié
Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (v) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076, 6308]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6675]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.021.001

STRIGIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Asio flammeus (Pontoppidan, 1763)

II A

381, 386, 387,
485, 541, 576,
611, 723, 929,
1068, 1256

E: Short-eared Owl, S: Búho campestre, Búho orejicorto, Lechuza campestre, Lechuza orejicorta, Lechuzón campestre, F: Hibou brachyote, Hibou des marais, Hibou moyen-duc
 Afghanistan [694]; Albania; Algeria [971]; Argentina (br) [5291]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahamas (v) [5242]; Bahrain [537, 1105]; Bangladesh [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Belize (v) [6709]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Brazil (br) [457, 1164, 6186]; Brunei Darussalam (v); Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Canada (br) [748]; Cape Verde (v) [820]; Cayman Islands; Chad (v) [659]; Chile (br) [415, 514, 5292]; China (br) [5293]; Colombia (br) [837, 6297]; Costa Rica (v) [1283, 1311]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Cyprus [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (br) [666]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Ecuador (br) [542, 5294]; Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt [756]; Eritrea [659]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Ethiopia [659]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (br) [1439]; Faroe Islands [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Gibraltar (v); Greece (br) [5281]; Greenland (v); Guadeloupe (v) [5242]; St Martin-St Barthelemy; Guam (v) [503]; Guatemala (v) [5241]; Guinea; Guyana (br) [1295]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Hong Kong (v); Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (br) [507]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [841, 1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy [5289]; Japan [503, 1415]; Jordan [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (v) [511, 5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon [5284]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [536]; Liechtenstein (v); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malaysia (v): Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak [1289]; Maldives [431]; Mali [659]; Malta; Marshall Islands (v) [1171]; Mauritania [659]; Mexico [5241]; Micronesia (Federated States of) (br) [1171]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco [461]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Niger (v) [659]; Northern Mariana Islands (v) [1171]; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman; Pakistan; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Philippines (v) [1166, 5270]; Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal [1332]; Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Qatar [537, 1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (br) [683]; Saudi Arabia [881]; Senegal [659]; Singapore (v) [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (v) [5271]; Sudan [659]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [374]; Thailand (v) [487]; Tunisia [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Turks and Caicos Islands (v); Uganda (v) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387, 1322]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Venezuela (br) [1070]; Viet Nam [5264]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (v); Yemen (v) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.002.004

Asio madagascariensis (Smith, 1834)

II B

386, 541

E: Madagascar Owl, S: Búho Malgache, Lechuza orejita de Madagascar, F: Hibou de Madagascar, Hibou malgache
 Madagascar (br) [633, 5249]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.002.005

Asio otus (Linnaeus, 1758)

II A

381, 386, 387,
541, 611, 723,
841

E: Long-eared Owl, S: Buho chico, Búho chico, Búho-cornudo caricafe, F: Hibou moyen-duc
 Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bhutan (v) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Canada (br) [748]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cuba (v) [485, 5259]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (br) [666]; Egypt [756]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Gibraltar (v); Greece (br) [5281]; Hong Kong (v); Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq [385]; Ireland (br) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503, 504]; Jordan [395]; Kazakhstan

(br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of [1436]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (v) [6187]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (v) [536]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Malta; Mexico (br) [5241]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Myanmar (v) [1290]; Nepal (v) [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Norway (br) [5275]; Oman (v); Pakistan (br); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (v) [683]; Saudi Arabia (v) [881]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (v); Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (v) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States (br) [387]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.002.006

Asio stygius (Wagler, 1832)II B 386, 387, 485,
541, 1068

E: Stygian Owl, S: Búho negruzco, Búho-cornudo oscuro, Lechuza estigia, Lechuzón negruzco,
F: Hibou maître-bois

Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [445]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Cuba (br) [5259]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6360]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.002.007

Athene blewitti (Hume, 1873)I A CR 381, 386, 541,
576, 595, 931,
6477, 6486, 6487

E: Forest Little Owl, Forest Owlet, Forest Spotted Owlet, S: Mochuelo de Blewitt, Mochuelo de los bosques, Mochuelo forestal, F: Chevêche forestière, Chouette des forêts

India (br) [1197]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.003.002

Athene brama (Temminck, 1821)II B 381, 386, 541,
841, 929

E: Spotted Little Owl, Spotted Owlet, S: Mochuelo brahmán, F: Chevêche brame
Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.003.003

Athene noctua (Scopoli, 1769)II A 381, 386, 541,
611, 723, 740,
841, 1256

E: Little Owl, Northern Little Owl, Tibet Owlet, S: Mochuelo común, Mochuelo Europeo, F: Chouette Chevêche, Chevêche d'Athéna
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Chad (br?) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (br) [666]; Djibouti (br?) [427]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Finland (v) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Gibraltar (br); Greece (br) [5281]; Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (v) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Kuwait (br?) [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536]; Liechtenstein (ex?, br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Mali (br?) [659]; Malta (v); Mauritania (br) [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; New Zealand (int, br) [1351]; Niger (br?) [659]; Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Romania

(br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Somalia (br) [5252]; Spain (br) [702]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710, 1318]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; United Kingdom (int, br) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Western Sahara (br); Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.003.004

Bubo africanus (Temminck, 1821)

II B

386, 511, 541,
573, 723, 841,
1256Synonym: *Bubo cinerascens*

E: African Eagle-Owl, Spotted Eagle-Owl, S: Búho Africano, Búho Africano chico, F: Grand-duc africain

Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br?) [486]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br?) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Yemen (br) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.004.002

Bubo ascalaphus Savigny, 1809

II B

386, 611, 723,
1256Synonym: *Bubo bubo ascalaphus*

E: Pharaoh Eagle-Owl, S: Búho desértico, F: Grand-duc ascalaphe, Grand-duc du désert
Algeria (br) [971]; Chad (br?) [659]; Egypt (br) [756]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Iraq (br) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Jordan (br) [395, 6454]; Kuwait (br) [537]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Morocco (br) [461]; Niger (br) [659]; Oman (br); Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (v) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; Western Sahara (br)

Bubo bengalensis (Franklin, 1831)

II B

381, 386

Synonym: *Bubo bubo bengalensis*

E: Rock Eagle-Owl, S: Búho Bengalí, F: Grand-duc indien

Bangladesh (v) [804]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br)

Bubo bubo (Linnaeus, 1758)

II A

381, 386, 541,
611

E: Eagle owl, Eurasian Eagle-Owl, S: Buho real, Búho real, F: Grand-duc d'Europe, Hibou grand duc, Hibou grand-duc

Afghanistan (br?) [694]; Albania (br); Andorra (br) [5239]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Gibraltar (v); Greece (br) [5281]; Hong Kong (br); Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503, 504]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Norway (br) [5275]; Pakistan (br); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.004.003

<i>Bubo capensis</i> Smith, 1834	II	B	386, 511, 541, 573, 723
E: Cape Eagle-Owl, Mackinder's Eagle-Owl, Mountain Eagle-Owl, S: Búho de El Cabo, F: Grand-duc du Cap Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Malawi (v) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659, 870]; Namibia (br) [659, 1037, 1391]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.004.004		
<i>Bubo coromandus</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B	381, 386, 541, 929
E: Dusky Eagle-Owl, S: Búho de Coromandel, F: Grand-duc de Coromandel Bangladesh (v) [804]; China (v) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Malaysia (v); Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Thailand (br?) [487, 1220]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.004.005		
<i>Bubo lacteus</i> (Temminck, 1820)	II	B	386, 511, 541, 573, 723, 1256
E: Giant Eagle-Owl, Milky Eagle-Owl, Verreaux's Eagle-Owl, S: Búho lechoso, Gran búho etiópico, F: Grand-duc de Verreaux Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br) [427]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (ex, br) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br?) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.004.006		
<i>Bubo leucostictus</i> Hartlaub, 1855	II	B	386, 541, 723, 918, 1256
E: Akun Eagle-Owl, Sooty Eagle-Owl, S: Búho de Akún, F: Grand-duc tacheté Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br?); Sierra Leone (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.004.007		
<i>Bubo nipalensis</i> Hodgson, 1836	II	B	381, 386, 541, 595, 929
E: Forest Eagle-Owl, Spot-bellied Eagle-owl, Spot-bellied Eagle-Owl, S: Búho Nepalí, F: Grand-duc du Népal Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (v) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
<i>Bubo philippensis</i> (Kaup, 1851)	II	B	386, 541, 595
Synonym: <i>Pseudoptynx philippensis</i>	VU		
E: Philippine Eagle-owl, Philippine Eagle-Owl, S: Búho Filipino, F: Grand-duc des Philippines Philippines (br) [1166, 5270, 6929]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.004.008		

STRIGIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Bubo poensis Fraser, 1853II B 386, 511, 541,
595, 597, 723,
918, 1256

E: Fraser's Eagle-Owl, S: Búho de Guinea, F: Grand-duc à aigrettes
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br?) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.004.009

Bubo shelleyi (Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)II B 386, 541, 723,
918, 1256

E: Banded Eagle-Owl, Shelley's Eagle-Owl, S: Búho barrado, F: Grand-duc de Shelley
 Cameroon (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br) [6294]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.004.010

Bubo sumatranaus (Raffles, 1822)

II B 386, 541, 929

E: Barred Eagle-Owl, S: Búho Malayo, F: Grand-duc bruyant

Brunei Darussalam (br); Cocos (Keeling) Islands (v) [1316]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Singapore (ex, br) [791]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.004.011

Bubo virginianus (Gmelin, 1788)II B 386, 387, 541,
1068Synonym: *Bubo magellanicus*

E: Great Horned Owl, S: Búho, Búho Americano, Búho cornudo, Lechuzón orejudo, Nacurutú, F: Grand-duc d'Amérique
 Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6413]; Canada (br) [748]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]; French Guiana (br?) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (v) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; Suriname (br) [5296]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.004.008

Bubo vosseleri Reichenow, 1908

II VU 576, 595

Synonym: *Bubo poensis vosseleri*

E: Usambara Eagle-owl, Usambara Eagle-Owl, S: Búho de Usambara, F: Grand-duc des Usambara
 Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]

Glaucidium albentinum Prigogine, 1983II B VU 386, 576, 595,
597, 723, 918

E: Albertine Owlet, Prigogine's Owlet, S: Mochuelo del Alberto, F: Chevêchette du Graben
 Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Rwanda (br?) [659]

Glaucidium boliviianum König, 1991

II

E: Yungas Pygmy-Owl, S: Mochuelo Boliviano, F: Chevêchette des yungas
 Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Peru (br) [1136]

STRIGIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Glaucidium brasiliandum</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	386, 387, 541, 1068
E: Ferruginous Pygmy-Owl, S: Caburé, Mochuelo caburé, Pavita ferruginea, Tecolotito común, F: Chevêchette brune			
Argentina (br) [5291, 6190]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Chile (br) [5292, 6393]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241, 6397]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (v) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Glaucidium brodiei</i> (Burton, 1836)	II	B	381, 386, 541, 929
E: Collared Owlet, Collared Pygmy-Owl, S: Mochuelo acollarado, F: Chevêchette à collier			
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
<i>Glaucidium californicum</i> Sclater, 1857	II	B	387
Synonym: <i>Glaucidium gnoma californicum</i>			
E: Northern Pygmy-Owl, S: Mochuelo Californiano, Tecolotito del cabo, F: Chevêchette des Rocheuses			
Canada (br) [748]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387]			
<i>Glaucidium capense</i> (Smith, 1834)	II	B	386, 511, 541, 573, 723, 918
E: African Barred Owlet, Barred Owlet, S: Mochuelo de El Cabo, F: Chevêchette du Cap			
Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Kenya (br) [5253]; ?Mozambique (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-220.002.006.004			
<i>Glaucidium castaneum</i> Neumann, 1893	II	B	723
Synonym: <i>Glaucidium capense castaneum</i>			
E: Chestnut Owlet, S: Mochuelo castaño, F: Chevêchette châtaigne			
Cameroon [6295]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Liberia (br) [5246]; Uganda (br?) [659]			
<i>Glaucidium castanopterum</i> (Blyth, 1846)	II	B	LR/nt 381, 595
Synonym: <i>Glaucidium radiatum castanopterus</i>			
E: Chestnut-backed Owlet, S: Mochuelo de Ceilán, F: Chevêchette à dos marron			
Sri Lanka (br) [5271]			
<i>Glaucidium castanopterum</i> (Horsfield, 1821)	II	B	386
E: Javan Owlet, S: Mochuelo de Java, F: Chevêchette spadicée			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa			
<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i> (Vigors, 1831)	II	B	381, 386, 541, 929
E: Asian Barred Owlet, Cuckoo Owlet, S: Mochuelo cuco, F: Chevêchette cuculoiđe			
Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong (ex, br); India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-220.002.006.005			
<i>Glaucidium gnoma</i> Wagler, 1832	II	B	386, 387, 541
Synonym: <i>Glaucidium hoskinsii</i>			
E: Mountain Pygmy-Owl, S: Mochuelo gnomo, Tecolotito serano, F: Chevêchette naine			
Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-220.002.006.006			

STRIGIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Glaucidium hardyi</i> Vieilliard, 1990	II	B	386, 387, 1068
E: Amzonian Pygmy-Owl, Hardy's Pygmy-Owl, S: Mochuelo Amazónico, F: Chevêchette d'Amazonie Bolivia (br) [6986]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Venezuela [1070]			6866
<i>Glaucidium jardinii</i> (Bonaparte, 1855)	II	B	386, 387, 1068
E: Andean Pygmy-Owl, S: Mochuelo andino, Pavita andina, F: Chevêchette des Andes Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136, 6724]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.006.007		
<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i> (Wied, 1821)	II	B	386, 387, 541, 1068, 6866
Synonyms: <i>Glaucidium griseiceps</i> , <i>Glaucidium palmarum</i> , <i>Glaucidium sanchezi</i> E: Brazilian Pygmy-Owl, Least Pygmy-Owl, S: Mochuelo minimo, F: Chevêchette cabouré Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1135, 1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.006.008		
<i>Glaucidium nanum</i> (King, 1828)	II	B	
E: Austral Pygmy-Owl, S: Caburé patagónico, Mochuelo Patagón, F: Chevêchette australe Argentina (br) [5291]; Chile (br) [5292]			
<i>Glaucidium ngamiense</i> (Roberts, 1932)	II	B	574, 723
Synonym: <i>Glaucidium capense ngamiense</i> E: Ngami Owlet, F: Chevêchette de Ngami Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Namibia (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]			
<i>Glaucidium parkeri</i> Robbins and Howell, 1995	II	B	6866
E: Subtropical Pygmy-Owl, S: Mochuelo de Parker, F: Chevêchette de Parker Ecuador (br) [5294]			
<i>Glaucidium passerinum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	386, 541, 611
E: Eurasian Pygmy-Owl, Pygmy Owl, S: Mochuelo alpino, Mochuelo chico, F: Chevêchette d'Europe, Chouette chevêchette Austria (br) [1215]; Belarus (br); Belgium (v) [5272]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (v) [5280]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (v) [5290]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Germany (br) [5274]; Italy (br) [5289]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Norway (br) [5275]; Poland (br) [1348]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Spain (v) [702]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Ukraine (v) [710]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.006.009		
<i>Glaucidium perlatum</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B	386, 511, 541, 573, 723, 1256
E: Pearl-spotted Owlet, S: Mochuelín perlado, Mochuelo perlado, F: Chevêchette perlée Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br?) [659]; Mauritania (br?) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.006.010		

<i>Glaucidium peruanum</i> König, 1991	II	B	
E: Pacific Pygmy-Owl, Peruvian Pygmy-Owl, Peruvian Pygmy-Owl, S: Mochuelo Peruano, F: Chevêchette du Pérou Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Glaucidium radiatum</i> (Tickell, 1833)	II	B	381, 386, 541
E: Barred Jungle Owlet, Jungle Owlet, S: Mochuelo de jungla, F: Chevêchette de jungle Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			
		A-220.002.006.011	
<i>Glaucidium scheffleri</i> Neumann, 1911	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Glaucidium capense scheffleri</i> E: Scheffler's Owl, F: Chevêchette de Scheffler ?Kenya (br) [5253]; ?Somalia (br) [5252]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]			
<i>Glaucidium siju</i> (D'Orbigny, 1839)	II	B	386, 541
E: Cuban Pygmy-Owl, S: Mochuelo sijú, Siju, Sijucito, F: Chevêchette de Cuba Cuba (br) [5259] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			
		A-220.002.006.012	
<i>Glaucidium sjostedti</i> Reichenow, 1893	II	B	386, 541, 918, 1256
E: Sjostedt's Owl, S: Mochelo de Sjöstedt, Mochuelo chico, Mochuelo del Congo, F: Chevêchette à queue barrée Cameroon (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			
		A-220.002.006.013	
<i>Glaucidium tephronotum</i> Sharpe, 1875	II	B	386, 511, 541, 723, 918, 1256, 6299
E: Red-chested Owl, Yellow-legged Owl, S: Mochuelo pechirrojo, F: Chevêchette à pieds jaunes Cameroon (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea [6426]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [648, 5246]; Rwanda (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			
		A-220.002.006.14	
<i>Jubula lettii</i> (Büttikofer, 1889)	II	B	386, 541, 576, 723, 918, 1256
Synonym: <i>Lophostrix lettii</i> E: Maned Owl, S: Búho de Crin, Búho de Guinea, F: Duc à crinière, Hibou à bec jaune Cameroon (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [518, 659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Liberia (br) [5246] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			
		A-220.002.008.001	
<i>Ketupa blakistoni</i> (Seeböhm, 1884)	II	B EN	386, 541, 576, 595
Synonym: <i>Bubo blakistoni</i> E: Blakiston's Fish-owl, Blakiston's Fish-Owl, S: Búho Manchú, F: Grand-duc de Blakiston, Kétoupa de Blakiston China (br) [5293]; Japan (br) [500, 503, 504]; Russian Federation (br) [489, 710, 938] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			
		A-220.002.009.002	
<i>Ketupa flavipes</i> (Hodgson, 1836)	II	B	381, 386, 541, 595, 929
Synonym: <i>Bubo flavipes</i> E: Tawny Fish-owl, Tawny Fish-Owl, S: Búho pescador, Búho pescador leonado, F: Hibou pêcheur roux, Kétoupa roux Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Taiwan, Province of			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
STRIGIDAE				
China (br); Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.009.003			
<i>Ketupa ketupu</i> (Horsfield, 1821)	II	B		381, 386, 541, 929
Synonym: <i>Bubo ketupu</i> E: Buffy Fish-Owl, Malay Fish-Owl, S: Búho pescador Malayo, F: Kétoupa malais Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands (v) [1316]; India (ex?, br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; ?Singapore (ex, br?) [791]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.009.004	
<i>Ketupa zeylonensis</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		381, 386, 541, 611, 841, 929
Synonym: <i>Bubo zeylonensis</i> E: Brown Fish-Owl, S: Búho pescador de Ceilán, F: Kétoupa brun Bangladesh (br) [804]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (v) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; ?Jordan (br) [395]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Lebanon (v) [5284]; Malaysia (br); Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Seychelles (v?) [659, 6253]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Syrian Arab Republic (br?) [5283]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Turkey (br) [1012, 5282]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.009.005	
<i>Lophostrix cristata</i> (Daudin, 1800)	II	B		386, 387, 541, 1068
E: Crested Owl, S: Búho corniblanco, Búho cornudo, Lechuza copetona, F: Duc à aigrettes, Hibou à casque Belize (br) [5241, 6769]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6674]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (ex?, br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6304, 6810] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.010.001	
<i>Micrathene whitneyi</i> (Cooper, 1861)	II	B		386, 387, 541
E: Elf Owl, S: Mochuelo de los saguaros, Mochuelo duende, Tecolotito enano, F: Chevêchette des saguaros, Chevêchette-elfe Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.011.001	
<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i> (Tweeddale, 1879)	I	A	VU	386, 541, 576, 595
Synonym: <i>Otus gurneyi</i> E: Giant Scops-Owl, Lesser Eagle-owl, Lesser Eagle-Owl, Mindanao Eagle-Owl, S: Autillo de Guerney, Búho de Mindanao, F: Hibou de Tweeddale, Petit-duc de Gurney, Petit-duc géant, Scops géant de Guerney Philippines (br) [5270] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.016.001
<i>Nesasio solomonensis</i> (Hartert, 1901)	II	B	VU	386, 541, 576, 595, 1242
E: Fearful Owl, S: Búho de las Salomón, F: Chouette des îles Salomons, Hibou redoutable Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.013.001
<i>Ninox affinis</i> Beavan, 1867	II	B	LR/nt	381, 386, 541, 595
E: Andaman Boobook, Andaman Hawk Owl, Andaman Hawk-Owl, S: Nínox de Andamán, F: Ninoxe des Andaman India (br) [1197]; Andaman Is, Nicobar Is CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.014.002

<i>Ninox boobook</i> (Latham, 1801)	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Ninox novaeseelandiae boobook</i>			
E: Southern Boobook, S: Nínox Australiano, F: Ninoxe d'Australie			
Australia (br) [477]			
<i>Ninox connivens</i> (Latham, 1801)	II	B	386, 541
E: Barking Owl, Winking Owl, S: Nínox ladrador, F: Ninoxe aboyeuse			
Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.014.003
<i>Ninox ios</i> Rasmussen, 1999	II	B	VU
E: Cinnabar Hawk-Owl			
Indonesia [393]: Sulawesi			
<i>Ninox jacquinoti</i> (Bonaparte, 1850)	II	B	386, 541, 1242
E: Solomon Hawk-Owl, Solomon Islands Boobook, S: Nínox de las Solomón, F: Ninoxe de			
Jacquinot			
Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.014.004
<i>Ninox meeki</i> Rothschild and Hartert, 1914	II	B	386, 541, 1242
E: Admiralty Hawk-Owl, Admiralty Island Hawk-owl, Manus Boobook, Manus Hawk-Owl,			
S: Nínox de la Manus, F: Ninoxe de l'Amirauté			
Papua New Guinea (br): Bismarck Archipelago			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.014.005
<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	I/II	A/B	386, 541
E: Morepork, S: Nínox Maorí, F: Chouette boobok, Chouette coucou, Ninoxe boubouk			
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B	
Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas; New Zealand (br) [1351];			
Papua New Guinea (br) [6951]			
<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i> (Latham, 1801)	I	A	386, 541, 576, 931, 1116
Synonym: <i>Ninox novaeseelandiae roiana</i>			
E: Norfolk Boobook, Norfolk Island Boobook Owl, S: Lechuza gavilana de Norfolk, Mochuelo			
cucú, F: Chouette boobok de l'île Norfolk, Ninoxe boubouk de l'île Norfolk			
Norfolk Island (br) [477, 1216]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.014.006
<i>Ninox ochracea</i> (Schlegel, 1865)	II	B	LR/nt 386, 541, 576
Synonym: <i>Ninox perversa</i>			
E: Ochre-bellied Boobook, Ochre-bellied Hawk-Owl, S: Nínox ocráneo, F: Ninoxe ocrée			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.014.008
<i>Ninox odiosa</i> Sclater, 1877	II	B	386, 541, 1242
E: New Britain Hawk-Owl, Russet Boobook, Russet Hawk-Owl, S: Nínox de Nueva Bretaña,			
F: Ninoxe odieuse			
Papua New Guinea (br)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.014.007
<i>Ninox philippensis</i> Bonaparte, 1855	II	B	386, 541
E: Philippine Boobook, Philippine Hawk-Owl, S: Nínox Filipino, F: Ninoxe des Philippines			
Philippines (br) [1166, 5270]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.014.009

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
STRIGIDAE				
<i>Ninox punctulata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	II	B		386, 541
E: Speckled Boobook, Speckled Hawk-Owl, S: Nínox punteado, F: Ninoxe pointillée				
Indonesia (br) [393, 1410]: Sulawesi				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-220.002.014.010		
<i>Ninox rudolfi</i> Meyer, 1882	II	B	LR/nt	386, 595
Synonym: <i>Ninox novaeseelandiae rudolfi</i>				
E: Sumba Boobook, S: Nínox de Sumba, F: Ninoxe de Sumba				
Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is				
<i>Ninox rufa</i> (Gould, 1846)	II	B		386, 541
E: Rufous Owl, S: Nínox rojizo, F: Ninoxe rousse				
Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-220.002.014.011		
<i>Ninox scutulata</i> (Raffles, 1822)	II	B		381, 386, 541, 929
E: Brown Boobook, Brown Hawk Owl, Brown Hawk-Owl, S: Nínox pardo, F: Ninoxe hirsute				
Australia (v) [477]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br);				
Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]:				
Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Japan (br) [503, 504];				
Kazakhstan (v) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia,				
Sabah, Sarawak [1289]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Philippines (br) [1166, 5270];				
Russian Federation (br) [710, 938]; Singapore (br) [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-220.002.014.012		
<i>Ninox squamipila</i> (Bonaparte, 1850)	I/II	A/B		386, 541
E: Moluccan Boobook, Moluccan Hawk-Owl, S: Lechuza gavilana de las Molucas, Nínox Moluqueño, F: Chouette des Moluques, Chouette épervière, Ninoxe des Moluques				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas				
<i>Ninox squamipila natalis</i> Lister, 1889	I	A		386, 576, 931, 1115
Synonym: <i>Ninox natalis</i>				
E: Christmas Hawk-Owl, Christmas Island Hawk-Owl, S: Mochuelo de las Molucas, F: Chouette des mollusques, Chouette épervière de l'île Christmas, Ninoxe Christmas Island (br)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-220.002.014.016		
<i>Ninox strenua</i> (Gould, 1838)	II	B		386, 541, 595
E: Powerful Owl, S: Nínox robusto, F: Ninoxe puissante				
Australia (br) [477]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-220.002.014.017		
<i>Ninox superciliaris</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B		386, 541
E: Madagascar Hawk-Owl, White-browed Boobook, White-browed Owl, S: Nínox Malgache, F: Ninoxe à sourcils blancs				
Madagascar (br) [633, 5249]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-220.002.014.018		
<i>Ninox theomacha</i> (Bonaparte, 1855)	II	B		386, 541, 1242
Synonym: <i>Ninox goldii</i>				
E: Chestnut Hawk-Owl, Jungle Boobook, Jungle Hawk-Owl, Sooty-backed Hawk-Owl, S: Nínox Papú, F: Ninoxe brune				
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-220.002.014.019		

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
STRIGIDAE				
<i>Ninox variegata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	II	B		386, 541
Synonym: <i>Ninox solomonis</i>				
E: Bismarck Boobook, Bismarck Hawk-Owl, New Ireland Hawk-Owl, S: Nínox de las Bismarck,				
F: Ninoxe bariolée				
Papua New Guinea (br): Bismarck Archipelago				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.014.013			
<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A		386, 387, 541, 611
E: Snowy Owl, S: Buho nival, Búho nival, F: Chouette harfang, Harfang des neiges				
Albania (v); Austria (v) [1215]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Canada (br) [748];				
China (v) [5293]; Croatia (v) [5290]; Czech Republic (v) [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Faroe				
Islands [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (v) [7041]; Germany (v) [5274]; Greenland (br);				
Hungary (v) [5257]; Iceland (br) [507]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (v) [841, 1253]; Ireland				
(v) [858]; Japan (v) [503, 504]; Kazakhstan [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of				
(v) [762]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436]; Kyrgyzstan (v) [710]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Luxembourg				
(v) [5248]; Mongolia (v) [1306]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Norway (br) [5275]; Pakistan (v);				
Poland (v) [1348]; Portugal (v) [1332]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Saint Pierre and				
Miquelon [683]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen (br); Sweden (br) [1199];				
Turkmenistan (v) [710]; Ukraine (v) [710]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; United States				
(v) [387]; Yugoslavia (v) [1038]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.015.001			
<i>Otus albogularis</i> (Cassin, 1850)	II	B		386, 541, 1068
E: White-throated Screech-Owl, S: Autillo gorgiblanco, Curucucú gargantiblanco, F: Petit-duc à				
gorge blanche				
Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6317]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela				
(br) [1070]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.016.002			
<i>Otus alius</i> Rasmussen, 1998	II	B	DD	32
E: Nicobar Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Nicobar, F: Petit-duc de Nicobar				
India (br) [1197]: Nicobar Is				
<i>Otus angelinae</i> (Finsch, 1912)	II	B	VU	386, 394, 541, 595
Synonym: <i>Otus spilocephalus angelinae</i>				
E: Javan Scops-owl, Javan Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Java, F: Petit-duc de Java				
Indonesia (br) [393, 450]: Jawa				
<i>Otus asio</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		386, 387, 541
E: Eastern Screech-Owl, S: Autillo yanqui, Tecolote oriental, F: Petit-duc maculé				
Bermuda (v) [389]; Canada (br) [748]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.016.004			
<i>Otus atricapillus</i> (Temminck, 1822)	II	B		386, 387, 541, 1068
Synonyms: <i>Otus guatemalae</i> , <i>Otus hoyi</i>				
E: Black-capped Screech-Owl, Variable Screech-Owl, S: Autillo capirotado, Curucucú				
vermiculado, Lechucita rojiza, F: Petit-duc à mèches noires				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [610, 5241]; Bolivia (br) [6986]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia				
(br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras				
(br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay				
(br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.016.016			
<i>Otus bakkamoena</i> Pennant, 1769	II	B		381, 386, 541
Synonym: <i>Otus lempiji</i>				
E: Collared Scops-Owl, Indian Scops-Owl, Sunda Scops-Owl, S: Autillo chino, Autillo de la				
Sonda, Autillo Indio, F: Petit-duc à collier, Petit-duc de Horsfield, Petit-duc indien				
Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243];				
China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong (br); India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa,				
Kalimantan, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Japan (br) [503, 504]; Korea,				

Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; ?Oman (v) [841]; Pakistan (br); Russian Federation (br) [710]; Singapore (br) [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.016.006

Otus balli (Hume, 1873)

II B LR/nt 381, 386, 541, 595

E: Andaman Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Andamán, F: Petit-duc des Andaman India (br) [1197]; Andaman Is

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.016.007

Otus barbarus (Sclater & Salvin, 1868)

II B LR/nt 386, 387, 541, 595

E: Bearded Screech-Owl, Santa Barbara Screech-owl, Santa Barbara Screech-Owl, S: Autillo barbudo, Tecolote barbudo, F: Petit-duc bridé Guatemala (br) [5241]; Mexico (br) [5241]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.016.008

Otus brookii (Sharpe, 1892)

II B 386, 541

E: Rajah Scops-Owl, S: Autillo Rajá, F: Petit-duc radjah

Indonesia (br) [393]; Jawa, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Sabah, Sarawak

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.016.010

Otus brucei (Hume, 1873)

II B 381, 386, 541, 611, 723, 841, 918

E: Pallid Scops-Owl, Striated Scops Owl, Striated Scops-Owl, S: Autillo Persa, F: Petit-duc de Bruce

Afghanistan (v) [694]; Bahrain (v) [1105]; Egypt (v) [756]; India [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Israel (br?) [5245]; Jordan (br?) [395, 1386]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Lebanon (br?) [5284]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Saudi Arabia [881]; Syrian Arab Republic (br?) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates (br) [1192]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Yemen (br?) [5297]

Otus choliba (Vieillot, 1817)

II B 386, 387, 541, 1068

E: Tropical Screech-Owl, S: Autillo chóliba, Curucucú común, Lechucita común, F: Petit-duc choliba

Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.016.012

Otus clarkii Kelso and Kelso, 1935

II B 386, 387, 541, 1068

E: Bare-shanked Screech-Owl, S: Autillo serrano, Buhito en Pernetas, F: Petit-duc de Clark Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Panama (br) [1195]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.016.013

Otus collaris Lambert and Rasmussen, 1998

II B 6305

E: Sangihe Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de la Sangihe, F: Petit-duc de Sangihe Indonesia (br) [393]; Sulawesi

Otus elegans (Cassin, 1852)

II B LR/nt 576

Synonym: *Otus scops elegans*

E: Elegant Scops-Owl, Ryukyu Scops-Owl, S: Autillo elegante, F: Petit-duc élégant Japan (br) [503]; Philippines (br) [5270]; Taiwan, Province of China (br) [504, 1258]

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Otus flammeolus (Kaup, 1853)	II	B		386, 387, 541
E: Flammulated Owl, S: Autillo flamulado, Tecolote flameado, F: Petit-duc nain Canada (br) [748]; Guatemala [5241]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-220.002.016.015				
Otus fuliginosus (Sharpe, 1888)	II	B	LR/nt	595
Synonym: <i>Otus bakkamoena fuliginosus</i> E: Palawan Scops-owl, Palawan Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Palawan, F: Petit-duc de Palawan Philippines (br) [5270]				
Otus hartlaubi (Giebel, 1849)	II	B	VU	386, 541, 576, 595, 597, 723, 918, 1256
E: Sao Tome Scops-Owl, Sao Tomé Scops-owl, S: Autillo de Santo Tomé, F: Petit-duc de Sao Tomé Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659, 900] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-220.002.016.017				
Otus icterorhynchus (Shelley, 1873)	II	B		386, 541, 723, 918, 1256
E: Sandy Scops-Owl, S: Autillo piquigualdo, F: Petit-duc à bec jaune Cameroon (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ghana (br?) [782]; Liberia (br?) [648, 5246] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-220.002.016.018				
Otus ingens (Salvin, 1897)	II	B		386, 541, 1068
Synonym: <i>Otus colombianus</i> E: Colombian Screech-Owl, Rufescent Screech-Owl, S: Autillo pálido, Curucucú pálido, F: Petit-duc de Salvin Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-220.002.016.019				
Otus ireneae Ripley, 1966	II	A	EN	386, 511, 541, 576, 595, 597, 693, 723, 918
E: Morden's Scops-Owl, Sokoke Scops-owl, Sokoke Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Sokoke, F: Petit-duc d'Irène Kenya (br) [5253]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-220.002.016.021				
Otus kennicottii (Elliot, 1867)	II	B		387
Synonyms: <i>Otus asio kennicottii</i> , <i>Otus cooperi</i> , <i>Otus seductus</i> E: Western Screech-Owl, S: Autillo Californiano, Tecolote occidental, F: Petit-duc des montagnes Canada (br) [748]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; United States (br) [387] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-220.002.016.014				
Otus koepckeae Hekstra, 1982	II	B		386
E: Koepcke's Screech-Owl, S: Autillo de Koepcke, F: Petit-duc de Koepcke Bolivia (br) [6947]; Peru (br) [1136]				
Otus lawrencii (Sclater & Salvin, 1868)	II	B		386, 387, 485, 541
Synonym: <i>Gymnoglaux lawrencii</i> E: Bare-legged Owl, Bare-legged Owlch-Owl, Cuban Screech-Owl, S: Autillo Cubano, Cotunto, Cuco, Siju cotunto, F: Chouette de Cuba, Petit-duc de Cuba Cuba (br) [5259] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-220.002.007.001				

		CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
STRIGIDAE					
Otus leucotis (Temminck, 1820)		II	B		386, 511, 541, 573, 723, 1256
Synonyms: <i>Ptilopsis leucotis</i> , <i>Ptilopsis granti</i>					
E: White-faced Scops-Owl, S: Autillo cariblanco, Gran autillo veliblanco, F: Petit-duc à face blanche					
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br?) [427]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [568, 5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-220.002.016.022
Otus longicornis (Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	II	B	LR/nt	595	
Synonym: <i>Otus scops longicornis</i>					
E: Luzon Scops-owl, Luzon Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Luzón, F: Petit-duc longicorne Philippines (br) [5270]					
Otus magicus (Müller, 1841)	II	B			386, 541, 576, 595, 597, 1242
Synonyms: <i>Otus beccarii</i> , <i>Otus manadensis magicus</i>					
E: Moluccan Scops-Owl, Papuan Scops-Owl, S: Autillo Moluqueño, F: Petit-duc mystérieux Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi; Seychelles (br) [659]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-220.002.016.003
Otus manadensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1830)	II	B			386, 541
E: Celebes Scops-Owl, Sulawesi Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Célebes, F: Petit-duc de Manado Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-220.002.016.023
Otus mantananensis (Sharpe, 1892)	II	B	LR/nt		
Synonym: <i>Otus scops mantananensis</i>					
E: Mantanani Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de la Mantanani, F: Petit-duc de Mantanani Malaysia (br): Sabah; Philippines (br) [5270]					
Otus marshalli Weske and Terborgh, 1981	II	B	LR/nt	386, 576, 705	
Synonym: <i>Otus petersoni</i>					
E: Cloud-forest Screech-Owl, S: Autillo de Marshall, F: Petit-duc de Marshall Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136, 1407, 6854]					
Otus megalotis (Walden, 1875)	II	B		386	
Synonym: <i>Otus bakkamoena megalotis</i>					
E: Philippine Scops-Owl, S: Autillo Filipino, F: Petit-duc de Luçon Philippines (br) [5270, 6639]					
Otus mentawi Chasen and Kloss, 1926	II	B	LR/nt		
Synonym: <i>Otus bakkamoena mentawi</i>					
E: Mentawai Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de las Mentawai, F: Petit-duc des Mentawai Indonesia (br) [393]: Sumatera					
Otus mindorensis (Whitehead, 1899)	II	B	LR/nt	386, 595	
Synonym: <i>Otus scops mindorensis</i>					
E: Mindoro Scops-owl, Mindoro Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Mindoro, F: Petit-duc de Mindoro Philippines (br) [5270]					

		CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
STRIGIDAE					
Otus mirus Ripley and Rabor, 1968		II	B	LR/nt	595
Synonym: <i>Otus scops mirus</i>					
E: Mindanao Scops-owl, Mindanao Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Mindanao, F: Petit-duc de Mindanao					
Philippines (br) [5270]					
Otus moheliensis Lafontaine and Moulaert, 1998	II	B	CR		41, 6298
E: Moheli Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Moheli, F: Petit-duc de Mohéli					
Comoros (br) [659]					
Otus nudipes (Daudin, 1800)	II	B			386, 387, 485, 541, 576
E: Puerto Rican Screech-Owl, S: Autillo Portorriqueño, F: Petit-duc de Porto Rico					
Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Virgin Islands (British) (br); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br)					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.016.025	
Otus pauliani (Benson, 1960)	II	B	CR		386, 576, 595, 597, 833, 989, 6298
Synonym: <i>Otus rutilus pauliani</i>					
E: Comoro Scops-Owl, Grand Comoro Scops-owl, Grand Comoro Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de las Comores, F: Petit-duc du Karthala					
Comoros (br) [659]					
Otus podarginus (Hartlaub & Finsch, 1872)	II	B			386, 541, 576
Synonym: <i>Pyrroglaux podargina</i>					
E: Palau Owl, S: Autillo de las Palau, F: Petit-duc des Palau					
Palau (br) [1171]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.020.001	
Otus roboratus Bangs and Noble, 1918	II	B			386, 541, 1068
E: Peruvian Screech-Owl, West Peruvian Screech-Owl, S: Autillo peruano, Autillo roborado,					
F: Petit-duc du Pérou					
Ecuador (br?) [6360]; Peru (br) [1136]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.016.026	
Otus rufescens (Horsfield, 1821)	II	B	LR/nt		386, 541, 929
E: Reddish Scops-Owl, S: Autillo rojizo, F: Petit-duc roussâtre					
Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; ?Philippines [5270]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.016.027	
Otus rutilus (Pucheran, 1849)	II	B			386, 412, 511, 541, 576, 595, 723, 918, 931, 6298
Synonyms: <i>Otus capnodes</i> , <i>Otus mayottensis</i> , <i>Otus madagascariensis</i>					
E: Madagascar Scops-Owl, Malagasy Scops-Owl, Pemba Scops-Owl, S: Autillo Malgache,					
F: Petit-duc malgache					
Comoros (br) [659]; Madagascar (br) [633, 5249]; Mayotte (br); Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.016.028	
Otus sagittatus (Cassin, 1848)	II	B	VU		386, 541, 595, 929
E: White-fronted Scops-owl, White-fronted Scops-Owl, S: Autillo frentiblanco, F: Petit-duc à front blanc					
?Indonesia (br?) [393, 1027]: Sumatera; Malaysia (br); Myanmar (br) [1290]; Taiwan, Province of China (v); Thailand (br) [487, 1220]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.016.029	

STRIGIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Otus sanctaecatarinae (Salvin, 1897)	II	B	
E: Long-tufted Screech-Owl, S: Autillo de Santa Catarina, F: Petit-duc à aigrettes longues Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.016.005		
Otus scops (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	381, 386, 511, 541, 611, 723, 841, 929
Synonyms: <i>Otus sunia</i> , <i>Otus senegalensis</i>			
E: African Scops-Owl, Common Scops-Owl, Eurasian Scops-Owl, Oriental Scops-Owl, Scops Owl, S: Autillo, Autillo Africano, Autillo europeo, Autillo Oriental, F: Hibou petit-duc, Petit-duc africain, Petit-duc scops			
Afghanistan (br?) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (v) [5239]; Angola (br) [5267]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Bahrain [1105]; Bangladesh (br) [804]; Belarus (br); Belgium (v) [5272]; Benin (br?) [659]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; China (br) [5293]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Cyprus (br) [709]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Denmark (v) [666]; Djibouti (br?) [427]; Egypt (br?) [756]; Equatorial Guinea (br) [659]; Bioko; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; France (br) [7041]; Gambia (br) [760]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (v) [5274]; Ghana (br) [782]; Gibraltar (br?); Greece (br) [5281]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Hong Kong; Hungary (br) [5257]; Iceland (v) [507]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Ireland (v) [858]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Japan (br) [503, 504]; Jordan (br) [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Kuwait [537]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Latvia (v) [5278]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (br) [536]; Liechtenstein (v); Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Malaysia; Malta; Mauritania (br?) [659]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Morocco (br) [461]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Norway (v) [5275]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Qatar (v) [1393]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Seychelles (v) [6253]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Singapore (v) [791]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Spain (br) [702]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Sweden (v) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br?) [5283]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Uganda (br) [659]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Arab Emirates [1192]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Western Sahara; Yemen (br) [5297]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.016.030		
Otus silvicola (Wallace, 1864)	II	B	386, 541, 595
E: Lesser Sunda Scops-Owl, Wallace's Scops-owl, Wallace's Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de Wallace, F: Petit-duc de Wallace			
Indonesia (br) [393]; Lesser Sunda Is			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.016.031		
Otus spilocephalus (Blyth, 1846)	II	B	381, 386, 541, 929
E: Mountain Scops-Owl, Spotted Scops-Owl, S: Autillo montano, F: Petit-duc tacheté			
Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; ?Indonesia (br) [393]; Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Taiwan, Province of China (br); Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.016.032		

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Otus trichopsis (Wagler, 1832)	II	B		386, 387, 541
E: Whiskered Screech-Owl, S: Autillo bigotudo, Tecolote bigotudo, F: Petit-duc à moustaches El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; United States (v) [387]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.016.034			
Otus umbra (Richmond, 1903)	II	B	LR/nt	386, 541
E: Mentaur Scops-Owl, Simeulue Scops-Owl, S: Autillo de la Simeulue, F: Petit-duc de Simalur Indonesia (br) [393]; Sumatera				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.016.035			
Otus vermiculatus (Ridgway, 1887)	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Otus guatemalae vermiculatus</i> E: Vermiculated Screech-Owl, S: Autillo vermiculado, F: Petit-duc vermiculé Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Panama (br) [1195]				
Otus watsonii (Cassin, 1848)	II	B		386, 541, 1068
Synonym: <i>Otus usta</i> E: Tawny-bellied Screech-Owl, S: Autillo del Amazonas, Curucucú orejudo, F: Petit-duc de Watson Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6304]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.016.037			
Pseudoscops grammicus (Gosse, 1847)	II	B		386, 387, 485, 541
E: Jamaican Owl, S: Búho de Jamaica, Búho Jamaicano, F: Hibou de la Jamaïque Jamaica (br) [657]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.018.001			
Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana	II	B		386, 541, 1068
(Bertoni & Bertoni, 1901) E: Tawny-browed Owl, White-chinned Owl, S: Lechuzón acollarado chico, Lechuzón anteojito menor, Lechuzón pardo menor, F: Chouette à sourcils jaunes, Chouette de Koeniswald Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6321]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.019.002			
Pulsatrix melanota (Tschudi, 1844)	II	B		386, 541, 1068
E: Band-bellied Owl, Band-tailed Owl, Rusty-barred Owl, S: Cicupa, Lechuzón acollarado grande, F: Chouette à collier Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (v) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.019.003			
Pulsatrix perspicillata (Latham, 1790)	II	B		386, 541, 1068
E: Spectacled Owl, S: Búho de anteojos, Lechuzón anteojito, Lechuzón de Anteojos, F: Chouette à lunettes Argentina (br) [5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.019.004			
Sceloglaux albifacies (Gray, 1844)	II	B	EX	386, 541, 576, 1073
E: Laughing Owl, White-faced Owl, S: Lechuzón cariblanco, Nínox reidor, F: Chouette à joues blanches, Ninoxe rieuse New Zealand (ex, br) [1351]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.022.001			

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Scotopelia bouvieri</i> Sharpe, 1875	II	B		386, 541, 723, 918, 1256
E: Vermiculated Fishing-Owl, S: Cárobo pescador vermiculado, F: Chouette-pêcheuse de Bouvier Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Gabon (br) [659]; Nigeria (br?) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.023.002	
<i>Scotopelia peli</i> (Bonaparte, 1850)	II	B		386, 511, 541, 573, 723, 1256
E: Pel's Fishing-Owl, S: Cárobo pescador común, Lechuza pescadora, F: Chouette pêcheuse, Chouette-pêcheuse de Pel Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [522, 1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [522, 659, 894]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br?) [1103]; Mali (br?) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br?) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (ex?, br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.023.003	
<i>Scotopelia ussheri</i> Sharpe, 1871	II	B	EN	386, 541, 576, 595, 597, 723, 918, 1256
E: Rufous Fishing-owl, Rufous Fishing-Owl, S: Búho pescador rojizo, Cárobo pescador rojizo, F: Chouette d'Ussher, Chouette-pêcheuse rousse Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br); Liberia (br) [5246]; Sierra Leone (br) [659] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.023.004	
<i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> (Molina, 1782)	II	B		386, 387, 485, 541, 1068
Synonym: <i>Athene cunicularia</i> E: Burrowing Owl, S: Búho llanero, Cucú, Lechucita común, Lechucita de las viscacheras, Mochuelo de Hoyo, Mochuelo de Madriguera, F: Chevêche des terriers, Chouette de terrier Antigua and Barbuda (ex, br) [5242]; Argentina (br) [5291]; Aruba (br) [1380]; Bahamas (br) [5242]; Belize (v) [6709]; Bolivia (br) [1186, 6385]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Canada (br) [748]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (v) [1311]; Cuba (br) [5259, 6679]; Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador [5241]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]; Guadeloupe (br) [5242]; Guatemala [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Haiti (br) [1408]; Honduras [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Panama (v) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (ex, br) [5242]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.024.001	
<i>Strix albifasciata</i> (Bonaparte, 1850)	II	B		386, 541, 1068
Synonym: <i>Ciccaba albifasciata</i> E: Rufous-banded Owl, S: Cárobo patiblanco, Lechuza colilarga, Lechuza patiblanca, F: Chouette fasciée Bolivia (br) [1186, 6346]; Colombia (br) [837, 6358]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6317]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-220.002.005.002	

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
STRIGIDAE				
<i>Strix aluco</i> Linnaeus, 1758	II	A		381, 386, 541, 611, 723, 841
E: Tawny Owl, Tawny Wood-Owl, S: Cárabo, Cárabo común, F: Chouette hulotte, Hulotte chathuant				
Afghanistan (br) [694]; Albania (br); Algeria (br) [971]; Andorra (br) [5239]; Armenia (br) [5240]; Austria (br) [1215]; Azerbaijan (br) [710]; Belarus (br); Belgium (br) [5272]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Czech Republic (br) [5258]; Denmark (br) [666]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (br) [7041]; Georgia (br) [710]; Germany (br) [5274]; Greece (br) [5281]; Hungary (br) [5257]; India (br) [1197]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br) [1253]; Iraq (br) [385]; Israel (br) [5245]; Italy (br) [5289]; Jordan (br) [395, 6454]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Kyrgyzstan (br) [710]; Latvia (br) [5278]; Lebanon (br) [5284]; Liechtenstein (br); Lithuania (br) [5247]; Luxembourg (br) [5248]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Moldova, Republic of (br) [710]; Morocco (br) [461]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Netherlands (br) [5273]; Norway (br) [5275]; Pakistan (br); Poland (br) [1348]; Portugal (br) [1332]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Spain (br) [702]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (br) [5288]; Syrian Arab Republic (br) [5283]; Taiwan, Province of China (br) [1051]; Tajikistan (br) [374]; Tunisia (br) [1344]; Turkey (br) [5282]; Turkmenistan (br) [710]; Ukraine (br) [710]; United Kingdom (br) [6188]; Uzbekistan (br) [710]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.025.002
<i>Strix butleri</i> (Hume, 1878)	II	B		386, 541, 576, 723, 841, 918
E: Desert Owl, Hume's Owl, Hume's Tawny Owl, Hume's Wood-Owl, S: Cárabo árabe, Cárabo de Hume, F: Chouette de Butler, Chouette hulotte de Hume				
Egypt (br) [6252]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (br?) [1253]; Israel (br) [422, 5245]; Jordan (br) [395]; Oman (br); Pakistan (br); Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Yemen (br?) [5297]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.025.003
<i>Strix davidi</i> (Sharpe, 1875)	II	B		386, 595, 1069
Synonym: <i>Strix uralensis davidi</i>				
E: David's Owl, Sichuan Wood-owl, Sichuan Wood-Owl, S: Cárabo de Sichuán, F: Chouette de Sitchouan, Chouette du Sitchouan				
China (br) [5293]				
<i>Strix fulvescens</i> (Sclater & Salvin, 1875)	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Strix varia fulvescens</i>				
E: Fulvous Owl, S: Búho fulvo, Cárabo Guatemalteco, F: Chouette fauve				
El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]				
<i>Strix huhula</i> Daudin, 1800	II	B		386, 541, 1068
Synonym: <i>Ciccaba huhula</i>				
E: Black-banded Owl, S: Cárabo negro, Lechuza negra, F: Chouette huhul				
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6321, 6932]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6304]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.005.003
<i>Strix hylophila</i> Temminck, 1825	II	B		386, 541, 1068
E: Rusty-barred Owl, S: Cárabo Brasileño, Lechuza listada, F: Chouette dryade				
Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Brazil (br) [6186, 6292, 6892]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6321]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.025.005

		CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
STRIGIDAE					
<i>Strix leptogrammica</i> Temminck, 1831		II	B		381, 386, 541, 929
E: Brown Wood-Owl, S: Cárabo oriental, F: Chouette leptogramme Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Taiwan, Province of China (br) [1051]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.025.006	
<i>Strix nebulosa</i> Forster, 1772		II	A		386, 387, 541, 611
E: Great Grey Owl, Grey Owl, Lapland Owl, Lapp Owl, S: Cárabo iapón, Cárabo lapón, F: Chouette lapone Belarus (br); Canada (br) [748]; China (br) [5293]; Finland (br) [1300]; Germany (v) [5274]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Latvia (ex, br) [5278]; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Norway (br) [5275]; Poland (v) [1348]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Sweden (br) [1199]; United States (br) [387] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.025.007	
<i>Strix nigrolineata</i> Sclater, 1859		II	B		386, 387, 541, 1068
Synonym: <i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i> E: Black-and-white Owl, S: Búho blanquinegro, Cárabo blanquinegro, Cárabo de Sudamérica, Lechuza blanquinegra, F: Chouette à lignes noires, Chouette noire et blanche Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837, 6674]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076, 6308]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6304] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.005.004	
<i>Strix occidentalis</i> (Xantus De Vesey, 1860)		II	B	LR/nt	386, 387, 541, 576, 595, 1414
E: Spotted Owl, S: Búho manchado, Cárabo Californiano, F: Chouette tachetée Canada (br) [748]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387, 787] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.025.008	
<i>Strix ocellata</i> (Lesson, 1839)		II	B		381, 386, 541
E: Mottled Wood-Owl, S: Cárabo ocelado, F: Chouette ocellée Bangladesh (br?) [804]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Pakistan (v) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.025.006	
<i>Strix rufipes</i> King, 1828		II	B		386, 541, 1068
Synonym: <i>Strix chacoensis</i> E: Rufous-legged Owl, S: Cárabo bataraz, Lechuza bataraz, F: Chouette masquée Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [6986]; Chile (br) [873, 5292]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]; Paraguay (br) [5295] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.025.010	
<i>Strix seloputo</i> Horsfield, 1871		II	B		386, 541, 929
E: Spotted Wood-Owl, S: Cárabo de las pagodas, F: Chouette des pagodes Cambodia (br) [5243]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1027]: Jawa; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia (br); Myanmar (br) [1290]; Philippines (br) [1166, 5270]; Singapore (br) [791]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-220.002.025.011	
<i>Strix uralensis</i> Pallas, 1771		II	A		386, 541, 611
E: Ural Owl, S: Cárabo uralense, F: Chouette de l'Oural Albania (br?); Austria (br?) [1215]; Belarus (br); Bosnia and Herzegovina (br) [1038]; Bulgaria (br) [5280]; China (br) [5293]; Croatia (br) [5290]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Finland (br) [1300]; Germany (v) [5274]; Hungary (br) [5257]; Italy (v) [5289]; Japan (br) [503, 504]; Kazakhstan (br) [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (v) [762]; Korea, Republic of (v) [1436];					

STRIGIDAE

CITES

EC Reg.

RL

References

Latvia (br) [5278]; Lithuania (br) [5247]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of (br) [1038]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Norway (br) [5275]; Poland (br) [1348]; Romania (br) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Slovakia (br) [5279]; Slovenia (br) [1038]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Yugoslavia (br) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.025.012

Strix varia Barton, 1799

II B

386, 387, 541

E: Barred Owl, S: Búho barrado, Cárabo norteamericano, F: Chouette rayée

Bermuda (v) [389]; Canada (br) [748]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.025.013

Strix virgata (Cassin, 1850)

II B

386, 387, 541,
1068

Synonym: *Ciccaba virgata*

E: Mottled Owl, S: Búho café, Cárabo café, Lechuza colilarga, F: Chouette mouchetée
Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6927]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; United States (v) [387]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.005.005

Strix woodfordii (Smith, 1834)

II B

386, 511, 541,
573, 723, 1256

Synonym: *Ciccaba woodfordii*

E: African Wood-Owl, Woodford's Owl, S: Cárabo Africano, Lechuzón de Woodford, F: Chouette africaine, Hulotte africaine
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.005.006

Surnia ulula (Linnaeus, 1758)

II A

386, 387, 541,
611

E: Hawk Owl, Northern Hawk Owl, S: Búho gavilán, Cárabo gavilán, Lechuza gavilana,

F: Chouette épervière

Austria (v) [1215]; Belgium (v) [5272]; Bermuda (v) [389]; Canada (br) [748]; China (br) [5293]; ?Czech Republic [5258]; Denmark (v) [666]; Estonia (br) [5277]; Faroe Islands (v) [480]; Finland (br) [1300]; France (v) [7041]; Germany (v) [5274]; Hungary (v) [5257]; Japan (v) [503]; Kazakhstan [5269]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (v) [762]; Latvia (ex, br) [5278]; Luxembourg (v) [5248]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Netherlands (v) [5273]; Norway (br) [5275]; Poland (v) [1348]; Romania (v) [558]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Slovakia (v) [5279]; ?Spain (v) [702]; Sweden (br) [1199]; Switzerland (v) [5288]; Ukraine (v) [710]; United Kingdom (v) [6188]; United States (br) [387]; Yugoslavia (v) [1038]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.026.001

Uroglaux dimorpha (Salvadori, 1874)

II B

DD 386, 541, 576

E: Papuan Boobook, Papuan Hawk-owl, Papuan Hawk-Owl, S: Búho aguilucho de Neuva Guinea, Nínox halcón, F: Chouette de Nouvelle-Guinée, Ninoxe papoue

Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-220.002.027.001

STRIGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Xenoglaux loweryi O'Neill and Graves, 1977	II	B	EN	386, 576, 595, 598
E: Long-whiskered Owl, S: Búho pequeño de bigotes alargados, Mochuelo peludo, F: Chevêchette nimbée Peru (br) [1136, 6724]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-220.002.028.001			
Order: APODIFORMES				
Family: TROCHILIDAE				
Abeillia abeillei (Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	II	B		387
E: Emerald-chinned Hummingbird, S: Colibrí barbiermeralda, F: Colibri d'Abeillé Belize (br) [5241]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]				
Acestrura astreans Bangs, 1899	II	B		1068
Synonym: <i>Acestrura heliodor astreans</i> E: Santa Marta Woodstar, S: Colibrí astral, F: Colibri des Santa Marta Colombia (br) [837]				
Acestrura berlepschi (Simon, 1889)	II	B	EN	407, 595, 598, 1068
E: Esmeraldas Woodstar, S: Colibrí de Esmeraldas, Estrellita esmeraldeña, F: Colibri de Berlepsch Ecuador (br) [5294, 6711, 6827]				
Acestrura bombus (Gould, 1871)	II	B	VU	407, 595, 598, 1068
E: Little Woodstar, S: Colibrí abejorro, Estrellita chica, F: Colibri bourdon Colombia [6783]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6827]; Peru (br) [1136]				
Acestrura heliodor (Bourcier, 1840)	II	B		387, 1068
E: Gorgeted Woodstar, S: Colibrí heliodoro, Estrella cuellirroja, Estrellita de gorguera, F: Colibri héliodore Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195, 1203]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6239]				
Acestrura mulsant (Bourcier, 1842)	II	B		1068
E: White-bellied Woodstar, S: Colibrí de Mulsant, Estrellita ventriblanca, F: Colibri de Mulsant Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6297]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
Adelomyia melanogenys (Fraser, 1840)	II	B		1068
E: Speckled Hummingbird, S: Colibrí jaspeado, Colibrí serrano gargantiazul, Picaflor gargantiazul, F: Colibri moucheté Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
Aglaeactis aliciae Salvin, 1896	II	B	VU	595, 598, 1068
E: Purple-backed Sunbeam, S: Colibrí de Alicia, F: Colibri d'Alice Peru (br) [1136, 6680]				
Aglaeactis castelnauii (Borcier & Mulsant, 1848)	II	B		1068
E: White-tufted Sunbeam, S: Colibrí condecorado, F: Colibri de Castelneau Peru (br) [1136]				
Aglaeactis cupripennis (Borcier, 1843)	II	B		
E: Shining Sunbeam, S: Colibrí cobrizo, Rayito brillante, F: Colibri étincelant Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Aglaeactis pamela</i> (D'Orbigny, 1838) E: Black-hooded Sunbeam, S: Colibrí negrito, F: Colibri paméla Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]	II	B		1068
<i>Aglaiocercus coelestis</i> (Gould, 1861) E: Violet-tailed Sylph, S: Silfo celeste, Silfo colivioleta, F: Sylphe à queue violette Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]	II	B		1068
<i>Aglaiocercus kingi</i> (Lesson, 1832) Synonyms: <i>Aglaiocercus berlepschi</i> , <i>Aglaiocercus emmae</i> E: Long-tailed Sylph, S: Colibrí coludo azul, Silfo colilargo, Silfo de King, F: Sylphe à queue d'azur Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]	II	B		1068
<i>Amazilia amabilis</i> (Gould, 1853) E: Blue-chested Hummingbird, S: Amazilia amable, Amazilia pechiazul, F: Ariane aimable Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]	II	B		387, 1068
<i>Amazilia amazilia</i> (Lesson, 1828) Synonym: <i>Amazilia alticola</i> E: Amazilia Hummingbird, S: Amazilia costeña, Amazilia ventrirufa, F: Ariane de Lesson Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]	II	B		1068
<i>Amazilia beryllina</i> (Deppe, 1830) E: Berylline Hummingbird, S: Amazilia berilina, Colibrí de Berilo, F: Ariane béryl El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (v) [387, 887]	II	B		387
<i>Amazilia boucardi</i> (Mulsant, 1877) E: Mangrove Hummingbird, S: Amazilia de manglar, F: Ariane de Boucard Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]	II	B	EN	387, 595, 598
<i>Amazilia candida</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846) E: White-bellied Emerald, S: Amazilia candida, Esmeralda viente-blanc, F: Ariane candide Belize (br) [5241]; Costa Rica (v) [1311]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]	II	B		387
<i>Amazilia castaneiventris</i> Gould, 1856 E: Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird, S: Amazilia ventricastaña, F: Ariane à ventre roux Colombia (br) [836, 837]	II	B	CR	595, 598, 1068
<i>Amazilia chionogaster</i> (Tschudi, 1844) E: White-bellied Hummingbird, S: Colibrí ventriníveo, Picaflor ventriblanco, F: Ariane à ventre blanc Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; ?Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]	II	B		1068
<i>Amazilia chionopectus</i> (Gould, 1859) E: White-chested Emerald, S: Amazilia pechiblanca, Diamante colidorado, F: Ariane à poitrine blanche Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; French Guiana (br) [463, 1349]; ?Grenada (br) [5242]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Uruguay (br) [761, 5287]	II	B		1068
<i>Amazilia cyanifrons</i> (Bourcier, 1843) E: Indigo-capped Hummingbird, S: Amazilia capiazul, F: Ariane à front bleu Colombia (br) [837]; ?Costa Rica (br?) [1283, 1311]	II	B		1068

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Amazilia cyanocephala</i> (Lesson, 1829)	II	B		387
Synonym: <i>Amazilia microrhyncha</i> E: Azure-crowned Hummingbird, Pied-Billed Azurecrown, S: Amazilia coroniazul, Colibrí coroniazul, F: Ariane à couronne azur Belize (br) [1227, 5241]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]				
<i>Amazilia cyanura</i> Gould, 1859	II	B		387
E: Blue-tailed Hummingbird, S: Amazilia coliazul, Colibrí coliazul, F: Ariane à queue bleue Costa Rica (v) [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]				
<i>Amazilia decora</i> (Salvin, 1891)	II	B		387
Synonym: <i>Amazilia amabilis decora</i> E: Blue-Chested Hummingbird, Charming Hummingbird, F: Ariane charmante Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Panama (br) [1195]				
<i>Amazilia distans</i> Wetmore and Phelps, 1956	II	B		595, 598, 1068, 6780
E: Tachira Emerald, Táchira Emerald, S: Diamante de Wetmore, F: Ariane du Tachira Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Amazilia edward</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B		387
E: Snowy-breasted Hummingbird, S: Amazilia de Edward, F: Ariane d'Edward Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195]				
<i>Amazilia fimbriata</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		1068
E: Glittering-throated Emerald, S: Amazilia gorjibrillante, Amazilia listada, Diamante gargantiverde, F: Ariane de Linné Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [463, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Amazilia franciae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	II	B		1068
E: Andean Emerald, S: Amazilia andina, F: Ariane de Francia Colombia (br) [837, 6783]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Amazilia lactea</i> (Lesson, 1829)	II	B		1068
E: Sapphire-spangled Emerald, S: Amazilia zafirina, Diamante pechizafiro, F: Ariane saphirine Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Amazilia leucogaster</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		1068
E: Plain-bellied Emerald, S: Amazilia ventriblanca, Diamante ventriblanco, F: Ariane vert-doré Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; French Guiana (br) [464, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Amazilia luciae</i> (Lawrence, 1867)	II	B	CR	387, 595, 598
E: Honduran Emerald, S: Amazilia Hondureña, Esmeralda Hondurena, F: Ariane de Lucy Honduras (br) [403, 1076, 6308]				
<i>Amazilia rosebergi</i> (Boucard, 1895)	II	B		1068
E: Purple-chested Hummingbird, S: Amazilia de Rosenberg, Amazilia pechimorada, F: Ariane de Rosenberg Colombia (br) [837, 6358]; Ecuador (br) [5294]				
<i>Amazilia rutila</i> (DeLattre, 1842)	II	B		387
E: Cinnamon Hummingbird, S: Amazilia canela, Colibrí canelo, F: Ariane cannelle Belize (br) [680, 5241]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; United States (v) [387]				

TROCHILIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Amazilia saucerrottei</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Blue-vented Hummingbird, Steely-vented Hummingbird, S: Amazilia verdiazul, F: Ariane de Sophie			
Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; ?Ecuador (br) [5294]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Amazilia tobaci</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	1068
E: Copper-rumped Hummingbird, S: Amazilia bronceada coliazul, Amazilia de Tobago, F: Ariane de Félicie			
?French Guiana (br?) [1055, 1349]; ?Grenada (br?) [5242]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Amazilia tzacatl</i> (De la Llave, 1833)	II	B	387, 1068, 6707
Synonym: <i>Amazilia handleyi</i>			
E: Rufous-tailed Hummingbird, S: Amazilia colirrufa, Amazilia tzacatl, Colibrí colirrufo, F: Ariane à ventre gris			
Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; United States (v) [387, 887]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Amazilia versicolor</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B	1068
Synonym: <i>Agyrtia versicolor</i>			
E: Versicolored Emerald, S: Amazilia versicolor, Diamante multicolor, Picaflor pequeño verde, F: Ariane versicolore			
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186, 6413]; Colombia (br) [837]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Amazilia violiceps</i> (Gould, 1859)	II	B	387
E: Violet-crowned Hummingbird, S: Amazilia coronivioleta, Colibrí corona-violeta, F: Ariane à couronne violette			
Guatemala (v) [6397]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387, 887]			
<i>Amazilia viridicauda</i> (Berlepsch, 1883)	II	B	1068
E: Green-and-white Hummingbird, S: Colibrí blanquiverde, F: Ariane du Pérou			
Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Amazilia viridifrons</i> (Elliot, 1871)	II	B	387, 6357
Synonym: <i>Amazilia wagneri</i>			
E: Green-fronted Hummingbird, S: Amazilia frentiverde, Colibrí corona-verde, F: Ariane à front vert			
?Belize [6768, 6769]; Mexico (br) [5241]			
<i>Amazilia viridigaster</i> (Bourcier, 1843)	II	B	1068, 6704
E: Green-bellied Hummingbird, S: Amazilia colimorada, F: Ariane à ventre vert			
Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i> (Cabot, 1845)	II	B	387
E: Buff-bellied Hummingbird, Fawn-breasted Hummingbird, S: Amazilia yucateca, Colibrí vientre-canelo, F: Ariane du Yucatan			
Belize (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (v) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241, 6675]; United States (br) [387, 887]			
<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i> Gould, 1863	II	B	387, 1068
E: Tooth-billed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí piquidentado, F: Colibri d'Équateur			
Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195, 1203]			
<i>Anthocephala floriceps</i> (Gould, 1854)	II	B	595, 1068
E: Blossomcrown, S: Colibrí florido, F: Colibri à tête rose			
Colombia (br) [836, 837, 6683]			

TROCHILIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Anthracothonax dominicus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	387, 485
E: Antillean Mango, Dominican Mango, S: Mango Antillano, Zumbador grande, F: Mango doré Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Haiti (br) [1408, 1438]; Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Virgin Islands (British) (ex, br): British Virgin Is [1176]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br)			
<i>Anthracothonax mango</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	387, 485
E: Jamaican Mango, S: Mango Jamaicano, F: Mango de la Jamaïque Jamaica (br) [657]			
<i>Anthracothonax nigricollis</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Black-throated Mango, S: Mango, Mango gorginegro, Mango pechinegro, Picaflor ventrinegro, F: Mango à cravate noire Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186, 6413]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [464, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Panama (br) [1195]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Uruguay (v) [761, 5287]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Anthracothonax prevostii</i> (Lesson, 1832)	II	B	387, 485, 1068
Synonym: <i>Anthracothonax veraguensis</i> E: Green-breasted Mango, Veraguas Mango, S: Mango pechiverde, F: Mango de Prévost Bahamas (br) [5242]; Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241, 6397]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; United States (v) [387]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Anthracothonax viridigula</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B	1068
E: Green-throated Mango, S: Mango gargantiverde, Mango gorgiverde, F: Mango à cravate verte Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; French Guiana (br) [463, 1349]; ?Grenada (br?) [387, 5242]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Anthracothonax viridis</i> (Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	II	B	387, 485
E: Green Mango, S: Mango portorriqueño, F: Mango vert Puerto Rico (br) [1176]			
<i>Aphantochroa cirrochloris</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B	1068
E: Sombre Hummingbird, S: Colibrí apagado, F: Colibri vert et gris Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]			
<i>Archilochus alexandri</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	II	B	387, 887
E: Black-chinned Hummingbird, S: Colibrí barbinegro, Colibrí gorgirrubí, F: Colibri à gorge noire Canada (br) [748]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387]			
<i>Archilochus colubris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	387, 485
E: Ruby-throated Hummingbird, S: Colibrí gorjirrubí, F: Colibri à gorge rubis Bahamas [5242]; Belize [5241]; Bermuda [387, 389]; Canada (br) [748, 887]; Cayman Islands (v); Costa Rica [1283, 1311]; Cuba [5259]; ?Dominican Republic (v) [387, 1312]; El Salvador [5241]; Guatemala [448, 5241]; Haiti (v) [387, 1408, 1438]; Honduras [1076]; Jamaica (v) [387, 657]; Mexico [5241]; Nicaragua [1195]; Panama [1195]; Puerto Rico (v) [387, 1176]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon [683]; United States (br) [387, 887]			
<i>Atthis ellioti</i> Ridgway, 1878	II	B	387, 6887
Synonym: <i>Selasphorus ellioti</i> E: Wine-throated Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Elliot, Zimbador centroamericano, F: Colibri d'Elliot El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]			
<i>Atthis heloisa</i> (Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	II	B	387, 6887
Synonym: <i>Selasphorus heloisa</i> E: Bumblebee Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Eloísa, Zimbador mexicano, F: Colibri héloïse Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (v) [387, 887]			

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Augastes geoffroyi</i> (Bourcier, 1843) Synonym: <i>Schistes geoffroyi</i> E: Wedge-billed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí pico de cuña, Colibrí picocuña, Colibrí piquicunna, F: Colibri de Geoffroy Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [836, 837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]	II	B		1068
<i>Augastes lumachellus</i> (Lesson, 1838) E: Hooded Visorbearer, S: Colibrí lumaquela, F: Colibri iumachelle Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]	II	B	LR/nt	595, 769, 1068
<i>Augastes scutatus</i> (Temminck, 1822) E: Hyacinth Visorbearer, S: Colibrí colaceleste, F: Colibri superbe Brazil (br) [1269, 1270, 6186, 6762]	II	B	LR/nt	595, 769, 1068
<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i> (Swainson, 1822) E: Fiery-tailed Awlbill, S: Colibrí pico lezna, Mango picolezna, F: Colibri avocette Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; ?French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [1350, 5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6290]	II	B		595, 1068
<i>Boissonneaua flavescens</i> (Loddiges, 1832) E: Buff-tailed Coronet, S: Colibrí cabecidorado, Colibrí colihabano, Coronita colihabana, F: Colibri flavescent Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Venezuela (br) [1070]	II	B		1068
<i>Boissonneaua jardini</i> (Bourcier, 1851) E: Velvet-purple Coronet, S: Colibrí sietecolores, Coronita aterciopelada, F: Colibri de Jardine Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]	II	B		1068
<i>Boissonneaua matthewsii</i> (Bourcier, 1847) E: Chestnut-breasted Coronet, S: Colibrí pechirrojo, Coronita pechicastaña, F: Colibri de Matthews Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]	II	B		1068
<i>Calliphlox amethystina</i> (Boddaert, 1783) E: Amethyst Woodstar, S: Colibrí amatista, Estrellita amatista, Picaflor amatista, Tucusito amatista, F: Colibri améthyste Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186, 6327]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [463, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [810, 5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]	II	B		1068
<i>Calliphlox evelynae</i> (Bourcier, 1847) Synonym: <i>Philodice evelynae</i> E: Bahama Woodstar, S: Colibrí de las Bahamas, F: Colibri des Bahamas Bahamas (br) [5242]; United States (v) [387, 887]	II	B		387, 485
<i>Calothorax lucifer</i> (Swainson, 1827) E: Lucifer Hummingbird, S: Colibrí lucifer, Tijereta nortena, F: Colibri lucifer Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387, 887]	II	B		387
<i>Calothorax pulcher</i> Gould, 1859 E: Beautiful Hummingbird, S: Colibrí bonito, Tijereta Oaxaqueña, F: Colibri charmant Mexico (br) [5241]	II	B		387
<i>Calypte anna</i> (Lesson, 1829) Synonym: <i>Archilochus anna</i> E: Anna's Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Anna, F: Colibri d'Anna Canada (v) [748, 887]; Mexico (v) [5241]; United States (br) [387, 887]	II	B		387
<i>Calypte costae</i> (Bourcier, 1839) E: Costa's Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Costa, F: Colibri de Costa ?Canada (v) [387, 748, 887]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387, 887]	II	B		387, 436

<i>Campylopterus curvipennis</i> (Deppe, 1830)	II	B	387
E: Wedge-tailed Sabrewing, S: Colibrí ruiſeñor, Fandangero colicuna, F: Campyloptère pampa Belize (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]			
<i>Campylopterus duidae</i> Chapman, 1929	II	B	1068
E: Buff-breasted Sabrewing, S: Ala de sable anteado, Colibrí del Duida, F: Campyloptère montagnard Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i> (Swainson, 1822)	II	B	595, 598, 1068
E: White-tailed Sabrewing, S: Ala de sable verde, Colibrí coliblanco, F: Campyloptère à queue blanche Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703, 1331]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Campylopterus excellens</i> (Wetmore, 1941)	II	B	387, 595
Synonym: <i>Campylopterus curvipennis excellens</i> E: Long-tailed Sabrewing, S: Fandangero colilargo, F: Campyloptère de Wetmore Mexico (br) [5241]			
<i>Campylopterus falcatus</i> (Swainson, 1821)	II	B	1068
E: Lazuline Sabrewing, S: Ala de sable pechivioleta, Alasable azulino, Colibrí lazulita, F: Campyloptère lazulite Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i> (Deppe, 1830)	II	B	387
E: Violet Sabrewing, S: Colibrí morado, Fandangero morado, F: Campyloptère violet Belize (br) [5241]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]			
<i>Campylopterus hyperythrus</i> Cabanis, 1848	II	B	1068
E: Rufous-breasted Sabrewing, S: Ala de sable rufo, Colibrí rojizo Venezolano, F: Campyloptère rougeâtre Brazil (br) [1068, 6186]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Campylopterus largipennis</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B	1068
E: Grey-breasted Sabrewing, S: Ala de sable gris, Alasable del Napo, Colibrí pechigrís, F: Campyloptère à ventre gris Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [647, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Campylopterus phainopeplus</i>	II	B	595, 1068
Salvin and Godman, 1879 E: Santa Marta Sabrewing, S: Colibrí de Santa Marta, F: Campyloptère des Santa Marta Colombia (br) [837]			
<i>Campylopterus rufus</i> Lesson, 1840	II	B	387
E: Rufous Sabrewing, S: Colibrí rojizo Mexicano, Fandangero rufo, F: Campyloptère roux Guatemala (br) [5241]; Mexico (br) [5241]			
<i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i> (Bourcier, 1851)	II	B	595, 1068
E: Napo Sabrewing, S: Colibrí del Napo, F: Campyloptère du Napo Colombia [6783]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136, 6724, 6854]			
<i>Chaetocercus jourdanii</i> (Bourcier, 1839)	II	B	1068
E: Rufous-shafted Woodstar, S: Colibrí de Jourdan, Tucusito garganta rosa, F: Colibri de Jourdan Colombia (br) [837]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			

<i>Chalcostigma herrani</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B	1068
E: Rainbow-bearded Throbnbill, S: Colibrí de Herrán, Picoespina arcoiris, F: Métallure arc-en-ciel Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Chalcostigma heteropogon</i> (Boissonneau, 1839)	II	B	1068
E: Bronze-tailed Throbnbill, S: Colibrí picoespina, Pico espina bronceado, F: Métallure à queue bronzée Colombia (br) [837]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Chalcostigma olivaceum</i> (Lawrence, 1864)	II	B	1068
E: Olivaceous Throbnbill, S: Colibrí oliváceo, F: Métallure olivâtre Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Chalcostigma ruficeps</i> (Gould, 1846)	II	B	1068
E: Rufous-capped Throbnbill, S: Colibrí capirrufo, Picoespina gorrirrufa, F: Métallure à tête rousse Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; ?Colombia (br?) [837, 1246]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Chalcostigma stanleyi</i> (Bourcier, 1851)	II	B	1068
E: Blue-mantled Throbnbill, S: Colibrí de Stanley, Picoespina dorsiazul, F: Métallure de Stanley Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Chalybura buffonii</i> (Lesson, 1832)	II	B	1068
E: White-vented Plumeleteer, S: Calzonario colibronceado, Colibrí de Buffon, Colibrí grande colinegro, F: Colibri de Buffon Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Chalybura urochrysia</i> (Gould, 1861)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Bronze-tailed Plumeleteer, S: Colibrí patirrojo, F: Colibri à queue bronzée Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]			
<i>Chlorestes notatus</i> (G. C. Reich, 1793)	II	B	1068
E: Blue-chinned Sapphire, S: Colibrí verdecito, Esmeralda gorgiazul, Zafiro barbiazul, F: Colibri à menton bleu Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [647, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Chlorostilbon alice</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1848)	II	B	1068
E: Green-tailed Emerald, S: Esmeralda coliverde, F: Émeraude alice Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Chlorostilbon assimilis</i> Lawrence, 1861	II	B	387
Synonym: <i>Chlorostilbon canivetii assimilis</i> E: Garden Emerald, F: Émeraude du Panama Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Panama (br) [1195]			
<i>Chlorostilbon aureoventris</i> (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	II	B	1068
E: Glittering-bellied Emerald, S: Esmeralda ventridorada, Picaflor común, F: Émeraude splendide Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287]			
<i>Chlorostilbon bracei</i> (Lawrence, 1877)	II	B	EX 387, 6985
Synonym: <i>Chlorostilbon maugeus bracei</i> E: Brace's Emerald, Grace's Emerald, F: Émeraude de New Providence Bahamas (br) [5242]			

TROCHILIDAE

CITES

EC Reg.

RL

References

Chlorostilbon canivetii (Lesson, 1832)

II

B

387

Synonyms: *Chlorostilbon auriceps*, *Chlorostilbon forficatus*, *Chlorostilbon salvini*

E: Fork-tailed Emerald, S: Esmeralda de Canivet, F: Émeraude de Canivet, Émeraude de Cavinet

Belize (br) [680, 5241]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]

Chlorostilbon gibsoni (Fraser, 1840)

II

B

1068

Synonym: *Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus*E: Red-billed Emerald, S: Esmeralda pico rojo, F: Émeraude de Gibson
Colombia (br) [837]; Venezuela (br) [1070]***Chlorostilbon maugaeus***

II

B

387, 485

(Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)

E: Puerto Rican Emerald, S: Esmeralda Portorriqueña, F: Émeraude de Porto Rico
Puerto Rico (br) [1176]***Chlorostilbon mellisugus*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

II

B

387, 1068

E: Blue-tailed Emerald, S: Esmeralda coliazul, F: Émeraude orvert

Aruba (br) [1380]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837];
Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [464, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Netherlands Antilles
(br); Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [811, 5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703, 1331];
Venezuela (br) [1070]***Chlorostilbon olivaresi*** Stiles, 1996

II

B

6859

E: Chiribiquete Emerald, S: Esmeralda del Chiribiquete, F: Émeraude d'Olivares
Colombia (br) [837]***Chlorostilbon poortmani*** (Bourcier, 1843)

II

B

1068

Synonyms: *Chlorostilbon auratus*, *Chlorostilbon inexpectatus*E: Short-tailed Emerald, S: Esmeralda colicorta, F: Émeraude à queue courte
Colombia (br) [837]; ?Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]***Chlorostilbon ricordii*** (Gervais, 1835)

II

B

387, 485

E: Cuban Emerald, S: Esmeralda zunzún, F: Émeraude de Ricord

Bahamas (br) [5242]; Cuba (br) [5259]; United States (v) [387, 887]

Chlorostilbon russatus (Salvin & Godman, 1881)

II

B

1068

E: Coppery Emerald, S: Esmeralda bronceada, F: Émeraude cuivrée

Colombia (br) [837]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Chlorostilbon stenura (Cabanis & Heine, 1860)

II

B

1068

E: Narrow-tailed Emerald, S: Esmeralda cola de alambre, Esmeralda colifina, F: Émeraude à queue étroite

Colombia (br) [837]; ?Ecuador (br?) [5294]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Chlorostilbon swainsonii (Lesson, 1829)

II

B

387, 485

E: Hispaniolan Emerald, S: Esmeralda de la Española, Zumbador, F: Émeraude d'Hispaniola
Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Haiti (br) [1408, 1438]***Chrysolampis mosquitus*** (Linnaeus, 1758)

II

B

387, 1068

E: Ruby-topaz Hummingbird, S: Colibrí rubí, Tucusito rubí, F: Colibri rubis-topaze

Aruba (br) [1380]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837];

French Guiana (br) [464, 1349]; Grenada (v) [387, 485, 5242]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Netherlands
Antilles (br); Panama (v) [1195, 6414]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703];
Venezuela (br) [1070]***Chrysauronia oenone*** (Lesson, 1832)

II

B

1068

E: Golden-tailed Sapphire, S: Colibrí cola de oro, Zafiro colidorado, F: Saphir oenome

Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294];
Peru (br) [1136]; ?Trinidad and Tobago (br?) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B	1068
E: Brazilian Ruby, S: Colibrí colirrojo, F: Colibri rubis-émeraude Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]			
<i>Coeligena bonapartei</i> (Boissonneau, 1840)	II	B	1068
Synonym: <i>Coeligena eos</i> E: Golden-bellied Starfrontlet, S: Colibrí inca dorado, Inca ventridorado, F: Inca de Bonaparte Colombia (br) [836, 837]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Coeligena coeligena</i> (Lesson, 1833)	II	B	1068
E: Bronzy Inca, S: Colibrí inca bronceado, Inca bronceado, F: Inca céleste Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6297]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Coeligena helianthea</i> (Lesson, 1838)	II	B	1068
E: Blue-throated Starfrontlet, S: Colibrí inca ventrivioleta, Inca ventrivioleta, F: Inca porphyre Colombia (br) [837]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Coeligena iris</i> (Gould, 1854)	II	B	1068
E: Rainbow Starfrontlet, S: Frentiestrella arcoiris, Inca arcoiris, F: Inca iris Ecuador (br) [5294, 6360, 6389]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Coeligena lutetiae</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B	1068
E: Buff-winged Starfrontlet, S: Frentiestrella alihabano, Inca alihabano, F: Inca à gemme bleue Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6317]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Coeligena orina</i> Wetmore, 1953	II	B	1068, 6404
E: Dusky Starfrontlet, F: Inca de Wetmore Colombia (br) [837]			
<i>Coeligena phalerata</i> (Bangs, 1898)	II	B	1068
E: White-tailed Starfrontlet, S: Inca coliblanco, F: Inca à queue blanche Colombia (br) [837]			
<i>Coeligena prunellei</i> (Bourcier, 1843)	II	B	EN 595, 598, 931, 1068
E: Black Inca, S: Inca negro, F: Inca noir Colombia (br) [836, 837]			
<i>Coeligena torquata</i> (Boissonneau, 1840)	II	B	1068
Synonym: <i>Coeligena inca</i> E: Collared Inca, S: Colibrí inca acollarado, Inca acollarado, F: Inca à collier Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Coeligena violifer</i> (Gould, 1846)	II	B	1068, 6775
E: Violet-throated Starfrontlet, S: Inca gorgimorado, F: Inca violifère Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Coeligena wilsoni</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B	1068
E: Brown Inca, S: Inca café, Inca pardo, F: Inca brun Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]			
<i>Colibri coruscans</i> (Gould, 1846)	II	B	1068
E: Sparkling Violet-ear, S: Colibrí orejivioleta grande, Colibrí rutilante, Picaflor ventriazul, F: Colibri anaïs Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186, 6415]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Chile (br) [1459, 5292, 6393]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			

TROCHILIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Colibri delphinae</i> (Lesson, 1839)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Brown Violet-ear, S: Colibrí pardo, Orejavioleta café, Orejivioleta marrón, F: Colibri de Delphine			
Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6200]; ?French Guiana (br?) [1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Colibri serrirostris</i> (Vieillot, 1816)	II	B	1068
E: White-vented Violet-ear, S: Colibrí orejimorado, Picaflor ventriverde, F: Colibri à ventre blanc			
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186, 6385]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; ?Paraguay (br?) [5295]			
<i>Colibri thalassinus</i> (Swainson, 1827)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Green Violet-ear, S: Colibrí orejivioleta verde, Colibrí verdemar, Picaflor orejiazul, F: Colibri thalassin			
Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; United States (v) [387, 887]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Cyanophrys bicolor</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	387, 485
E: Blue-headed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí bicolor, F: Colibri à tête bleue			
Dominica (br) [1247, 5242]; Martinique (br) [1247, 5242]			
<i>Cynanthus latirostris</i> Swainson, 1827	II	B	387
Synonyms: <i>Cynanthus doubledayi</i> , <i>Cynanthus lawrencei</i>			
E: Broad-billed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí piquiancho, F: Colibri circé			
Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387, 887]			
<i>Cynanthus sordidus</i> (Gould, 1859)	II	B	387
E: Dusky Hummingbird, S: Colibrí prieto, F: Colibri sombre			
Mexico (br) [5241]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Damophila julie</i> (Bourcier, 1842)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Violet-bellied Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Julia, Colibrí ventrívioleta, F: Colibri julie			
Colombia (br) [837]; ?Costa Rica (v) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Discosura longicauda</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	1068
E: Racket-tailed Coquette, S: Coqueta cola raqueta, Rabudito de raquetas, F: Coquette à raquettes			
Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; French Guiana (br) [464, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6290, 6810]			
<i>Doricha eliza</i> (Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	II	B	387
Synonym: <i>Calothorax eliza</i>			
E: Mexican Sheartail, S: Colibrí de Elisa, Tijereta yucateca, F: Colibri élise			
Mexico (br) [670, 5241]			
<i>Doricha enicura</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B	387
Synonym: <i>Calothorax enicura</i>			
E: Slender Sheartail, S: Colibrí colirraro, Tijereta centroamericana, F: Colibri à queue singulière			
El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]			

TROCHILIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Doryfera johannae (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B	1068
E: Blue-fronted Lancebill, S: Colibrí picolanza menor, Pico lanza frentiazul, F: Porte-lance de Jeanne			
Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6783]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Doryfera ludovicae (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1847)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Green-fronted Lancebill, S: Colibrí picolanza mayor, Pico lanza frentiverde, F: Porte-lance de Louise			
Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6783]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Elvira chionura (Gould, 1851)	II	B	387
E: White-tailed Emerald, S: Esmeralda elvira, F: Colibri elvire			
Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195]			
Elvira cupreiceps (Lawrence, 1867)	II	B	387
E: Coppery-headed Emerald, S: Esmeralda capirotada, F: Colibri à tête cuivrée			
Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]			
Ensifera ensifera (Boissonneau, 1839)	II	B	1068
E: Sword-billed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí picoespada, F: Colibri porte-épée			
Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6290]			
Eriocnemis alinae (Bourcier, 1842)	II	B	1068
E: Emerald-bellied Puffleg, S: Calzadito pechiblanco, Zamarrito pechiblanco, F: Érione d'Aline			
Colombia (br) [836, 837, 6783]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
Eriocnemis cupreoventris (Fraser, 1840)	II	B	LR/nt 1068
E: Coppery-bellied Puffleg, S: Calzadito cobrizo, Colibrí pantalón cobrizo, F: Érione à ventre cuivré			
Colombia (br) [837]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Eriocnemis derbyi (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B	LR/nt 595, 1068
E: Black-thighed Puffleg, S: Calzadito patinegro, Zamarrito muslinegro, F: Érione de Derby			
Colombia (br) [837, 6683]; Ecuador (br) [5294]			
Eriocnemis glaucopoides	II	B	1068
(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)			
E: Blue-capped Puffleg, S: Calzadito frentiazul, Picaflor frentivioleta, F: Érione à front bleu			
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186, 6667]			
Eriocnemis godini (Bourcier, 1851)	II	B	CR 595, 598, 1068
E: Turquoise-throated Puffleg, S: Calzadito turquesa, Zamarrito gorjiturquesa, F: Érione turquoise			
Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]			
Eriocnemis luciani (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B	1068
Synonym: <i>Eriocnemis sapphiropygia</i>			
E: Sapphire-vented Puffleg, S: Calzadito colilargo norteño, Zamarrito colilargo, F: Érione Catherine			
Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
Eriocnemis mirabilis Meyer de Schauensee, 1967	II	B	CR 595, 598, 1068, 1096, 6755
E: Colorful Puffleg, Colourful Puffleg, S: Calzadito admirable, F: Érione multicolore			
Colombia (br) [836, 837, 6358]			

<i>Eriocnemis mosquera</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B	1068
E: Golden-breasted Puffleg, S: Calzadito de Mosquera, Zamarrito pechidorado, F: Érione à poitrine d'or Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]			
<i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	II	B CR	595, 598, 1068
E: Black-breasted Puffleg, S: Calzadito pechinegro, Zamarrito pechinegro, F: Érione à robe noire Ecuador (br) [479, 5294]			
<i>Eriocnemis vestitus</i> (Lesson, 1838)	II	B	1068
E: Glowing Puffleg, S: Calzadito reluciente, Colibrí pantalón verde, Zamarrito luciente, F: Érione pattue Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Eugenes fulgens</i> (Swainson, 1827)	II	B	387
E: Magnificent Hummingbird, Rivoli's Hummingbird, S: Colibrí magnífico, F: Colibri de Rivoli Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [670, 5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; United States (br) [387, 887]			
<i>Eulampis holosericeus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	387, 485, 1380
Synonym: <i>Sericotes holosericeus</i> E: Green-throated Carib, S: Colibrí caribeño gorgiverde, F: Colibri falle-vert Antigua and Barbuda (br) [5242]; Barbados (br) [5242]; Dominica (br) [5242]; Grenada (br) [5242]; Guadeloupe (br) [5242]; Martinique (br) [5242]; Montserrat (br) [5242]; Netherlands Antilles (br); Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (br) [5242]; Saint Lucia (br) [5251]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (br) [5242]; Virgin Islands (British) (br); British Virgin Is [1176]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br)			
<i>Eulampis jugularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	387, 485, 1380
E: Purple-throated Carib, S: Colibrí caribeño gorgimorado, F: Colibri madère Antigua and Barbuda (br) [5242]; Barbados (v) [5242]; Brazil (v) [1269, 6186]; Dominica (br) [5242]; Grenada (v) [5242]; Guadeloupe (br) [5242]; Martinique (br) [5242]; Montserrat (br) [5242]; Netherlands Antilles (br); Saint Kitts and Nevis (br) [5242]; Saint Lucia (br) [5251]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (br) [5242]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (v)			
<i>Eulidia yarrellii</i> (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B EN	595, 598, 931, 1068
E: Chilean Woodstar, S: Colibrí de Arica, F: Colibri d'Arica Chile (br) [5292]; Peru (br) [1133, 1136]			
<i>Eupetomena macroura</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	1068
E: Swallow-tailed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí golondrina, F: Colibri hirondelle Argentina [6853]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; French Guiana (br) [463, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]			
<i>Eupherusa cyanophrys</i> Rowley and Orr, 1964	II	B EN	387, 595, 598
E: Blue-capped Hummingbird, Oaxaca Hummingbird, S: Colibrí Oaxaqueño, F: Colibri d'Oaxaca Mexico (br) [1223, 5241]			
<i>Eupherusa eximia</i> (DeLattre, 1843)	II	B	387
E: Stripe-tailed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí colirrayado, F: Colibri à épaulettes Belize (br) [5241]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]			
<i>Eupherusa nigriventris</i> Lawrence, 1867	II	B	387
E: Black-bellied Hummingbird, S: Colibrí ventrinegro, F: Colibri à ventre noir Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195]			

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Euperherusa poliocerca</i> Elliot, 1871	II	B	VU	387, 595, 598, 1095
E: White-tailed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Guerrero, Colibrí guerrerense, F: Colibri du Guerrero Mexico (br) [5241]				
<i>Eutoxeres aquila</i> (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B		387, 1068
E: White-tipped Sicklebill, S: Pico-de-Hoz puntiblanco, Picohoz coliverde, F: Bec-en-faucille aigle Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136, 6332]				
<i>Eutoxeres condamini</i> (Boucier, 1851)	II	B		1068
E: Buff-tailed Sicklebill, S: Pico-de-Hoz colihabano, Picohoz colicanela, F: Bec-en-faucille de la Condamine Bolivia (br) [554, 1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Florisuga mellivora</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		387, 485, 1068
E: White-necked Jacobin, S: Colibrí nuquiblanco, Jacobino collarejo, Jacobino nuquiblanco, F: Colibri jacobin Aruba (br) [1380]; Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [464, 1349]; Grenada (v) [5242]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Netherlands Antilles (v); Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [811, 5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Glaucis aenea</i> Lawrence, 1867	II	B		387, 1068
E: Bronzy Hermit, S: Ermitaño bronceado, F: Ermite bronzé Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Honduras (br) [6308]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]				
<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		387, 931, 1068
Synonym: <i>Threnetes grzimeki</i> E: Rufous-breasted Hermit, S: Colibrí pecho canela, Ermitaño hirsuto, Ermitaño pechicanelo, F: Ermite hirsute Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1225, 1252, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [464, 1349]; Grenada (br) [485, 5242]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Netherlands Antilles (v); Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Goethalsia bella</i> Nelson, 1912	II	B	LR/nt	387, 595, 1068
E: Rufous-cheeked Hummingbird, S: Colibrí del Pirre, F: Colibri du Pirré Colombia (br) [837]; Panama (br) [1195, 1203]				
<i>Goldmania violiceps</i> Nelson, 1911	II	B		387, 1068
E: Violet-capped Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Goldman, F: Colibri à calotte violette Colombia (br) [837]; Panama (br) [1195, 6641]				
<i>Haplophaedia aureliae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	II	B		387, 1068, 6702
Synonym: <i>Haplophaedia assimilis</i> E: Greenish Puffleg, S: Calzadito verdoso norteño, Zamarrito verdoso, F: Érione d'Aurélie Bolivia (br) [1186, 6346]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Haplophaedia lugens</i> (Gould, 1851)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 598, 1068
E: Hoary Puffleg, S: Calzadito canoso, Zamarrito canoso, F: Érione givrée Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]				

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Heliactin cornuta</i> (Wied, 1821)	II	B		1054, 1068
Synonym: <i>Heliactin bilophum</i> E: Horned Sungem, S: Colibrí cornudito, F: Colibri aux huppes d'or Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Suriname (br) [628, 5296]				
<i>Heliangelus amethysticollis</i>	II	B		1068
(D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1938) E: Amethyst-throated Sunangel, S: Angel de Sol amatista, Colibrí gorgiamatista, Héliange à gorge améthyste, Solangel gorjiamatista, F: Héliange clarisse Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Heliangelus exortis</i> (Fraser, 1840)	II	B		1068
Synonym: <i>Heliangelus micraster</i> E: Little Sunangel, Tourmaline Sunangel, S: Colibrí turmalina, Solangel turmalino, F: Héliange tourmaline Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Heliangelus mavors</i> Gould, 1848	II	B		1068
E: Orange-throated Sunangel, S: Angel de Sol cuelliocre, Colibrí de Marte, F: Héliange mars Colombia (br) [837]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Heliangelus regalis</i>	II	B	EN	
Fitzpatrick, Willard and Terborgh, 1979 E: Royal Sunangel, S: Colibrí real, F: Héliange royale Peru (br) [707, 1136, 6199, 6680, 6724]				
<i>Heliangelus spencei</i> (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B		1068
E: Merida Sunangel, S: Angel de Sol de Mérida, F: Héliange de Mérida Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Heliangelus strophianus</i> (Gould, 1846)	II	B		1068
E: Gorgeted Sunangel, S: Colibrí pectoral, Solangel de gorguera, F: Héliange à queue bleue Colombia (br) [6783]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6360]				
<i>Heliangelus viola</i> (Gould, 1853)	II	B		1068
E: Purple-throated Sunangel, S: Colibrí violeta, Solangel gorjipurpura, F: Héliange violette Ecuador (br) [5294, 6360]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i> (Gould, 1846)	II	B		1068
Synonym: <i>Polyplancta aurescens</i> E: Gould's Jewelfront, S: Brillante pechicastaño, Colibrí cuellicastaño, Frentijoya, F: Brillant à bandeau bleu Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186, 1248, 6415]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [706, 837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Heliodoxa branickii</i> (Taczanowski, 1874)	II	B		1068
E: Rufous-webbed Brilliant, S: Brillante alicanelas, F: Brillant de Branicki Peru (br) [1136, 1249]				
<i>Heliodoxa gularis</i> (Gould, 1860)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 1068
E: Pink-throated Brilliant, S: Brillante gorgirrosado, F: Brillant à gorge rose Colombia (br) [706, 837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i> (Gould, 1856)	II	B		1068
E: Empress Brilliant, S: Brillante emperador, F: Brillant impératrice Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]				
<i>Heliodoxa jacula</i> Gould, 1850	II	B		387, 1068
E: Green-crowned Brilliant, S: Brillante coroniverde, F: Brillant fer-de-lance Colombia (br) [837, 6730, 6783]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]				

<i>Heliodoxa leadbeateri</i> (Bourcier, 1843)	II	B	1068
E: Violet-fronted Brilliant, S: Brillante frentivioleta, <i>Heliodoxa frentiazul</i> , F: Brillant à front violet Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Heliodoxa rubinoides</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	II	B	1068
E: Fawn-breasted Brilliant, S: Brillante pechiateado, Brillante pechigamuza, F: Brillant rubinoïde Colombia (br) [836, 837, 6730]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6200]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i> (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B	1068
E: Black-throated Brilliant, S: Brillante gorjinegro, Brillante ventinegro, F: Brillant à gorge noire Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [706, 837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Heliodoxa xanthogonys</i> Salvin and Godman, 1882	II	B	1068
E: Velvet-browed Brilliant, Velvet-crowned Brilliant, S: Brillante de Tepui, Colibrí frentiverde, F: Brillant à couronne verte Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Venezuela (br) [1070, 6925]			
<i>Heliomaster constantii</i> (DeLattre, 1843)	II	B	387
E: Plain-capped Starthroat, S: Colibrí pochotero, Picolargo coronioscuro, F: Colibri de Constant Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; United States (v) [387, 887]			
<i>Heliomaster furcifer</i> (Shaw, 1812)	II	B	1068
E: Blue-tufted Starthroat, S: Colibrí de Barbijo, Picaflor de Barbijo, F: Colibri d'Angèle Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br); Paraguay (br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287]			
<i>Heliomaster longirostris</i> (Audebert & Vieillot, 1801)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Long-billed Starthroat, S: Colibrí estrella picolargo, Colibrí piquilargo, <i>Heliomaster piquilargo</i> , Picolargo coroniazul, F: Colibri corinne Belize [6697]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186, 6415]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6783]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; French Guiana (br) [463, 1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [628, 5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Heliomaster squamosus</i> (Temminck, 1823)	II	B	1068
E: Stripe-breasted Starthroat, S: Colibrí escamoso, Picaflor escamado, F: Colibri médiastin Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]			
<i>Heliothryx aurita</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	1068
E: Black-eared Fairy, S: Colibrí hada orejazul, Colibrí hada oriental, Hada orejinegro, F: Colibri oreillard Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [647, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Heliothryx barroti</i> (Bourcier, 1843)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Purple-crowned Fairy, S: Colibrí hada occidental, Hada coronimorada, Hada gorrimorada, F: Colibri féérique Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]			

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Hylocharis chrysura</i> (Shaw, 1812)	II	B		1068
E: Gilded Hummingbird, S: Picaflor bronceado, Picaflor dorado, Zafiro bronceado, F: Saphir à queue d'or Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Hylocharis cyanus</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B		1068
E: White-chinned Sapphire, S: Picaflor cabeciazul, Zafiro cabecimorado, Zafiro gorgiblanco, F: Saphir azuré Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [463, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Hylocharis eliciae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	II	B		387, 1068
E: Blue-throated Goldentail, S: Zafiro de Elicia, Zafiro gorjiazul, F: Saphir d'Elicia Belize (br) [5241, 6320, 6769]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]				
<i>Hylocharis grayi</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B		387, 1068
Synonym: <i>Hylocharis humboldtii</i> E: Blue-headed Sapphire, S: Zafiro cabeciazul, F: Saphir ulysse Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]				
<i>Hylocharis leucotis</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B		387
Synonym: <i>Basilinna leucotis</i> E: White-eared Hummingbird, S: Colibrí orejiblanco, F: Saphir à oreilles blanches El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [670, 5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]				
<i>Hylocharis pyrrhypogia</i> Salvin & Godman, 1881)	II	B		1068
E: Flame-rumped Sapphire, F: Saphir embrasé Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]				
<i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		1068
E: Rufous-throated Sapphire, S: Picaflor pechiazu, Zafiro gargantirrufo, Zafiro gorgirrojo, F: Saphir à gorge rousse Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [463, 464, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6321]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Hylocharis xanthusii</i> (Lawrence, 1860)	II	B		387
Synonym: <i>Basilinna xanthusii</i> E: Black-fronted Hummingbird, Xantus's Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Xantus, F: Saphir de Xantus Canada (v) [748]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (v) [387]				
<i>Hylonympha macrocerca</i> Gould, 1873	II	B	VU	595, 598, 1068
E: Scissor-tailed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí tijereta, F: Colibri à queue en ciseaux Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Klais guimeti</i> (Bourcier, 1843)	II	B		387, 1068
E: Violet-headed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí cabeciazul, Colibrí cabecivioleta, Tucusito cabeza azul, F: Colibri à tête violette Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837, 6674, 6783]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195, 6641]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Lafresnaya lafresnayi</i> (Boissonneau, 1840)	II	B		1068
E: Mountain Velvetbreast, S: Colibrí aterciopelado, Colibrí terciopelo, F: Colibri de Lafresnaye Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				

TROCHILIDAE

CITES

EC Reg.

RL

References

Lampornis amethystinus Swainson, 1827	II	B	387
E: Amethyst-throated Hummingbird, S: Colibrí amatistino, Colibrí-serrano gorjiamatisto, F: Colibri à gorge améthyste El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]			
Lampornis castaneoventris (Gould, 1851)	II	B	387
Synonyms: <i>Lampornis calolaema</i> , <i>Lampornis cinereicauda</i> E: Purple-throated Mountain-gem, Variable Mountain-gem, White-throated Mountain-gem, S: Colibrí variable, F: Colibri à ventre châtain Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]			
Lampornis clemenciae (Lesson, 1829)	II	B	387
E: Blue-throated Hummingbird, S: Colibrí gorgiazul, Colibrí-serrano gorjiazul, F: Colibri à gorge bleue Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387, 887]			
Lampornis hemileucus (Salvin, 1865)	II	B	387
E: White-bellied Mountain-gem, S: Colibrí gorgivioleta, F: Colibri à gorge lilas Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195]			
Lampornis sybillae (Salvin & Godman, 1892)	II	B	387
Synonym: <i>Lampornis viripallens sybillae</i> E: Green-breasted Mountain-gem, S: Colibrí de Sibila, Colibrí-serrano pechiverde, F: Colibri de Sybil Honduras (br) [1076]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]			
Lampornis viridipallens (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	II	B	387
E: Green-throated Mountain-gem, S: Colibrí gorgescamoso, Colibrí-serrano gorjiverae, F: Colibri vert-d'eau El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]			
Lamprolaima rhami (Lesson, 1838)	II	B	387
E: Garnet-throated Hummingbird, S: Colibrí alicastaño, F: Colibri à gorge grenat El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]			
Lepidopyga coeruleogularis (Gould, 1851)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Sapphire-throated Hummingbird, S: Colibrí gorgizafiro, F: Colibri faux-saphir Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195]			
Lepidopyga goudoti (Bourcier, 1843)	II	B	1068
E: Shining-green Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Goudot, Tucusito pico curvo, F: Colibri de Goudot Colombia (br) [837]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
Lepidopyga lilliae Stone, 1917	II	B	595, 598, 1068
E: Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird, S: Colibrí ventrizafiro, F: Colibri de Lillian Colombia (br) [837]			
Lesbia nuna (Lesson, 1832)	II	B	1068
E: Green-tailed Trainbearer, S: Colacinta coliverde, Colibrí colilargo menor, Colibrí coludo verde, F: Porte-traine nouna Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186, 6415]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; ?Venezuela (v) [1070]			
Lesbia victoriae (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	II	B	1068
E: Black-tailed Trainbearer, S: Colacinta colinegra, Colibrí colilargo mayor, F: Porte-traine lesbie Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
Leucippus baeri Simon, 1901	II	B	1068
E: Tumbes Hummingbird, S: Colibri de Tumbes, F: Colibri de Tumbes Peru (br) [1136]			

<i>Leucippus chlorocercus</i> (Gould, 1866)	II	B	1068
E: Olive-spotted Hummingbird, S: Colibrí blancioliva, Colibrí olivipunteado, F: Colibri à queue verte			
Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Leucippus fallax</i> (Bourcier, 1843)	II	B	1068
E: Buffy Hummingbird, S: Colibrí ante, Colibrí anteado, F: Colibri trompeur			
Colombia (br) [837]; ?French Guiana (br?) [1055, 1349]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Leucippus taczanowskii</i> (Sclater, 1879)	II	B	1068
E: Spot-throated Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Taczanowski, F: Colibri de Taczanowski			
Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B	1068
E: White-throated Hummingbird, S: Colibrí gargantilla, Picaflor cuelliblanco, F: Colibri à gorge blanche			
Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287]			
<i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i> (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B	EN 482, 595, 598, 1068, 1323
E: Marvellous Spatuletail, Marvelous Spatuletail, S: Colibrí admirable, F: Loddigésie admirable			
Peru (br) [1136, 6680, 6682]			
<i>Lophornis adorabilis</i> Salvin, 1870	II	B	387
Synonym: <i>Paphosia adorabilis</i>			
E: Adorable Coquette, White-crested Coquette, S: Coqueta adorable, F: Coquette adorable			
Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195, 6851]			
<i>Lophornis brachylopha</i> Moore, 1949	II	B	CR 437, 595, 598, 849
Synonym: <i>Lophornis delattrei brachylopha</i>			
E: Short-crested Coquette, S: Coqueta cresticorta, Coqueta de Guerrero, F: Coquette du Guerrero			
Mexico (br) [5241]			
<i>Lophornis chalybeus</i> (Vieillot, 1823)	II	B	1068
E: Festive Coquette, S: Coqueta abanico puntiblanco, Coqueta festiva, Coqueta verde, Picaflor abanico verde, F: Coquette chalybée			
Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Lophornis delattrei</i> (Lesson, 1839)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Rufous-crested Coquette, S: Coqueta crestirrufa, F: Coquette de Delattre			
Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; ?Costa Rica (br?) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Lophornis gouldii</i> (Lesson, 1833)	II	B	1068
E: Dot-eared Coquette, S: Coqueta moteada, F: Coquette de Gould			
Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]			
<i>Lophornis heleneae</i> (DeLattre, 1843)	II	B	387
Synonym: <i>Paphosia heleneae</i>			
E: Black-crested Coquette, S: Coqueta crestinegra, F: Coquette d'Hélène			
Belize (br) [5241]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Guatemala (br) [448, 5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]			
<i>Lophornis magnificus</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B	1068
E: Frilled Coquette, S: Coqueta magnifica, F: Coquette magnifique			
Brazil (br) [1269, 6186, 6413]			

TROCHILIDAE

CITES

EC Reg.

RL

References

<i>Lophornis ornatus</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B	1068
E: Tufted Coquette, S: Coqueta abanico canela, Coqueta adornada, F: Coquette huppe-col Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; French Guiana (br) [1055, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Lophornis pavoninus</i> Salvin and Godman, 1882	II	B	1068
E: Peacock Coquette, S: Coqueta abanico pavo real, Coqueta pavonina, F: Coquette paon Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Lophornis stictolophus</i> Salvin and Elliot, 1873	II	B	595, 1068
E: Spangled Coquette, S: Coqueta coronada, Coqueta lentejuelada, F: Coquette pailletée Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Melanotrochilus fuscus</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	II	B	1068
E: Black Jacobin, S: Colibrí negro, Picaflor negro, F: Colibri demi-deuil Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6321]; Uruguay (br) [5287]			
<i>Mellisuga helenae</i> (Lembeye, 1850)	II	B	387, 485, 595, 731
Synonym: <i>Calypte helenae</i> E: Bee Hummingbird, S: Colibrí zunzuncito, F: Colibri d'Helen Bahamas (v) [5242]; Cuba (br) [5259]			
<i>Mellisuga minima</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	387, 485
E: Vervain Hummingbird, S: Colibrí zumbadorcito, Zumbadorcito, F: Colibri nain Dominican Republic (br) [1312]; Haiti (br) [1408, 1438]; Jamaica (br) [657]; Puerto Rico (v) [1176]			
<i>Metallura aeneocauda</i> (Gould, 1846)	II	B	1068
Synonym: <i>Metallura malagae</i> E: Scaled Metaltail, S: Metalura escamosa, F: Métallure à queue d'airain Bolivia (br) [1058, 1184, 1186, 6667]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Metallura baroni</i> Salvin, 1893	II	B	EN
E: Violet-throated Metaltail, S: Metalura de Azuay, Metalura gorjivioleta, F: Métallure de Baron Ecuador (br) [5294, 6389]			595, 598, 1068, 1121, 1193
<i>Metallura eupogon</i> (Cabanis, 1874)	II	B	1068
E: Fire-throated Metaltail, S: Metalura barbafuego, F: Métallure à gorge feu Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Metallura iracunda</i> Wetmore, 1947	II	B	VU
E: Perija Metaltail, Perijá Metaltail, S: Colibrí de Perijá, Metalura iracunda, F: Métallure dorée Colombia (br) [837]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			595, 1068
<i>Metallura odomae</i> Graves, 1980	II	B	LR/nt
E: Neblina Metaltail, S: Metalura del Chinguela, F: Métallure du Chinguela Ecuador (br) [6200, 6317]; Peru (br) [1136]			595, 598, 770, 1137
<i>Metallura phoebe</i> (Lesson & DeLattre, 1839)	II	B	1068
E: Black Metaltail, S: Metalura negra, F: Métallure phébé Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Metallura theresiae</i> Simon, 1902	II	B	1068
E: Coppery Metaltail, S: Metalura de Teresa, F: Métallure de Thérèse Peru (br) [1136]			

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Metallura tyrianthina</i> (Loddiges, 1832)	II	B		1068
E: Tyrian Metaltail, S: Colibrí verde colirrojo, Metalura tira, F: Métallure émeraude Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Metallura williami</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B		1068
E: Viridian Metaltail, S: Metalura verde, F: Métallure verte Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6368]				
<i>Microchera albocoronata</i> (Lawrence, 1855)	II	B		387
E: Snowcap, S: Colibrí coroniblanco, F: Colibri à coiffe blanche Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]				
<i>Microstilbon burmeisteri</i> (Sclater, 1887)	II	B		1068
E: Slender-tailed Woodstar, S: Colibrí de Burmeister, Picaflor enano, F: Colibri de Burmeister Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]				
<i>Myrmia micrura</i> (Gould, 1854)	II	B		1068
E: Short-tailed Woodstar, S: Colibrí colicorto, Estrellita colicorta, F: Colibri à queue courte Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Myrtis fanny</i> (Lesson, 1838)	II	B		1068
E: Purple-collared Woodstar, S: Colibrí myrtis, Estrellita gargantillada, F: Colibri fanny Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i> (Lesson, 1832)	II	B		1068
E: Booted Racket-tail, S: Colaespatula zamarrito, Colibrí cola de hoja, Colibrí de raquetas, F: Haut-de-chausses à palettes Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Opisthoproraeuryptera</i> (Loddiges, 1832)	II	B		1068
E: Mountain Avocetbill, S: Colibrí picolezna, Colibrí piquiavoceta, F: Colibri avocettin Colombia (br) [706, 837]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6317]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Oreonympha nobilis</i> Gould, 1869	II	B		1068
E: Bearded Mountaineer, S: Colibrí noble, F: Colibri noble Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Oreotrochilus adela</i> (D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 1068
E: Wedge-tailed Hillstar, S: Colibrí de Cochabamba, F: Colibri adèle Argentina [6812]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]				
<i>Oreotrochilus chimborazo</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B		1068
Synonym: <i>Oreotrochilus estella chimborazo</i> E: Ecuadorian Hillstar, S: Colibrí del Chimborazo, Estrella ecuatoriana, F: Colibri du Chimborazo Colombia [6783]; Ecuador (br) [5294]				
<i>Oreotrochilus estella</i> (D'Orbigny & Lafresnaye, 1838)	II	B		1068
Synonym: <i>Oreotrochilus stolzmanni</i> E: Andean Hillstar, S: Colibrí puneño, Picaflor serrano ventricanela, F: Colibri estelle Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Chile (br) [5292]; Colombia [837]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</i> Gould, 1847	II	B		1068
E: White-sided Hillstar, S: Colibrí cordillerano, Picaflor serrano ventrinegro, F: Colibri à flancs blancs Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Chile (br) [1200, 5292, 6393]				

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Oreotrochilus melanogaster Gould, 1847	II	B		1068
E: Black-breasted Hillstar, S: Colibrí pechinegro, F: Colibri à plastron noir Peru (br) [1136]				
Orthorhyncus cristatus (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		387, 485
E: Antillean Crested Hummingbird, S: Colibrí crestado, F: Colibri huppé Antigua and Barbuda (br) [5242]; Barbados (br) [5242]; Dominica (br) [5242]; Grenada (br) [5242]; Guadeloupe (br) [5242]; Martinique (br) [5242]; Montserrat (br) [5242]; Netherlands Antilles (br); Puerto Rico (br) [1176]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (br) [5242]; Saint Lucia (br) [5251]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (br) [5242]; ?United States (v) [387, 887]; Virgin Islands (British) (br): British Virgin Is [1176]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (br)				
Oxypogon guerinii (Boissonneau, 1840)	II	B		1068
E: Bearded Helmetcrest, S: Chivito de los Páramos, Colibrí chivito, F: Colibri casqué Colombia (br) [837]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
Panterpe insignis Cabanis and Heine, 1860	II	B		387, 1309
E: Fiery-throated Hummingbird, S: Colibrí insigne, F: Colibri insigne Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195]				
Patagona gigas (Vieillot, 1824)	II	B		1068
E: Giant Hummingbird, S: Colibrí gigante, Picaflor gigante, F: Colibri géant Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Chile (br) [5292]; Colombia (br) [6783]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6383]; Peru (br) [1136]				
Phaeochroa cuvierii (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II	B		387, 1068
E: Scaly-breasted Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Cuvier, Fandangero pechiescamosa, F: Colibri de Cuvier Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (v) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]				
Phaethornis anthophilus (Bourcier, 1843)	II	B		387, 1068
E: Pale-bellied Hermit, S: Ermitaño carinegro, Ermitaño ventripálido, F: Ermite anthophile Colombia (br) [837]; Panama (br) [1195]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
Phaethornis augusti (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B		1068
E: Sooty-capped Hermit, S: Ermitaño limpiacasa, Limpiacasa, F: Ermite d'Auguste Colombia (br) [837]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
Phaethornis bourcieri (Lesson, 1832)	II	B		1068
E: Straight-billed Hermit, S: Ermitaño de picorrecto, Ermitaño piquirrecto, F: Ermite de Bourcier Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1055, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
Phaethornis eurynome (Lesson, 1832)	II	B		931, 1068
Synonym: <i>Phaethornis nigrostris</i> E: Scale-throated Hermit, S: Ermitaño escamoso, Ermitaño manchado, F: Ermite eurynome, Ermite eurynôme Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [1268, 1269, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]				
Phaethornis gounellei Boucard, 1891	II	B		1068
E: Broad-tipped Hermit, S: Ermitaño coliancho, F: Ermite de Gounelle Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]				
Phaethornis griseogularis Gould, 1851	II	B		1068
Synonym: <i>Phaethornis porcullae</i> E: Grey-chinned Hermit, Porculla Hermit, S: Ermitaño barbigrís, Ermitaño barbigris, F: Ermite à gorge grise Brazil; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Phaethornis guy</i> (Lesson, 1833) E: Green Hermit, S: Ermitaño verde, F: Ermite vert Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]	II	B		387, 1068
<i>Phaethornis hispidus</i> (Gould, 1846) E: White-bearded Hermit, S: Ermitaño barbiblanco, F: Ermite d'Osery Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]	II	B		1068
<i>Phaethornis idaliae</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1856) E: Minute Hermit, Obscure Hermit, S: Ermitaño pigmeo, F: Ermite d'Idalie Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]	II	B		1068
<i>Phaethornis koepckeae</i> Weske and Terborgh, 1977 E: Koepcke's Hermit, S: Ermitaño de Koepcke, F: Ermite de Koepcke Peru (br) [1136]	II	B	LR/nt	595, 1406, 6399
<i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i> (Lesson, 1832) Synonyms: <i>Phaethornis striigularis</i> , <i>Pygmornis longuemareus</i> , <i>Phaethornis atrimentalis</i> E: Little Hermit, S: Ermitaño pequeño, Ermitaño chico, F: Ermite nain Belize (br) [5241]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1055, 1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]	II	B		387, 1068
<i>Phaethornis malaris</i> (Nordmann, 1835) Synonym: <i>Phaethornis margarettæ</i> E: Great-billed Hermit, Margaretta's Hermit, S: Ermitaño picogrande, F: Ermite à long bec Brazil (br) [1052, 1269, 6186]; French Guiana (br) [647, 1349]; Suriname (br) [628, 5296]	II	B		1068
<i>Phaethornis nattereri</i> Berlepsch, 1887 Synonym: <i>Phaethornis maranhaoensis</i> E: Cinnamon-throated Hermit, S: Ermitaño de Natterer, F: Ermite de Natterer Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]	II	B		1068
<i>Phaethornis philippii</i> (Bourcier, 1847) E: Needle-billed Hermit, S: Ermitaño picoaguja, F: Ermite de Filippi Bolivia (br) [1058, 1135, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Peru (br) [1136]	II	B		1068
<i>Phaethornis pretrei</i> (Lesson & DeLattre, 1839) E: Planalto Hermit, S: Ermitaño del planalto, Ermitaño frentrinegro, F: Ermite de Prêtre Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]	II	B		1068
<i>Phaethornis ruber</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Reddish Hermit, S: Ermitaño rufo, Ermitaño rojizo, F: Ermite roussâtre Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [1056, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]	II	B		1068
<i>Phaethornis squalidus</i> (Temminck, 1822) Synonym: <i>Phaethornis rupurumii</i> E: Dusky-throated Hermit, S: Ermitaño gargantifusco, Ermitaño escuálido, F: Ermite terne Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Venezuela (br) [1070]	II	B		1068
<i>Phaethornis stuarti</i> Hartert, 1897 E: White-browed Hermit, S: Ermitaño Boliviano, F: Ermite de Stuart Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Peru (br) [1136]	II	B		1068

TROCHILIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Phaethornis subochraceus</i> Todd, 1915	II	B	1068
E: Buff-bellied Hermit, S: Ermitaño ocráceo, F: Ermite ocré Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]			
<i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	387, 1068
Synonyms: <i>Phaethornis mexicanus</i> , <i>Phaethornis longirostris</i> E: Long-tailed Hermit, S: Ermitaño colilargo, Ermitaño colilargo común, Ermitaño guayanés, F: Ermite à brins blancs Belize (br) [5241]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186, 6413]; Colombia (br) [837, 6674]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [647, 1349]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Phaethornis syrmatophorus</i> Gould, 1851	II	B	1068
E: Tawny-bellied Hermit, S: Ermitaño ventrihabano, F: Ermite à ventre fauve Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Phaethornis yaruqui</i> (Bourcier, 1851)	II	B	1068
E: White-whiskered Hermit, S: Ermitaño bigotiblanco, Ermitaño de Yaruqui, F: Ermite yaruqui Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama [6809]			
<i>Philodice bryantae</i> (Lawrence, 1867)	II	B	387, 595
Synonym: <i>Calliphlox bryantae</i> E: Magenta-throated Woodstar, S: Colibrí magenta, F: Colibri magenta Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195]			
<i>Philodice mitchellii</i> (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B	387, 1068
Synonym: <i>Calliphlox mitchellii</i> E: Purple-throated Woodstar, S: Colibrí de Mitchell, Estrellita gorjipúrpura, F: Colibri de Mitchell Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195, 1203]			
<i>Phlogophilus harterti</i>	II	B	LR/nt
Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1901 E: Peruvian Piedtail, S: Colibrí colipinto Peruano, F: Colibri de Hartert Peru (br) [1136]			595, 1068
<i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i> Gould, 1860	II	B	LR/nt
E: Ecuadorian Piedtail, S: Colapinto ecuatoriano, Colibrí colipinto Ecuatoriano, F: Colibri à queue mi-blanche Colombia (br) [706, 837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136, 6724]			595, 1068
<i>Polyonymus caroli</i> (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B	595, 1068
E: Bronze-tailed Comet, S: Colibrí colibronce, F: Colibri de Bourcier Argentina [5291]; Brazil [6186]; Paraguay [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Polytmus guainumbi</i> (Pallas, 1764)	II	B	1068
E: White-tailed Goldenthroat, S: Colibrí gargantidorado, Colibrí guainumbí, Picaflor coliverde, F: Colibri guaínumbi Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; French Guiana (br) [463, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [768, 1136]; Suriname (br) [811, 5296]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703, 1331]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Polytmus milleri</i> (Chapman, 1929)	II	B	1068
E: Tepui Goldenthroat, S: Colibrí de tepui, F: Colibri des tépuis Venezuela (br) [1070]			

TROCHILIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Polytmus theresiae</i> (Da Silva Maia, 1843)	II	B		1068
E: Green-tailed Goldenthroat, S: Colibrí de Teresa, Garganta de oro coliverde, F: Colibri tout-vert Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [811, 5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Popelairia conversii</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1846)	II	B		387, 1068
Synonym: <i>Discosura conversii</i> E: Green Thorntail, S: Colacerda verde, Rabudito verde, F: Coquette à queue fine Colombia (br) [837, 6674]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]				
<i>Popelairia langsdorffii</i> (Temminck, 1821)	II	B		1068
Synonym: <i>Discosura langsdorffii</i> E: Black-bellied Thorntail, S: Colacerda ventrinegra, Coqueta cola de Lira, Rabudito ventrinegro, F: Coquette de Langsdorff Bolivia (br) [1135, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Popelairia letitia</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	II	B	DD	595, 598, 1068
Synonym: <i>Discosura letitia</i> E: Coppery Thorntail, S: Rabudito cobrizo, F: Coquette de Létitia Bolivia (br) [1186]				
<i>Popelairia popelairii</i> (DuBus & Gisignies, 1846)	II	B		1068
Synonym: <i>Discosura popelairii</i> E: Wire-crested Thorntail, S: Colacerda crestada, Rabudito crestado, F: Coquette de Popelaire Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i> (Fraser, 1839)	II	B		1068
E: Great Sapphirewing, S: Alazafiro grande, Colibrí aliazul, F: Colibri à ailes saphir Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
<i>Ramphodon dohrnii</i> (Bourcier & Mulsant, 1852)	I	A		592, 595, 598, 931, 1068
Synonym: <i>Glaucis dohrnii</i> E: Hook-billed Hermit, S: Colibrí de pico recurvado, Colibrí picosierra chico, Ermitaño de Espíritu Santo, F: Colibrí à bec incurvé, Colibrí de Dohrn, Ermite de Dohrn, Ermite de Dohrnou à bec incurvé Brazil (br) [6186]				
<i>Ramphodon naevius</i> (Dumont, 1818)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 1068
E: Saw-billed Hermit, S: Ermitaño picosierra, F: Colibri tacheté Brazil (br) [6186]				
<i>Ramphomicron dorsale</i> Salvin and Godman, 1880	II	B		1068
E: Black-backed Thornbill, S: Colibrí piquicorto dorsinegro, F: Colibrí à dos noir Colombia (br) [837]				
<i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum</i> (Boissonneau, 1839)	II	B		1068
E: Purple-backed Thornbill, S: Colibrí pico espina, Colibrí piquicorto común, Picoespina dorsipúrpura, F: Colibrí à petit bec Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186, 6667]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6200]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Rhodopis vesper</i> (Lesson, 1829)	II	B		1068
E: Oasis Hummingbird, S: Colibrí del Atacama, F: Colibri vesper Chile (br) [5292]; Peru (br) [1136]				

TROCHILIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL

References

<i>Sappho sparganura</i> (Shaw, 1812)	II	B	1068
E: Red-tailed Comet, S: Colibrí cometa, Picaflor coludo rojo, F: Colibri sapho Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Chile (br) [751, 5292]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Selasphorus ardens</i> Salvin, 1870	II	B VU	387, 595, 598
E: Glow-throated Hummingbird, S: Colibrí ardiente, F: Colibri ardent Panama (br) [1195]			
<i>Selasphorus flammula</i> Salvin, 1864	II	B	387
Synonyms: <i>Selasphorus simoni</i> , <i>Selasphorus torridus</i> E: Cerise-throated Hummingbird, Heliotrope-throated Hummingbird, Volcano Hummingbird, S: Colibrí volcanero, F: Colibri flammule Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195]			
<i>Selasphorus platycercus</i> (Swainson, 1827)	II	B	387
E: Broad-tailed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí coliancho, Zumbador coliancho, F: Colibri à queue large Guatemala (br) [5241]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387, 887]			
<i>Selasphorus rufus</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	387
E: Rufous Hummingbird, S: Colibrí rufo, Zumbador rufo, F: Colibri roux Bahamas (v) [5242]; Canada (br) [748, 887]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Saint Pierre and Miquelon (v) [683]; United States (br) [387, 887]			
<i>Selasphorus sasin</i> (Lesson, 1829)	II	B	387
E: Allen's Hummingbird, S: Colibrí de Allen, Zumbador de Allen, F: Colibri d'Allen ?Canada (v) [748, 887]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387, 887]			
<i>Selasphorus scintilla</i> (Gould, 1851)	II	B	387
E: Scintillant Hummingbird, S: Colibrí centelleante, F: Colibri scintillant Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Panama (br) [1195]			
<i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i> (King, 1831)	II	B CR	495, 514, 589, 595, 598, 1310, 6503
E: Juan Fernandez Firecrown, Juan Fernández Firecrown, S: Colibrí de Juan Fernández, F: Colibri robinson Chile (br): Juan Fernandez Is			
<i>Sephanoides sephaniodes</i> (Lesson, 1827)	II	B	1068
E: Green-backed Firecrown, S: Colibrí austral, Picaflor cabeza granate, F: Colibri du Chili Argentina (br) [5291]; Chile (br) [5292]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) (v) [1439]			
<i>Stellula calliope</i> (Gould, 1847)	II	B	387
Synonym: <i>Archilochus calliope</i> E: Calliope Hummingbird, S: Colibrí calíope, Colibrí de Coliope, F: Colibri calliope Canada (br) [748, 887]; Mexico (br) [5241]; United States (br) [387, 887]			
<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i> (Vieillot, 1818)	II	B	1068
E: Plovercrest, S: Colibrí copetón, Picaflor copetón, F: Colibri de Delalande Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]			
<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i> (Gould, 1846)	II	B	1068
E: Violet-chested Hummingbird, S: Colibrí pechiazul, F: Colibri à poitrine violette Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Taphrolesbia griseiventris</i> (Taczanowski, 1883)	II	B	595, 598, 1068
E: Grey-bellied Comet, S: Colibrí ventigrís, F: Colibri comète Peru (br) [1136]			

TROCHILIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Taphrospilus hypostictus</i> (Gould, 1862)	II	B	1068
E: Many-spotted Hummingbird, S: Colibrí moteado, Colibrí multipunteado, F: Colibri grivelé ?Argentina (br?) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]			
<i>Thalurania colombica</i> (Bourcier, 1843)	II	B	387, 1068
Synonym: <i>Thalurania furcata colombica</i> E: Blue-crowned Woodnymph, S: Ninfa coronada, Zafiro coroniazul, F: Dryade couronnée Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Thalurania fannyi</i> (DeLattre & Bourcier, 1846)	II		
Synonym: <i>Thalurania colombica fannyi</i> E: Green-crowned Woodnymph, S: Ninfa coronada, Zafiro coroniverde, F: Dryade de Fanny Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Panama (br) [1195]			
<i>Thalurania furcata</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	1068
E: Fork-tailed Woodnymph, S: Picaflor gargantiverde, Tucusito moradito, Zafiro golondrina, F: Dryade à queue fourchue Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [647, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; ?Trinidad and Tobago (br?) [703]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Thalurania glaukopis</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B	1068
E: Violet-capped Woodnymph, S: Picaflor corona azul, Zafiro capirotado, F: Dryade glaucope Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [1252, 1269, 6186, 6291]; Paraguay (br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287]			
<i>Thalurania ridgwayi</i> Nelson, 1900	II	B	595, 598, 681
Synonym: <i>Thalurania colombica ridgwayi</i> E: Mexican Woodnymph, S: Nifa mexicana, Zafiro Mexicano, F: Dryade du Mexique Mexico (br) [5241]			
<i>Thalurania watertonii</i> (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B	1068
E: Long-tailed Woodnymph, S: Zafiro colilargo, F: Dryade de Waterton Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; ?Guyana (br?) [1295]			
<i>Thaumastura cora</i> (Lesson, 1827)	II	B	1068
E: Peruvian Sheartail, S: Colibri Cora, F: Colibri cora Chile [1459, 5292]; Peru [1136]			
<i>Threnetes leucurus</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	1068, 1226
Synonyms: <i>Threnetes cristinae</i> , <i>Threnetes loehkeni</i> E: Bronze-tailed Barbthroat, Pale-tailed Barbthroat, S: Barbita colipalida, Garganta lanza coliblanca, F: Ermite à queue blanche Bolivia (br) [1058, 1186]; Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [463, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			
<i>Threnetes niger</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	1068
E: Sooty Barbthroat, S: Ermitaño barbudo común, F: Ermite d'Antonie Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; French Guiana (br) [463, 1349]			
<i>Threnetes ruckeri</i> (Bourcier, 1847)	II	B	387, 1068
E: Band-tailed Barbthroat, S: Barbita colibandeada, Ermitaño barbudo, Ermitaño barbudo colibandeado, Tucoso de Barba, F: Ermite de Rucker Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837, 6674]; Costa Rica (br) [1283, 1311]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195]; Venezuela (br) [1070]			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
TROCHILIDAE				
<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i> (Lesson, 1832)	II	B		387
Synonym: <i>Philodice dupontii</i> E: Sparkling-tailed Barbthroat, Sparkling-tailed Hummingbird, S: Colibrí colpinto, Colibrí de Dupont, F: Colibri zémès ?Costa Rica (br?) [1283, 1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]				
<i>Topaza pella</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		1068
E: Crimson Topaz, S: Colibrí topacio, Topacio candela colicanelo, Topacio carmesi, F: Colibri topaze Brazil (br) [1269, 6186]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French Guiana (br) [464, 1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Topaza pyra</i> (Gould, 1846)	II	B		1068, 6703
E: Fiery Topaz, S: Topacio candela colimorado, Topacio fuego, F: Colibri flamboyant Brazil [6186, 6373]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Trochilus polytmus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	II	B		387, 485, 1245
Synonym: <i>Trochilus scitulus</i> E: Streamertail, S: Colibrí portacintas, F: Colibri à tête noire Jamaica (br) [657]				
<i>Urochroa bougueri</i> (Bourcier, 1851)	II	B		1068
E: White-tailed Hillstar, S: Colibrí de Bouquer, Estrella coliblanca, F: Colibri de Bouquer Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136, 6854]				
<i>Urosticte benjamini</i> (Bourcier, 1851)	II	B		1068
E: Purple-bibbed Whitetip, S: Colibrí puntablanca occidental, Punta blanca, F: Colibri de Benjamin Colombia (br) [706, 837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]				
<i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i> Lawrence, 1864	II	B		1068
Synonym: <i>Urosticte benjamini ruficrissa</i> E: Rufous-vented Whitetip, S: Colibrí puntablanca oriental, F: Colibri à sous-caudales rousses Colombia (br) [706, 837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]				
Order: TROGONIFORMES				
Family: TROGONIDAE				
<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i> de la Llave, 1832	I	A	LR/nt	387, 595, 931, 1409
E: Magnificent Quetzal, Resplendent Quetzal, S: Quetzal, Quetzal centroamericano, F: Quetzal resplendissant, Trogon couroucou Costa Rica (br) [1311]; El Salvador (br) [5241]; Guatemala (br) [5241]; Honduras (br) [800, 1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-224.001.005.005				
Order: CORACIIFORMES				
Family: BUCEROTIDAE				
<i>Aceros cassidix</i> (Temminck, 1823)	II	B		917, 1169
Synonym: <i>Rhyticeros cassidix</i> E: Buton Hornbill, Celebes Hornbill, Greater Sulawesi Hornbill, Knobbed Hornbill, Red-knobbed Hornbill, Sulawesi Wrinkled Hornbill, S: Cálao grande de Célebes, F: Calao à cimier Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-225.010.001.002				

BUCEROTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Aceros comatus</i> (Raffles, 1822)	II	B	LR/nt	917, 1169
Synonym: <i>Berenicornis comatus</i> E: Asian White-crested Hornbill, Long-crested Hornbill, White-crested Hornbill, White-crowned Hornbill, S: Cálaro crestiblanco, F: Calao coiffé Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]; Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-225.010.004.003	
<i>Aceros corrugatus</i> (Temminck, 1832)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 917, 1168, 1169
Synonym: <i>Rhyticeros corrugatus</i> E: Sunda Wrinkled Hornbill, Wrinkled Hornbill, S: Cálaro arrugado, F: Calao à casque rouge Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]; Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Singapore (ex); Thailand (br) [487] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-225.010.001.003	
<i>Aceros everetti</i> Rothschild, 1897	II	B	VU	595, 902, 917, 1168, 1169, 1410
Synonym: <i>Rhyticeros everetti</i> E: Sumba Hornbill, Sumba Wreathed Hornbill, S: Cálaro de la Sumba, F: Calao de Sumba Indonesia (br) [393]; Lesser Sunda Is CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-225.010.001.004	
<i>Aceros leucocephalus</i> (Vieillot, 1816)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 917, 1169
Synonym: <i>Rhyticeros leucocephalus</i> E: Mindanao Wrinkled Hornbill, White-headed Hornbill, Wrinkled Hornbill, Writhe-billed Hornbill, Writched Hornbill, S: Cálaro grande de Mindanao, F: Calao de Vieillot Philippines (br) [5270] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-225.010.001.005a	
<i>Aceros narcondami</i> Hume, 1873	II	B	VU	381, 595, 857, 917, 1168, 1169
Synonym: <i>Rhyticeros narcondami</i> E: Narcondam Hornbill, S: Cálaro de la Narcondam, F: Calao de Narcondam India (br) [1197]; Andaman Is CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-225.010.001.006	
<i>Aceros nipalensis</i> (Hodgson, 1829)	I	A	VU	381, 595, 917, 929, 1168, 1169
E: Rufous-cheeked Hornbill, Rufous-necked Hornbill, S: Cálaro del Nepal, F: Calao à cou roux, Calao de montagne Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261, 6478]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (ex?, br) [865]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-225.010.001.007	
<i>Aceros plicatus</i> (Forster, 1781)	II	B		917, 1169
Synonym: <i>Rhyticeros plicatus</i> E: Blyth's Hornbill, Blyth's Wreathed Hornbill, Kokomo, New Guinea Hornbill, New Guinea Wreathed Hornbill, Papuan Hornbill, Plicated Hornbill, F: Calao papou Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea (br); Solomon Islands (br) [5260] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-225.010.001.008a	
<i>Aceros subruficollis</i> (Blyth, 1843)	I	A	VU	595, 917, 1168, 1169, 6424
Synonyms: <i>Aceros plicatus subruficollis</i> , <i>Rhyticeros subruficollis</i> E: Blyth's Hornbill, Blyth's Wreathed Hornbill, Burmese Hornbill, Plain-pouched Hornbill, Plain- pouched Wreathed Hornbill, S: Cálaro gorgiclaro, F: Calao à gorge claire, Calao à poche unie Malaysia [6423]; Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-225.010.001.008b	

<i>Aceros undulatus</i> (Shaw, 1811)	II	B	917, 1168, 1169
Synonym: <i>Rhyticeros undulatus</i>			
E: Bar-pouched Wreathed Hornbill, Bar-throated Wreathed Hornbill, Northern Waved Hornbill, Wreathed Hornbill, S: Cálar gorginegro, F: Calao festonné			
Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-225.010.001.009		
<i>Aceros waldeni</i> (Sharpe, 1877)	II	B CR	595, 917, 1169
Synonyms: <i>Aceros leucocephalus waldeni</i> , <i>Rhyticeros leucocephalus waldeni</i>			
E: Panay Wrinkled Hornbill, Rufous-headed Hornbill, Visayan Wrinkled Hornbill, Writhed-billed Hornbill, S: Cálar grande de Panay, F: Calao de Walden			
Philippines (br) [5270]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-225.010.001.005b		
<i>Anorrhinus galeritus</i> (Temminck, 1831)	II	B	1169
E: Bushy-crested Hornbill, S: Cálar crestado, F: Calao largup			
Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-225.010.002.001		
<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i> (Blyth, 1855)	II	B LR/nt	595, 1168, 1169
Synonym: <i>Anorrhinus austeni</i>			
E: Assam Brown-backed Hornbill, Brown Hornbill, Tickell's Brown Hornbill, S: Cálar pardo de Tickell, F: Calao brun			
Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-225.010.010.001		
<i>Anthracoceros albirostris</i> (Shaw & Nodder, 1807)	II	B	917, 1169
Synonym: <i>Anthracoceros convexus</i>			
E: Indian Pied Hornbill, Malaysian Pied-Hornbill, Northern Pied Hornbill, Northern Pied-Hornbill, Oriental Pied-Hornbill, Sunda Pied Hornbill, S: Cálar cariblanco, F: Calao pie			
Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Singapore (ex, v) [791]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-225.010.003.007		
<i>Anthracoceros coronatus</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B LR/nt	595, 917, 1169
Synonym: <i>Anthracoceros malabaricus</i>			
E: Indian Pied Hornbill, Malabar Pied Hornbill, Malabar Pied-Hornbill, Pied Hornbill, F: Calao de Malabar			
India (br) [1197]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-225.010.003.002		
<i>Anthracoceros malayanus</i> (Raffles, 1822)	II	B LR/nt	595, 917, 1169
E: Asian Black Hornbill, Black Hornbill, Malaysian Black Hornbill, S: Cálar Malayo, F: Calao charbonnier			
Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Thailand (br) [487]; ?Viet Nam (br?) [5264]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-225.010.003.004		
<i>Anthracoceros marchei</i> Oustalet, 1885	II	B VU	917, 1169
E: Palawan Hornbill, S: Cálar de Palawan, F: Calao de Palawan			
Philippines (br) [5270]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-225.010.003.005		

Bucerotidae	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Anthracoceros montani</i> (Oustalet, 1880)	II	B	CR	595, 917, 1168, 1169
E: Sulu Hornbill, S: Cálar de las Sulu, F: Calao des Sulu Philippines (br) [5270] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.003.006		
<i>Buceros bicornis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	I	A	LR/nt	381, 917, 929, 1168, 1169, 1233
E: Concave-casqued Hornbill, Great Hornbill, Great Indian Hornbill, Great Pied Hornbill, Homrai Hornbill, Indian Concave-casqued Hornbill, Indian Hornbill, S: Cálar bicorne, Cálar grande, F: Calao bicorne, Calao bicorne de Homrai, Calao bicorne de l'île Homray Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243, 6475]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393, 1027]: Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br); Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [861, 865]; Singapore (v) [791]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]; Viet Nam (br) [5264] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.005.002		
<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i> Linnaeus, 1766	II	B	LR/nt	595, 917, 1169
E: Rufous Hornbill, S: Cálar Filipino grande, Cálar rojipardo, F: Calao à casque plat, Calao des Philippines Philippines (br) [5270] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.005.003		
<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i> Linnaeus, 1758	II	B	LR/nt	917, 929, 1168, 1169
E: Rhinoceros Hornbill, S: Cálar rinoceronte, F: Calao rhinocéros Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393, 1289]: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Singapore (ex, br) [791]; Thailand (br) [487, 1220] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.005.004		
<i>Buceros vigil</i> (Forster, 1781)	I	A	LR/nt	595, 917, 929, 1168, 1169
Synonym: <i>Rhinoplax vigil</i> E: Helmeted Hornbill, S: Cálar de casco, Cálar de yelmo, F: Calao à casque, Calao à casque rond Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393, 844]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Singapore (ex); Thailand (br) [487, 1220] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.011.001		
<i>Penelopides affinis</i> Tweeddale, 1877	II	B		595, 917, 1169
Synonym: <i>Penelopides panini affinis</i> E: Mindanao Hornbill, Mindanao Taritic Hornbill, Taritic Hornbill, S: Cálar chico de Mindanao, F: Calao de Mindanao Philippines (br) [5270] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.009.003b		
<i>Penelopides exarhatus</i> (Temminck, 1823)	II	B		917, 1169
E: Celebes Hornbill, Celebes Taritic Hornbill, Sulawesi Dwarf Hornbill, Sulawesi Hornbill, Sulawesi Taritic Hornbill, S: Cálar chico de Célebes, F: Calao des Célèbes Indonesia (br) [393]: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.009.002		
<i>Penelopides manillae</i> (Boddaert, 1783)	II	B		595, 917, 1169
Synonym: <i>Penelopides panini manillae</i> E: Luzon Hornbill, Luzon Taritic Hornbill, Taritic Hornbill, S: Cálar chico de Luzón, F: Calao de Manille Philippines (br) [5270] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.009.003d		

		CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
BUCEROTIDAE					
<i>Penelopides mindorensis</i> Steere, 1890		II	B	EN	595, 917, 1169
E: Mindoro Hornbill, Tarictic Hornbill, S: Cálar chico de Mindoro, F: Calao de Mindoro Philippines (br) [5270]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.009.003e			
<i>Penelopides panini</i> (Boddaert, 1783)		II	B	EN	595, 917, 1169
E: Panay Tarictic Hornbill, Tarictic Hornbill, Visayan Hornbill, S: Cálar chico de Panay, F: Calao tarictic Philippines (br) [5270]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.009.003a			
<i>Penelopides samarensis</i> Steere, 1890		II	B		595, 917, 1169
Synonym: <i>Penelopides panini samarensis</i>					
E: Samar Hornbill, Samar Tarictic Hornbill, F: Calao de Samar Philippines (br) [5270]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-225.010.009.003c			
Order: PICIFORMES					
Family: CAPITONIDAE					
<i>Eubucco tucinkae</i> (Seilern, 1913)			D		
E: Scarlet-hooded Barbet, F: Cabézon de Carabaya Bolivia [6372]; Brazil (br) [6289]; Peru [1136]					
<i>Megalaima rafflesii</i> (Lesson, 1839)			D	\ LR/nt	
E: Red-crowned Barbet, F: Barbu bigarré Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia [393]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1290]; Singapore (br); Thailand [487]					
<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i> (Jardine, 1855)	III CO	B		LR/nt	595, 598, 931, 1068
E: Toucan Barbet, F: Cabézon toucan, Caebézon toucan, Toucan barbet Colombia (br) [837, 6730]; Ecuador (br) [5294]					
Family: RAMPHASTIDAE					
<i>Andigena cucullata</i> (Gould, 1846)			D		
E: Hooded Mountain-toucan, Hooded Mountain-Toucan, F: Toucan à capuchon Bolivia (br) [1186, 6667]; Peru (br) [1136]					
<i>Andigena hypoglauca</i> (Gould, 1833)			D	LR/nt	
E: Grey-breasted Mountain-toucan, Grey-breasted Mountain-Toucan, F: Toucan bleu Colombia (br) [837, 6683]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136, 6724]					
<i>Andigena nigrirostris</i> (Waterhouse, 1839)			D		
E: Black-billed Mountain-toucan, Black-billed Mountain-Toucan, F: Toucan à bec noir Colombia (br) [837, 6683]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Venezuela (br) [1070]					
<i>Baillonius bailloni</i> (Vieillot, 1819)	III AR	B		LR/nt	595, 1068
E: Saffron Toucanet, F: Toucan de Baillon Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Brazil (br) [1268, 6186]; Paraguay (br) [1068, 5295]					
<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B			1068
E: Black-necked Aracari, S: Tilingo cuellinegro, F: Araçari à cou noir, Araçari grigri Brazil (br) [1068, 6186]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]					
<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i> Gould, 1834	III AR	B			1068
E: Chestnut-eared Aracari, S: Arasari orejicastano, Tucán tilingo, Tucán-Tilingo verde, F: Araçari à oreillons roux					

RAMPHASTIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [1068, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837];
 Ecuador (br) [5294]; Paraguay (br) [1068, 5295]; Peru (br) [1136]

Pteroglossus viridis (Linnaeus, 1766) II B 1068

E: Green Aracari, S: Tilingo limón, F: Araçari vert

Brazil (br) [1068, 6186]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296];
 Venezuela (br) [1070]

Ramphastos dicolorus Linnaeus, 1766 III AR B

E: Red-breasted Toucan, S: Tucán rojo y amarillo, Tucán verde, F: Toucan à ventre rouge
 Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [1068, 6186, 6892]; Paraguay (br) [5295]

Ramphastos sulfuratus Lesson, 1830 II B 387, 1068

E: Keel-billed Toucan, S: Piapoco pico verde, Tucán pico-multicolor, F: Toucan à carène
 Belize (br) [5241]; Colombia (br) [837]; Costa Rica (br) [1311]; Guatemala (br) [5241];
 Honduras (br) [1076]; Mexico (br) [5241]; Nicaragua (br) [1195]; Panama (br) [1195];
 Venezuela (br) [1070]

Ramphastos toco Müller, 1776 II B 1068

E: Toco Toucan, S: Tucán de pico verde, Tucán grande, F: Toucan toco
 Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [1068, 6186]; Guyana (br) [1295];
 Paraguay (br) [1068, 5295]; Peru (br) [1136]; Suriname (br) [5296]

Ramphastos tucanus Linnaeus, 1758 II B 1068

E: Red-billed Toucan, S: Piapoco pico rojo, Tucán grade, F: Toucan à bec rouge
 Brazil (br) [1068, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295];
 Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Ramphastos vitellinus Lichtenstein, 1823 II B 1068

E: Channel-billed Toucan, S: Diostedé pico acanelado, Tucán piquirrojo, F: Toucan à gorge
 jaune et blanche, Toucan ariel
 Brazil (br) [6186]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296];
 Venezuela (br) [1070]

Selenidera maculirostris (Lichtenstein, 1823) III AR B 1068

E: Spot-billed Toucanet, S: Tucán de pico acanalado, Tucancito picomaculado, F: Toucanet à
 bec tacheté
 Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Bolivia [1186, 6372]; Brazil (br) [1068, 6186]

Family: PICIDAE

Campephilus imperialis (Gould, 1832) I A CR 387, 595, 598,
 931, 1266

E: Imperial Woodpecker, S: Carpintero gigante, Pito imperial, Pitorreal ocotero, F: Pic impérial
 Mexico (br) [5241]

Dryocopus javensis richardsi Tristam, 1879 I A 931, 1266

E: Tristram's Woodpecker, S: Pito de vientre blanco de Corea, Pito ventriblanco de Corea,
 F: Pic à ventre blanc de Corée, Pic de Tristram
 Japan (ex?, br) [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of
 (ex?, br) [1436]

Order: PASSERIFORMES

Family: COTINGIDAE

Cephalopterus ornatus III CO C 1068, 1294

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809

E: Amazonian umbrella bird, Amazonian Umbrellabird, Ornate Umbrellabird, S: Pájaro-paraguas amazónico, Pájaros paraguas, F: Coracine ornée
 Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [1068, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; French

COTINGIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Peru (br) [1136, 1257]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i> Sclater, 1859	III CO	C	VU	595, 931, 1068, 1294
E: Long-wattled umbrella bird, Long-wattled Umbrellabird, S: Pájaro paraguas bigotudo, Pájaro-paraguas longuipendulo, F: Coracine casquée Colombia (br) [837, 6730]; Ecuador (br) [5294, 6685]				
<i>Cotinga maculata</i> (Müller, 1776)	I	A	EN	595, 598, 931, 1068, 1294
E: Banded Cotinga, Spotted Cotinga, S: Cotinga de corbata, Cotinga manchado, F: Cotinga à bandeau, Cotinga cordonbleu, Cotinga cordon-bleu, Cotinga maculé Brazil (br) [1252, 6186]				
<i>Procnias nudicollis</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	D		LR/nt	
E: Bare-throated Bellbird, F: Araponga à gorge nue Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]				
<i>Rupicola peruviana</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B		1068, 1294
E: Andean Cock-of-the-rock, Peruvian Cock-of-the-Rock, Red Cock-of-the-rock, Scarlet Cock-of-the-rock, S: Gallito de las Sierras, Gallito de roca peruano, Tunqui, F: Coq-de-roche péruvien Bolivia (br) [1186]; Colombia (br) [837]; Ecuador (br) [5294]; Peru (br) [1136]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Rupicola rupicola</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B		1068, 1294
E: Common Cock-of-the-Rock, Guianan Cock-of-the-rock, Orange Cock-of-the-rock, Smaller Cock-of-the-rock, S: Gallito de las Rocas, Gallito de roca anaranjado, F: Coq-de-roche de Guyane, Coq-de-roche orange Brazil (br) [1068, 6186]; Colombia (br) [837]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Guyana (br) [1295]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]				
<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i> (Wied, 1820)	I	A	EN	595, 598, 931, 1068, 1294
E: White-winged Cotinga, S: Cotinga aliblanca, F: Cotinga à ailes blanches, Cotinga porphyrion Brazil (br) [1068, 6186]				
Family: PITTIDAE				
<i>Pitta angolensis</i> Vieillot, 1816	D			
E: African Pitta, F: Brève de l'Angola Angola (br) [5267]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic [659]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (v) [659]; Ethiopia (v) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana [782]; Kenya [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique [659]; Nigeria; Rwanda [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; ?Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Pitta brachyura</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)	D			
E: Indian Pitta, F: Brève du Bengale Bangladesh (br) [804]; India (br) [1197]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (br); Sri Lanka [5271]				
<i>Pitta guajana</i> (Müller, 1776)	II	B		929
E: Banded Pitta, Blue-tailed Pitta, S: Pita coliazul, Pita rayada, F: Brève à queue bleue, Brève azurine Brunei Darussalam (br) [1019]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br) [1289]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Thailand (br) [487, 1220]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-227.012.001.012			

PITTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pitta gurneyi</i> Hume, 1875	I	A	CR	595, 599, 929, 931
E: Black-breasted Pitta, Gurney's Pitta, S: Pita de Gurney, F: Brève de Gurney Myanmar (ex?, br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [377, 487, 778, 780, 1220, 1221] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-227.012.001.013				
<i>Pitta kochi</i> Brüggemann, 1876	I	A	VU	595, 884
E: Koch's Pitta, Whiskered Pitta, S: Pita de Koch, F: Brève de Koch Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Pitta moluccensis</i> (Müller, 1776)			D	
E: Blue-winged Pitta, F: Brève à ailes bleues Australia (v) [477]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Christmas Island (v); Hong Kong (v); Indonesia (br) [393]; Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Philippines (v) [5270]; Singapore [791]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
<i>Pitta nipalensis</i> (Hodgson, 1837)			D	
E: Blue-naped Pitta, F: Brève à nuque bleue Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (v) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
<i>Pitta nymphula</i> Temminck and Schlegel, 1850	II	B	VU	595, 929
Synonym: <i>Pitta brachyura nymphula</i> E: Fairy Pitta, S: Pita nymphula, F: Brève du Japon, Brève migratrice Brunei Darussalam (v); China (br) [1051, 5293]; Hong Kong (v); Indonesia [393, 1051]; Kalimantan; Japan (br) [503, 1051]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1051, 1436]; Malaysia [1051, 1289]; Sabah, Sarawak; Taiwan, Province of China (br); Viet Nam [5264]				
<i>Pitta oatesi</i> (Hume, 1873)			D	
E: Rusty-naped Pitta, F: Brève à capuchon, Brève à nuque fauve China (br) [5293]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
<i>Pitta sordida</i> (Müller, 1776)			D	
E: Hooded Pitta, F: Brève à capuchon, Brève de Steerii Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Irian Jaya, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Japan (br) [503]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br): Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Papua New Guinea (br); Philippines (br) [5270]; Singapore [791]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]				
<i>Pitta steerii</i> (Sharpe, 1876)			D VU	
E: Azure-breasted Pitta, Steere's Pitta, F: Azurebreasted pitta, Brève de Steere Philippines (br) [5270]				
Family: ATRICHORNITHIDAE				
<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i> (Gould, 1844)	I	A	VU	595, 626, 931, 1287
E: Noisy Scrub-bird, Western Scrubbird, S: Corredor chillón, Pájaro de los matorrales, F: Atrichorne bruyant, Oiseau bruyant des buissons Australia (br) [477]				

Family: HIRUNDINIDAE

Pseudochelidon sirintarae Kitti, 1968

I A

595, 929, 931,
1353Synonym: *Eurochelidon sirintarae*E: White-eyed River-martin, White-eyed River-Martin, S: Golondrina de anteojos, F: Hirondelle à lunettes, *Pseudolangrayen d'Asie*
Thailand (ex?, br?) [487, 1111, 1220, 1302]

Family: PYCNONOTIDAE

Pycnonotus jocosus (Linnaeus, 1758)

D

E: Red-whiskered Bulbul, F: Bulbul orphée

Bangladesh [804]; Bhutan [5261]; Cambodia [5243]; China [5293]; India [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal [865]; Réunion (int) [1303]; Seychelles (int, br) [659]; Singapore (int); Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]

Pycnonotus zeylanicus (Gmelin, 1789)

II B VU

E: Straw-crowned Bulbul, Straw-headed Bulbul, S: Bulbul bigotudo, F: Bulbul à tête jaune
Brunei Darussalam (br); Indonesia (br) [393]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia (br);
Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Singapore (br) [791]; Thailand (br) [487]

Family: BOMBYCILLIDAE

Bombycilla japonica (Siebold, 1824)

D LR/nt

E: Japanese Waxwing, F: Jaseur du Japon

China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong (v); Japan [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [762];
Korea, Republic of [1436]; Russian Federation [710]; Taiwan, Province of China

Family: MUSCICAPIDAE

Bebrornis rodericanus (Newton, 1865)

III MU A 595, 597

Synonym: *Acrocephalus rodericanus*E: Rodrigues Brush-Warbler, Rodrigues Warbler, Rodriguez Brush-Warbler, S: Papamoscas,
F: Rousserolle de Rodriguez
Mauritius (br) [659]: Rodrigues*Cinclidium frontale* Blyth, 1842

D

E: Blue-fronted Robin, F: Notodèle à front bleu

Bhutan [5261]; China [5293]; India [1197, 6377]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187];
Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]*Cochoa azurea* (Temminck, 1824)

D VU

E: Javan Cochua, F: Cochua azuré
Indonesia (br) [393]: Jawa*Cochoa purpurea* Hodgson, 1836

D

E: Purple Cochua, F: Cochua pourpré

Bhutan [5261]; China [5293]; India [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187];
Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]*Copsychus malabaricus* (Scopoli, 1788)

D

E: White-rumped Shama, F: Shama à croupion blanc

Bangladesh [804]; Bhutan [5261]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [5243]; China [5293];
India [1197]; Indonesia [393]: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic
Republic [6187]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865];
Singapore (br); Sri Lanka [5271]; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]

Cyanoptila cyanomelana (Temminck, 1829)

D

E: Blue and White Flycatcher, Blue-and-white Flycatcher, F: Gobemouche bleu
 Australia (v) [477]; Brunei Darussalam; China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong; Indonesia [393]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Japan (br) [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1290]; Oman (v); Philippines (v) [5270]; Russian Federation (br) [710]; Singapore [791]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [487]; United Arab Emirates (v) [1192]; Viet Nam [5264]

Cyornis ruckii (Oustalet, 1881)

II B CR 595

Synonyms: *Muscicapa ruecki*, *Niltava ruecki*

E: Rueck's Blue-flycatcher, Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher, Rueck's Niltava, S: Papamoscas de Rueck, F: Gobemouche de Rueck, Gobemouches bleu de Rueck
 Indonesia (br) [393, 1027]: Sumatera; ?Malaysia (br?)

Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis (Milligan, 1902)

I A 595, 931, 1132

E: Lesser Rufous Bristlebird, Rufous Bristlebird, Rufous-headed Bristlebird, Western Rufous Bristlebird, S: Curruca bigotuda rojiza, Papamoscas rosa occidental, F: Dasyornerousse de l'Ouest, Fauvette rousse de l'Ouest
 Australia (br) [477]

Dasyornis longirostris Gould, 1841

I A VU 595, 931, 1047

Synonym: *Dasyornis brachypterus longirostris*

E: Long-billed Bristlebird, Western Bristlebird, S: Curruca bigotuda piquilarga, Papamoscas piquilargo, F: Dasyorne à long bec, Fauvette à long bec, Fauvette brune à long bec, Malure occidental
 Australia (br) [477]

Garrulax canorus (Linnaeus, 1758)

II B

E: Hwamei, Melodious laughing thrush, F: Garrulaxe hoamy

China (br) [5293]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Taiwan, Province of China (br); United States (int) [387]; Hawaiian Is [1171]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Garrulax formosus (Verreaux, 1869)

D

E: Red-winged Laughingthrush, F: Garrulaxe élégant

China [5293]; Viet Nam [5264]

Garrulax galbanus Godwin-Austen, 1874

D

E: Yellow-throated Laughingthrush, F: Garrulaxe à gorge jaune
 Bangladesh [804]; China [5293]; India [1197]; Myanmar [1290]

Garrulax milleti Robinson and Kloss, 1919

D LR/nt

E: Black-hooded Laughingthrush, F: Garrulaxe de Millet

Lao People's Democratic Republic; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Garrulax milnei (David, 1874)

D

E: Red-tailed Laughingthrush, F: Garrulaxe à queue rouge

China [5293]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Myanmar [1290]; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]

Leiothrix argentauris (Hodgson, 1837)

II B

E: Silver-eared Mesia, S: Mesía, F: Léiothrix à joues argent, Mésia

Bangladesh (ex, br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Cambodia (br) [5243, 6485]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br); Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Leiothrix lutea (Scopoli, 1786)

II B

E: Red-billed Leiothrix, Red-billed Mesia, S: Ruiseñor del bambú, F: Léiothrix jaune

Bhutan (br) [5261]; China (br) [5293]; India (br) [1197]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Pakistan (v); Réunion (int, br) [6913]; United States (br) [387]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

<i>Liocichla omeiensis</i> Riley, 1926	II	B	VU	
E: Emei Shan Liocichla, Mount Omei Liocichla, Omei Shan Liocichla, S: Liocicla del Monte Omei, F: Garrulaxe de l'omei China (br) [5293]				
<i>Luscinia pectardens</i> (David, 1871)	D		LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Erythacus pectardens</i> E: Firethroat, F: Rossignol de David Bangladesh (v) [804]; China (br) [5293]; India (v) [1197]; Myanmar [1290]				
<i>Niltava davidi</i> La Touche, 1907	D			
E: Fujian Niltava, F: Gobemouche de David China [5293]; Hong Kong; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Thailand (v) [487]; Viet Nam [5264]				
<i>Paradoxornis heudei</i> David, 1872	D		LR/nt	
E: Reed Parrotbill, F: Paradoxornis du Yangtsé China (br) [5293]; Mongolia (br) [1306]; Russian Federation (br) [710]				
<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i> (Temminck, 1825)	I	A	VU	566, 595, 597, 792, 1256, 1341
E: Bare-headed Rockfowl, White-necked Picathartes, White-necked Rockfowl, Yellow-headed Rockfowl, S: Cuervo calvo de cuello blanco, Picartates cuelliblanco, F: Picatharte à cou blanc, Picatharte chauve, Picatharte de Guinée, Picathartes Côte d'Ivoire (br) [404, 1334]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br); Liberia (br) [600, 5246]; Sierra Leone (br) [659, 1342] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.031.110.002
<i>Picathartes oreas</i> Reichenow, 1899	I	A	VU	595, 597, 792, 1256
E: Grey-necked Picathartes, Grey-necked Rockfowl, Red-headed Rockfowl, S: Cuervo calvo de cuello gris, Picartates cuelligris, F: Picatharte à cou gris, Picatharte à tête rouge, Picatharte du Cameroun Cameroon (br) [659]; Equatorial Guinea (br) [659]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br) [518, 519, 659]; Nigeria (br) [428] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.031.110.003
<i>Stachyris whiteheadi</i> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1894)	D			
E: Chestnut-faced Babbler, F: Timalie de Whitehead Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Swynnertonia swynnertoni</i> (Shelley, 1906)	D		VU	
Synonym: <i>Pogonocichla swynnertoni</i> E: Swynnerton's Forest Robin, Swynnerton's Robin, F: Rougegorge de Swynnerton Mozambique (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Terpsiphone atrocaudata</i> (Eyton, 1839)	D		LR/nt	
E: Japanese Paradise-flycatcher, F: Tchitrec du Japon China [5293]; Indonesia [393]; Sumatera; Japan (br) [503]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (br) [762]; Korea, Republic of (br) [1436]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Philippines (br) [5270]; Singapore; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]				
<i>Terpsiphone bourbonnensis</i> (Müller, 1776)	III MU	C		931
Synonym: <i>Tchitreia bourbonnensis</i> E: Mascarene Paradise-Flycatcher, S: Papamoscas, F: Coq de Bois, Gobemouches, Tchitrec des Mascareignes Mauritius (br) [659]; Réunion (br) [1303]				

Turdus dissimilis Blyth, 1847		D		
E: Black-breasted Thrush, F: Merle à poitrine noire Bangladesh [804]; China [5293]; India [1197]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Myanmar [1290]; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]				
Turdus mupinensis Laubmann, 1920		D		
E: Chinese Thrush, F: Grive de Verreaux China (br) [5293]; Viet Nam (v) [5264]				
Zoothera monticola Vigors, 1832		D		
E: Long-billed Thrush, F: Grive montagnarde Bangladesh [804]; Bhutan [5261]; India [1197]; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Viet Nam [5264]				
Family: SITTIDAE				
Sitta magna Ramsay, 1876	D	VU		
E: Giant Nuthatch, F: Sitelle géante, Sittelle géante China (br) [5293]; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Thailand (br) [487]				
Family: NECTARINIIDAE				
Anthreptes pallidigaster	B	EN		
Slater and Moreau, 1935				
Synonym: <i>Hedydipna pallidigaster</i>				
E: Amani Sunbird, F: Souimanga d'Amani Kenya (br) [5253]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]				
Anthreptes reichenowi Gunning, 1909	D	LR/nt		
E: Plain-backed Sunbird, F: Souimanga de Reichenow Kenya (br) [5253]; ?Mozambique (br) [659]; ?South Africa (br) [659]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
Anthreptes rubritorques Reichenow, 1905	B	VU		
Synonym: <i>Anthreptes rectirostris rubritorques</i>				
E: Banded Sunbird, Grey-chinned Sunbird, F: Souimanga à col rouge Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]				
Arachnothera clarae Blasius, 1890	D			
E: Naked-faced Spiderhunter, F: Arachnotère à face nue, Arachnothère à face nue Philippines (br) [5270]				
Family: ZOSTEROPIDAE				
Zosterops albogularis Gould, 1837	I	A	CR	595, 896, 931, 1216
E: White-breasted Silvereye, White-breasted White-eye, White-chested White-eye, S: Ave de anteojos de pecho blanco, Gafudo gorgiblanco, F: Zostérops à gorge blanche de l'île de Norfolk, Zostérops à poitrine blanche, Zosterops de l'île de Norfolk Australia (br) [477]; Norfolk Island (br)				
Zosterops palpebrosus (Temminck, 1824)	D			
E: Oriental White-eye, F: Zostérops oriental Afghanistan [694]; Bangladesh [804]; Bhutan [5261]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [5243]; China [5293]; India [1197]; Indonesia [393]; Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6187]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1290]; Nepal [865]; Oman (br); Pakistan; Singapore (ex, int?) [791]; Sri Lanka [5271]; Thailand [487]; Viet Nam [5264]				

Family: MELIPHAGIDAE

Lichenostomus melanops cassidix(Gould, 1867) I A 931Synonyms: *Lichenostomus cassidix*, *Meliphaga cassidix*E: Helmeted Honeyeater, S: Melero de casco, Melíago de casco, F: Méliphage casqué, Méliphage cornu
Australia (br) [477]

Family: EMBERIZIDAE

Dacnis nigripes Pelzeln, 1856 D VUE: Black-legged Dacnis, F: Dacnis à pattes noires
Brazil (br) [6186]***Gubernatrix cristata*** Vieillot, 1817 II B EN 595, 598, 1068, 1211E: Yellow Cardinal, S: Cardenal amarillo, F: Cardinal vert, Commandeur huppé
Argentina (br) [465, 5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (ex?, br) [5295]; Uruguay (br) [5287]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-227.043.025.001***Latoucheornis siemsseni*** (Martens, 1906) DE: Slaty Bunting, F: Bruant bleu
China (br) [5293]***Paroaria capitata*** d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837 II B 1068E: Yellow-billed Cardinal, S: Cardenal cabecirrojo, F: Paroare à bec jaune, Paroare cardinal à bec jaune
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [1068, 5295]; United States (br) [387]; ?Uruguay (br?) [5287]***Paroaria coronata*** (Miller, 1776) II B 1068E: Red-crested Cardinal, S: Cardenal copetón, F: Cardinal gris, Paroare huppé
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [1068, 5295]; United States (br) [387]; Uruguay (br) [5287]***Sporophila falcirostris*** (Temminck, 1820) D VUE: Temminck's Seedeater, F: Sporophile de Temminck
Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6321, 6927]***Sporophila frontalis*** (Verreaux, 1869) D VUE: Buffy-fronted Seedeater, Buffy-throated Seedeater, F: Sporophile à front blanc
?Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295]***Sporophila hypochroma*** Todd, 1915 D LR/ntE: Grey-and-chestnut Seedeater, Rufous-rumped Seedeater, F: Sporophile à croupion roux
Argentina (br) [5291]; Bolivia (br) [1186]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6927]***Sporophila palustris*** (Barrows, 1883) D ENE: Marsh Seedeater, F: Sporophile des marais
Argentina (br) [5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6927]; Uruguay (br) [5287]***Tangara fastuosa*** Lesson, 1831 II B ENE: Seven-colored Tanager, S: Tángara fastuosa, F: Calliste superbe
Brazil (br) [6186]***Tangara varia*** (Müller, 1776) DE: Dotted Tanager, F: Calliste tacheté
Brazil (br) [6186]; French Guiana (br) [1349]; Suriname (br) [5296]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

Family: ICTERIDAE

Agelaius flavus (Gmelin, 1788)

I A

595, 598, 1068

Synonyms: *Xanthopsar flavus*, *Icterus xantholaemus*

E: Saffron-cowled Blackbird, S: Dragón, Mirlo americano pechiamarillo, Tordo amarillo, Tordo de cabeza amarilla, F: Carouge safran, Ictéride à tête jaune

Argentina (br) [465, 716, 5291]; Brazil (br) [6186]; Paraguay (br) [5295, 6932]; Uruguay (br) [5287]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-227.047.022.001

Sturnella militaris (Linnaeus, 1771)

D

Synonym: *Sturnella defilippii*

E: Lesser Red-breasted Meadowlark, Pampas Meadowlark, F: Sturnelle des pampas

Argentina (br) [5291]; ?Brazil (br) [6186]; ?Uruguay (br) [5287]

Family: FRINGILLIDAE

Carduelis cucullata Swainson, 1820

I A EN

387, 587, 595,
598, 718, 766,
767, 931, 1068,
1174, 3746Synonym: *Spinus cucullatus*

E: Red Siskin, S: Cardenalito, Jilguero rojo, Lúgano cardenalito, Lúgano encapuchado,

F: Chardonneret rouge, Tarin rouge du Venezuela, Tatin rouge du Venezuela

Colombia (br) [837]; ?Guyana (br?) [1295]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1175, 1176]; ?Trinidad and Tobago (ex, br?) [703]; Venezuela (br) [584, 1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-227.048.004.009

Carduelis yarrellii (Audubon, 1839)

II B VU

595, 598, 1068

Synonym: *Spinus yarrellii*

E: Yellow-faced Siskin, S: Jilguero cara amarilla, Jilguero de Yarrell, Lúgano de Yarrell,

F: Chardonneret de Yarrell, Tarin de Yarell, Tatin de Yarrell

Brazil (br) [6186]; Venezuela (br) [1070]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-227.048.004.025

Carpodacus roborowskii (Przewalski, 1887)

D

E: Tibetan Rosefinch, F: Roselin de Roborowski

China (br) [5293]

Serinus canicapillus (Du Bus De Gisignies, 1855)

III GH C

511, 573, 792,
1256Synonym: *Serinus gularis canicapillus*

E: West African Seedeater, West African Streaky-headed Seedeater, S: Serín mofletudo,

F: Serin gris à tête blanche, Serin uest-africain

Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Mali (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [570, 5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-227.048.018.016b

Serinus leucopygius (Sundevall, 1850)

III GH C

792

E: Grey Canary, Grey Singing Finch, White-rumped Seedeater, S: Serín culiblanco,

F: Chanteur d'Afrique, Serin à croupion blanc

Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; United States (br) [387]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-227.048.018.019

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
FRINGILLIDAE				
<i>Serinus mozambicus</i> (Müller, 1776)	III GH	C		511, 573, 792, 1256
E: Green Singing Finch, Yellow-fronted Canary, S: Canario de Mozambique, Serin de Mozambique, F: Serin du Mozambique				
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659]: Bioko; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659, 894]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mauritius (int, br) [659, 975]: Mauritius, Rodrigues; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Puerto Rico (int, br) [975, 1176]; Réunion (int, br) [975, 1303]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Seychelles (int, br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; United States (int, br) [387]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-227.048.018.022			
Family: ESTRILDIDAE				
<i>Amadina fasciata</i> (Gmelin, 1789)	III GH	C		511, 757, 792, 1256
E: Cut throat, Cut-throat, Ribbon Finch, S: Amadina gorgirroja, F: Amadine cou-coupé, Cou-coupé				
Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [573, 659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (v) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Amandava formosa</i> (Latham, 1790)	II	B	VU	
Synonym: <i>Estrilda formosa</i>				
E: Green Avadavat, S: Estrilda verde, F: Bengali vert				
India (br) [1197]; Pakistan (v)				
<i>Amandava subflava</i> (Vieillot, 1819)	III GH	C		511, 757, 792, 1256
Synonyms: <i>Estrilda subflava</i> , <i>Sporaeginthus subflavus</i>				
E: Golden-breasted Waxbill, Orange-breasted Waxbill, Zebra Waxbill, S: Astrilda pechigualda, F: Bengali zébré, Ventre orange				
Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br?) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br?) [659]; Mauritania (v) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Yemen (br) [5297]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [573, 659]				
<i>Erythrura coloria</i> Ripley and Rabor, 1961	D		LR/nt	
E: Mindanao Parrotfinch, Red-eared Parrotfinch, F: Diamant de Mindanao				
Philippines (br) [5270]				
<i>Erythrura viridifacies</i>	D		VU	
Hachisuka and Delacour, 1937				
E: Green-faced Parrotfinch, F: Diamant de Luçon				
Philippines (br) [5270]				

Estrilda astrild (Linnaeus, 1758)

III GH C

511, 975, 986,
1256

E: Common Waxbill, Saint Helena Waxbill, S: Astrilda común, F: Astrild ondulé, Senegal ondulé

Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Brazil (int, br) [6186, 6291, 6413, 6690]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Cape Verde (int, br) [820]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Ethiopia (br) [659]; French Polynesia (br) [1171]; Society Is [1171]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (v) [659]; Mauritius (int, br) [659]; Mauritius, Rodrigues; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; New Caledonia (int, br) [5260]; Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Portugal (int, br) [1332]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Réunion (int, br) [1303]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Saint Helena (int, br) [5250]; Ascension, St Helena; Sao Tome and Principe (int, br) [659]; Seychelles (int, br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659, 6417]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]; United States (br) [387]; Vanuatu (int, br) [5260]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Estrilda caerulescens (Vieillot, 1817)

III GH C

757, 792, 1256

E: Lavender Firefinch, Lavender Waxbill, S: Astrilda ceniza del Senegal, F: Astrild queue-de-vinaigre, Queue de vinaigre

Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1191]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659, 941]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; United States (br) [387]

Estrilda melpoda (Vieillot, 1817)

III GH C

757, 792, 975,
1256

E: Orange-cheeked Waxbill, S: Astrilda carirroja, F: Astrild à joues orange, Astrild à joues oranges, Joues-oranges

Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Bermuda (int, br) [389]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659, 941]; Nigeria (br); Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Rwanda (br?) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; United States (br) [387]; Zambia (br?) [659]

Estrilda troglodytes (Lichtenstein, 1823)

III GH C

757, 774, 792,
975, 1256

E: Black-rumped Waxbill, Pink-cheeked Waxbill, Red-eared Waxbill, S: Astrilda culinegra, F: Astrild cendré, Bec de corail cendré

Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guadeloupe (int, br) [5242]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [527, 659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; United States (br) [387]

Lagonosticta rara (Antinori, 1864)

III GH C

511, 757, 792,
1256

E: Black-bellied Firefinch, Black-bellied Waxbill, F: Amarante à ventre noir, Amarante rare Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [567, 5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Lagonosticta rubricata (Lichtenstein, 1823)	III GH C	511, 757, 774, 792
E: African Firefinch, Blue-billed Firefinch, Brown-backed Firefinch, S: Bengalí de Lichtenstein, F: Amarante flambé, Amarante foncé		
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [567, 5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]		
Lagonosticta rufopicta (Fraser, 1843)	III GH C	511, 757, 792, 1256
E: Bar-breasted Firefinch, Bar-breasted Waxbill, S: Bengalí de Fraser, F: Amarante pointé		
Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br?) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]		
Lagonosticta senegala (Linnaeus, 1766)	III GH C	511, 757, 792, 841, 1256
E: Red-billed Firefinch, Senegal Firefinch, S: Bengalí senegalés, F: Amarante commun, Amarante du Sénégal		
Algeria (int, br) [971]; Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (ex, int, br); Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (v) [486]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]		
Lagonosticta vinacea (Hartlaub, 1857)	III GH C	511, 757, 792
Synonym: <i>Lagonosticta larvata vinacea</i>		
E: Black-faced Firefinch, Vinaceous Firefinch, Vinaceous Waxbill, S: Bengalí carinegro, F: Amarante masqué, Amarante vineux		
Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Mali (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]		
Lonchura bicolor (Fraser, 1843)	III GH C	511, 757, 792, 1256
Synonym: <i>Spermestes bicolor</i>		
E: Black-and-white mannia, Black-and-white Mannikin, Black-and-white Munia, Blue-billed Mannikin, F: Capucin bicolore, Spermète à bec bleu		
Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [568, 5254]; Uganda (br) [659]		

ESTRILDIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Lonchura cantans (Gmelin, 1789)

III GH C

511, 537, 757,
774, 792, 841,
1256Synonyms: *Lonchura malabarica cantans*, *Euodice cantans*

E: African Silverbill, S: Monjita pico-de-plata, F: Bec-d'argent, Capucin bec-d'argent
 Bahrain (br) [1105]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659];
 Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Djibouti (br) [427]; Egypt (br) [6881];
 Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya
 (br) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Oman
 (br) [1383]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Saudi Arabia (br) [881]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia
 (br) [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254];
 Uganda (br?) [659]; United States (int, br) [387]; Yemen (br) [5297]

Lonchura cucullata (Swainson, 1837)

III GH C

511, 757, 792,
1256Synonym: *Spermestes cucullatus*

E: Bronze mannia, Bronze Mannikin, Bronze Munia, Bronze-winged Mannikin, S: Negrita
 bronzeada, F: Capucin nonnette, Spermète nonnette
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345];
 Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad
 (br?) [659]; Comoros (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic
 Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko;
 Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br) [1389];
 Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali
 (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br);
 Puerto Rico (int, br) [485, 975, 1176]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659];
 Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659];
 Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda
 (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Lonchura fringilloides (Lafresnaye, 1835)

III GH C

511, 757, 792,
1256Synonym: *Spermestes fringilloides*

E: Magpie mannia, Magpie Mannikin, Magpie Munia, Pied Mannikin, S: Negrita picanza,
 F: Capucin pie, Spermète pie
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana [1102]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African
 Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (v) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the
 Congo (br); Ethiopia (br?) [423, 659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br) [782];
 Guinea (br?); Kenya (v) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br?) [659];
 Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (v) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone
 (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United
 Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe
 (br) [659]

Lonchura nevermanni Stresemann, 1924

D

E: Grey-crowned Munia, F: Capucin de Nevermann
 Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)

Lonchura stygia Stresemann, 1924

D

LR/nt

E: Black Munia, F: Capucin noir
 Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)

<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i> (Hartlaub, 1865)	III	GH	C	511, 757, 792, 1256
---	-----	----	---	------------------------

Synonym: *Hypargos nitidula*

E: Green Twinspot, Green-backed Twinspot, F: Astrild vert pointillé, Sénégali vert
 Angola (br?) [5267]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659]; Bioko; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Rwanda (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br?) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

<i>Nesocharis capistrata</i> (Hartlaub, 1861)	III	GH	C	511, 757, 792, 1256
--	-----	----	---	------------------------

E: Grey-headed Oliveback, Grey-headed Olive-back, White-cheeked Olive Weaver, S: Olivino cariblanco, F: Dos-vert à joues blanches, Sénégali vert à joues blanches
 Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Mali (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

<i>Nigrita bicolor</i> (Hartlaub, 1844)	III	GH	C	511, 757, 792, 1256
--	-----	----	---	------------------------

E: Chestnut-breasted Negronfinch, S: Negrita pechirroja, F: Nigrette à ventre roux, Sénégali brun à ventre roux
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin [6907]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br?) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Sao Tome and Principe (br?) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i> (Strickland, 1841)	III	GH	C	511, 757, 792, 1256
--	-----	----	---	------------------------

E: Grey-crowned Negronfinch, Grey-headed Negronfinch, S: Negrita cana, F: Nigrette à calotte grise, Sénégali nègre
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [659]; Gambia (v) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]

<i>Nigrita fusconota</i> Fraser, 1843	III	GH	C	511, 757, 792, 1256
--	-----	----	---	------------------------

E: White-breasted Negronfinch, S: Negrita pechiblanca, F: Nigrette à ventre blanc, Sénégali brun à ventre blanc
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [6276, 6426]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br?) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]

<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i> Verreaux and Verreaux, 1851	III	GH	C	511, 757, 792, 1256
--	-----	----	---	------------------------

E: Pale-fronted Negronfinch, S: Negrita frentigualda, F: Nigrette à front jaune, Sénégali nègre à front jaune
 Angola (br) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Nigeria (br?); Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
ESTRILDIDAE				
<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	III	GH	C	511, 757, 774, 792, 1256
E: African Quailfinch, S: Astrilda aperdizada, F: Astrild caille, Astrild-caille à lunettes Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1191, 1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Malawi (br?) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [527, 659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (v) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [567, 5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]				
<i>Padda fuscata</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	D		VU	
Synonym: <i>Lonchura fuscata</i>				
E: Timor Sparrow, F: Padda de Timor Indonesia (br) [393]: Lesser Sunda Is				
<i>Padda oryzivora</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II		B	VU
Synonym: <i>Lonchura oryzivora</i>				
E: Java Sparrow, S: Gorrión de Java, F: Padda de Java Brunei Darussalam (int); Christmas Island (int); Cocos (Keeling) Islands (ex, int); Fiji (int) [1171]; India (ex, int); Indonesia (br) [393]: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Japan (int, br) [503]; Malaysia (int): Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Mauritius (int, br); Myanmar (int); Philippines (int, br); Saint Helena (int); Singapore (int); Sri Lanka (int); Thailand (int); United States (int) [387]; Venezuela (int) [6845]; Viet Nam (int)				
<i>Parmoptila rubrifrons</i> (Sharpe & Ussher, 1872)	III	GH	C	757, 792, 1256
Synonym: <i>Parmoptila woodhousei rubrifrons</i>				
E: Jameson's Antpecker, Red-fronted Antpecker, F: Astrild fourmilier, Parmoptile à front rouge Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ghana (br?) [782]; Liberia (br) [648, 5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]				
<i>Pholidornis rushiae</i> (Cassin, 1855)	III	GH	C	511, 757, 792, 1256
E: Tit-hylia, F: Astrild mésange, Mésangette rayée Angola (br) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [6276, 6426]: Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br?) [518, 659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]				
<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i> (Gould, 1837)	II		B	757, 1132
E: Southern Black-throated Finch, S: Diamante de pecho negro, F: Diamant à bavette Australia (br) [477]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.049.024.004
<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i> (Vieillot, 1805)	III	GH	C	511, 757, 792, 1256
Synonyms: <i>Pyrenestes frommi</i> , <i>Pyrenestes maximus</i> , <i>Pyrenestes rothschildi</i>				
E: Black-bellied Seedcracker, S: Pirenestes ventrinegro, F: Gros-bec ponceau à ventre noir, Pyréneste ponceau, Pyrénestes ponceau Angola (br) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (br?) [5253]; Nigeria (br); Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]				
<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i> Sharpe, 1870	III	GH	C	757, 792, 1256
E: Red-faced Pytilia, Yellow-winged Pytilia, F: Beaumarquet à ailes jaunes, Diamant à face rouge Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic				

(br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]

Pytilia phoenicoptera Swainson, 1837

III GH C

511, 757, 792,
1256

E: Aurora Finch, Crimson-winged Pytilia, Red-winged Pytilia, S: Pitilia alirroja, F: Beaumarquet, Beaumarquet aurore, Diamant aurore
Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659, 773]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Mali (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659, 941]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Spermophaga haematina (Vieillot, 1805)

III GH C

757, 792, 1256

E: Blue-billed Weaver, Western Bluebill, S: Espermófaga hematina, F: Gros-bec sanguin, Sénégal sanguin

Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?) [6403]; Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]

Uraeginthus bengalus (Linnaeus, 1766)

III GH C

511, 757, 792,
1256

Synonym: *Estrilda bengala*

E: Cordonbleu, Red-cheeked Cordonbleu, S: Coliazul bengalí, F: Cordon bleu à joues rouges, Cordonbleu, Cordonbleu à joues rouges
Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; United States (br) [387]; Zambia (br) [659]

Family: PLOCEIDAE

Amblyospiza albifrons (Vigors, 1831)

III GH C

511, 573, 792,
1256

E: Grosbeak Weaver, Thick-billed Weaver, White-fronted Grosbeak, S: Tejedor picogordo, F: Amblyospize à front blanc, Gros-bec à front blanc
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (v) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Anaplectes rubriceps (Sundevall, 1850)

III GH C

511, 573, 792,
1256

Synonyms: *Anaplectes melanotis*, *Malimbus rubriceps*

E: Red-headed Weaver, S: Mailmbo capirotado, F: Tisserin à ailes rouges, Tisserin écarlate
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br) [659]; ?Cameroon (br) [659]; ?Central African Republic (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br?) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659];

Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Anomalospiza imberbis (Cabanis, 1868)

III GH C

511, 573, 792,
1256

E: Cuckoo Weaver, Parasitic Weaver, F: Anomalospize parasite, Tisserin coucou, Tisserin covcau

Angola (br?) [5267]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br) [5253]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (v) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Rwanda [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Bubalornis albirostris (Vieillot, 1817)

III GH C

511, 792, 1256

E: White-billed Buffalo Weaver, White-billed Buffalo-Weaver, F: Alecto à bec blanc

Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Euplectes afer (Gmelin, 1789)

III GH C

511, 573, 792,
1256

E: Golden Bishop, Napoleon Weaver, Yellow-crowned Bishop, S: Euplectes amarillo,

F: Euplecte vorabé, Vorabé

Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Japan (int) [503]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (v) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Euplectes ardens (Boddaert, 1783)

III GH C

511, 573, 792,
1256

Synonym: *Coliuspasser ardens*

E: Red-collared Whydah, Red-collared Widowbird, S: Falsa viuda pechirroja, F: Euplecte veuve-noire, Veuve-noire

Angola (br) [5267]; Botswana (v) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659, 894]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (v) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Euplectes franciscanus (Isert, 1789)

III GH C

511, 573, 792,
1256

Synonym: *Euplectes orix franciscanus*

E: Orange Bishop, Orange Weaver, S: Euplectes rojo, F: Euplecte franciscain, Ignicolor, Ignicolore

Benin (br) [659]; Bermuda (int, br) [389]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Martinique (int, br) [5242]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Puerto Rico

(int, br) [1176]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Euplectes hordeaceus (Linnaeus, 1758)	III GH C	511, 573, 732, 1256
E: Black-winged Bishop, Fire-crowned Bishop, S: Euplectes alinegro, F: Euplecte monseigneur, Monseigneur		
Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Ethiopia (br) [659, 894]; Gabon (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Niger (v) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br?) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]		

Euplectes jacksoni (Sharpe, 1891)	D	LR/nt
E: Jackson's Widowbird, F: Euplecte de Jackson, Veuve de Jackson Kenya [5253]; Tanzania, United Republic of [659]		

Euplectes macrourus (Gmelin, 1789)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
Synonym: <i>Coliuspasser macrourus</i>		
E: Yellow-backed Whydah, Yellow-mantled Whydah, Yellow-mantled Widowbird, Yellow-shouldered Widowbird, S: Falsa viuda dorsigualda, F: Euplecte à dos d'or, Veuve à dos d'or Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (v) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]		

Malimbus cassini (Elliot, 1859)	III GH C	792, 1256
E: Black-throated Malimbe, Cassin's Malimbe, F: Malimbe à gorge noire, Malimbe de Cassin Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea [6426]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]		

Malimbus malimbicus (Daudin, 1802)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
E: Crested Malimbe, S: Malimbo moñudo, F: Malimbe huppé Angola (br) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]		

Malimbus nitens (Gray, 1831)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
E: Blue-billed Malimbe, Gray's Malimbe, S: Malimbo cabecinegro, F: Malimbe à bec bleu Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br); Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]		

Malimbus rubricollis (Swainson, 1838)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
E: Red-headed Malimbe, Red-headed Weaver, S: Malimbo cuellirrojo, F: Malimbe à tête rouge Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br?) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br?) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (v) [659]; Nigeria (br); Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]		

<i>Malimbus scutatus</i> (Cassin, 1849)	III GH C	792, 1256
E: Red-vented Malimbe, S: Malimbo culirrojo, F: Malimbe à queue rouge Benin (br) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Sierra Leone (br) [659]		
<i>Pachyphantes superciliosus</i> (Shelley, 1873)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
Synonym: <i>Ploceus superciliosus</i> E: Compact Weaver, S: Tejedor rollizo, F: Tisserin gros-bec Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br) [6403]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br?) [518, 659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (v) [659]		
<i>Passer griseus</i> (Vieillot, 1817)	III GH C	511, 573, 792, 1256
E: Grey-headed Sparrow, S: Gorrión pardillo, F: Moineau gris Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea [659]; Ethiopia [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (or) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br?) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia [5252]; Sudan [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]		
<i>Petronia dentata</i> (Sundevall, 1850)	III GH C	792, 1256
E: Bush Petronia, Bush Sparrow, S: Chillón de Sundevall, F: Petit Moineau, Petit moineau soulcie, Petit moineau soulie Benin (br?) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br?) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda [659]; Yemen (br) [5297]		
<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i> (Cretzschmar, 1827)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
E: Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver, S: Tejedor pardal capirotado, F: Mahali à calotte marron, Moineau-tisserin Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659, 894]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mali (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]		
<i>Ploceus albinucha</i> (Barboza du Bocage, 1876)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
E: Maxwell's Black Weaver, White-naped Weaver, S: Tejedor negro albinuca, F: Tisserin de Maxwell, Tisserin noir de Maxwell Cameroon (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [6276, 6426]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br?); Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]		
<i>Ploceus aurantius</i> (Vieillot, 1805)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
E: Orange Weaver, S: Tejedor naranja, F: Tisserin orangé Angola (br?) [5267]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea [6426]; Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (v) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]		

Ploceus cucullatus (Müller, 1776)

III GH C

511, 573, 574,
792, 975, 1256Synonym: *Ploceus nigriceps*

E: Layard's Black-headed Weaver, Spot-backed Weaver, Village Weaver, S: Tejedor cogullado, F: Tisserin gendarme
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Dominican Republic (int, br) [1312]; Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br); Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Haiti (int) [1408]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Martinique (int, br) [5242]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mauritius (int, br) [659]; Mozambique (br) [659]; Namibia (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Réunion (int, br) [1303]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]

Ploceus heuglini Reichenow, 1886

III GH C

511, 792, 1256

Synonym: *Textu atrogularis*

E: Heuglin's Masked-Weaver, S: Tejedor de Heuglin, F: Tisserin masqué
 Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br?) [659]; ?Cameroon (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]

Ploceus luteolus (Lichtenstein, 1823)

III GH C

511, 597, 792,
1256

E: Little Weaver, S: Sitragra chico común, F: Tisserin minule, Tisserin minulle
 Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br?) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]

Ploceus melanocephalus (Linnaeus, 1758)

III GH C

511, 792, 1256

Synonyms: *Ploceus capitalis*, *Sitagra melanocephala*

E: Black-headed Weaver, Yellow-backed Weaver, S: Tejedor cabecinegro, F: Tisserin à tête noire

Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]

Ploceus nigerrimus Vieillot, 1819

III GH C

511, 792, 1256

E: Vieillot's Black Weaver, S: Tejedor negro de Vieillot, F: Tisserin noir, Tisserin noir de Vieillot
 Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659, 1183]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br) [1389]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]

<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i> (Vieillot, 1805)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
E: Black-necked Weaver, S: Tejedor cuellinegro, F: Tisserin à cou noir, Tisserin à lunettes Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br); Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]		
<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i> (Hartlaub, 1887)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
E: Slender-billed Weaver, S: Sitagra de Pelzeln, F: Tisserin de Pelzeln, Tisserin nain Angola (br?) [5267]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Gabon (br) [659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659, 6417]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]		
<i>Ploceus preussi</i> (Reichenow, 1892)	III GH C	792, 1256
E: Golden-backed Weaver, Preuss's Weaver, Yellow-capped Weaver, F: Tisserin à dos doré, Tisserin de Preuss Cameroon (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea [6426]; Gabon (br?) [518, 659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1078]; Liberia (br?) [5246]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]		
<i>Ploceus tricolor</i> (Hartlaub, 1854)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
E: Yellow-mantled Weaver, S: Tejedor tricolor, F: Tisserin tricolore Angola (br) [5267]; Benin [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Congo (br) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea [6426]; Gabon (br) [518, 659]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br?) [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Nigeria (br); Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]; Togo (br) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]		
<i>Ploceus vitellinus</i> (Lichtenstein, 1823)	III GH C	511, 573, 792, 1256
Synonym: <i>Ploceus velatus vitellinus</i> E: Vitelline Masked-Weaver, S: Tejedor velado, F: Tisserin à tête rouge, Tisserin à tête rousse, Tisserin vitelliin Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659]; Bioko; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (br) [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]		
<i>Quelea erythrops</i> (Hartlaub, 1848)	III GH C	511, 573, 792, 1256
E: Red-headed Dioch, Red-headed Quelea, S: Laborioso cabecirrojo, F: Travailleur à tête rouge Angola (br) [5267]; Benin (br) [659]; Botswana (v) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi [659]; Cameroon (br) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Congo [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gabon [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (br) [659]; Kenya [5253]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mozambique [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659]; Senegal [659]; Sierra Leone (br) [659]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br?) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br) [659]; Togo [5254]; Uganda [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]		

<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i> (Daudin, 1802)	III GH C	511, 792, 1256
E: Scaly-fronted Weaver, Speckle-fronted Weaver, S: Tejedorcito punteado, F: Moineau quadrillé, Sporopipe quadrillé		
Benin (br) [659]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br) [659]; Eritrea (br) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gambia [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br) [659]; Nigeria (br); Senegal (br) [659]; Somalia (v) [5252]; Sudan (br) [659]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Uganda (br?) [659]		
<i>Vidua chalybeata</i> (Müller, 1776)	III GH C	511, 573, 792, 1145, 1256
Synonyms: <i>Vidua amauropteryx</i> , <i>Vidua centralis</i> , <i>Vidua neumanni</i> , <i>Vidua okavangoensis</i> , <i>Vidua ultramarina</i> , <i>Hypochera chalybeata</i>		
E: Green Indigobird, Senegal Combassou, Village Indigobird, S: Tejedor bruñido verdoso, F: Combassou du Sénégal		
Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br?) [486]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br); Rwanda (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br?) [659]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]		
<i>Vidua interjecta</i> (Grote, 1922)	III GH C	1146
Synonym: <i>Vidua orientalis interjecta</i>		
E: Long-tailed Paradise-Whydah, Uelle Paradise-Whydah, F: Veuve à queue large, Veuve nigérienne		
Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Liberia (br?) [5246]; Mali (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Sudan (br?) [659]		
<i>Vidua larvaticola</i> Payne, 1982	III GH C	1145, 1146
E: Baka Indigobird, Black-faced Firefinch Indigobird, F: Combassou de Baka, Veuve Cameroun (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br?) [760]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Guinea (br?); Nigeria (br?); Sudan (br?) [659]		
<i>Vidua macroura</i> (Pallas, 1764)	III GH C	511, 573, 792, 1256
E: Pin-tailed Whydah, S: Viuda colicinta, F: Veuve dominicaine		
Angola (br?) [5267]; Benin (br?) [659]; Botswana (br?) [1102]; Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Burundi (br?) [659]; Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br); Equatorial Guinea (br) [659, 1183]; Equatorial Guinea, Bioko; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br) [659]; Gabon (br) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea (br?) [1389]; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Kenya (br) [5253]; Lesotho (br) [486]; Liberia (br) [5246]; Malawi (br) [1103]; Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Mozambique (br?) [659]; Namibia (br?) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Rwanda (br) [659]; Sao Tome and Principe (br) [659]; Senegal (br) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Somalia (br?) [5252]; South Africa (br) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Swaziland (br) [1139]; Tanzania, United Republic of (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]; Uganda (br) [659]; United States (br) [387]; Zambia (br) [659]; Zimbabwe (br) [659]		
<i>Vidua orientalis</i> Heuglin, 1871	III GH C	511, 573, 792, 1256
Synonym: <i>Vidua paradisaea orientalis</i>		
E: Northern Paradise-Whydah, S: Viuda del paraíso oriental, F: Veuve à collier d'or, Veuve paradisier		
Burkina Faso (br) [659, 1345]; Chad (br) [659]; Eritrea (br?) [659]; Ethiopia (br?) [659]; Gambia (br) [760]; Guinea (br?); Mali (br) [659]; Mauritania (br) [659]; Niger (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]		

Vidua rufipectus Payne, 1982 III GH C 1145, 1146
 E: Goldbreast Indigobird, Jambandu Indigobird, F: Combassou de Jamdandu, Combassou du Jamdandu, Veuve Cameroon (br?) [659]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Nigeria (br?); Sierra Leone (br) [659]; Sudan (br?) [659]

Vidua togoensis (Grote, 1923) III GH C 1146
 Synonym: *Vidua orientalis togoensis*
 E: Togo Paradise-Whydah, F: Veuve du Togo
 Cameroon (br?) [659]; Chad (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Ghana (br?) [782]; Mali (v) [659]; Sierra Leone (br?) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]

Vidua wilsoni (Hartert, 1901) III GH C 792, 1145, 1256
 Synonyms: *Vidua incognita*, *Vidua lorenzi*, *Hypochera wilsoni*
 E: Pale-winged Indigobird, Wilson's Indigobird, S: Tejedor bruñido de Wilson, F: Combassou de Wilson, Combassou noir
 Cameroon (br?) [659]; Central African Republic (br?) [659]; ?Chad (br) [659]; Congo (br?) [659]; Côte d'Ivoire (br) [1334]; Democratic Republic of the Congo (br?); Ghana (br) [782]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (br?) [659]; Nigeria (br?); Senegal (br?) [659]; Sudan (br) [659]; Togo (br?) [5254]

Family: STURNIDAE

Gracula religiosa Linnaeus, 1758 II B
 Synonyms: *Gracula enganensis*, *Gracula indica*, *Gracula robusta*
 E: Common Hill Myna, Hill Myna, S: Miná de la India, Miná religioso, F: Mainate religieux, Merles des Indes
 Bangladesh (br) [804]; Bhutan (br) [5261]; Brunei Darussalam (br); Cambodia (br) [5243]; China (br) [5293]; Christmas Island (int, br); India (br) [1197]; Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic (br) [6187]; Malaysia (br) [1289]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar (br) [1290]; Nepal (br) [865]; Philippines (br) [5270]; Puerto Rico (int, br) [1176]; Singapore (br) [791]; Sri Lanka (br) [5271]; Thailand (br) [487]; Viet Nam (br) [5264]

Leucopsar rothschildi Stresemann, 1912 I A CR 406, 408, 413, 595, 828, 931, 6511
 E: Bali Myna, Bali Starling, Rothschild's Myna, Rothschild's Starling, White Starling, S: Estornino de Rothschild, Miná de Rothschild, F: Étourneau de Rothschild, Mainate, Mainate de Rothschild, Martin de Rothschild, Sansonnet de Rothschild
 Indonesia (br) [393]; Bali
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-227.051.013.001

Sturnus erythropygius (Blyth, 1846) D
 Synonym: *Sturnia erythropygia*
 E: White-headed Starling, F: Étourneau à tête blanche
 India (br) [1197]; Andaman Is, Nicobar Is

Sturnus sericeus Gmelin, 1788 D
 E: Red-billed Starling, F: Étourneau soyeux
 China (br) [5293]; Hong Kong; Japan [503]; Philippines [5270]; Viet Nam [5264]

Family: PARADISAEIDAE

Astrapia mayeri Stonor, 1939 II B LR/nt 452, 595, 606, 1242
 E: Ribbon-tailed Astrapia, Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier à rubans
 Papua New Guinea (br)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-227.059.004.002

PARADISAEIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Astrapia nigra</i> (Gmelin, 1788)	II	B		452, 595, 606, 1242
E: Arfak Astrapia, F: Hausse-col doré, Paradisier à gorge noire Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.004.003	
<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i> Foerster, 1906	II	B		452, 606, 1242
E: Huon Astrapia, F: Hausse-col de Rothschild, Paradisier de Rothschild Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.004.004	
<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i> Rothschild, 1895	II	B		452, 606, 1242
E: Splendid Astrapia, F: Hausse-col splendide, Paradisier splendide Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.004.005	
<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i> (Finsch, 1885)	II	B		452, 606
E: Princess Stephanie's Bird-of-paradise, Stephanie's Astrapia, F: Hausse-col à queue rubanée, Paradisier de la princesse Stéphanie, Paradisier de Stéphanie Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.004.006	
<i>Cicinnurus magnificus</i> (Pennant, 1781)	II	B		452, 606
Synonym: <i>Diphylloides magnificus</i> E: Magnificent Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier magnifique Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.006.002	
<i>Cicinnurus regius</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		452, 606, 1242
E: King Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier royal Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.005.001	
<i>Cicinnurus respublica</i> (Bonaparte, 1850)	II	B	LR/nt	595, 606, 1242
Synonym: <i>Diphylloides respublica</i> E: Wilson's Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier républicain Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.006.003	
<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i> (Salvadori, 1894)	II	B		452, 606
Synonym: <i>Loria loriae</i> E: Loria's Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier de Loria, Paradisier loria Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.003.001	
<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i> De Vis, 1890	II	B		452, 606, 1242, 6642
E: Crested Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier huppé Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.001.001	
<i>Epimachus albertisi</i> (Sclater, 1873)	II	B		452, 606, 1242
Synonym: <i>Drepanornis albertisi</i> E: Black-billed Sicklebill, Buff-tailed Sicklebill, F: Drépanornis d'Albertis, Paradisier d'Albertis Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.007.002	

PARADISAEIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Epimachus bruijnii</i> (Oustalet, 1880)	II	B	LR/nt	452, 595, 606
Synonym: <i>Drepanornis bruijnii</i> E: Pale-billed Sicklebill, White-billed Sicklebill, F: Drépanornis de Bruijn, Paradisier à bec blanc Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.007.003	
<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i> (Hermann, 1783)	II	B	VU	452, 595, 606, 1242
E: Black Sicklebill, F: Epimaque fastueux, Paradisier fastueux Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.008.002	
<i>Epimachus meyeri</i> Finsch, 1885	II	B		452, 606, 1242
E: Brown Sicklebill, F: Epimaque de Mayer, Paradisier de Meyer Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.008.003	
<i>Loboparadisea sericea</i> Rothschild, 1896	II	B	LR/nt	452, 606, 6642
E: Wattle-billed Bird-of-paradise, Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier soyeux Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.002.001	
<i>Lophorina superba</i> (Pennant, 1781)	II	B		452, 606, 1242
E: Superb Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier superbe Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.009.001	
<i>Lycocorax pyrrhopterus</i> (Bonaparte, 1851)	II	B		452, 606
E: Paradise-Crow, Silky-Crow, F: Corneille de paradis, Paradisier corvin Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.010.001	
<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i> De Vis, 1897	II	B	VU	452, 595, 606, 1242
E: Macgregor's Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier de Macgregor Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.011.001	
<i>Manucodia atra</i> (Lesson, 1830)	II	B		452, 606, 1242
E: Glossy-mantled Manucode, F: Manucaude noir, Paradisier noir Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.012.002	
<i>Manucodia chalybata</i> (Pennant, 1781)	II	B		452, 606
E: Crinkle-collared Manucode, F: Manucaude vert, Paradisier vert Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.012.003	
<i>Manucodia comrii</i> Sclater, 1876	II	B		606, 1242
E: Curl-crested Manucode, F: Manucaude de Comrie, Paradisier d'Entrecasteaux Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.012.004	
<i>Manucodia jobiensis</i> Salvadori, 1876	II	B		452, 606, 1242
E: Jobi Manucode, F: Manucaude de Jobi, Paradisier de Jobi Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.012.005	

<i>Manucodia keraudrenii</i> (Lesson & Garnot, 1826)	II	B	452, 606, 1242
Synonym: <i>Phonygammus keraudrenii</i>			
E: Trumpet Manucode, Trumpetbird, F: Manucaude de Keraudren, Paradisier de Keraudren			
Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-227.059.016.001	
<i>Melampitta gigantea</i> (Rothschild, 1899)	II	B	452, 1242
E: Greater Melampitta, F: Grande mélampitte			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
<i>Melampitta lugubris</i> Schlegel, 1873	II	B	452, 1242
E: Lesser Melampitta, F: Petite mélampitte			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) [6924]			
<i>Paradigalla brevicauda</i>	II	B	452, 606, 6930
Rothschild and Hartert, 1911			
E: Short-tailed Paradigalla, F: Paradigalle à queue courte, Paradisier à queue courte			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-227.059.013.002	
<i>Paradigalla carunculata</i> Lesson, 1835	II	B	452, 595, 606, 1242, 6930
E: Long-tailed Paradigalla, F: Paradigalle caronculée, Paradisier caronculé			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-227.059.013.003	
<i>Paradisaea apoda</i> Linnaeus, 1758	II	B	452, 606, 1242
E: Greater Bird-of-paradise, F: Grand paradisier, Paradisier grand-émeraude			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) [6924]; Trinidad and Tobago (br) [703]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-227.059.014.002	
<i>Paradisaea decora</i> Salvin and Godman, 1883	II	B	595, 606, 1242
E: Goldie's Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier de Goldie			
Papua New Guinea (br)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-227.059.014.003	
<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i> Cabanis, 1888	II	B	452, 595, 606, 1242
E: Emperor Bird-of-paradise, Emperor of Germany's Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier de Guillaume, Paradisier de l'empereur Guillaume			
Papua New Guinea (br)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-227.059.014.004	
<i>Paradisaea minor</i> Shaw, 1809	II	B	452, 606, 1242
E: Lesser Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier petit-émeraude, Petit paradisier			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-227.059.014.005	
<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i> Sclater, 1873	II	B	452, 606
E: Count Raggi's Bird-of-paradise, Raggiana Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier de Raggi, Paradisier du comte Raggi			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) [6924]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-227.059.014.006	
<i>Paradisaea rubra</i> Daudin, 1800	II	B	595, 606, 1242
E: Red Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier rouge			
Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-227.059.014.007	

PARADISAEIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i> (Finsch, 1885)	II	B	VU	452, 595, 606, 1242
E: Blue Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier bleu, Paradisier de Rodolphe Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.059.014.008
<i>Parotia carolae</i> Meyer, 1894	II	B		452, 606, 1242
E: Carola's Parotia, Queen Carola's Parotia, F: Paradisier de Carola, Sifilet de Carola Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.059.015.002
<i>Parotia heleneae</i> De Vis, 1891	II	B		452, 606
Synonym: <i>Parotia lawesii heleneae</i> E: Eastern Parotia, F: Paradisier d'Helena, Sifilet d'Hélène Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.059.015.003a
<i>Parotia lawesii</i> Ramsay, 1885	II	B		452, 606
E: Lawes's Parotia, F: Paradisier de Lawes, Sifilet de Lawe Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.059.015.003b
<i>Parotia sefilata</i> (Pennant, 1781)	II	B		452, 606
E: Arfak Parotia, Six-plumed Parotia, Western Parotia, F: Paradisier sifilet, Sifilet d'Arfak Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.059.015.004
<i>Parotia wahnesi</i> Rothschild, 1906	II	B	VU	452, 595, 606, 1242
E: Wahnes's Parotia, F: Paradisier de Wahnes, Sifilet de Wahnes Papua New Guinea (br) [452] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.059.015.005
<i>Pteridophora alberti</i> Meyer, 1894	II	B		452, 606
E: King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier d'Albert, Paradisier du prince Albert Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.059.017.001
<i>Ptiloris intercedens</i> Sharpe, 1882	II			452, 606
E: Eastern Riflebird Papua New Guinea (br)				
<i>Ptiloris magnificus</i> (Vieillot, 1819)	II	B		452, 606
E: Magnificent Riflebird, F: Paradisier gorge-d'acier, Proméfil Australia (br) [477]; Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.059.018.002
<i>Ptiloris paradiseus</i> Swainson, 1825	II	B		595, 606
E: Paradise Riflebird, F: Paradisier festonné, Ptiloris paradis Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.059.018.003
<i>Ptiloris victoriae</i> Gould, 1850	II	B		606
E: Queen Victoria's Riflebird, Victoria's Riflebird, F: Paradisier de Victoria, Ptiloris de Victoria Australia (br) [477] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-227.059.018.004

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
PARADISAEIDAE				
<i>Seleucidis melanoleuca</i> (Daudin, 1800)	II	B		452, 606
E: Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise, F: Paradisier multifil Indonesia (br) [393]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea (br) CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.019.001	
<i>Semioptera wallacii</i> Gould, 1859	II	B		472, 595, 606
E: Standardwing, Standard-wing Bird-of-paradise, Wallace's Standardwing, F: Paradisier de Wallace Indonesia (br) [393]: Moluccas CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-227.059.020.001	
Family: CORVIDAE				
<i>Cissa thalassina</i> (Temminck, 1826)		D		
E: Short-tailed Green Magpie, Short-tailed Magpie, F: Pirolle à queue courte Indonesia [393]: Jawa; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak				
<i>Cyanocorax caeruleus</i> (Vieillot, 1818)		D	LR/nt	
E: Azure Jay, F: Geai azuré Argentina [5291]; Brazil [6186]; Paraguay [5295]				
<i>Cyanocorax dickeyi</i> Moore, 1935		D	LR/nt	
E: Tufted Jay, F: Geai panaché Mexico (br) [5241]				
<i>Platysmurus leucopterus</i> (Temminck, 1824)		D	LR/nt	
E: Black Magpie, F: Geai à ailes blanches Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia [393]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1290]; Singapore (ex); Thailand [487]				

References

- 32** Rasmussen, P.C. (1998) A new scops-owl from Great Nicobar Island. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 118 Number 3 Pages 141-153
- 41** Lafontaine, R.M. and Moulaert, N. (1998) A new species of scops owl (*Otus: Aves*): taxonomy and conservation status. *Journal of African Zoology* Volume 112 Number 2 Pages 163-169
- 189** Lathrop, A., Murphy, R.W., Orlov, N., and Ho, C.T. (1998) A new species of *Leptolalax* (Anura: Megophryidae) from northern Vietnam. *Amphibia-Reptilia*. Volume 19 Number 3 Pages 253-267
- 259** Pavel Tomkovich. (1 January 2000) Russian names of Species for Arctic Bird Library and AEWA. Список видов птиц, зарегистриров [Russian]
- 374** Abdusalyamov, I. A. (1977) [Fauna of the Tadjik Soviet Socialist Republic: birds.]. [Russian] Donish. -Dushanbe Volume 19 Number 3
- 376** Achaval, F. (1989) Lista de Especies de Vertebrados del Uruguay Parte 2: Anfibios, reptiles aves y mamíferos Facultad de Humanidades y Ciencias, Universidad de la Republica, Uruguay
- 377** Aitchison, J. (1993) Pittas or Plantations? *World Birdwatch* 15(1):7-10
- 378** Akcakaya, H. R. (1990) Bald Ibis *Geronticus eremita* population in Turkey: an evaluation of the captive breeding project for reintroduction. *Biological Conservation* Volume 51 Pages 225-237.
- 379** Akcakaya, H.R. and Akcakaya, R. (1986) Concern for Turkey's last Bald Ibises *WWF Monthly Reports September*: 243-245
- 380** Albuquerque, J.L.B. (1986) Conservation and status of raptors in southern Brazil *Birds of Prey Bulletin* 3: 88-94
- 381** Ali, S. and Ripley, S.D. (1987) Compact handbook of the birds of India and Pakistan together with those in Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan and Sri Lanka. Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 382** Ali, S., Daniel, J.C. and Rahmani, A.R. (1986) Study of ecology of certain endangered species of wildlife and their habitats *The Floricans. Annual Report 1.* Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay
- 383** Allan, D. (1989) The Bald Ibis returns to Cape Town *Quagga* 25:18-20
- 385** Allouse, B.E. (1953) The avifauna of Iraq *Iraq Natural History Museum Publication* 3
- 386** Amadon,D.,Bull,J.,Marshall,J.T. and King,B.F. (1988) Hawks and owls of the world: a distributional and taxonomic list *Proceedings of the Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology* 3(4): 295-357
- 387** American Ornithologists' Union. (1983) Checklist of North American birds Sixth edition. American Ornithologists' Union, New York
- 389** Amos, E. J. R. (1991) A guide to the birds of Bermuda. Eric J. R. Amos. - Warwick, Bermuda
- 390** Andre, R. (1985) Some aspects of the biological reproduction of the Little Bustard and a contribution to an estimate of its population in France 1978/79 *Bustard Studies* 2: 153-160
- 391** Andres, B., Haag, W. and Andres, S. (1991) Recent records of Swainson's Hawk in Trinidad and Tobago *Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists Club* 1991: 45
- 392** Andrew, P. (1985) An annotated checklist of the birds of Cibodas-Gunung Gede Nature Reserve. Kukila Volume 2 Pages 10-28.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>393 Andrew, P. (1992)
The birds of Indonesia: a checklist
(Peters' sequence)
Indonesian Ornithological Society,
Jakarta</p> <p>394 Andrew, P. and Milton, G. R. (1988)
A note on the Javan Scops-owl <i>Otus angelinae</i> Finsch.
Kukila
Volume 3 Pages 79.</p> <p>395 Andrews, I. J. (1995)
The birds of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.
Published by the author. -Musselburgh,
U.K</p> <p>396 Anon (1985)
Conservationists battle for Caroni Swamp and Scarlet Ibis
World Birdwatch 7(3): 3</p> <p>397 Anon (1985)
European news
British Birds 78: 638-645</p> <p>398 Anon (1985)
No Kakapo chicks survive breeding season in New Zealand
World Birdwatch 7(2): 1-2</p> <p>399 Anon (1987)
More Plains-wanderers located
World Birdwatch 9(2): 5</p> <p>400 Anon (1988)
European news
British Birds 81: 330-340</p> <p>401 Anon (1988)
Parakeets breed in Mauritius
World Birdwatch 10(1): 3</p> <p>403 Anon (1989)
Rediscoveries
World Birdwatch 11(1): 4</p> <p>404 Anon (1989)
Tai Forest news
World Birdwatch 11(2): 3</p> <p>405 Anon (1989)
Tragopan triumph
World Birdwatch 11(3): 3</p> <p>406 Anon (1991)
Recent news from Bali
World Birdwatch 13(2): 3</p> <p>407 Anon (1991)
Woodstar turn
World Birdwatch 13(2): 3</p> <p>408 Anon. (1992)
Bali Starling increase.
World Birdwatch
Volume 14 Number 3 Pages 5.</p> | <p>409 Anon (1992)
Bolivian find
World Birdwatch 14(4): 3</p> <p>410 Anon. (1992)
Lorikeet transfer.
World Birdwatch
Volume 14 Number 4 Pages 4</p> <p>411 Anon (1992)
Morocco last hope
World Birdwatch 14(3): 4</p> <p>412 Anon (1992)
New species of owl
World Birdwatch 14(3): 4</p> <p>413 Anon. (1993)
Back from the brink.
World Birdwatch
Volume 15 Number 2 Pages 4.</p> <p>414 Anon (1994)
Slender-billed Curlew: situation critical
World Birdwatch 16(1): 4</p> <p>415 Araya, L. (1982)
Lista patron de las aves Chilenas
Publicaciones ocasionales No.1, Instituto de Oceanologica, Universidad de Valparaiso, Vina del Mar, Chile</p> <p>416 Araya Modinger, B. (1983)
A preliminary report on the status and distribution of the Humboldt Penguin in Chile.
Pp. 125-140 In: Proceedings of the Jean Delacour/IFCB Symposium on breeding birds in captivity. North Hollywood, California: International Foundation for the Conservation of Birds</p> <p>417 Archibald, G. (1988)
Whooping Crane update
ICF Bugle 14(1): 4-6</p> <p>418 Archibald, G. (1993)
Saddlebill Storks in the Okavango, Botswana
Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter 6(1/2): 13</p> <p>419 Argeloo, M. (1992)
The Maleo - more than a symbol
World Birdwatch 14(1): 8-9</p> <p>420 Arinaitwe, J. (1994)
Red DataBird: Shoebill
World Birdwatch 16(2): 20-21</p> |
|---|---|

- 421 Arndt, T. and Roth, P. (1986) Der Rotbauchsittich *Pyrrhura rhodogaster* im Vergleich mit den verschiedenen Unterarten des Blausteissittichs *Pyrhura perlata*: Vorschlag für nomenklatorische und systematische Änderungen. Verhandlungen der Orn. Gesellschaft Bayern 24: 313-317
- 422 Aronson, L. and van den Berg, A. B. (1979) Hume's Tawny Owl *Strix butleri* in Israel. Dutch Birding Volume 1 Pages 18-19
- 423 Ash, J. (1973) Six species of birds new to Ethiopia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 93: 3-6
- 424 Ash, J. S. (1977) Four species of birds new to Ethiopia and other notes. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 97 Pages 4-9
- 425 Ash, J. S. (1981) Ayres' Hawk Eagle *Hieraetus dubius* in Ethiopia and Somalia. Scopus Volume 5 Pages 54-56.
- 426 Ash, J.S. (1984) Bird observations on Bali Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 104: 24-35
- 427 Ash, J.S. (1985) Midwinter observations from Djibouti Scopus 9: 43-49
- 428 Ash, J.S. (1987) Surveys of *Picathartes oreas*, *_Malimbus ibadanensis_* and other species in Nigeria. International Council for Bird Preservation and Nigerian Conservation Foundation. Unpublished -Unpublished
- 429 Ash, J. S. (1989) An atlas of the past and present distribution of bustards in Ethiopia and Somalia. Bustard Studies Volume 4
- 431 Ash, J. S. and Shafeeq, A. (1994) The birds of the Maldives. Forktail Volume 10 Pages 3-31
- 432 Baker, N. (1989) The distribution and legal status of bustards in Tanzania. Bustard Studies 4: 35-40
- 433 Balchin, C.S. (1988) Recent observations of birds from the Ivory Coast Malimbus 10: 201-206
- 434 Balen, S. van and Compost, A.R. (1989) Overlooked evidence of the Short-toed Eagle *Circaetus gallicus* on Java. Kukila 4: 44-46
- 435 Balen, S. van. (1984) Sight records of the Black Baza *Aviceda leuphotes* on Java. Ardea 72: 234
- 436 Baltosser, W.H. (1989) Costa's Hummingbird: its distribution and status Western Birds 20(2): 1-62
- 437 Banks, R.C. (1990) Taxonomic status of the coquette hummingbird of Guerrero, Mexico Auk 107: 191-192
- 443 Baral, H.S. (1993) Status of storks, ibises and spoonbills in Nepal Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter 6(1/2): 6-8
- 444 Bates, J. M., Garrin, M. C., Schmitt, D. C. and Schmitt, C. G. (1989) Notes on bird distribution in northeastern Dpto. Santa Cruz, Bolivia with 15 species new to Bolivia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 109 Pages 236-244
- 445 Bates, J. M., Parker, T. A., Capparella, A. P. and Davis, T. J. (1992) Observations on the campo, cerrado and forest avifaunas of eastern Dpto. Santa Cruz, Bolivia, including 21 species new to the country. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 112 Pages 86-98.
- 446 Beaman, M. (ed.). (1975) Turkey bird report 1970-1973 Ornithological Society of Turkey, Sandy
- 447 Beaman, M. and Porter, R.F. (1985) Status of birds of prey in Turkey Bulletin of the World Working Group on Birds of Prey 2: 52-56
- 448 Beavers, R.A., Delaney, D.J., Leahy, C.W. and Oatman, G.F. (1991) New and noteworthy bird records from Petén, Guatemala, including Tikal National Park Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 111: 77-90

- 449** Becking, J.H. (1976)
Feeding range of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti* at the coast of Java.
Ibis 118: 589-590
- 450** Becking, J.H. (1994)
On the biology of the Javan Scops Owl *Otus angelinae*.
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 114: 211-224
- 451** Beehler, B.M. (1985)
Conservation of New Guinea rainforest birds
Pp. 233-247 In: Diamond A.W. and Lovejoy, T.E. (eds.) *Conservation of tropical forest birds*. (Techn. Publ. 4). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K
- 452** Beehler, B.M., Pratt, T.K. and Zimmerman, D.A. (1986)
Birds of New Guinea
Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- 453** Bege, L.A.R. and Pauli, B.T. (1990)
Two new birds to the Brazilian avifauna
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 110: 93-94
- 454** Beggs, J. and Wilson, P. (1988)
Kaka: a threatened species?
Forest and Bird 250: 18-19
- 455** Belarbi,A. (1989)
A note on the Little Bustard in Algeria
Bustard Studies 4
- 456** Bell, J. (1970)
The white-quilled black bustard
Animal Kingdom 73: 25-28
- 457** Belton,W. (1984)
Birds of Rio Grande do Sul,Brazil, part 1: Rheidae through Furnariidae
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 178(4)
- 460** Bereszynski, A. and Kaczmarkowski, M. (1983)
Bustard (*Otis tarda* L.) in Poland
Pp. 118-120 In: Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds.) *Bustards in Decline*. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur
- 461** Bergier, P. and Bergier, F. (1990)
A Birdwatcher's Guide to Morocco
Prion, Huntingdon, U.K
- 462** Berlanga, M. and Wood, P. (1992)
Observations of the King Vulture *Sarcogyps papa* in the Calakmul Biosphere Reserve, Campeche, Mexico
Vulture News 26: 15-21
- 463** Berlepsch, H.G. von (1908)
On the birds of Cayenne
Novitates Zoologicae 15: 103-164, 261-324
- 464** Berliox, J. (1962)
Etude d'une collection d'oiseaux de Guyane française
Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 34: 131-143
- 465** Bertonatti, C. and Gonzalez, F. (1992)
Lista de vertebrados argentinos en peligro de extincion
Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina, *Boletin Tecnico* No. 8
- 466** Best, H. and Powlesland, R. (1985)
Kakapo
John McIndoe and New Zealand Wildlife Service, Dunedin, New Zealand
- 467** Best, H.A. (1984)
The foods of Kakapo on Stewart Island as determined from their feeding sign
New Zealand Journal of Ecology 7: 71-83
- 468** Bezzel, E. and Wartmann, B. (1990)
Neue Beobachtungen des Waldrappes (*Geronticus eremita*) in Jemen
Journal für Ornithologie 131: 456-457
- 469** Biber, J.-P. (1992)
Red Data bird: Lesser Kestrel
World Birdwatch 14(2): 14
- 470** Bierregaard, R.O. (1984)
Observations of the nesting biology of the Guiana Crested Eagle (*Morphnus guianensis*)
Wilson Bulletin 96: 1-5
- 471** Bildstein, K.L. (1990)
Status, conservation and management of the Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* in the Caroni Swamp, Trinidad, West Indies
Biological Conservation 54: 61-78
- 472** Bishop, D. (1992)
The Standardwing Bird of Paradise *Semioptera wallacii* (Paradisaeidae), its ecology, behaviour, status and conservation
Emu 92: 72-78
- 473** Bishop, K.D. (1983)
Some notes on non-passerine birds of west New Britain
Emu 83: 235-241
- 475** Black, J. (1991)
The Nene Recovery Initiative
IWRB Threatened Waterfowl Research Group Newsletter 1: 4

- 476** Blake, E.R. (1977) Manual of Neotropical birds University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- 477** Blakers, M., Davies, S.J.J.F. and Reilly, P.N. (1984) The atlas of Australian birds Royal Australian Ornithologists' Union and Melbourne University Press, Melbourne
- 478** Blasius, W. (1884) Über die neusten Ergebnisse von Herrn F.J. Grabowsky's Ornithologischen Forschungen in Süd- Ost Borneo. Journal für Ornithologie 32: 210-227
- 479** Bleiweiss, R. and Olalia, P.M. (1983) Notes on the ecology of the Black-breasted Puffleg on Volcan Pinchincha, Ecuador Wilson Bulletin 94: 656-661
- 480** Bloch, D. and Sfrensen, S. (1984) Check list of Faroes birds Torshaven
- 481** Blondel, J. and Blondel, C. (1964) Remarques sur l'hivernage des limicoles et autres oiseaux aquatiques au Maroc Alauda 32: 250-279
- 482** Boeke, J.D. (1978) A food source of the Marvellous Spatuletail Ibis 120: 551
- 483** Bokermann, W.C.A. (1991) Observaces sobre a biologia do Macuco, *Tinamus solitarius* (Aves - Tinamidae) Doctoral Thesis, Universidad de Sao Paolo
- 485** Bond, J. (1985) Birds of the West Indies 5th edition. Collins, London
- 486** Bonde, K. (1993) Birds of Lesotho, a guide to distribution past and present University of Natal Press
- 487** Boonsong Lekagul and Round, P. D. (1991) A guide to the birds of Thailand. Saha Karn Bhaet Co. Ltd. -Bangkok
- 489** Borodin, A.M. (ed.). (1984) Red data book of the USSR: rare and endangered species of animals and plants Vol. 1: animals [In Russian]. 2nd edition. Promyshlennost, Moscow
- 490** Bosch, K. (1991) Welche Gelbkopfamazone haben Sie? Gefiederte Welt 115: 342-344
- 491** Boshoff, A.F. and Robertson, A.S. (1985) A conservation plan for the Cape Vulture colony at Potberg, de Hoop Nature Reserve, southwestern Cape Province Bontebok 4: 25-31
- 492** Boshoff, A.F. and Vernon, C.J. (1987) The Cape Vulture colonies at Karnmelkspruit 1984-1986 and Balloch 1978- 1986, north-eastern Cape Province Vulture News 17: 31- 36
- 494** Bourne, W. R. P. (1976) On subfossil bones of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti* from the Mascarene Islands, with a note on the proportions and distribution of the Sulidae. Ibis Volume 118 Pages 119-123.
- 495** Bourne, W. R. P., Brooke, M de L., Clark, G. S. and Stone, T. (1992) Wildlife conservation problems in the Juan Fernandez Archipelago, Chile. Oryx Volume 26 Pages 43-51.
- 496** Boussekey, M., Saint-Pie, J. and Morvan, O. (1992) Beobachtungen an einer Population des Rotohraras (*Ara rubrogenys*) im Rio-Caine-Tal, Zentral Bolivien Papageien 5: 54-57, 95-99
- 498** Brandis, C. (1989) Sighting of a Northern Shoveler at Lake Cowal, central New South Wales Australian Birds 23(2): 37-38
- 499** Brandt, A. and Machado, R.B. (1990) Área de alimentação e comportamento alimentar de *Anodorhynchus leari* Ararajuba 1: 57-63
- 500** Brazil, M. (1985) Owl of the setting sun BBC Wildlife 3: 110-115
- 501** Brazil, M. (1986) Sea eagle sunrise BBC Wildlife 4: 588- 592
- 502** Brazil, M. (1987) Where have all the Baikal Teals gone? Oriental Bird Club Bulletin 5: 29
- 503** Brazil, M. (1991) The birds of Japan. Christopher Helm, London
- 504** Brazil, M. and Yamamoto, S. (1989) The status and distribution of owls in Japan Pp. 389-401 in Meyburg, B.- U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and

- Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987.
World Working Group on Birds of Prey
and O
- 505** Bregulla, H. (1987)
Zur Biologie des Kagu, *Rhynochetos jubatus*.
Zool. Garten N.F. 57: 349-365
- 507** Breuil, M. (1989)
Les oiseaux d'Islande
Le Chevalier, Paris
- 509** Brickell, N. (1988)
Ducks, Geese and Swans of Africa and its outlying Islands
Frandsen Publishers. Sandton
- 511** Britton, P.L. (ed.). (1980)
Birds of East Africa
East Africa Natural History Society, Nairobi
- 512** Brock, M.K. (1991)
Genetic assessment of the captive breeding programs for the Puerto Rican Parrot *Amazona vittata*, and other Caribbean parrots.
Ph.D. thesis, Department of Biology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario
- 513** Broni, S.C. (1985)
Social and spatial foraging patterns of the Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus*
South African Journal of Zoology 20: 241-245
- 514** Brooke, M. de L. (1987)
The birds of the Juan Fernandez Islands, Chile
(Study Report 16). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- 515** Brooke, R.K. (1981)
The feral pigeon: a 'new' bird for the South African list
Bokmakierie 33: 37-40
- 516** Brooke, R.K. (1984)
South African Red Data Book: birds
South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 97
- 517** Brooks, D.J., Evans, M.I., Martins, R.P. and Porter, R.F. (1987)
The status of birds in North Yemen and the records of the OSME Expedition in autumn 1985
Sandgrouse 9: 4- 66
- 518** Brosset, A. and Erard, C. (1977)
New faunistic records from Gabon
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 97: 125- 132
- 519** Brosset, A. and Erard, C. (1986)
Les oiseaux des régions forestières du nord-est du Gabon, 1
Société Nationale de Protection de la Nature, Paris
- 520** Brown, C.J. (1985)
The status and conservation of the Cape Vulture in SWA/Namibia
Vulture News 14: 4-15
- 521** Brown, C.J. and Hines, C.J.H. (1987)
Western Banded Snake Eagles in Namibia
Gabar 2(2): 40-42
- 522** Brown, L.H. (1976)
Observations on Pel's Fishing Owl *Scotopelia peli*
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 96: 49-53
- 523** Brown, L.H. and Amadon, D. (1968)
Eagles, hawks and falcons of the world 2 volumes. Country Life Books, Feltham, Middlesex
- 524** Brown, L.H., Urban, E.K. and Newman, K. (1982)
The birds of Africa 1
Academic Press, London and New York
- 525** Brown, P.B. and Wilson, R.I. (1984)
Orange-bellied Parrot recovery plan
National Parks and Wildlife Service, Tasmania
- 526** Brown, P.B., Wilson, R., Loyn, R., Murray, N. and Lane, B. (1985)
The Orange-bellied Parrot - an RAOU conservation statement
Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Melbourne
- 527** Browne, P.W.P. (1981)
New bird species in Mauritania
Malimbus 3(2): 63-72
- 529** Brüggemann, J. (1877)
Über eine Vogelsammlung aus Süd- Ost Borneo. [German]
Abhandlungen Naturw. Vereins Bremen Volume 5 Pages 435-466.
- 531** Bucher, E.H. and Nores, M. (1988)
Present status of birds in steppes and savannas of northern and central Argentina
Pp. 71-79 in Goriup, P.D. (ed) Ecology and Conservation of Grassland Birds. ICBP Technical Publication 7. Cambridge, England
- 533** Buden, D.W. (1990)
The birds of Rum Cay, Bahama Islands
Wilson Bulletin 102: 451-468

- 534 Bugalho, F.F. (1987) Great Bustard in Portugal Pp. 65-76 In: Farago, S. (ed.) The Great Bustard *Otis tarda* L.). Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest
- 536 Bundy, G. (1976) The birds of Libya British Ornithologists' Union, London
- 537 Bundy, G. and Warr, E. (1980) A checklist of the birds of the Arabian Gulf States Sandgrouse 1: 4-49
- 539 Bunn, D.S., Warburton, A.B. and Wilson, R.D. (1982) The Barn Owl Poyser, Calton, U.K
- 540 Burbridge, A.A. and Jenkins, R.W.G. (eds.). (1984) Endangered vertebrates of Australia and its island territories Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra
- 541 Burton, J.A. (ed.). (1973) Owls of the world, their evolution, structure and ecology Peter Lowe, London
- 542 Butler, L.Y. (1979) The birds of Ecuador and the Galapagos Archipelago The Ramphastos Agency, Portsmouth, N.H
- 543 Butler, P.J. (1981) The St. Lucia Amazon (*Amazona versicolor*): its changing status and conservation Pp. 171- 180 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) Conservation of New World parrots. Smithsonian Institution Press for the International Council for Bird Preservation, Washington D.C
- 544 Butler, P.J. (1990) Some observations on polymorphism in the St Vincent Parrot *Amazona guildingii* Dodo 26 [1989]: 98-107
- 545 Butler, P.J. (1991) Saint Lucia Parrot *Amazona versicolor*: consolidating a conservation campaign RARE Center for Tropical Conservation, Philadelphia
- 546 Butler, P.J. (1992) Parrots, pressures, people, and pride Pp. 25-46 In: Beissinger, S.R. and Snyder, N.F.R. (eds.) New World parrots in crisis: solutions from conservation biology. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C
- 547 Cade, T.J. (1982) The falcons of the world Collins, London
- 548 Cahyadin, Y., Jepson, P. and Manoppo, B.I. (1994) The status of *Cacatua goffini* and *Eos reticulata* on the Tanimbar Islands PHPA/Birdlife International Laporan. 26pp
- 549 Cahyadin, Y., Jepson, P. and Syarief, M. (1994) A rapid assessment of *Cacatua sulphurea sulphurea* in South Sulawesi Province, Indonesia PHPA/Birdlife International (3), 13pp
- 550 Cahyadin, Y., Jepson, P. and Arif, S. (1994) Status of *Cacatua sulphurea abbotti* on the Masalembu Islands PHPA/Birdlife International Laporan (2) 11pp
- 551 Cajal, J.L. (1988) The Lesser Rhea in the Argentine Puna region: present situation Biological Conservation 45(2): 81-91
- 552 Caleda, M., Lanante, R. and Viloria, E. (1986) Preliminary studies of the Palawan Peacock Pheasant *Polyplectron emphanum* In: Ridley, M. (ed.) Pheasants in Asia 1986. World Pheasant Association. Basildon, U.K
- 553 Camp, K. (1993) Observations of Short-tailed Albatross (*Diomedea albatrus*) in the Bering Sea Colonial Waterbirds 16(2): 221-222
- 554 Cardiff, S.W. and Remsen, J.V. Jr. (1981) Three bird species new to Bolivia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 101: 304-305
- 555 Carroll, R.W. (1988) Birds of the Central African Republic Malimbus 10(2): 177-200
- 557 Casanova, F.D. (1989) The Houbara Bustard in the Canary Islands: towards a recovery plan Bustard Studies 4
- 558 Cataneaunu, I. (1978) Aves Fauna Republicii Socialiste Romania. Vol. XV, Fasc. I. Editura Academiei RSR, Bucarest
- 559 Cavalcanti, R.B. (1988) Conservation of the birds in the cerrado of Central Brazil

- Pp. 59-66 in Goriup, P.D. (ed) Ecology and Conservation of Grassland Birds. ICBP Technical Publication 7. Cambridge, England
- 562** Chayadin, Y. (1993) Tanimbar Corella on Yamdena Oriental Bird Club Bulletin 18: 55-56
- 563** Chebez, J.C. (1986) El Guacamayo Violaceo (*Anodorhynchus glaucus*) Nuestras Aves 4(9): 17-20
- 564** Cheke, A.S. (1987) The legacy of the Dodo - conservation in Mauritius Oryx 21: 29-36
- 565** Cheke, R.A. (1982) More bird records from the Republic of Togo Malimbus 4: 55-56
- 566** Cheke, R.A. (1986) The supposed occurrence of the White-necked Picathartes *Picathartes gymnocephalus* in Togo. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 106: 152
- 567** Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. (1980) Bird records from the Republic of Togo Malimbus 2(2): 112-120
- 568** Cheke, R.A. and Walsh, J.F. (1984) Further bird records from the Republic of Togo Malimbus 6(1/2): 15-22
- 569** Cheke, R.A., Walsh, J.F. and Fishpool, D.C. (1985) Bird records from the Republic of Niger Malimbus 7: 73-90
- 570** Cheke, R.A., Walsh, J.F. and Sowah, S.A. (1986) Records of birds seen in the Republic of Togo during 1984-1986 Malimbus 8(2): 51-72
- 572** Christensen, S. and Sorensen, U.G. (1989) A review of the migration and wintering of *Aquila pomarina* and *Aquila nipalensis orientalis*. Pp. 139-150 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 573** Clancey, P.A. (ed.). (1980) Checklist of southern African birds Southern African Ornithological Society, Pretoria
- 574** Clancey, P.A., Brooke, R.K., Crowe, T.M. and Mendelsohn, J.M. (1987) S.A.O.S. checklist of southern African birds First updating report. Southern African Ornithological Society, Johannesburg
- 575** Clark, A. (1977) Review of the records of three Palearctic ducks in southern Africa Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 97: 107-114
- 576** Clark, R.J. and Mikkola, H. (1989) A preliminary revision of threatened and near-threatened nocturnal birds of prey of the world Pp. 371-388 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 577** Clark, W.D. (1991) Hyacinth Macaws: nesting habits in the wild AFA Watchbird 18(3): 8-10
- 578** Clark, W.S. (1986) What is *Buteo ventralis*? Birds of Prey Bulletin 3: 115-118
- 579** Clark, W.S. and Parslow, R. (1991) A specimen record of Shikra *Accipiter badius* for Saudi Arabia Sandgrouse 13: 44-46
- 580** Clarke, R.O.S. and Duran Patiño, E. (1991) The Red-fronted Macaw (*Ara rubrogenys*) in Bolivia: distribution, abundance, biology and conservation Buena Vista: unpublished report to Wildlife Conservation International and the International Council for Bird Preservation
- 581** Clements, F.A. and Bradbear, N.J. (1986) Status of wintering Black-necked Cranes *Grus nigricollis* in Bhutan Forktail 2: 103-107
- 582** Clinton-Eitniece, J. (1986) Status of the Green-cheeked Amazon in north-eastern Mexico AFA Watchbird 12(6): 22-24
- 583** Clinton-Eitniece, J. (1990) *Amazona oratrix belizensis* AFA Watchbird 17(2): 25-26
- 584** Coats, S. and Phelps, W.H. (1985) The Venezuelan Red Siskin: case history of an endangered species Pp. 977-985 in Buckley, P.A., Foster,

- M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) *Neotropical ornithology*. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
- 585** Colebrook-Robjent, J.F.R. and Osborne, T.O. (1973) Nesting of Verreaux's Eagle *Aquila verreauxi* in Zambia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 93: 166
- 586** Colebrook-Robjent, J.F.R. and Osborne, T.O. (1974) High density breeding of the Red-necked Falcon *Falco chicquera* in Zambia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 94: 172-176
- 587** Collar, N. (1992) Red Data bird: Red Siskin World Birdwatch 14(1): 13
- 588** Collar, N.J. (1979) The world status of the Houbara: a preliminary review 12 pp. (unpaginated) In: Coles, C.L. and Collar, N.J. (eds.) *Symposium papers: the Great Bustard (Otis tarda)*, Sofia, Bulgaria, May 26th, 1978 [and] the Houbara Bustard (*Chlamydotis undulata*), Athens, Greece, May 24th 1979. [Fordi]
- 589** Collar, N.J. (1985) Red Data bird: The Juan Fernandez Firecrown World Birdwatch 7(2): 5
- 590** Collar, N.J. (1985) Red Data bird: The Eskimo Curlew World Birdwatch 7(1): 5
- 591** Collar, N.J. (1985) The world status of the Great Bustard Bustard Studies 2: 1-20
- 592** Collar, N.J. (1987) Red Data bird: Hook-billed Hermit World Birdwatch 9(1): 5
- 593** Collar, N.J. (1989) Red Data birds: the cockatoos World Birdwatch 11(1): 5
- 594** Collar, N.J. (1991) Red Data bird: Great Bustard World Birdwatch 13(1): 13
- 595** Collar, N.J., Crosby, M.J. and Stattersfield, A.J. (1994) Birds to watch 2, the world list of threatened birds BirdLife International, Cambridge, U.K
- 596** Collar, N.J. and Goriup, P.D. (eds.). (1983) Report of the ICBP Fuerteventura
- 597** Houbara Expedition, 1979
Bustard Studies 1
- Collar, N.J. and Stuart, S.N. (1985) Threatened birds of Africa and related islands: The ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book, Part 1 3rd edition. International Council for Bird Preservation and International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Cambridge, U.K
- 598** Collar, N.J., Gonzaga, L.P., Krabbe, N., Madroño Nieto, A., Naranjo, L.G., Parker, T.A. III and Wege, D.C. (1992) Threatened birds of the Americas: the ICBP/IUCN Red Data Book, 2 3rd edition. Cambridge, U.K
- 599** Collar, N.J., Round, P.D. and Wells, D.R. (1986) The past and future of Gurney's Pitta *Pitta gurneyi* Forktail 1: 29- 51
- 600** Colston, P.R. and Curry-Lindahl, K. (1986) The birds of Mount Nimba, Liberia British Museum (Natural History), London
- 603** Contreras-Balderas, A.J. (1988) New records of birds from Nuevo Leon, Mexico Southwestern Naturalist 33: 251- 252
- 604** Conway, W.G. (1991) The secret lives of the volcano flamingos Wildlife Conservation 94(6): 56-63
- 605** Cooper, J. (1985) New breeding locality data for southern African seabirds: Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus* Cormorant 13: 81
- 606** Cooper, W.T. and Forshaw, J.M. (1977) The birds of paradise and bower birds Collins, Sydney
- 608** Coulter, M. and Brower, K. (1993) Storks unlimited World Birdwatch 15(2): 13-17
- 609** Coulter, M.C. (1990) The conservation status of the Oriental White Stork *Ciconia boyciana* P. 209 in Matthews, G.V.T. (ed) 1990. Managing Waterfowl Populations. Proceedings of the IWRB Symposium, Astrakhan 1989. IWRB Special Publication 12, IWRB, Slimbridge, U.K
- 610** Counsell, D. (1988) The RAFOS expedition to Belize Feb- Mar 1986 Royal Air Force Ornithological Society Journal 18: 17-63

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>611 Cramp, S. (ed.). (1985)
Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic
Volume 4. Oxford University Press, Oxford</p> <p>612 Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. (eds.). (1983)
Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic
Volume 3. Oxford University Press, Oxford</p> <p>613 Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. (eds.). (1977)
Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic
Volume 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford</p> <p>614 Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. (eds.). (1980)
Handbook of the birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic
Volume 2. Oxford University Press, Oxford</p> <p>615 Cranbrook, Lord (1980)
Birds recorded within Gunung Mulu National Park
Pp. 157-164 In: Hanbury-Tenison, R.
Mulu: the rain forest. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London</p> <p>616 Crawford, R.J.M., Williams, A.J., Randall, R.M., Randall, B.M., Berruti, A. and Ross, G.J.B. (1990)
Recent population trends of Jackass Penguins <i>Spheniscus demersus</i> off Southern Africa
Biological Conservation 52: 229-243</p> <p>617 Crivelli, A.J. (1987)
The ecology and behaviour of the Dalmatian Pelican, <i>Pelecanus crispus</i>
Bruch
A world endangered species. Commission of the European Communities and Station Biologique de la Tour de Valat.
Unpublished
-Unpublished</p> <p>618 Crivelli, A.J. and Schreiber, R.W. (1984)
Status of the Pelecanidae
Biological Conservation 30: 147-156</p> <p>619 Crivelli, A.J. and Vizi, O. (1981)
The Dalmatian Pelican <i>Pelecanus crispus</i>
Bruch 1832, a recently world endangered bird species.
Biological Conservation 20: 297- 310</p> | <p>620 Crivelli, A.J., Catsadorakis, G., Jerrentrup, H., Hatzilacos, D. and Mitchv, T. (1991)
Conservation and management of pelicans nesting in the Palaearctic
Pp. 137-152 in Salathe, Y. 1991. Conserving Migratory Birds. ICBP Technical Publication 12. ICBP, Cambridge, England</p> <p>622 Dallmeier, F. (1991)
Whistling Ducks as a manageable and sustainable resource in Venezuela: balancing economic costs and benefits
Pp.266-287 in Robinson, J.G. and Redford, K.H. (eds) 1991. Neotropical Wildlife Use and Conservation</p> <p>626 Danks, A. (1990)
Red Data bird: Noisy Scrub-bird
World Birdwatch 12(4): 13</p> <p>627 Davies, A.G. (1987)
The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone: wildlife conservation and forest management
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K</p> <p>628 Davis, I. (1979)
Additions to the Birds of Suriname
Continental Birdlife 1(6): 136-146</p> <p>629 Davison, G.W.H. (1982)
Systematics within the genus <i>Arborophila Hodgson</i>.
Federation of Museums Journal 27: 125-134</p> <p>630 Dean, W.R.J. and Tarboton, W.R. (1983)
Osprey breeding records in South Africa
Ostrich 54: 241-242</p> <p>631 Debruijn, O. (1994)
Population ecology and conservation of the Barn Owl <i>Tyto alba</i> in farmland habitats in Liemers and Achterhoek (the Netherlands).
Ardea 82(1): 1-109</p> <p>632 DeDios [sic], A. and Hill, P. (1990)
Breeding the Spix Macaw
Bird World 13(4) (November/December): 16, 18</p> <p>633 Dee, T.J. (1987)
The status and distribution of the endemic birds of Madagascar
International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K</p> <p>634 Dekker, R.W.R.J. (1990)
The distribution and status of nesting grounds of the Maleo <i>Macrocephalon maleo</i> in Sulawesi, Indonesia
Biological Conservation 5: 139-150</p> |
|--|---|

- 635** Dekker, R.W.R.J. and Wattel, J. (1987) Egg and image: new and traditional uses for the Maleo (*Macrocephalon maleo*) Pp. 83-87 In: Diamond, A.W. and Finion, F.L. (eds.) *The value of birds*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K
- 636** Del Hoyo, J., Elliot, A. and Sargatal, J. eds. (1992) *Handbook of the Birds of the World* Vol 1 Ostriches to Ducks. Lynx editions, Barcelona
- 637** Delacour, J. (1977) *The pheasants of the world* 2nd edition. World Pheasant Association and Spur Publications, Hindhead, Surrey
- 638** Delacour, J. and Amadon, D. (1973) *Curassows and related birds* American Museum of Natural History, New York
- 640** Delibes, M. (1978) *Ecología alimenticia del aguila imperial ibérica (*Aquila adalberti*) en el Coto Donaña durante la crianza de los pollos* Donaña, Acta Vertebrata 5: 35-60
- 643** Desfayes, M. (1987) Evidence for the ancient presence of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus eremita* in Greece. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 107: 93-94
- 645** Diamond, J.M. (1985) New distributional records and taxa from the outlying mountain ranges of New Guinea Emu 85: 65-91
- 646** Díaz Montes, V.R. (1991) Status of the highly endangered White-winged Guan Cracid Newsletter 1(1): 1, 6
- 647** Dick, J.A., McGillivray, W.B. and Brooks, D.J. (1984) A list of birds and their weights from Saul, French Guiana Wilson Bulletin 96(3): 347-365
- 648** Dickerman, R.W., Cane, W.P., Carter, M.F., Chapman, A. and Schmitt, C.G. (1994) Report on three collections of birds from Liberia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 114: 267-274
- 653** Dolz, J.C., Gimenez, M. and Huertas, J. (1991) Status of some threatened Anatidae species in the Comunidad, Valencia, East Spain IWRB Threatened Waterfowl Research Group Newsletter 1: 7-8
- 655** Dornbusch, M. (1983) Status, ecology and conservation of Great Bustard in the German Democratic Republic Pp. 89- 90 in Goriup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds) *Bustards in decline*. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur
- 656** Doughty, R.W. (1989) *The return of the Whooping Crane* University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas
- 657** Downer, A. and Sutton, R. (1990) *Birds of Jamaica: a photographic field guide* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- 658** Dowsett, R.J. (1979) Recent additions to the Zambian list Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 99: 94-98
- 659** Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (1993) A contribution to the distribution and taxonomy of Afro tropical and Malagasy birds Tauraco Research Report No. 5
- 661** Duckworth, F. (1974) The Whale-headed Stork in Ethiopia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 94: 3-4
- 662** Duffy, D.C., Wilson, R.P., Ricklefs, R.E. Broni, S.C. and Veldhuis, H. (1987) Penguins and pursesineers: competition or co-existence? National Geographic Research 3: 480-488
- 663** Dujardin, J.L. (1991) Scarlet Ibis in French Guiana Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter 4(2): 5
- 664** Duke, G. (1994) Mountains, forests and pheasants World Birdwatch 16(1): 10-13
- 665** Dupuy, A.R. (1976) Première observation d'un Vautour fauve *Gyps fulvus* au Sénégal. Ardea 44: 33-334
- 666** Dybbro, T. (1978) *Oversigt over Danmarks fugle* Dansk Ornithologisk Forening, Denmark
- 667** Ebenhard, N.T. (1979) First record in the Seychelles of Northern Pintail Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 99: 39-40
- 668** Eccles, S.D. (1988) The birds of Sao Tome - record of a visit, April 1987 with notes on the rediscovery

- of Bocage's Longbill
Malimbus 10(2): 207-217
- 669** Eck, S. (1986)
Eutriorchis astur im Dresden Tierkundemuseum.
Journal für Ornithologie 127: 93-94
- 670** Edwards, E.P. and Lea, R.B. (1955)
Birds of the Monserrate area, Chiapas, Mexico
Condor 57: 31-54
- 671** Ehrlich, P.R., Dobkins, D.S. and Wheye, D. (1992)
Birds in Jeopardy. The Imperiled and Extinct Birds of the United States & Canada
Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA
- 672** Eichacker, X. (1990)
First breeding records of Verreaux's Eagle *Aquila verreauxii* in Saudi Arabia
Sandgrouse 12: 53-54
- 673** Einarsson, O., Durrinck, J., Peterz, M. and Vadar, M. (1989)
[First record of the Black Stork *Ciconia nigra* in Iceland.]
Bliki 8: 51-54. (In Icelandic.)
- 675** Eley, J.W. (1982)
Systematic relationships and zoogeography of the White-winged Guan (*Penelope albipennis*) and related forms
Wilson Bulletin 94: 241-259
- 677** Ellis, D.H. and Peres, G. (1983)
The Pallid Falcon *Falco kreyenborgi* is a color phase of the Austral Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus cassini*)
Auk 100: 269-271, 442
- 678** Ellis-Joseph, S., Hewston, N. and Green, A. (1992)
Global waterfowl conservation assessment and management plan
Captive Breeding Specialist Group and The Wildfowl and Wetland Trust. First review draft, 15 March 1992
- 679** Elwell, N. (1970)
Marabous in winter - by the hundred
Bokmakierie 22: 69-71
- 680** Erickson, R. (1977)
First record of Knot *Calidris canutus*, and other records, from Belize (British Honduras).
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 97: 78-81
- 681** Escalante-Pliego, P. and Peterson, A.T. (1992)
Geographic variation and species limits in middle American woodnymphs (*Thalurania*).
Wilson Bulletin 104: 205-219
- 682** Espino-Barros, R. and Baldassarre, G.A. (1989)
Numbers, migration chronology, and activity patterns of non-breeding Caribbean Flamingos in Yucatan, Mexico
Condor 91: 585- 591
- 683** Etchberry, R. (1982)
Les oiseaux de Saint-Pierre et Miquelon ONC, Paris
- 684** Evans, I.M. and Pienkowski, M.W. (1991)
World status of the Red Kite: a background to the experimental reintroduction to England and Scotland
British Birds 84: 171-187
- 685** Evans, P.G.H. (1991)
Status and conservation of Imperial and Red-necked Parrots *Amazona imperialis* and *A. arausiaca* on Dominica
Bird Conservation International 1: 11-32
- 686** Eve, R. and Guigue, A.M. (1989)
Survey of the Mahakam River delta, East Kalimantan, with special reference to its waterbirds
(Publ. no. 45). Asian Wetland Bureau, Kuala Lumpur
- 687** Ewbank, D.R. (1993)
Status of storks, ibises and spoonbills in the Matabele Area of Zimbabwe
Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter 6(1/2): 11-12
- 688** Faaborg, J. (1984)
Potential for restocking Galapagos Hawks on islands where they have been extirpated
Noticias de Galapagos 39: 28-30
- 689** Faaborg, J. (1985)
Reproductive success and survivorship of the Galapagos Hawk *Buteo galapagoensis*: potential costs and benefits of cooperative polyandry
Ibis 128: 337-347
- 690** Faanes, C.A. and Senner, S.E. (1991)
Status and conservation of the Eskimo Curlew
American Birds 45: 237-239
- 691** Fan, Z. and Song, Y. (1991)
[Saving a treasure of the world - Japanese Crested Ibis.]
Forestry of China 1991(5): 36-37. (In Chinese.)
- 692** Fan, Z., Song, Y. and Lu, B. (1991)
[Protection of the Crested Ibis for 10 years.]
Chinese Wildlife 59: 3-5. (In Chinese.)
- 693** Fanshawe, J. (1993)
Sokoke Scops Owl
World Birdwatch 15(1): 18-19

- 694** FAO (1981)
Checklist of the birds of Afghanistan
In: Afghanistan, a contribution to a conservation strategy
- 695** Farago, S. (1993)
Development of the Great Bustard population in Hungary in the period 1981-1990
Folia Zoologica 42(3): 221-236
- 696** Farago, S., Ena, V. and Martinez, A. (1987)
Comparison of the state of Great Bustard stocks in Hungary and Spain
Pp. 51-63 In: Farago, S. (ed.) The Great Bustard (*Otis tarda* L.). Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest
- 698** Feare, C.J. (1973)
Numenius minutus, *_Falco subbuteo_* and *_Caprimulgus europaeus_* in the Seychelles
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 93: 99-101
- 699** Feare, C.J. (1975)
Further migrant birds in the Seychelles
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 95: 48-50
- 701** Fei Dian-jin (1989)
[An observation and investigation on the breeding situation of the Oriental Stork in Qiqihar Suburban District.]
Zoological Research 10: 263-270. (In Chinese.)
- 702** Fernandez-Cruz, M. and Araujo, J. (eds.). (1985)
Situacion de la avifauna de la Peninsula Iberica, Baleares y Macaronesia
Sociedad Espanola de Ornitologia, Madrid
- 703** ffrench, R.P. (1991)
A guide to the birds of Trinidad and Tobago
4th edition. Livingston Publishing, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania
- 704** Fisher, D.J. (1985)
Observations on Relict Gull in Mongolia
Dutch Birding 7: 117-120
- 705** Fitzpatrick, J.W. and O'Neill, J.P. (1986)
Otus petersoni, a new screech-owl from the eastern Andes, with systematic notes on *_O. colombianus_* and *_O. ingens_*
Wilson Bulletin 98: 1-14
- 706** Fitzpatrick, J.W. and Willard, D.E. (1982)
Twenty-one bird species new or little known from the Republic of Colombia
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 102: 153-158
- 707** Fitzpatrick, J.W., Willard, D.E. and Terborgh, J.W. (1979)
A new species of hummingbird from Peru
Wilson Bulletin 91: 177-186
- 708** Fjeldså, J. and Krabbe, N. (1990)
Birds of the high Andes
Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen and Svendborg, Copenhagen
- 709** Flint, P.R. and Stewart, P.F. (1991)
The birds of Cyprus
2nd edition. British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 6. London
- 710** Flint, V.E., Boehme, R.L., Kostin, Y.V. and Kuznetsov, A.A. (1984)
A field guide to birds of the USSR
Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- 711** Folkestad, A.O. (1984)
Situasjonen for havorna *Haliaeetus albicilla* i Norge.
Vår Fuglefauna 7: 209-216
- 713** Forshaw, J.M. and Cooper, W.T. (1989)
Parrots of the world
3rd edition. Blandford
- 716** Fraga, R.M. (1990)
El Tordo Amarillo al borde de la extinción
Nuestras Aves 23: 13-15
- 717** Frederick, P.C., Morales, G., Spaans, A.L. and Luthin, C.S. (eds) (1990)
El Corocoro Rojo (*Eudocimus ruber*): Situacion Actual, Conservacion e Investigaciones Recientes
Proceedings of the first International Scarlet Ibis Conservation Workshop, Caracas, Venezuela. IWRB Special Publication 11
- 718** Frey, H. (1985)
The Black-hooded Red Siskin, an endangered species; an interview with Pat Dempko
AFA Watchbird 12(4): 40-42
- 719** Friedmann, H. (1950)
The birds of North and Middle America, 11
Bulletin of the United States National Museum 50
- 721** Frith, C.B. (1974)
New observations of migrants and vagrants from Aldabra, Farquhar and Astove Atolls, Indian Ocean
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 94: 12- 19

- 722 Frumkin, R. and Adar, M. (1989) First breeding records of Sparrowhawk in Israel
Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin 23: 20-22
- 723 Fry, C.H., Keith, S. and Urban, E. (1988) The birds of Africa Volume 3. Academic Press, London and San Diego
- 724 Fujimaki, Y. (1987) Joint survey report of Japan and USSR on Steller's Sea-Eagle P. 49 In: The Third Japan-USSR Bird Protection Symposium, 21 November 1986, summary. Wild Bird Society of Japan [Tokyo]
- 725 Fullager, P.J. and Disney, H.J. de S. (1975) The birds of Lord Howe Islands: a report on the rare and endangered species Bulletin of the International Council for Bird Preservation 12: 187-202
- 726 Gallagher, M. (1982) Nesting of the Lappet-faced Vulture *Torgos tracheliotus* in Oman Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 102: 135-139
- 727 Gallagher, M. and Brown, M.R. (1982) Golden Eagle *Aquila chrysaetos* breeding in Oman, eastern Arabia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 102: 41-42
- 729 Gargett, V. (1990) The Black Eagle: a study Acorn Books, Randburg, South Africa
- 730 Garnett, S. (1987) An Australian record of Gurney's Eagle *Aquila gurneyi* Australian Bird Watcher 12(4): 134-135
- 731 Garrido, O.H. (1985) Cuban endangered birds Pp. 992-999 in Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) Neotropical ornithology. American Ornithologists' Union, Ornithological Monograph 36. AOU, Washington D.C
- 732 Garrido, O.H. (1986) Las palomas Editorial Cientifico- Tcnica, La Habana
- 734 Garson, P.J. (1983) The Cheer Pheasant *Catreus wallichii* in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas: an update. World Pheasant Association Journal 8: 29-39
- 735 Gaston, A.J. and Singh, J. (1980) The status of the Cheer Pheasant *Catreus wallichii* in the Chail Wildlife Sanctuary, Himachal Pradesh World Pheasant Association Journal 5: 68-73
- 736 Gaston, A.J., Garson, P.J. and Hunter, M.L. (1981) Present distribution and status of pheasants in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas World Pheasant Association Journal 6: 10-30
- 737 Gaston, A.J., Islam, K. and Crawford, J.A. (1983) The current status of the Western Tragopan *Tragopan melanocephalus*. World Pheasant Association Journal 8: 40-49
- 738 Gaucher, P., Thiollay, J.-M. and Eichaker, X. (1995) The Sooty Falcon *Falco concolor* on the Red Sea coast of Saudi Arabia: distribution, numbers and conservation Ibis 137: 29-33
- 739 Geeson, J. and Geeson, J. (1990) First Red Kite record for the Gambia Malimbus 11: 144
- 740 Genot, J.-C. (1989) *Athene noctua*, world bibliography
- 741 Gensbol, B. (1986) Collins guide to the birds of prey of Britain and Europe, North Africa and the Middle East Collins, London
- 747 Glade, A.A. (ed.). (1988) Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates Impresimas Comerciales, for CONAF, Santiago
- 748 Godfrey, E. (1986) The birds of Canada 2nd ed. National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada
- 749 Gollop, J.B., Barry, T.W. and Iversen, E.H. (1986) The Eskimo Curlew A vanishing species. Regina, Saskatchewan: Saskatchewan Natural History Society (Spec. Publ. 17)
- 750 Golovushkin, M.I. and Osipova, M.A. (1988) [Nesting of Imperial Eagle (*Aquila heliaca*) in the region south to Baikal.] Ornitologiya 23: 205-206. (In Russian.)

- 751** Gonzales, Z.J. (1977)
Sobre la presencia en Chile de *Sappho sparganura sappho* (Lesson) (Aves: Trochilidae)
Boletin Ornitológico 9(1/2): 11-12
- 752** Gonzalez, L.M., Gonzalez, J.L., Garzon, J. and Heredia, B. (1987)
Censo y distribucion del Aguilu Imperial Iberico, *Aquila (heliaica) adalberti* Brehm, 1861, en España durante el periodo 1981-1986.
Bol. Est. Cent. Ecol. 16(31): 99-109
- 753** González-García, F. (1984)
Aspectos biológicos del Pavón *Oreophasis derbianus* G.
R. Gray (Aves: Cracidae) en la Reserva Natural "El Triunfo", Municipio del Angel Albion Corzo, Chiapas, Mexico. Tesis profesional, Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad Veracruzana, Xalapa, Veracruz, Mexico
- 754** González-García, F. (1991)
Observaciones sobre la ecología y biología reproductiva del Pavón *Oreophasis derbianus* en la Reserva de la Biosfera "El Triunfo", Chiapas, México
Paper presented at IV Congreso de Ornitolología Neotropical, Quito, Ecuador, November 1991. Unpublished -Unpublished
- 755** Gonzalez-Grande, J.L. (1981)
Spain's Imperial Eagle
Natural History 90: 40-43
- 756** Goodman, S. M. and Meininger, P. L. (1989)
The birds of Egypt.
Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 757** Goodwin, D. (1982)
Estrildid finches of the world
British Museum (Natural History) and Oxford University Press, London and Oxford
- 758** Goodwin, D. (1983)
Pigeons and doves of the world
3rd edition. British Museum (Natural History) and Cornell University Press, London and New York
- 759** Gore, M.E.J. (1968)
A checklist of the birds of Sabah, Borneo
Ibis 110: 165-196
- 760** Gore, M.E.J. (1990)
The birds of the Gambia
2nd ed. British Ornithologists' Union Check List No. 3. BOU, London
- 761** Gore, M.E.J. and Gepp, G.R.M. (1978)
Las aves del Uruguay
International Council for Bird Preservation, (Pan- American Section), Montevideo
- 762** Gore, M.E.J. and Won, P-O. (1971)
The birds of Korea
Royal Asiatic Society, Korea Branch, in conjunction with Taiwan Publishing Co., Seoul
- 763** Goriup, P.D. (ed.). (1983)
The Houbara Bustard in Morocco: a report of the Al-Areen/ICBP March 1982 preliminary survey
[International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K., on behalf of Al-Areen Wildlife Park, Bahrain.]
- 764** Goriup, P.D. and Karpowicz, Z.J. (1985)
A review of the past and recent status of the Lesser Florican
Bustard Studies 3: 163-182
- 765** Goriup, P.D. and Parr, D.F. (1985)
Results of the ICBP bustard survey of Turkey, 1981
Bustard Studies 2: 77-98
- 766** Gorman, K.M. (1990)
Breeding the endangered Venezuelan Black-hooded Red Siskin
AFA Watchbird 17(1): 7-12
- 767** Gorman, K.M. (1992)
AFA Red Siskin Project
AFA Watchbird 18(6): 24-25
- 768** Graham, G.L., Graves, G.R., Schulenberg, T.S. and O'Neill, J.P. (1980)
Seventeen bird species new to Peru from the Pampas de Heath
Auk 97: 366-370
- 769** Grantsau, R. (1967)
Sobre o genero *Augastes*, com a descrição de uma subespécie nova (Aves, Trochilidae)
Pap. Avuls. Zool. 21: 21-31
- 770** Graves, G.R. (1980)
A new species of metaltail hummingbird from northern Peru
Wilson Bulletin 92: 1-7
- 771** Graves, G.R. and Giraldo, O.J.A. (1987)
Population status of the Rufous-fronted Parakeet (*Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons*), a Colombian endemic
Gerfaut 77: 89-92
- 772** Green, A. (1993)
White-headed Ducks, a case for action.
Birds Magazine, Spring
Volume 1993 Pages 39-40.

- 773 Green, A. A.. (1984)
Additional bird records from Bamingui-Bangoran National Park, Central African Republic.
Malimbus
Volume 6 Number 1/2 Pages 14-28.
- 774 Green, A. A. and Sayer, J. A. (1979)
The birds of Pendjari and Arli National Parks (Benin and Upper Volta).
Malimbus
Volume 1 Number 1 Pages 14-28.
- 775 Green, A. J. (1991)
Focus on the White-winged Wood Duck.
Oriental Bird Club Bulletin
Volume 14 Pages 25-27.
- 776 Greenway, J. C. (1958)
Extinct and vanishing birds of the world.
American Committee for International Wildlife Protection (Ser. Publ. 13). -New York
- 777 Greenway, J. C. (1967)
Extinct and vanishing birds of the world.
Second edition.
Dover Publications. -New York
- 778 Gretton, A. (1987)
Gurney's Pitta: the struggle to survive
World Birdwatch 9(4): 6-7
- 779 Gretton, A. (1990)
Red Data bird: Slender-billed Curlew
World Birdwatch 12(3): 11
- 780 Gretton, A., Kohler, M., Lansdown, R.V., Pankhurst, T.J., Parr, J. and Robson, C. (1994)
The status of Gurney's Pitta *Pitta gurneyi* 1987-1989
Bird Conservation International 3: 351-367
- 781 Grice, D., Caughley, G. and Short, J. (1986)
Density and distribution of the Australian Bustard *Ardeotis australis*
Biological Conservation 35: 259-267
- 782 Grimes, L. (1987)
The birds of Ghana
B.O.U. Check-list No. 9. British Ornithologists' Union, London
- 783 Grimmett, R. (1986)
News and views: White-winged Ducks in Thailand
Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club 3: 7
- 784 Guedes, N.M.R. (1991)
Observações de ninhos de arara azul (*Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*) no Pantanal
P.6 In: Resumos, I Congresso Brasileiro de Ornitologia. Belém: Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi
- 785 Guedes, N.M.R. and Harper, L.H. (1991)
Nest site characteristics of the Hyacinth Macaw (*Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*) in the Nhecolândia region of the Brazilian Pantanal
Abstract 261 in the Program of the 109th Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, 14-17 August 1991. Committee on Local Arrangements (etc.), Montreal. Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 786 Guerriat, H. and Ittelet, M. (1982)
[A survey on the status of the Black Kite *Milvus migrans* in Belgium.].
Aves 19: 183- 191
- 787 Gutierrez, R.J. and Carey, A.B. (eds.). (1985)
Ecology and management of the Spotted Owl in the Pacific northwest
United States Department of Agriculture (General Technical Report PNW-185), Oregon
- 788 Haas, V., Haussler, U. and Stick, R. (1981)
Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur* in Kenya.
Scopus 5: 128
- 789 Hadden, D. (1981)
Birds of the North Solomons
Papua New Guinea: Wau Ecology Institute (Handbook No. 8)
- 791 Hails, C.J. and Jarvis, F. (1987)
Birds of Singapore
Times Editions, Singapore
- 792 Hall, B.P. and Moreau, R.E. (1970)
An atlas of speciation in African passerine birds
British Museum (Natural History), London
- 793 Hallmann, B. (1994)
The decline of the Imperial Eagle (*Aquila heliaca*) in Greece
In: Meyburg and Chancellor (eds) 1994 Eagle Studies. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London & Paris
- 794 Hämmerli, J. (1991)
Haltung und Zucht des Spix-Aras (*Cyanopsitta spixii*)
Gefiederte Freund 38: 130-145
- 795 Hancock, J. and Kushlan, J. (1984)
The herons handbook
Croom Helm, London
- 796 Hancock, J.A., Kushlan, J.A. and Kahl, M.P. (1992)
Storks, ibises and spoonbills of the world
Academic Press, London

- 797** Haney, J.C. (1987)
First sight record of Orange-breasted Falcon for Belize
Wilson Bulletin 95: 314-315
- 798** Hanmer, D. B. and Roseveare, M. (1989)
The first record of the Shoebill (*Balaeniceps rex*) in Malawi.
Scopus
Volume 12 Number 3/4 Pages 92.93.
- 800** Hanson, D.A. (1982)
Distribution of the Quetzal in Honduras
Auk 99: 385
- 802** Harrison, P. (1985)
Seabirds: an identification guide. Revised edition.
Christopher Helm. -Bromley, Kent
- 803** Hart, J. (1991)
Conservation of the Lear's Macaw: management of an endangered species
Pp. 48-51 In: Clinton-Eitniece, J. (ed.) Proceedings of the First Mesoamerican Workshop on the Conservation and Management of Macaws. (Misc. Publ. 1). Center for the Study of Tropical Birds, Inc., Antonio, Texas
- 804** Harvey, W.G. (1990)
Birds in Bangladesh
University Press Ltd., Dhaka
- 805** Hasegawa, H. (1982)
The breeding status of the Short-tailed Albatross *Diomedea albatrus*, on Torishima, 1979/80 - 1980/81
Journal of the Yamashina Institute for Ornithology 14: 16-24
- 806** Hasegawa, H. (1984)
Status and conservation of seabirds in Japan, with special attention to the Short-tailed Albatross
Pp. 487-500 In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber R.W. (eds.) Status and conservation of the world's seabirds. (Techn. Publ. 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K
- 807** Hasegawa, H. (1991)
Red Data bird: Short-tailed Albatross
World Birdwatch 13(2): 10
- 809** Haverschmidt, F. (1972)
Accipiter poliogaster in Surinam
Journal für Ornithologie 113: 338-339
- 810** Haverschmidt, F. (1972)
Bird records from Surinam
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 92: 49-53
- 811** Haverschmidt, F. (1975)
More bird records from Surinam
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 95: 74-77
- 812** Haverschmidt, F. (1983)
First record of the Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) in Suriname
Wilson Bulletin 95: 315
- 814** Hayes, F.E., Goodman, S.M. and López, N.E. (1990)
New or noteworthy bird records from the Matogrosense region of Paraguay
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 110: 94-103
- 815** Hayes, F.N. and Dumbell, G.S. (1989)
Progress in Brown Teal *Anas aucklandica chlorotis* conservation
Wildfowl 40: 137-140
- 816** Hayman, P., Marchant, J. and Prater, T. (1986)
Shorebirds
Croom Helm, London and Sydney
- 817** Hays, C. (1984)
The Humboldt Penguin in Peru
Oryx 18: 92-95
- 818** Hays, C. (1986)
Effects of the 1982-83 El Niño on Humboldt Penguin colonies in Peru
Biological Conservation 36: 169-180
- 819** Hayward, G.D., Hayward, P.H. and Garton, E.O. (1993)
Ecology of Boreal Owls in the Northern Rocky Mountains, USA
Wildlife Monographs 124: 1-59
- 820** Hazevoet, C.J. (1995)
The Birds of the Cape Verde Islands
British Ornithologists' Union, Tring, U.K
- 821** Heather, B.D. (1991)
Cattle Egret numbers in New Zealand 1986 - 1990
Notornis 35: 185-191
- 823** Helander, B. (1980)
Fargringmarkning av havsorn - en lägesrapport
Fauna och Flora 4: 183-187
- 824** Helander, B., Olsson, M. and Reutergårdh, L. (1982)
Residue levels of organochlorine and mercury compounds in unhatched eggs and the relationships to breeding success in White-tailed Sea Eagles *Haliaeetus albicilla* in Sweden
Holarctic Ecology 5: 349-366
- 825** Helbig, A.J. and Wells, D.R. (1990)
Steppe Eagles in Peninsular Malaysia in 1987
Dutch Birding 12: 77-79

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>826 Hellenic Ornithological Society (1987) [Decrease in the population of the Lesser Kestrel.] Nature 37: 35. (In Greek.)</p> <p>828 Helvoort, B. van (1987) Status and conservation needs of the Bali Starling Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club 5: 9-12</p> <p>830 Heredia, B., Gonzalez, L.M., Gonzalez, J.L. and Alonso, J.C. (1985) La emancipacion y dispersion de los jovenes de Aguilu Imperial en el Parque Nacional de Donaña Vida Silvestre 53: 37-43</p> <p>831 Hermes, N. (1980) Endangered species In: Haigh, C. (ed.) Endangered animals of New South Wales. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Sydney</p> <p>833 Herremans, H., Stevens, J., Vangeluwe, D. and Soilih, A. (1990) Red Data bird: Grand Comoro Scops Owl World Birdwatch 12(1-2): 13</p> <p>834 Hestbeck, J.B. (1993) Overwinter distribution of Northern Pintail population in North America Journal of Wildlife Management 57(3): 582-589</p> <p>835 Hillgarth, N., Stewart-Cox, B. and Thouless, C. (1986) The decline of the Green Peafowl <i>Pavo muticus</i> In: Ridley, M. (ed.) Pheasants in Asia 1986. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K</p> <p>836 Hilty, S. (1985) Distributional changes in the Colombian avifauna: a preliminary blue list Pp. 1000-1012 in Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) Neotropical ornithology. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C</p> <p>837 Hilty, S. and Brown, W.L. (1986) A guide to the birds of Colombia Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey</p> <p>838 Hirschfeld, E. (1991) Rare birds in Bahrain 1989 and 1990 Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin 26: 20- 25</p> <p>839 Hodges, C.S.N. (1991) Survey of Nene (<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>) in Haleakala National Park 1988 through 1990 Elepaio 51(6): 38-39</p> | <p>841 Hollom, P.A.D., Porter, R.F., Christensen, S. and Willis, (1988) Birds of the Middle East and North Africa T. and A.D. Poyser, Calton</p> <p>842 Holmes, D.A. (1977) Faunistic notes and further additions to the Sumatran avifauna. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 97: 68-71</p> <p>843 Holmes, D.A. (1990) Notes on the occurrence of the White-winged wood duck <i>Cairina scutulata</i> on the west coast of North Sumatra Kukila 5(1):69-72</p> <p>844 Holmes, D.A. and Burton, K. (1987) Recent notes on the avifauna of Kalimantan Kukila 3: 2-32</p> <p>845 Holyoak, D.T. and Seddon, M.B. (1990) Distributional notes on the birds of Benin Malimbus 11: 128-134</p> <p>846 Holyoak, D.T. and Thibault, J-C. (1984) Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux de Polynésie orientale Mémoires du Muséum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle Ser. A., Zool. 127: 1-209</p> <p>847 Hoshide, H.M., Price, A.J. and Katahira, L. (1990) A progress report on Nene <i>Branta sandvicensis</i> in Hawaii's Volcanoes National Park from 1974-1989 Wildfowl 41: 152-155</p> <p>849 Howell, S. N. G. (1992) The Short-crested Coquette: Mexico's least-known endemic. Birding Volume 24 Pages 87-91</p> <p>850 Howell, S.N.G. and Webb, S. (1992) New and noteworthy bird records from Guatemala and Honduras Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 112: 42-49</p> <p>851 Howells, W.W. and Finn, K.J. (1979) The occurrence of Denham's Bustard at Wankie National Park and in north- west Rhodesia with notes on movements and behaviour Honeyguide 97: 4-12</p> <p>852 Howes, J. (1988) Nordmann's Greenshank <i>Tringa guttifer</i>: status and threats. Asian Wetland News 1: 12</p> |
|---|---|

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>853 Howes, J. and Lambert, F. (1987) Some notes on the status, field identification and foraging characteristics of Nordmann's Greenshank
Wader Study Group Bulletin 49: 14-17</p> <p>854 Humphrey, S.R. and Bain, J.R. (1990) Endangered Animals of Thailand
Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, Florida</p> <p>855 Hunt, G. (1994) Red Data Bird: Kagu
World Birdwatch 16(1): 20-21</p> <p>856 Hunter, L.A. (1988) Status of the endemic Atitlan Grebe of Guatemala: is it extinct?
Condor 90: 906-912</p> <p>857 Hussain, S.A. (1984) Some aspects of the biology and ecology of Narcondam Hornbill (<i>Rhyticeros narcondami</i>)
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 81: 1-18</p> <p>858 Hutchinson, C.D. (1989) Birds in Ireland
Poyser, Calton, U.K</p> <p>860 Ingels, J., Parkes, K.C. and Farrand, J. (1981) The status of the macaw generally but incorrectly called <i>Ara caninde</i> (Wagler)
Gerfaut 71: 283-294</p> <p>861 Inskipp, C. (1989) Nepal's forest birds: their status and conservation
International Council for Bird Preservation (Monograph No. 4.), Cambridge, U.K</p> <p>862 Inskipp, C. and Collar, N.J. (1984) The Bengal Florican: its conservation in Nepal
Oryx 18: 30-35</p> <p>863 Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. (1983) Results of a preliminary survey of Bengal Floricans <i>Houbaropsis bengalensis</i> in Nepal and India, 1982
(Study Report 2). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K</p> <p>864 Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. (1985) A survey of Bengal Floricans in Nepal and India, 1982
Bustard Studies 3: 141- 160</p> <p>865 Inskipp, C. and Inskipp, T. (1991) A guide to the birds of Nepal
2nd ed. Christopher Helm</p> | <p>867 Islam, K. and Crawford, J.A. (1985) Brood habitat and roost sites of Western Tragopans in northeastern Pakistan
World Pheasant Association Journal 10: 7-14</p> <p>868 Islam, K. and Crawford, J.A. (1986) Summary of Western Tragopan Project in Pakistan with recommendations for conservation of the species
In: Ridley, M. (ed.) Pheasants in Asia 1986. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K</p> <p>869 Jackson, F.J. and Slater, W.L. (1938) The birds of Kenya Colony and the Ugandan Protectorate
Gurney and Jackson, London</p> <p>870 Jackson, H.D. (1973) The Cape Eagle Owl <i>Bubo capensis</i> in Moçambique
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 93: 10</p> <p>871 Jacobson, O.W. (1993) Use of feeding habitats by breeding Eurasian Wigeon
Canadian Journal of Ecology 71(5): 1046-1054</p> <p>872 Jairaj, A.P. and Sanjeev Kumar, V.K. (1990) Occurrence of the Spoonbill <i>Platalea leucorodia</i> in Kerala.
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 87(2): 289-290</p> <p>873 Jaksic, F.M. and Jimenez, J.E. (1986) Conservation status of raptors in Chile
Birds of Prey Bulletin No 3</p> <p>874 Jaramillo, A. (1992) Eskimo Curlew: a glimmer of hope
Birders Journal 1: 202</p> <p>875 Jeggo, D.F. (1990) Preliminary international studbook: St Vincent Parrot <i>Amazona guildingii</i>.
Unpublished
-Unpublished</p> <p>876 Jeggo, D.F. (1991) Captive breeding and the conservation of the St Lucia Parrot <i>Amazona versicolor</i> and St Vincent Parrot <i>A. guildingii</i>.
Pp. 18-28 In: Colley, R. (ed.) Parrots in captivity. Association of British Wild Animal Keepers, Bristol</p> <p>877 Jeggo, D.F. and Anthony, D. (1991) A report on the 1990 field survey of the St Lucia Parrot <i>Amazona versicolor</i>
Dodo 27: 102-107</p> <p>878 Jeggo, D.F., Anthony, D. and John, L. (1988) A report on the 1988 survey of the St.</p> |
|---|--|

- 879 Lucia Parrot *Amazona versicolor*
Dodo 25: 24-30
- 881 Jehl, J.R. and Parkes, K.C. (1982)
The status of the avifauna of the
Revillagigedos Islands, Mexico
Wilson Bulletin 94: 1-19
- 882 Jennings, M.C. (1981)
The birds of Saudi Arabia: a check- list
Published by the author, Whittleford,
Cambridge
- 883 Jenny, J.P. and Burnham, W.A. (1987)
Preliminary observations on the biology
of the Orange-breasted Falcon (*Falco*
deiroleucus)
III Congress de Ornitoloxia Neotropical:
Resumenes. Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 884 Jenny, J.P. and Cade, T.J. (1986)
Observations on the biology of the
Orange-breasted Falcon *Falco*
deiroleucus
Wilson Bulletin 3: 119-124
- 885 Jensen, A. (1991)
Forest future in the balance
World Birdwatch 13(4): 10-11
- 886 Jessop, A.E. and Reid, T. (1986)
Winter surveys of the Orange-bellied
Parrot *Neophema chrysogaster* in
Victoria, 1984 and 1985
Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union,
Victoria
- 887 Johnsgard, P.A. (1983)
Cranes of the world
Croom Helm, London and Canberra
- 888 Johnsgard, P.A. (1983)
The hummingbirds of North America
Smithsonian Institution Press.
Washington D.C.
- 889 Johnsgard, P.A. (1986)
Plovers, sandpipers and snipes of the
world
University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln and
London
- 890 Johnsgard, P.A. (1986)
The pheasants of the world
Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 891 Johnsgard, P.A. (1988)
The quails, partridges and francolins of
the world
Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 892 Johnsgard, P.A. (1991)
Bustards, hemipodes and sandgrouse:
birds of dry places
Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 893 Johnson, A.R. (1989)
Population studies and conservation
- 894 studies of Greater Flamingos in the
Camargue
Pp.49-63 in Spaans, A.L. Wetlands en
Watervoegels. Pudoc, Wageningen, the
Netherlands
- 895 Johnson, E.D.H. (1972)
Observations on the birds of the Upper
Blue Nile Basin
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club
92: 42-49
- 896 Johnson, G. and Smiddy, P. (1989)
Black Stork in Co. Dublin - a species new
to Ireland.
Irish Birds
Volume 4 Pages 69-70.
- 897 Johnson, T. (1987)
Red Data bird: White-breasted White-
eye
World Birdwatch 9(3): 5
- 898 Johnson, T.B., Snyder, N.F.R. and
Franks, M.A. (1991)
Thick-billed Parrot Reintroduction Project
Progress Report of December 23, 1991
Arizona Game and Fish Department.
Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 899 Jones, C.G. (1987)
The larger land-birds of Mauritius
Pp. 208-300 In: Diamond A.W. (ed.)
Studies of Mascarene Island birds.
Cambridge University Press, Cambridge,
U.K.
- 900 Jones, P.J. and Tye, A. (1988)
A survey of the avifauna of Sao Tome
and Principe
(Study Report 24). International Council
for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- 901 Jordan, O.C. and Munn, C.A. (1993)
First observation of the Blue-throated
Macaw in Bolivia
Wilson Bulletin 105(4):694-695
- 902 Juhaeni, D. (1993)
Little-known bird: Sumba Hornbill *Aceros*
everetti
Oriental Bird Club Bulletin 18: 19-20
- 903 Juniper, A.T. and Yamashita, C. (1991)
The habitat and status of Spix's Macaw
Cyanopsitta spixii
Bird Conservation International 1: 1-9
- 904 Juniper, T. (1990)
A very singular bird
BBC Wildlife 8: 674- 675
- 905 Juniper, T. (1990)
Spix's Macaw - a lone survivor
World Birdwatch 12(3): 13

- 906** Juniper, T. (1991)
Last of a kind
Birds International 3: 10- 16
- 907** Juniper, T. and Yamashita, C. (1990)
The conservation of Spix's Macaw
Oryx 24: 224-228
- 908** Jurek, R.M. (1990)
An historical review of California Condor recovery programmes
Vulture News 23: 3-7
- 909** Karim, F. (1985)
A note on the disappearance of the Bengal Florican from Bangladesh
Bustard Studies 3: 161-162
- 910** Karl, B.J. and Best, H.A. (1982)
Feral cats on Stewart Island; their foods, and their effects on Kakapo
New Zealand Journal of Zoology 9: 287-294
- 911** Kasparek, M. (1989)
Status and distribution of the Great Bustard and the Little Bustard in Turkey
Bustard Studies 4
- 912** Kasparek, M. and van der Ven, J. (1983)
Birds of Turkey. 1: Ercek Golu
Published by the authors, Heidelberg
- 913** Kebede, E. and Hillman, J.C. (1989)
First recorded breeding of Greater Flamingos *Phoenicopterus ruber roseus* in Ethiopia.
Flamingo Research Group Newsletter 5: 7
- 914** Keller, C. (1992)
Em busca da ararinha de Spix
Atualidades Ornitológicas 45: 5
- 916** Kemp, A.C. (1980)
The importance of the Kruger National Park for bird conservation in the Republic of South Africa
Koedoe 23: 99-122
- 917** Kemp, A.C. (1988)
The systematics and zoogeography of Oriental and Australasian hornbills (Aves: Bucerotidae)
Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 39: 315-345
- 918** Kemp, A.C. (1989)
Estimation of biological indices for little-known African owls
Pp. 441-449 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987.
World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 919** Kemp, A.C. and Crowe, T.M. (1994)
A morphometric Analysis of *Accipiter* species
In: Meyburg & Chancellor (eds) 1994 Eagle Studies. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London & Paris
- 920** Kennerley, P.R. (1987)
A survey of the birds of the Poyang Lake Nature Reserve, Jiangxi Province, China, 29 December 1985 - 4 January 1986
Hong Kong Bird Report 1984/1985: 97-111
- 921** Kennerley, P.R. and Bakewell, D.N. (1987)
Nordmann's Greenshank in Hong Kong: a review of the identification and status
Hong Kong Bird Report 1986: 83-100
- 922** Kerley, G.I.H. (1986)
Jackass Penguins harmed in South Africa oil spills
World Birdwatch 8(2): 4
- 923** Khan, M. A. R. (1986)
The threatened White-winged Wood Duck *Cairina scutulata* in Bangladesh.
Forktail Volume 2 Pages 97-101
- 925** Kiff, L. (1990)
To the brink and back: the battle to save the California Condor
Terra 28(4): 6-18
- 926** King, B. (1985)
Wild sighting of Hume's Pheasant in Burma
World Pheasant Association News 8: 21
- 927** King, B. (1987)
Wild sighting of Cabot's Tragopan
World Pheasant Association News 18: 21-23
- 928** King, B. (1990)
Hieraetus morphnoides on Halmahera.
Kukila 5: 77
- 929** King, B.F., Dickinson, E.C. and Woodcock, M.W. (1975)
A field guide to the birds of South-East Asia
Collins, London
- 931** King, W.B. (1981)
Endangered birds of the world: the ICBP Bird Red Data Book
Smithsonian Institution Press and International Council for Bird Preservation, Washington D.C.
- 932** Kirkby, J.S. and Mitchell, C. (1993)
Distribution and status of wintering Shovelers *Anas clypeata* in Great Britain.
Bird Study 40: 170-180

- 933** Kitson, A.R. (1980) *Larus relictus* - a review. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 100(3): 178-185
- 935** Knoder, C.E. (1983) Elliot's Pheasant conservation. World Pheasant Association Journal 8: 11-28
- 936** Knystautas, A. (1993) Birds of Russia. Harper Collins Publishers, London
- 937** Kohalmi, T. (1987) Data on the condition of the eastern subspecies of Great Bustard (*Otis tarda dybowskii* Tacz. 1874). In: Farago, S. (ed.) The Great Bustard (*Otis tarda* L.). Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest
- 938** Kolosov, A.M. (ed.). (1983) [Red data book of the RSFSR: animals.] Rossel 'khozizdat', Moscow. (In Russian.)
- 939** Konrad, P.M. (1981) Status and ecology of the Wattled Crane in Africa. Pp. 220-237 In: Lewis, J.C. and Masatomi, H. (eds.) Crane research around the world. Robinson Press, Fort Collins, Colorado
- 940** Koschmann, J.R. and Price, P.L. (1987) The Thick-billed Parrot. AFA Watchbird 14(1): 48-53
- 941** Koster, S.H. and Grettenberger J.F. (1983) A preliminary survey of the birds of Park W, Niger. Malimbus 5(2): 62- 72
- 942** Kreitchmar, A.V. (1994) [Eurasian wigeon *Anas penelope* in North East Asia.] Zoologichesky Zhurnal 73(5): 68-79. (In Russian.)
- 943** Krupa, R.E. (1989) Social and biological implications for endangered species management: the Philippine Eagle *Pithecophaga jefferyi* Pp. 301-314 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 944** Kulkarni, B.S. (1981) Ecology and behaviour of Great Indian Bustard (Family Otididae)
- 947** Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 78: 375-377
- 948** Kumerloeve, H. (1984) The Waldrapp, *Geronticus eremita* (Linnaeus, 1758): historical review, taxonomic history, and present status. Biological Conservation 30: 363-373
- 949** Kyllingstad, H.C. (1986) A record of Bald Ibis from the Sinai Mountains. Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin 17: 1-2
- 950** La Cock, G.D. (1986) The Southern Oscillation, environmental anomalies, and mortality of two southern African seabirds. Climatic Change 8: 173-184
- 951** La Cock, G.D., Duffy, D.C. and Cooper, J. (1987) Population dynamics of the African Penguin *Spheniscus demersus* at Marcus Island in the Benguela Upwelling ecosystem: 1979-85. Biological Conservation 40: 117-126
- 952** LaBastille, A. (1990) And now they are gone. International Wildlife 20(4): 18-23
- 953** LaBastille, A. (1992) The Giant Grebes of Atitlan. A chronicle of extinction. Living Bird Quarterly 11(1): 10-15
- 954** Labinger, Z., Gorney, E. and Parslow, R. (1991) First record of Shikra *Accipiter badius* in Israel. Sandgrouse 13: 46-49
- 955** Lambert, F. (1983) Report of an expedition to survey the status of the St Vincent Parrot *Amazona guildingii* (Study Report 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- 956** Lambert, F. (1985) The St Vincent parrot, an endangered Caribbean bird. Oryx 19: 34-37
- 957** Lambert, F.R. (1993) Trade, status and management of three parrots in the North Moluccas, Indonesia; White Cockatoo *Cacatua alba*, Chattering Lory *Lorius garrulus* and Violet-eared Lory *Eos squamata*. Bird Conservation International 3:145-168

- 960** Langrand, O. (1987) Distribution, status and conservation of the Madagascar Fish-eagle *Haliaeetus vociferoides* Desmurs, 1845 Biological Conservation 42: 73-77
- 961** Langrand, O. (1990) Guide to the Birds of Madagascar Yale University Press, New Haven and London
- 962** Langrand, O. and Meyburg, B.-U. (1984) Birds of prey and owls in Madagascar: their distribution, status and conservation In: Mendelsohn, J.M. and Sapsford, C.W. 1984. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on African Predatory Birds, 22-26 August 1983. Natal Bird Club, Durban, South Africa
- 963** Langrand, O. and Meyburg, B.-U. (1984) Range, status and biology of the Madagascar Sea Eagle *Haliaeetus vociferoides* Pp. 269-278 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 964** Lanning, D.V. (1982) Survey of the Red-fronted Macaw (*Ara rubrogenys*) and Caninde Macaw (*_Ara caninde_*) in Bolivia, December 1981 - March 1982. Unpublished -Unpublished
- 965** Lanning, D.V. (1991) Distribution and breeding biology of the Red-fronted Macaw Wilson Bulletin 103: 357-365
- 966** Lanning, D.V. and Shiflett, J.T. (1981) Status and nesting ecology of the Thick-billed Parrot (*Rhynchositta pachyrhyncha*) Pp. 393-401 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) Conservation of New World parrots. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
- 967** Lanning, D.V. and Shiflett, J.T. (1983) Nesting ecology of Thick-billed Parrots Condor 85: 66-73
- 968** Lara, O.F. (1987) Notas reproductivas de *Jabiru mycteria*, una cigueña en peligro de extinción Flora, Fauna y Areas Silvestres 4(2): 35
- 969** Lassey, P.A. (1994) First record of Lesser Flamingo *Phoenicopterus minor* in Egypt. Sandgrouse 16: 52-53
- 970** Lawson, P.W. and Lanning, D.V. (1981) Nesting and status of the Maroon-fronted Parrot (*Rhynchositta terrisi*) Pp 385-392 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) Conservation of New World parrots. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation, Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
- 971** Ledant, J.-P. Jacob, J.-P., Jacobs, P., Malher, F., Ochando, B. and Roché, J. (1981) Mise à jour de l'avifaune algérienne Gerfaut 71: 295-398
- 972** Ledger, J. (1985) Egyptian extinction Quagga 12: 10-12
- 973** Lelliott, A.D. (1981) Cheer Pheasants in west-central Nepal World Pheasant Association Journal 6:89-95
- 974** Lesniczak, A.B. (1989) The Black Stork, *Ciconia nigra*, in the environs of Rybnik on the Silesian Upland. Chronmy PRzyr. Ojczysta 45:68-70
- 975** Lever, C. (1987) Naturalized birds of the world Longman Scientific and Technical, Harlow, U.K.
- 976** Lewis, J. C. and Renton, K. (1989) The status and ecology of the West-Indian Whistling Duck (*Dendrocygna arborea*) on Barbuda. Neotropical Wetlands Newsletter Volume 4 Pages 10-13.
- 977** Lewis, R. E. (1986) A rain-forest raptor in danger. Oryx Volume 20 Pages 170-175.
- 978** Liefde, M. van. (1992) Status of the West Indian Whistling Duck in the Cayman Islands IWRB Threatened Waterfowl Research Group Newsletter 2: 11-12
- 979** Lindsey, G.D. and Arendt, W.J. (1991) Radio-tracking Puerto Rican Parrots: assessing triangulation accuracy in an insular rain forest Caribbean Journal of Science 27: 46-53

- 980** Lindsey, G.D., Arendt, W.J., Kalina, J. and Pendleton, G.W. (1991) Home range and movements of juvenile Puerto Rican Parrots Journal of Wildlife Management 55: 318-322
- 982** Lisle, M. de. (1956) Sur une observation de *Balaeniceps rex* au Cameroun L'Oiseau 26: 1-3
- 983** Lloyd, B.D. and Powlesland, R.G. (1994) The decline of the Kakapo *Strigops habroptilus* and attempts at conservation by translocation Biological Conservation 69(1): 75-85
- 984** Lobkov, E.G. and Neufeldt, I.A. (1986) Distribution and biology of the Steller's Sea Eagle - *Haliaeetus pelagicus pelagicus* (Pallas) Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences, USSR 150: 107-146
- 985** Londei, T. (1995) Field observations on the Azores Buzzard *Buteo buteo rothschildi* Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 115: 48-53
- 986** Long, J.L. (1981) Introduced birds of the world David and Charles, Newton Abbot
- 988** Louette, M. (1992) The identification of forest Accipiters in Central Africa Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 112(1): 50-53
- 989** Louette, M., Stevens, J., Bijnens, L. and Janssens, L. (1986) Comoro Islands endemic bird survey International Council for Bird Preservation, final report (30 April 1986)
- 990** Love, J.A. (1983) The return of the Sea Eagle Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K
- 992** Lowe, D.W., Matthews, J.R. and Moseley, C.J., (eds.). (1990) Puerto Rican Parrot, *Amazona vittata* Pp. 565-567 In: The official World Wildlife Fund guide to endangered species of North America
- 993** Lowe, D.W., Matthews, J.R. and Moseley, C.J., (eds.). (1990) Thick-billed Parrot, *Rhynchositta pachyrhyncha* Pp. 692-693 In: The official World Wildlife Fund guide to endangered species of North America
- 994** Loyn, R.H., Lane, B.A., Chandler, C. and Carr, G.W. (1986) Ecology of Orange-bellied Parrots *Neophema chrysogaster* at their main remnant wintering site Emu 86: 195-206
- 995** Lu Tai-chun, He Fen-qi and Liu Ru-sun (1986) The Chinese Monal *Lophophorus lhuysii*: studies of its ecology and biology In: Ridley, M. (ed.) Pheasants in Asia 1986. World Phasant Association, Basildon, U.K
- 996** Lucca, E.R. de. (1992) El Aguila Coronada *Harpyhaliaetus coronatus* en San Juan Nuestras Aves 26: 25
- 997** Ludlow, F. (1937) The birds of Bhutan and adjacent territories of Sikkim and Tibet Ibis (14)1: 1-46, 249-293, 467-505
- 998** Ludlow, F. and Kinnear, N. (1944) The birds of South-eastern Tibet. Ibis 86: 43-86, 176-208, 348-389
- 999** Luthin, C., Frederick, P. and Morales, G. (1988) The Scarlet Ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*): status, conservation and recent research
- 1000** Luthin, C.S. (1987) Rare visit of Oriental Crested Ibis Flying Free 5(2): 4-5
- 1001** Luthin, C.S. (1987) Status and conservation priorities for the world's stork species Colonial Waterbirds 10: 181-202
- 1002** Luthin, C.S., Frederick, P.C. and Morales, G. (1990) The Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* Action Plan IWRB, Slimbridge, U.K
- 1003** Macdonald, A. A. (1995) Distribution of Blue Crowned pigeon *Goura cristata* on north Seram. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 115 Pages 33-35.
- 1004** Machado, R. B. and Brandt, A. (1990) Projeto ararinha azul: relatório final. Belo Horizonte: Fundação Biodiversitas. Unpublished.
- 1006** Mackworth-Praed, C. W. and Grant, C. H. B. (1957) Birds of eastern and north-eastern Africa. Volume 1. Longmans. -London

- 1007** Mackworth-Praed, C.W. and Grant, C.H.B. (1962) Birds of the southern third of Africa. Volume 1. Longmans. -London
- 1008** Maclean, G. I. (1993) Roberts' birds of Southern Africa. Sixth Edition. Trustees of the John Voelcker Bird Book Fund. -Cape Town
- 1009** MacLeod, H. and Parrott, J. (1991) Red Data bird: Bannerman's Turaco. World Birdwatch Volume 13 Number 4 Pages 12.
- 1010** Madge, S. and Burn, H. (1988) Wildfowl. Christopher Helm. -London
- 1011** Madsen, S. T. (1990) Black Storks in Nepal and India. Bulletin of the Oriental Bird Club Volume 11 Pages 34-35.
- 1012** Magnin, G. (1991) A record of Brown Fish Owl *Ketupa zeylonensis* from Turkey. Sandgrouse Volume 13 Pages 42-44.
- 1013** Magrath, R.D., Ridley, M.W. and Woinarski, J.Z. (1985) Status and habitat requirements of Lesser Floricans in Kathiawar, western India. Bustard Studies Volume 3 Pages 185-193.
- 1017** Mann, C.F. (1986) Christmas Island Frigatebirds *Fregata andrewsi* on the Kenya coast. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 106 Pages 89-90.
- 1019** Mann, C. F. (1988) Bird report for Brunei Darussalam, July 1986 to June 1988. Brunei Museum Journal Volume 6 Pages 88-111.
- 1020** Manry, D. E. (1985) Distribution, abundance and conservaation of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus calvus* in southern Africa. Biological Conservation Volume 33 Pages 351-362.
- 1021** Manry, D.E. (1985) Reproductive performance of the Bald Ibis *Geronticus calvus* in relation to rainfall and grass-burning. Ibis 127 Volume 127 Pages 159-173.
- 1022** Mansoori, J. (1985) The status of the Houbara Bustard in Iran. Bustard Studies Volume 3 Pages 97-100.
- 1023** Marchant, S. and Higgins, P. J. (eds). (1990) Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds. Vol 1. Ratites and ducks. RAOU/Oxford University Press. - Melbourne
- 1024** Marcondes-Machado, L. O. and Montiero Filho, E. L. A. (1990) The Scarlet Ibis *Eudocimus ruber* in southeastern Brazil. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 110 Number 3 Pages 123-126.
- 1025** Marcus, M.J. (1983) Additions to the avifauna of Honduras. Auk Volume 100 Pages 621-629.
- 1026** Marion, L. and Marion, P. (1982) [The Spoonbill *Platalea leucorodia* nests at the Lac de Grand-Lieu, France.]. [French] Alauda Volume 50 Pages 241-249.
- 1027** Marle, J. G. van and Voous, K. H. (1988) The birds of Sumatra. British Ornithologists' Union Check-list 10. -London
- 1028** Marquiss, M. and Newton, I. (1982) The Goshawk in Britain. British Birds Volume 75 Pages 243-260.
- 1029** Marti, R. (1993) Red Data Bird: White-headed Duck. World Birdwatch Volume 15 Number 3 Pages 18-19.
- 1030** Martin, R. (1981) An extension of range of the Mountain Buzzard. Bokmakierie Volume 33 Pages 93.
- 1031** Martuscelli, P. (1991) *Predação de Megalobulimus paranaguensis* Pelsbry & Ihering, 1900 (Megalobulimidae, Mollusca) por *Leucopternis lacernulata*. P. 29 in: Resumos, 1 Congreso Brasileiro de Ornitología Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi. -Belém
- 1032** Mason, V. (1989) The birds of Bali. Periplus Editions. -Berkeley, California and Singapore

- 1033** Massey-Stewart, J. (1987)
The 'Lily of birds': the success story of
the Siberian White Crane.
Oryx
Volume 21 Pages 6-10.
- 1034** Masterson, A. (1986)
Wattled Cranes - hot seating?
Honeyguide
Volume 32 Pages 154-155.
- 1035** Matthews, G. V. T. and Evans, M. E.
(1974)
On the behaviour of the White-headed
Duck with special reference to breeding.
Wildfowl
Volume 25 Pages 56-66.
- 1037** Matthews, N. J. C. and Scott, L. B.
(1980)
A new distribution record for the Cape
Eagle Owl.
Bokmakierie
Volume 32 Pages 99-100.
- 1038** Matvejev, S. D. and Vasic, V. F. (1973)
Catalogus Faunae Jugoslaviae, IV/3,
Aves.
-Yugoslavia
- 1040** Mauersberger, G., Wagner, S.,
Wallschlager, D. and Warthold, R. (1982)
Neue Daten zur Avifauna mongolica.
[German]
Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen
Museum in Berlin
Volume 58 Pages 11-74.
- 1043** Mayol, J. (1981)
[Evaluation of the Majorcan colonies of
Eleonora's Falcon, *Falco eleonorae*,
during summer 1981.]. [Spanish]
Bol. Est. Cent. Ecol.
Volume 20 Pages 21-25.
- 1045** Mayr, E. and Cottrell, G. W. (eds.).
(1978)
Check-list of the birds of the world.
Volume 1, 2nd edition.
Museum of Comparative Zoology. -
Cambridge, Massachusetts
- 1046** McKean, J.L. (1987)
A first record of Christmas Island
Frigatebird *Fregata andrewsi* on Timor.
Kukila 3(1-2): 47
- 1047** Mcnee, S. (1986)
Surveys of the Western Whimbrel and
Western Bristlebird in western Australia,
1985
Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union,
Victoria
- 1048** McNutt, J.W. (1984)
A peregrine falcon polymorph.
Observations on the reproductive
behaviour of *Falco kreyenborgi*
Condor 86: 378-382
- 1049** Medway, Lord and Wells, D.R. (1976)
The birds of the Malay Peninsula
Volume 5: conclusions and survey of
every species. H.F. and G. Witherby and
Penerbit Universiti Malaya, London and
Kuala Lumpur
- 1050** Mees, G.F. (1971)
Systematic and faunistic remarks on
birds from Borneo and Java, with new
records
Zoologische Mededelingen 45: 225-244
- 1051** Mees, G.F. (1977)
Additional records of birds from Formosa
(Taiwan)
Zoologische Mededelingen 51: 243-264
- 1052** Mees, G.F. (1977)
Zur Verbreitung von *Phaethornis malaris*
(Nordmann) (Aves, Trochilidae)
Zoologische Mededelingen 52: 209-211
- 1053** Mees, G.F. (1980)
The sparrow-hawks (*Accipiter*) of the
Andaman Islands
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History
Society* 77: 371-412
- 1054** Mees, G.F. (1985)
Nomenclature and systematics of birds
from Suriname
*Proceedings. Koninklijke Nederlandse
Akademie van Wetenschappen Series C*,
88(1): 75-91
- 1055** Ménégaux, M.A. (1904)
*Catalogue des oiseaux rapportés par M
Geay de la Guyane française et du
Conteste France- Bresilien.*
*Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire
Naturelle* 10: 107-119, 174-186
- 1056** Ménégaux, M.A. (1907)
*Oiseaux de la Guyane française donnés
au Museum par M
Rey, gouverneur des Colonies. Bulletin
du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*
13: 493- 499
- 1057** Menkhorst, P.W. and Isles, A.C. (1981)
*The Night Parrot Geopsittacus
occidentalis*: evidence of its occurrence
in north-western Victoria during the
1950s
Emu 81: 239-240
- 1058** Mercado, N.K. (1985)
Aves de Bolivia
Editorial Gisbert, La Paz

- 1059** Meretsky, V.J. and Snyder, N.F.R. (1992) Range use and movements of California Condors
Condor 94: 313-335
- 1060** Merton, D.V., Morris, R.B. and Atkinson, I.A.E. (1984) Lek behaviour in a parrot: the Kakapo *Strigops habroptilus* of New Zealand
Ibis 126: 277-283
- 1061** Merwe, F. van der. (1981) Review of the status and biology of the Black Harrier
Ostrich 52: 193-207
- 1062** Meyburg, B.-U. (1982) Seltene und vom Aussterben bedrohte typogramylerohte Greifvogel (III): der Spanische Kaiseradler *Aquila (heliaca) adalberti*
Der Falkner 31/32: 21-30
- 1063** Meyburg, B.-U. (1987) Clutch size, nestling aggression and breeding success of the Spanish Imperial Eagle
British Birds 80: 308-320
- 1064** Meyburg, B.-U. (1989) The Spanish Imperial Eagle *Aquila (heliaca) adalberti*: its biology, status and conservation
Pp. 255-268 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 1065** Meyburg, B.-U. and Meyburg, C. (1983) Distribution and present status of the Black Vulture *Aegypius monachus*
Bulletin of the World Working Group on Birds of Prey 1: 172
- 1066** Meyburg, B.-U., Balen, S. van, Thiollay, J.-M. and Chancellor, R.D. (1989) Observations on the endangered Java Hawk Eagle *Spizaetus bartelsi*
Pp. 279-285 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 1068** Meyer de Schauensee, R. (1982) A guide to the birds of South America
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
- 1069** Meyer de Schauensee, R. (1984) The birds of China
Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 1070** Meyer de Schauensee, R. and Phelps, W.H. (1978) A guide to the birds of Venezuela
Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- 1071** Meyers, J.M. and Barrow, W.C. (1992) Habitat of breeding and nonbreeding pairs of Puerto Rican Parrots (*Amazona vittata*) after Hurricane Hugo
Program abstract, Society of Conservation Biology, June 27-July 1 1992. Virginia Polytech Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA
- 1072** Mian, A. (1986) Ecological impact of Arab falconry on Houbara Bustard in Baluchistan
Environmental Conservation. 13: 41-46
- 1073** Mills, J.A. and Williams, G.R. (1978) The status of endangered New Zealand birds
Pp. 147-168 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) The status of endangered Australasian wildlife. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide
- 1074** Mitchell, P. (1988) Unusual sighting reports.
Bird Observer Number 678 Pages 87-88.
- 1075** Mlingwa, C. (1989) Notes on Marabou Storks *Leptoptilos crumeniferus* at Shinyanga, Tanzania.
East African Natural History Society Bulletin 19:34
- 1076** Monroe, B.L. Jr. (1968) A distributional survey of the birds of Honduras
Ornithological Monographs 7: 1-457
- 1077** Moreau, G. (1990) [A new breeding species for France: the Common Crane.]
Alauda 58: 244. (In French.)
- 1078** Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.-Y. (1988) Liste des oiseaux de Guinée
Malimbus 10(2): 143-176
- 1079** Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.-Y. (1988) Nouvelles données sur l'hivernage de la tourterelle des bois, *Streptopelia turtur* en afrique de l'ouest: nord de la Guinée
Alauda 56(2): 85-91
- 1080** Morel, G.J. and Morel, M.-Y. (1990) Les oiseaux de Senegambie, notices et cartes de distribution
Editions de l'Orstom, Paris

- 1081** Morel, M-Y. (1987) La tourterelle des bois *Streptopelia turtur* dans l'ouest africain: mouvements migratoire et régime alimentaire *Malimbus* 9(1): 23-42
- 1084** Morgan-Davis, A.M. (1965) On the Kori Bustard *Ardeotis kori* (Burchell) in north-western Tanzania *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 85: 145-147
- 1085** Mosimann, P. and Juillard, M. (1988) [Breeding status and winter distribution of the Red Kite *Milvus milvus* in Switzerland.] *Orn. Beob.* 85: 199-206. (In French.)
- 1086** Mottley, J. (1863) Observations on the birds of south-eastern Borneo *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1863: 206-224
- 1087** Müller-Bierl, M. and Cordier, C. (1991) Auf den Spuren des Rotohraras *Ara rubrogenys*. *Gefiederte Welt* 115: 413-416
- 1088** Munn, C.A., Silva, C.P. da, Renton, K. and Valqui, M. (1991) Eine kurze Studie über nistende Hyazintharas im Pantanal *Papageien* 5/91: 145-148; 6/91: 178-181
- 1089** Munn, C.A., Thomsen, J.B. and Yamashita, C. (1987) Survey and status of the Hyacinth Macaw (*Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus*) in Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay. Unpublished -Unpublished
- 1091** Nagy, K.A., Siegfried, W.R. and Wilson, R.P. (1984) Energy utilization by free-ranging Jackass Penguins, *Spheniscus demersus* *Ecology* 65: 1648-1655
- 1092** Naoroji, R.K. (1991) Shikra *Accipiter badius* taking carrion *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 88: 447- 448
- 1093** Narang, M.L. (1989) Occurrence of the Western Horned Pheasant *Tragopan melanocephalus* east of R Sutlej in Himachal Pradesh. *Ann. Biol. (Ludhiana)* 5: 153-154
- 1094** Nash, S.V. and Nash, A.D. (1986) Records of the White-winged Duck *Cairina scutulata* in Sumatran peatswamp forest *Oriental Bird Club Bulletin* 3: 17
- 1095** Navarro, A.G. Torres, M.G. and Escalante, B.P. (1991) Catálogo de aves, Museo de Zoología, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México México [City]: Museo de Zoología "Alfonso L. Herrera", Facultad de Ciencias, UNAM
- 1096** Negret, A.J. (1991) Reportes recientes en el Parque Nacional Munchique de aves consideradas raras o amenazadas de extinción *Noved. Colombianas (nueva época)* 3: 39-45
- 1097** Negret, A.J. and Acevedo, C.I. (1990) Reportes recientes de *Leptosittaca branickii*, ave colombiana amenazada de extinción. *Noved. Colombianas (nueva época)* 2: 70-71
- 1098** Nelson, J.B. (1974) The distribution of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti* *Ibis* 116: 368-369
- 1099** Nelson, J.B. and Powell, D. (1986) The breeding ecology of Abbott's Booby *Sula abbotti* *Emu* 86(1): 33-46
- 1101** Newby, J., Grettenberger, J. and Watkins, J. (1987) The birds of northern Air, Niger *Malimbus* 9(1): 4-16
- 1102** Newman, K. (1989) Birds of Botswana Southern Book Publishers (Pty)
- 1103** Newman, K., Johnston-Stewart, N. and Medland, B. (1992) The birds of Malawi. A supplement to Newman's birds of Southern Africa. Southern Book Publishers (Pty). -Cape Town
- 1105** Nightingale, T. and Hill, M. (1992) The birds of Bahrain Immel
- 1109** O'Neill, J.P., Solar R.G. del, Ortiz, T.E., Eley, J.W. and Williams, M.D. (1981) The White-winged Guan *Penelope albipennis*; its rediscovery, status, nesting, systematics, and recommendations for its continued survival In: Primer Simposio Internacional de la Familia Cracidae: Memorias. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico [Mexico City]
- 1110** Ogilvie, M. and Ogilvie, C. (1986) Flamingos Alan Sutton, Gloucester, U.K.

- 1111** Ogle, D. (1986) The status and seasonality of birds in Nakhon Sawan Province, Thailand Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society 34(2): 115-143
- 1113** Olrog, C.C. (1985) Status of wet forest raptors in northern Argentina Pp. 191-197 In: Newton, I. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Conservation studies on raptors. (Techn. Publ. 5). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- 1114** Olsen, P.D. and Olsen, J. (1986) Distribution, status, movements and breeding of the Grey Falcon *Falco hypoleucus* Emu 86: 47-51
- 1115** Olsen, P.D. and Stokes, T. (1989) State of knowledge of the Christmas Island Hawk-Owl *Ninox squamipila natalis*. Pp. 411-414 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 1116** Olsen, P.D., Mooney, N.J. and Olsen, J. (1989) Status and conservation of the Norfolk Island Boobook *Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata* Pp. 415-422 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 1117** Olson, P.D., Crome, F. and Olson, J. (1993) Birds of Prey and Ground Birds of Australia Australian Museum and Angus & Robertson, Sydney
- 1118** Oren, D.C. and Novaes, F.C. (1986) Observations on the Golden Parakeet *Aratinga guarouba* in northern Brazil Biological Conservation 36: 329-337
- 1119** Ortiz Tejada, E. and Purisaca Puicon, J. (1981) Estudio preliminar sobre la Pava aliblanca (*Penelope albipennis*) Taczanowski 1877 Pp. 192-202 in Primer Simposia Internacional de la Familia Cracidae: Memorias. [Mexico City] Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico
- 1121** Ortiz-Crespo, F.I. (1984) First twentieth-century specimen of the Violet-throated Metaltail *Metallura baroni* Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 104: 95-97
- 1122** Osborne, P.E. (1986) Survey of the birds of Fuerteventura, Canary Islands, with special reference to the status of the Canarian Houbara Bustard *Chlamydotis undulata* (Study Report 10). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- 1126** Otero, C. (1987) The Great Bustard (*Otis tarda*) in Spain Pp. 43-50 In: Farago, S. (ed.) The Great Bustard (*Otis tarda* L.). Proceedings of the symposium in Budapest on June 2nd 1987. International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation, Budapest
- 1127** Ottenwalder, J.A. (1988) Flamingos in Haiti World Birdwatch 10(3/4): 8
- 1128** Ottenwalder, J.A., Woods, C.A., Rathburn, G.B. and Thorbjarneson, J.B. (1990) Status of the Greater Flamingo in Haiti Colonial Waterbirds 13(2): 115-123
- 1129** Owre, O.T. (1966) The Crowned Crane at Lake Rudolf Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 86(3): 54-56
- 1130** Padron, F.P. (1983) Las aves de Canarias
- 1132** Parker, S.A and Reid, N. (1978) Remarks on the status of some Australian passerines Pp. 109-115 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) The status of endangered Australasian wildlife. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide
- 1133** Parker, T.A. (1982) First record of the Chilean Woodstar *Eulidia yarrellii* in Peru. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 102: 86
- 1134** Parker, T.A. and Parker, S.A. (1982) Behavioural and distributional notes on some unusual birds of a lower montane cloud forest in Peru Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 102: 63-70
- 1135** Parker, T.A. and Remsen, J.V. Jr. (1987) Fifty-two Amazonian bird species new to Bolivia Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 107(3): 94-107

- 1136** Parker, T.A., Parker, S.A. and Plenge, M.A. (1982)
An annotated checklist of Peruvian birds
Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota
- 1137** Parker, T.A., Schulenberg, T.S., Graves, G.R. and Braun, M.J. (1985)
The avifauna of the Huancabamba region, northern Peru
Pp. 169-197 In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) Neotropical ornithology. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
- 1138** Parker, V. (1988)
Birds of Swaziland
Bokmakierie 40: 77- 79
- 1139** Parker, V. (1992)
Swaziland bird checklist
The Conservation Trust of Swaziland, Swaziland
- 1140** Parkes, K.C. and Dickinson, E.C. (1991)
Types, type localities, and variation in some races of the Colasisi or Philippine Hanging Parrot *Loriculus philippinus*
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 111: 104-110
- 1141** Parr, J.W.K., Pongpan Laothong and Gorrerk Ruangsree (1994)
The status of the White-winged Wood Duck *Cairina scutulata* in Thailand
TigerPaper 21(1): 1-7
- 1142** Pasquier, R.F. ed. (1981)
Conservation of New World parrots (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation. Smithsonian Institution Press and International Council for Bird Preservation, Washington D.C. and Cambridge, U.K.
- 1144** Patzwahl, S. (1991)
Vogelpark Walsrode places Spix's Macaw in breeding program
AFA Watchbird 18(3): 4, 7
- 1145** Payne, R. B. (1982)
Species limits in the indigobirds (Ploceidae, *Vidua*) of West Africa: mouth mimicry, song mimicry and description of new species.
Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan
Number 162 Pages 96 pp.
- 1146** Payne, R. B. (1985)
The species of parasitic finches in West Africa.
Malimbus
Volume 7 Number 2 Pages 103-113.
- 1147** Pegoraro, K. and Malin, G. (1990)
Freilandbeobachtungen am Waldrapp (*Geronticus eremita*) in Marokko: Verhalten immaturer Individuen
Journal für Ornithologie 131: 453- 456
- 1149** Penny, E.H. (1979)
Sight records of the Sooty Falcon *Falco concolor* in Zambia
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 99: 63-65
- 1150** Peña, M.R. de la. (1992)
Guía de Aves Argentinas
Second edition. Vol. 2. Falconiformes-Charadriiformes. Literature of Latin America (L.O.L.A.), Buenos Aires
- 1152** Perennou, C. and Mundkur, T. (1991)
Asian Waterfowl Census 1991
IWRB, Slimbridge, U.K.
- 1154** Petretti, F. (1985)
Preliminary data on the status of the Little Bustard in Italy
Bustard Studies 2: 165-172
- 1155** Petrov, T. et al. (1994)
Status of the Imperial Eagle (*Aquila heliaca* Savigny) in Bulgaria in the period between 1890 and 1993.
In: Meyburg and Chancellor (eds) 1994 Eagle Studies. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London & Paris
- 1156** Phelps, W.H. and Phelps, W.H. (1958)
Lista de las aves de Venezuela con su distribucion, 2
Parte 1. No passeriformes. Boletin Soc. venez. Cienc. Nat. 19(90): 1- 317
- 1159** Piechocki, R. (1968)
Beiträge zur avifauna der mongolei teil I non-passeriformes. Ergebnisse der Mongolisch- Deutschen Biologischen Expecition seit 1962. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, Bd, 44, Heft 2, 1968. Pp. 149-292
- 1160** Piechocki, R., Stubbe, M., Uhlenhaut, K. and Sumjaa, D. (1981)
Beiträge zur Avifauna der Mongolei Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 57, Suppl. Ann. Orn. 5: 71-128
- 1161** Pilcher, C.W.T., Gregory, G., Tye, A. and Ahmed, M.S. (1990)
Additions to the country list produced by the Kuwait Avifaunal Survey, 1985-7
Sandgrouse 12: 31-36
- 1162** Pineschi, R.B. (1990)
Aves como dispersores de sete espécies de Rapanea (Myrsinaceae) no maciço do Itatiaia, estados do Rio de Janeiro e Minas Gerais
Ararajuba 1: 73- 78

- 1164** Pinto, O. (1978)
Novo catalogo das aves do Brasil
Departamento de Zoologia, Sao Paulo
- 1165** Piper, S.E. and Ruddle, P. (1986)
An initial evaluation of the Cape Vulture colonies at Mkambati, Transkei
Vulture News 15: 7-12
- 1166** Pont, J.E. du. (1971)
Philippine birds
Delaware Museum of Natural History,
Greenville, Delaware
- 1167** Poole, A.F. (1989)
Ospreys: a natural and unnatural history
Cambridge University Press, Cambridge,
U.K.
- 1168** Poonswad, P. (1993)
Forest flagships
World Birdwatch 15(3): 14-17
- 1169** Poonswad, P. and Kemp, A.C. (eds.)
(1993)
Manual to the Conservation of Asian
Hornbills
Hornbill Project Mahidol University,
Bangkok, Thailand. pp511
- 1170** Potapov, R.L. and Flint, V.E. (eds.).
(1987)
The birds of the USSR: Galliformes,
Gruiformes
Nauka, Leningrad. (In Russian.)
- 1171** Pratt, J.D., Bruner, P.L. and Berrett, D.G.
(1987)
A field guide to the birds of Hawaii and
the tropical Pacific
Princeton University Press, Princeton,
New Jersey
- 1173** Pruett-Jones, S.G., Pruett-Jones, M.A.
and Knight, R.L. (1980)
The White-tailed Kite in North and Middle
America: current status and recent
population changes
American Birds 34: 682-688
- 1174** Radtke, G.A. (1991)
Haltung und Zucht des Kapuzenzeisigs
(*Spinus cucullatus*)
Voliere 14: 59-61
- 1175** Raffaele, H.A. (1983)
The raising of a ghost - *Spinus cucullatus*
in Puerto Rico
Auk 100 (3): 737-739
- 1176** Raffaele, H.A. (1989)
A guide to the birds of Puerto Rico and
the Virgin Islands
Revised edition. Princeton University
Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- 1177** Rahmani, A.R. (1987)
Protection for the Great Indian Bustard
Oryx 21: 174-179
- 1178** Rahmani, A.R. and Manakadam, R.
(1985)
Present status of the Great Indian
Bustard
Bustard Studies 3: 123-132
- 1179** Ramyle.J. (1988)
[Confirmation of the presence of
Spheniscus humboldti Meyen (Aves:
Spheniscidae) in Colombia].
Trianea (Bogota) 1: 141-143. (In
Spanish.)
- 1180** Randall, R.M. and Randall, B.M. (1986)
The diet of Jackass Penguins *Spheniscus*
demersus in Algoa Bay, South Africa,
and its bearing on population declines
elsewhere
Biological Conservation 37: 119-134
- 1181** Rands, M., Rands, G. and Porter, R.
(1988)
Birds in the Yemen Arab Republic
Report of the expedition of the
Ornithological Society of the Middle East.
OSME, Sandy, U.K.
- 1183** Reichenow, A. (1910)
Uber eine Vogelsammlung vom Rio
Benito in Spanischen Guinea
Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen
Museum in Berlin 5: 71-87
- 1184** Remsen, J.V. Jr. (1984)
Natural history notes on some poorly
known Bolivian birds
Part 2. Gerfaut 74: 163-179
- 1185** Remsen, J.V. Jr. and Traylor, M.A.
(1983)
Additions to the avifauna of Bolivia, part
2
Condor 85: 95-98
- 1186** Remsen, J.V. Jr. and Traylor, M.A.
(1989)
An annotated list of the birds of Bolivia
Buteo Books, Vermillion, South Dakota
- 1187** Remsen, J.V., Traylor, M.A. and Parkes,
K.C. (1986)
Range extensions of some Bolivian birds,
2 (Columbidae to Rhinocryptidae)
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club
106: 22-32

- 1188** Reville, R., Tranter, J. and Yorkston, H.D. (1989) Monitoring the endangered Abbott's Booby on Christmas Island 1983-86 Occasional Paper no. 11. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Canberra
- 1189** Reville, R., Tranter, J. and Yorkston, H. (1987) Monitoring the endangered Abbott's Booby on Christmas Island 1983- 1986 Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service (Occasional Paper No. 11), Canberra
- 1191** Richards, D.K. (1982) The birds of Conakry and Kakulima, Democratic Republic of Guinea Malimbus 4(2): 93-103
- 1192** Richardson, C. (1990) The birds of the United Arab Emirates Hobby Publications, Dubai and Werrington, U.K.
- 1193** Ridgely, R.S. (1980) Notes on some rare or previously unrecorded birds in Ecuador American Birds 34: 242-248
- 1194** Ridgely, R.S. (1981) The current distribution and status of mainland Neotropical parrots Pp. 233-384 In: Pasquier, R.F. (ed.) Conservation of New World parrots. (Techn. Publ. 1). International Council for Bird Preservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.
- 1195** Ridgely, R.S. and Gwynne, J.A. (1989) A Guide to the Birds of Panama with Costa Rica, Nicaragua, and Honduras 2nd edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- 1196** Ripley, S.D. (1977) Rails of the world M.F. Feheley Publishers, Toronto
- 1197** Ripley, S.D. (1982) A synopsis of the birds of India and Pakistan 2nd edition. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay
- 1199** Risberg, L. (1990) *Sveriges Faglar* Serviges Ornit. For., Stockholm
- 1200** Riveros, G.G. (1980) Nuevos datos sobre distribucion de *Oreotrochilus leucopleurus* Gould 1847 Anales Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. Valparaiso 13: 299-300
- 1201** Riveros Salcedo, J.C., Sánchez S.R. and Ascensios V.D. (1991)
- 1202** Robbins, M.B. and Ridgely, R.S. (1990) The avifauna of an upper tropical cloud forest in southwestern Ecuador Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 142: 59-71
- 1203** Robbins, M.B., Parker, T.A. and Allen, S.E. (1985) The avifauna of Cerro Pirre, Darien, eastern Panama Ornithological Monographs 36: 198-232
- 1204** Roberts, J.L. (1979) Observation of the migration of raptors and other large soaring birds in Bulgaria Ibis 121: 301-312
- 1205** Robertson, A. and February, E. (1986) Towards an historical perspective of Cape Vultures and domestic stock: a view from the southwestern Cape Vulture News 15: 4-6
- 1206** Robertson, A.S. (1986) Notes on the breeding cycle of Cape Vultures (*Gyps coprotheres*) Raptor Research 20: 51-60
- 1207** Robertson, A.S. and Boshoff, A.S. (1986) The feeding ecology of Cape Vultures *Gyps coprotheres* in a stock- farming area Biological Conservation 35: 63-86
- 1208** Robson, C.R. (1986) Recent observations of birds in Xizang and Qinghai provinces, China Forktail 2: 67-82
- 1209** Rockingham-Gill, D.V. (1983) On the distribution of the Kori Bustard (*Otis kori*) in Zimbabwe. Pp. 97-103 In: Gorup, P.D. and Vardhan, H. (eds.) Bustards in decline. Tourism and Wildlife Society of India, Jaipur
- 1211** Röder, J. (1990) Beobachtungen bei der Haltung und Zucht des Grünkardinals Voliere 13: 184-186
- 1212** Rodriguez-Estrella, R., Mata, E. and Rivera, L. (1992) Ecological notes on the Green Parakeet of Isla Socorro, Mexico Condor 94: 523-525
- 1213** Rodziewicz, M. (1994) The status, range and breeding success of the Lesser Spotted Eagle *Aquila pomarina* in Poland
- Distribución y status del Pachaloro *Forpus xanthops*. Resúmenes del IV Congreso de Ornitología Neotropical, 3- 9 de Noviembre 1991, Quito, Ecuador (resumen 160)

- In: Meyburg and Chancellor (eds) 1994
Eagle Studies. World Working Group on
Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London &
Paris
- 1214** Rojas, F. (1991)
Biología reproductiva de la cotorra:
Amazona barbadensis (Aves:
Psittaciformes) en la Península de
Macanao, Edo
Nueva Esparta. Lic. Biol. thesis,
Universidad Central de Venezuela
- 1215** Rokitansky, G. (1964)
Catalogus Faunae Austriae
XXIb Aves
- 1216** Rooke, I. (1986)
Survey of the White-breasted White-eye
and the Norfolk Island Boobook Owl on
Norfolk Island, October-November 1985.
Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union.
-Victoria
- 1217** Rooks, D. (1989)
Bird observations in Tobago, December
1987 to November 1989
Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field
Naturalists Club 1989: 15
- 1218** Roseveare, M. (1989)
First record of the Shoebill in Malawi.
Nyala
Volume 14 Pages 45.
- 1220** Round, P.D. (1988)
Resident forest birds in Thailand: their
status and conservation
International Council for Bird
Preservation (Monograph No. 2).
Cambridge, U.K.
- 1221** Round, P.D. and Treesucon, U. (1986)
The rediscovery of Gurney's Pitta *Pitta*
gurneyi
Forktail 2: 53-66
- 1222** Rowan, M.K. (1983)
The doves, parrots, lories and cuckoos of
southern Africa
David Philip, Cape Town
- 1223** Rowley, J.S. and Orr, R. (1964)
A new hummingbird from southern
Mexico
Condor 66: 81-83
- 1224** Rumboll, M.A.E. (1990)
Tres aves nuevas para la Argentina
Nuestras Aves 22(8): 28
- 1225** Ruschi, O. (1973)
Uma nova espécie de *Threnetes* (Aves,
Trochilidae).
Bol. Mus. Biol. Prof. Mello Leitao 37: 1-6
- 1226** Ruschi, O. (1975)
Threnetes christinae sp. nov
Bol. Mus. Biol. Prof. Mello Leitao 83: 1-3
- 1227** Russell, S.M. (1964)
A distributional study of the birds of
British Honduras
Ornithological Monographs 1: 1-95
- 1228** Sahin, R. (1990)
Werdegang und Bedeutung des
Kopfnickens beim Waldrapp (*Geronticus*
eremita)
Journal für Ornithologie 131: 445-451
- 1229** Saleh, M. (1989)
The status of the Houbara Bustard in
Egypt
Bustard Studies 4
- 1232** Sane, S.R., Kannan, P., Rajendran, C.G.,
Ingle, S.T. and Bhagwat, A.M. (1986)
On the taxonomic status of *Psittacula*
intermedia (Rothschild)
Journal of the Bombay Natural History
Society 83: 26-37
- 1233** Sanft, K. (1960)
Aves/Upupae: Bucerotidae
Das Tierreich 76: 174
- 1234** Sankaran, R. (1987)
The Lesser Florican
Sanctuary 7: 26- 37
- 1235** Sankaran, R. (1993)
Red Data Bird: Lesser Florican
World Birdwatch 15(4): 18-19
- 1236** Sankaran, R. and Rahmani, A.R. (1986)
Study of ecology of certain endangered
species of wildlife and their habitats: the
Lesser Florican, annual report 2 1985-86
Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay
- 1237** Sarker, S.U. and Iqbal, M. (1985)
Observations on Pallas's Fish Eagle
Haliaeetus leucoryphus in Bangladesh.
Bulletin of the World Working Group on
Birds of Prey 2: 100-102
- 1238** Saxena, V.S. and Meena, B.L. (1985)
Occurrence of Lesser Floricans in forest
plantations in Rajasthan, India
Bustard Studies 3: 183-184
- 1239** Schenck, H. and Aresu, M. (1985)
On the distribution, number and
conservation of the Little Bustard in
Sardinia (Italy)
1971-1982. Bustard Studies 2: 161-164

- 1240** Scherer Neto, P. and Martuscelli, P. (1992) Conservação e biologia do Papagaio-dacara-roxa, *Amazona brasiliensis*, nos estados de São Paulo e Paraná Segundo relatório parcial. Unpublished report to The Nature Conservancy and Fundação SOS-Mata Atlântica
- 1241** Schernazarov, E. (1988) [New breeding site of Dalmatian Pelican *Pelecanus crispus* in Uzbekistan.] *Ornitologiya* 23: 225. (In Russian.)
- 1242** Schodde, R. (1978) The status of endangered Papuan birds, and Appendix Pp. 133-145 and 185-206 respectively In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, Adelaide
- 1243** Schuchmann K-L. (1978) Allopatrische Artbildung bei der Kolibrigattung *Trochilus* *Ardea* 66: 156-172
- 1244** Schuchmann, K-L. (1978) Notes on the Rufous-capped Thornbill *Chalcostigma ruficeps*, a new hummingbird species for Colombia *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 98: 115-116
- 1245** Schuchmann, K-L. (1980) Okologie und evolution der Trochilidenfauna auf den ozeanischen Inseln der Karibischen See *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 31: 289-309
- 1246** Schuchmann, K-L. (1984) Two hummingbird species, one a new subspecies, new to Bolivia *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 104: 6
- 1247** Schulenberg, T.S., Allen, S.E., Stotz, D.F. and Wiedenfeld, D.A. (1984) Distributional records from the Cordillera Yanachaga, central Peru *Gerfaut* 74: 57-70
- 1248** Schulenberg, T.S., Allen, S.E., Stotz, D.F. and Wiedenfeld, D.A. (1984) Distributional records from the Cordillera Yanachaga, central Peru *Gerfaut* 74: 57-70
- 1249** Schulenberg, T.S., Allen, S.E., Stotz, D.F. and Wiedenfeld, D.A. (1984) Distributional records from the Cordillera Yanachaga, central Peru *Gerfaut* 74: 57-70
- 1250** Schulz, H. (1985) A review of the world status and breeding distribution of the Little Bustard *Bustard Studies* 2: 131- 152
- 1251** Scott, D.A. (1994) The Black-necked Cranes *Grus nigricollis* of Puergi Marshes, Sichuan, China *Bird Conservation International* 3: 245-259
- 1252** Scott, D.A. and Brooke, M. de L. (1985) The endangered avifauna of southeastern Brazil: a report on the BOU/WWF expedition of 1980/81 and 1981/82 Pp. 115-139 In: Diamond, A.W. and Lovejoy, T.E. (eds) *Conservation of tropical forest birds*. (Techn. Publ. 4). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- 1253** Scott, D.A., Hamadani, H.M. and Mirhosseyni, A.A. (1975) *The birds of Iran* Department of Environment, Tehran, Iran
- 1254** Seal, U.S., Wirth, R., Thomson, J., Ellis-Joseph, S. and Collar, N. (1992) *Parrot Conservation Assessment and Management Plan* Camp Workshop Report 14-17 January 1992. Draft Review. ICBP/IUCN/SSC Parrot Specialist Group, Traffic International, ICBP, IUCN/SSC, IUCN SSC Captive Breeding Specialist Group
- 1255** Serle, W. and Morel, G.J. (1977) *A field guide to the birds of West Africa* Collins, London
- 1256** Servat, G. and Pearson, D.L. (1991) Natural history notes and records for seven poorly known bird species from Amazonian Peru *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 111: 92-95
- 1257** Severinghaus, L.L. (1989) The status and conservation of Lanyu Scops Owl *Otus elegans botelensis* Pp. 423-431 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) *Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls*, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 1258** Severinghaus, S. (1986) The adaptability of Mikado and Swinhoe's Pheasants to disturbed habitats in Taiwan Unpaginated abstract In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia* 1986. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
- 1259** Severinghaus, S.R. (1978) Recommendations for the conservation of the Swinhoe's and Mikado Pheasants in Taiwan *World Pheasant Association Journal* 3: 79-89

- 1261** Severinghaus, S.R. and Blackshaw, K.T. (1976) A new guide to the birds of Taiwan Me Ya Publications, Taipei
- 1262** Shaw, D. and Maxwell, T.C. (1988) First record of the Mississippi Kite for Bolivia Journal of Raptor Research 22: 90
- 1263** Sheldon, B.C.K. and Duckworth, J.W. (1990) Rediscovery of the Madagascar Serpent-eagle *Eutriorchis astur* Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 110: 126-130
- 1264** Shi Dong-chou, Yu Xiao-ping, Chang Xiu-yun and Lu Bao-zhong. (1989) [The breeding habits of the Crested Ibis (*Nipponia nippon*).] Zoological Research 10: 327-332. (In Chinese.)
- 1265** Shobrak, M. and Rahmani, A. (1991) Notes on the Arabian Bustard *Ardeotis arabs* in Saudi Arabia Sandgrouse 13: 14-23
- 1266** Short, L.L. (1982) Woodpeckers of the world Delaware Museum of Natural History, Greenville, Delaware
- 1267** Sick, H. (1979) Decouverte de la patrie de l'Ara de Lear *Anodorhynchus leari* Alauda 47: 59-60
- 1268** Sick, H. (1979) Notes on some Brazilian birds Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 99: 115-120
- 1269** Sick, H. (1984) Ornitologia Brasileira Volume 1. Editora Universidade de Brasilia, Brasilia
- 1270** Sick, H. (1985) Ornitologia brasileira, uma introdução Editora Universidade de Brasilia, Brasilia
- 1271** Sick, H. (1990) Notes on the taxonomy of Brazilian parrots Ararajuba 1: 111-112
- 1272** Sick, H. and Teixeira, D.M. (1979) Notas sobre aves brasileiras raras ou ameaçadas de extinção Publ. avuls. Mus. Nac. 62
- 1274** Silva, C.P. da, Munn, C.A., Cintra, R., Renton, K., Valqui, M. and Yamashita, C. (1991) Breeding ecology of Hyacinth Macaws Psittascene 3(3): 1-3
- 1275** Silva, F. (1981) Contribucao ao conhecimento da papagaio charao, *Amazona pretrei* (Temminck, 1830) (Psittacidae, Aves) Inheringia Ser. Zool. 58. 79-85
- 1276** Silva, G.L. da and Nacinovic, J.B. (1991) Birds as indicator [sic] for the conservation of Atlantic Forests in Bahia, Brazil Interim project report to WWF for the period July 1990-July 1991
- 1277** Silvius, K. M. (1991) Ecology and conservation of *Amazona barbadensis* on Margarita Island, Venezuela Summary report of activities and results, 1989-1991. Unpublished -Unpublished
- 1278** Silvius, M.J. (1988) On the importance of Sumatra's east coast for waterbirds, with notes on the Asian Dowitcher *Limnodromus semipalmatus* Kukila 3: 117-137
- 1279** Silvius, M.J. and Verheugt, W.J.M. (1989) The status of storks, ibises and spoonbills in Indonesia Kukila 4: 119- 132
- 1280** Silvius, M.J., Verheugt, W.J.M. and Iskandar, J. (1986) Coastal wetlands inventory of southeast Sumatra (Study Report 9). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- 1281** Skinner, J. (1992) Herons in the inner Niger Delta, Mali, West Africa Heron Conservation Newsletter 5: 1
- 1282** Skokova, N.N. and Vinogradov, V.G. (1986) (Waterfowl habitat conservation) Agropromizdat, Moscow. (In Russian.)
- 1283** Slud, P. (1964) The birds of Costa Rica, distribution and ecology Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 128: 1-430
- 1284** Smeenk, C. (1985) Whales and seabirds Pp. 6-10, 24-26 In: Postma, H. and Rommets, J. (eds.) Progress report Snellius II Expedition. Theme II. Ventilation of deep sea basins. Cruise MV Tyro, January 4 - February 6 1985. Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences/ I

- 1285** Smet, K. de. (1989)
The Houbara Bustard in Algeria: a preliminary report
Bustard Studies 4
- 1286** Smith, D.W. and Ireland, J. (1992)
First record of the Black-shouldered Kite for Canada.
Western Birds 23:177-178
- 1287** Smith, G.T. (1978)
The Noisy Scrub-bird
Pp. 117-121 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) The status of endangered Australasian wildlife. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide
- 1288** Smith, G.T. (1978)
The status of Australian parrots
Pp. 101- 108 In: Tyler, M.J. (ed.) The status of endangered Australasian wildlife. Royal Zoological Society of Australia, Adelaide
- 1289** Smythies, B.E. (1981)
The birds of Borneo
3rd edition. The Sabah Society and the Malayan Nature Society, Malaysia
- 1290** Smythies, B.E. (1986)
The birds of Burma
3rd edition. Nimrod Press, Liss, Hampshire, U.K. and Silvio Mattacchione and Co., Pickering, Ontario
- 1292** Snow, D.W. (ed.). (1978)
An atlas of speciation in African non-passerine birds
British Museum (Natural History), London
- 1293** Snow, D.W. (1979)
Atlas of speciation in African non-passerine birds - addenda and corrigenda
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 99: 66-68
- 1294** Snow, D.W. (1982)
The cotingas
British Museum (Natural History) and Oxford University Press, London and Oxford
- 1295** Snyder, D.E. (1966)
The birds of Guyana
Peabody Museum, Salem
- 1296** Snyder, N.F.R. and Snyder, H.A. (1991)
Birds of prey
Natural History and Conservation of North American Raptors. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, Minnesota, USA
- 1297** Snyder, N.F.R., King, W.B. and Kepler, C.B. (1982)
Biology and conservation of the Bahama Parrot
Living Bird 19: 91-114
- 1298** Snyder, N.F.R., Wiley, J.W. and Kepler, C.B. (1987)
The parrots of Luquillo: natural history and conservation of the Puerto Rican Parrot
Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology, Los Angeles
- 1299** Sociedad Española de Ornitología (1981)
[First general survey of Griffon Vulture breeding colonies in the Iberian peninsula, 1979.]
Ardeola 26-27: 165-312
- 1300** Solonen, T. (1985)
Suomen linnusto
Lintutieto, Helsinki
- 1301** Sonobe, K. and Izawa, N. (1987)
Endangered bird species in the Korean Peninsula
Museum of Korean Nature (Korea University in Tokyo) and Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo
- 1302** Sophasan, S. and Dobias, R. (1984)
The fate of the "princess bird", or White-eyed River Martin (*Pseudochelidon sordidula*)
Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society 32(1): 1-10
- 1303** Staub, F. (1976)
Birds of the Mascarenes and Saint Brandon
Organisation Normale des Enterprises Ltée, Labama House, Port Louis, Mauritius
- 1304** Steadman, D.W., Stull, J. and Eaton, S.W. (1979)
Natural history of the Ocellated Turkey
World Pheasant Association Journal 4: 15-37
- 1305** Stepanyan, L.S. (1987)
[The first record of *Aviceda jerdoni* (Blyth 1842) (Accipitridae, Aves) in northern Viet Nam.]
Biol. Nauki (Mosc.). 1987(1): 42-45. (In Russian.)
- 1306** Stepanyan, L.S., Bold, A. and Fomin, V.E. (1988)
[Taxonomic list of birds of Mongolia.]
Ornitologiya 23: 26- 35. (In Russian)
- 1307** Sterbetz, I. (1982)
Migration of *Anser erythropus* and *Branta ruficollis* in Hungary 1971-1980
Aquila 89: 107- 114

- 1308** Stewart, P.A. (1980) Population trends of Barn Owls in North America American Birds 34: 698-700
- 1309** Stiles, F.G. (1985) Geographic variation in the Fiery-throated Hummingbird *Panterpe insignis* Ornithological Monographs 36: 23-30
- 1310** Stiles, F.G. (1987) Observaciones sobre la situacion actual del Picaflor Rojo de Juan Fernandez *Sephanoides fernandensis*, con recomendaciones para un estudio integral de su ecologia y bioologia poblacional. Oficina Regional de la FAO para America Latina y el Caribe
- 1311** Stiles, F.G., Skutch, A.F. and Gardner, D. (1989) A guide to the birds of Costa Rica Christopher Helm, London
- 1312** Stockton de Dod, A. (1987) Aves de la Republica Dominicana 2nd edition. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santo Domingo
- 1313** Stoddart, D.R. (1981) Abbott's Booby on Assumption Atoll Research Bulletin 225: 27-32
- 1315** Stokes, T. (1988) A review of the birds of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper No. 16
- 1316** Stokes, T., Sheils, W. and Dunn, K. (1984) Birds of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Indian Ocean Emu 84: 23-28
- 1317** Storer, R.W. (1989) Notes on Paraguayan birds Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan 719, 21 pp
- 1318** Sukhinin, A.N., Bel'skaya, G.C. and Zhernov, I.V. (1972) [The distribution of the Little Owl *Athene noctua* in Turkmenistan.] Ornitologiya 10: 216-227. (In Russian)
- 1320** Sutherland, W.J. and Allport, G. (1991) The distribution and ecology of naturalised Egyptian Geese *Alopochen aegyptiacus* in Britain Bird Study 38(2): 128-134
- 1322** Swanbeck, A.B. and Seiler, C.F. (1987) First sighting of a Short-eared Owl in the US Virgin Islands Florida Field Naturalist 15: 52-53
- 1323** Taczanowski, L. and Stolzmann, J. (1881) Notice sur la *Loddigesia mirabilis* Bourc Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London: 827-834
- 1324** Tarboton, W. (1984) The status and conservation of the Wattled Crane in the Transvaal Proceedings of the V Pan African Ornithological Congress: 665-678
- 1325** Taylor, I. (1994) Barn Owls: predator-prey relationships and conservation Cambridge University Press
- 1326** Taylor, R.H. (1985) Status, habits and conservation of *Cyanoramphus parakeets* in the New Zealand region Pp. 195-211 In: Moors, P.J. (ed.) Conservation of island birds. (Techn. Publ. 3). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- 1327** Taylor, R.H., Heatherbell, E.G., and Heatherbell, E.M. (1986) The Orange-fronted Parakeet (*Cyanoramphus malherbi*) is a color morph of the Yellow-crowned Parakeet *C. auriceps* Notornis 33: 17-22
- 1328** Teixeira, D.M. and Snow, D.W. (1982) Notes on the nesting of the Red-billed Curassow *Crax blumenbachii* Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 102: 83-84
- 1329** Temple, S.A. and Wallace, M.P. (1989) Survivorship patterns in a population of Andean Condors *Vultur gryphus* Pp. 247-251 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 1330** Tewes, E. (1994) The European Black Vulture *Aegypius monachus* Project in Mallorca In: Meyburg & Chancellor (eds) 1994 Eagle Studies. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls, Berlin, London & Paris

- 1331** Thelen, K.D. and Faizool, S. (1980) Plan for a system of national parks and other protected areas in Trinidad and Tobago
Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture Land and Fisheries, Trinidad
- 1332** Themido, A.A. (1952) Aves de Portugal
Memorias e Estudos do Museu Zoologico de Universidade de Coimbra, no. 213
- 1333** Thiollay, J.-M. (1984) Raptor community structure of a primary rain forest in French Guiana and effect of human hunting pressure
Raptor Research 18: 117-122
- 1334** Thiollay, J.-M. (1985) Birds of Ivory Coast: status and distribution
Malimbus 7(1): 1-59
- 1335** Thiollay, J.-M. (1985) Birds of prey in French Guiana - a preliminary survey
Bulletin of the World Working Group on Birds of Prey 2: 11-15
- 1336** Thiollay, J.-M. (1989) Area requirements for the conservation of rain forest raptors and game birds in French Guiana
Conservation Biology 3(2): 128-137
- 1338** Thiollay, J.M. (1993) Habitat segregation and the insular syndrome: two congeneric raptors in New Caledonia: the White-bellied Goshawk *Accipiter haplochrous* and the Brown Goshawk *A. fasciatus*
Ibis 135: 237-246
- 1341** Thompson, H. (1992) Red Data bird: White-necked Picathartes
World Birdwatch 14(3): 13
- 1342** Thompson, H.S.S. (1993) Status of White-necked Picathartes - another reason for the conservation of the Peninsula Forest, Sierra Leone
Oryx 27(3): 155-158
- 1343** Thomsen, J.M. and Munn, C.A. (1988) *Cyanopsitta spixii*: a non-recovery report
Parrotletter 1(1): 6-7
- 1344** Thomsen, P. and Jacobsen, P. (1979) The birds of Tunisia
Peder Jacobsen, Copenhagen
- 1345** Thonnerieux, Y. (1988) Etat des connaissances sur la reproduction de l'avifaune du Burkina Faso (ex Haute- Volta)
L'Oiseau et la Revue Française Ornithologie 58: 120-145
- 1346** Thorstrom, R., Watson, R.T., Damary, B., Toto, F., Baba, M. and Baba, V. (1995) Repeated sightings and first capture of a live Madagascar Serpent-eagle
Eutriorchis astur
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 115: 40-45
- 1347** Tilson, R.L. and Kok, O.B. (1980) Habitat ecology of Black Storks in the Kuiseb River
Madoqua 11: 347-349
- 1348** Tomialojc, L. (1990) Ptaki Polski rozmieszczenie i liczebnosc
Pantstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa
- 1349** Tostain, O., Dujardin, J.L., Erard, C. and Thiollay, J.-M. (1992) Les Oiseaux de Guyane
- 1350** Trail, P.W. (1978) Sight records of two species new for Surinam
Ardea 66: 184-185
- 1351** Turbott, E.G. (Ed) (1990) Checklist of the birds of New Zealand and the Ross Dependency, Antarctica
3rd edition
- 1352** Turnbull, R.E., Johnson, F.A. and Brakhage, D.H. (1989) Status, distribution and foods of Fulvous Whistling-duck in South Florida
Journal of Wildlife Management 53(4): 1046-1051
- 1353** Turner, A. and Rose, C. (1989) Swallows and martins of the world
Christopher Helm, Kent
- 1354** Turner, D.A. (1974) Cape Grass Owl in Ethiopia
Bull. Brit. Orn. Club 94: 38-39
- 1355** Turner, D.A. (1982) The status and distribution of the Arabian Bustard *Otis tarda* in northeastern Africa and its possible occurrence in northern Kenya.
Scopus 6: 20-21
- 1356** Turner, D.A. and Dowsett, R.J. (1988) Additions and corrections to Afrotropical and Malagasy avifaunas, 1. Western Indian Ocean islands
Tauraco 1: 130-138
- 1357** Turner, D.A. and Forbes-Watson, A.D. (1976) Additional migrant records from Seychelles
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 96: 57-58

- 1358** Turner, D.A. and Goriup, P.D. (1989) The status of Denham's Bustard in Kenya
Bustard Studies 4: 170-173
- 1360** Urban, E.K., Fry, C.H. and Keith, S. (1986) The birds of Africa Volume 2. Academic Press, London and Florida
- 1362** Van Ee, C.A. (1981) Status of the Blue Crane in south and southwest Africa
P. 259 In: Lewis, J.C. and Masatomi, H. (eds.) Crane research around the world. Robinson Press, Fort Collins, Colorado
- 1363** Vardhan, H. (1985) A report on the status of bustards in India
Bustard Studies 3: 113-118
- 1365** Vatev, I.T. (1991) Observations de Flamant rose *Phoenicopterus ruber* en Bulgarie
Alauda 59: 53-54
- 1367** Vázquez, M.A. and Maldonado Rodríguez, D.M.A. (1990) Loro Cabeza Amarilla (*Amazona ochrocephala*) en el estado de Tamaulipas. Unpublished
-Unpublished
- 1368** Verheugt, W. (1987) Conservation status and action program for the Milky Stork *Mycteria cinerea*. Colonial Waterbirds 10(2): 211-220
- 1369** Verheugt, W.J.M. (1989) Status of storks in the South Sumatra Province, Indonesia
Specialist Group on Storks. Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter 2: 8-9
- 1370** Vernon, C.J. and Piper, S.E. (1986) The Cape Vulture colony at Colleywobbles, Transkei, in 1984 and 1985
Vulture News 15: 27-28
- 1373** Vierheilig, M.B. and Vierheilig, H. (1988) Beiträge zu status und biologie von papageien der Insel Margarita, Venezuela
Gefiederte Welt 112: 50-52, 91
- 1375** Viljoen, P.J. (1983) Distribution, numbers and group size of the Karoo Korhaan in Kaokoland, South West Africa
Ostrich 54: 50-51
- 1376** Village, A. (1990) The Kestrel
Poyser, Calton, U.K.
- 1377** Vinokurov, A.A. (1982) Present status of the *Branta ruficollis* population and measures for its conservation
Aquila 89: 115-122
- 1378** Vlug, J.J. and Fjeldsa, J. (1990) Working bibliography of the grebes of the World: with summaries of current taxonomy and distributional status.
210pp
- 1380** Voous, K.H. (1983) Birds of the Netherlands Antilles De Walburg Pers, Zutphen
- 1381** Vries, T. de. (1984) Problems of reintroducing native animals on islands where they have been exterminated
Noticias de Galapagos 40: 12
- 1382** Vries, T. de. (1989) Conservation, status and ecological importance of the Galapagos Hawk *Buteo galapagoensis*
Pp. 327-330 In: Meyburg, B.-U. and Chancellor, R.D. (eds.) Raptors in the modern world. Proceedings of the III World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls, Eilat, Israel, 22-27 March 1987. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and O
- 1383** Walker, F. J. (1981) Notes on the birds of northern Oman. Sandgrouse Volume 2 Pages 33-55.
- 1384** Walkinshaw, L. (1973) Cranes of the world
Winchester Press, New York
- 1385** Wall, J.W. (1992) Worldwitch
Winging It 4(4): 53
- 1386** Wallace, D.I.M. (1982) Observations on migrant birds at Azraq and north-east Jordan, up to April 1967
Sandgrouse 4: 77-99
- 1387** Wallace, D.I.M. (1984) Selected observations from Lebanon, Syria and Jordan in the springs of 1963 and 1966
Sandgrouse 6: 24-47
- 1388** Walsh, J.F. (1977) Nesting of the Jabiru Stork *Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* in West Africa
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 97: 136

- 1389** Walsh, J.F. (1987) Records of birds seen in north-eastern Guinea in 1984-85 *Malimbus* 9(2): 105-122
- 1391** Walter, A., Walter, J.P. and Brown, C.J. (1986) Breeding record for the Cape Eagle Owl in Namibia *Madoqua* 14: 429-431
- 1392** Waltrer, H. (1979) Eleonora's Falcon, adaptations to prey and habitat in a social raptor
- 1393** Warr, F. E. (1993) A list of Qatar's birds. Privately distributed.
- 1394** Watling, D. (1982) Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa Millwood Press, Wellington
- 1395** Watling, D. (1983) Sandbox incubator *Animal Kingdom* 86(3): 30-35
- 1397** Weaver, C.M. (1982) Breeding habits and status of the Golden-shouldered Parrot *Psephotus chrysopterygius* in Queensland *Emu* 82: 2-6
- 1398** Webb, H.P. (1992) Field observations of the birds of Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands *Emu* 92: 52-57
- 1399** Weiss, J. (1986) Tätigkeitsbericht 1977-84 der Arbeitsgruppe Feldornithologie *Regulus* 4: 167-306
- 1401** Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J (1988) Djibouti III - preliminary report Ornithological Society of the Middle East Bulletin 20: 1-2
- 1402** Welch, G.R. and Welch, H.J (1989) A preliminary survey of the Arabian Bustard in Djibouti *Bustard Studies* 4
- 1403** Wells, D.R. (1985) The forest avifauna of western Malesia and its conservation Pp. 213-232 In: Diamond, A.W. and Lovejoy, T.E. (eds.) Conservation of tropical forest birds
- 1405** Wells, S. (1988) Red Data bird: Philippine Eagle *World Birdwatch* 10(2): 5
- 1406** Weske, J.S. and Terborgh, J.W. (1977) *Phaethornis koepckeae* a new species of hummingbird from Peru *Condor* 79: 143-147
- 1407** Weske, J.S. and Terborgh, J.W. (1981) *Otus marshalli* a new species of screech owl in Peru *Auk* 98: 1-7
- 1408** Wetmore, A. and Swales, B.H. (1931) The birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 155
- 1409** Wheelwright, N.T. (1983) Fruits and the ecology of Respendent Quetzals *Auk* 100: 286-301
- 1410** White, C.M.N. and Bruce, M.D. (1986) The birds of Wallacea (Sulawesi, the Moluccas and Lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia): an annotated checklist British Ornithologists' Union Checklist No. 7. BOU, London
- 1411** White, D.M. (1985) A report on the captive breeding of Australian Bustards at Serendip Wildlife Research Station *Bustard Studies* 3: 195-212
- 1412** Wiedenfeld, D.A., Schulenberg, T.S. and Robbins, M.B. (1985) Birds of a tropical deciduous forest in extreme northwestern Peru Pp. 305-315 In: Buckley, P.A., Foster, M.S., Morton, E.S., Ridgely, R.S. and Buckley, F.G. (eds.) Neotropical ornithology. American Ornithologists' Union Ornithological Monograph No. 36. AOU, Washington D.C.
- 1413** Wilbur, S.R. and Kiff, L.F. (1980) The California Condor in Baja California, Mexico *American Birds* 34: 856-859
- 1414** Wilcove, D.S. (1987) Public lands management and the fate of the Spotted Owl *American Birds* 41(3): 361-367
- 1415** Wild Bird Society of Japan. (1982) A field guide to the birds of Japan Tokyo
- 1418** Wiley, J.W. (1991) The status and conservation of parrots and parakeets in the Greater Antilles, Bahama Islands, and Cayman Islands *Bird Conservation International* 1: 187-214
- 1419** Wiley, J.W. and Ottenwalder, J.A. (1990) Birds of islas Beata and Alto Velo, Dominican Republic *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 25(2): 65-88

- 1420** Wiley, J.W. and Wiley, B.N. (1981) Breeding season ecology and behaviour of Ridgway's Hawk *Buteo ridgwayi*. *Condor* 83: 132-151
- 1421** Wilkinson, R.J. (1991) Systematic list of bird species recorded at Barito Ulu Pp. 30-54 In: Anon. The avifauna of Barito Ulu, central Borneo. (Study Report 48). International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge, U.K.
- 1422** Willgoths, J.F. (1984) Havorn i Norge Trondheim: Direktorat for Vilt og Ferskvannsfisk
- 1425** Williams, G.R. and Given, D.R. (1981) The red data book of New Zealand Nature Conservation Council, Wellington
- 1426** Williams, J. (1987) Wattled Crane survey in Caprivi Quagga 18: 22-23
- 1427** Williams, M.D. (1986) Preliminary report on the China Cranewatch 1986. Unpublished -Unpublished
- 1428** Williams, M.D., Bakewell, D.N., Carey, G.J. and Holloway, S.J. (1986) On the bird migration at Beidaihe, Hebei Province, China, during spring 1985 Forktail 2: 3- 20
- 1429** Williams, M.J. (1986) The number of Auckland Island Teal Wildfowl 37: 63-70
- 1430** Wilson, R.P. (1985) Seasonality in diet and breeding success of the Jackass Penguin *Spheniscus demersus* Journal für Ornithologie 126: 53-62
- 1431** Wilson, R.P. (1985) The Jackass Penguin (*Spheniscus demersus*) as a pelagic predator Marine Ecology Progress Series 25: 219- 227
- 1432** Wilson, R.T. (1976) The Ostrich *Struthio camelus* in Darfur, Republic of Sudan. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 96: 123-125
- 1433** Wilson, V.J. (1972) Notes on *Otis denhami jacksoni* from the Nyika plateau Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 92: 77-81
- 1434** Winterbottom, J.M. (1974) Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur* in South West Africa Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 94: 19
- 1436** Yoon Moo-Boo. (1993) Wild birds of Korea.
- 1437** Wood, D.S., Leberman, R.C. and Weyer, D. (1986) Checklist of the birds of Belize Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh
- 1438** Woods, C.A. and Ottenwalder, J.A. Birds of the national parks of Haiti University of Florida, Gainesville
- 1439** Woods, R. W. (1988) Guide to the birds of the Falkland Islands. Anthony Nelson. -Oswestry, U.K.
- 1440** Wotzkow, C. (1985) Status and distribution of Falconiformes in Cuba Bulletin of the World Working Group on Birds of Prey 2: 1-10
- 1441** Wotzkow, C. (1986) Ecological observations of Gundlach's Hawk *Accipiter gundlachii* in Cuba Birds of Prey Bull. 2: 1-10
- 1442** Wotzkow, C. (1991) New subspecies of Gundlach's Hawk, *Accipiter gundlachi* (Lawrence) Birds of Prey Bull. 4: 271- 292
- 1444** Yamashita, C. (1987) Field observations and comments on the Indigo Macaw (*Anodorhynchus leari*), a highly endangered species from north-eastern Brazil Wilson Bulletin 99: 280-282
- 1445** Yang Lan (1989) [A new subspecies of the Spotted Owlet *Athene brama* - _A. b. poikila_] Zoological Research 10: 303-308. (In Chinese.)
- 1446** Young, H.G. (1991) The endemic wildfowl of Madagascar IWRB Threatened Wildfowl Research Group Newsletter 1: 12-13
- 1447** Young, L., Garson, P.J. and Kaul, R. (1987) Calling behaviour and social organization in the Cheer Pheasant: implications for survey technique World Pheasant Association Journal 12: 30-43

- 1448** Young, L., Hussain, M. and Asker, G. (1986) Margala Hills Cheer Pheasant reintroduction project progress report - 1985 In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia* 1986. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
- 1449** Yus Rusila Noor, Tulus Th Sibuea (1993) Milky Stork banding at Pulau Rambut, West Java, Indonesia Specialist Group on Storks, Ibis and Spoonbills Newsletter 6(1/2): 10
- 1450** Zheng Guang-mei, Zhao Xin-ru and Song Jie (1986) On the breeding ecology of the Cabot's Tragopan *Tragopan caboti* In: Ridley, M. (ed.) *Pheasants in Asia* 1986. World Pheasant Association, Basildon, U.K.
- 1451** Zheng Guang-mei, Zhao Xin-ru, Song Jie, Liu Zong-xing and Zhou Hongqing (1986) [Feeding ecology of the Cabot's Tragopan *Tragopan caboti*.] *Acta Ecologica Sinica* 6: 283- 288. (In Chinese)
- 1452** Zheng Guang-mei, Zhao Xin-ru, Song Jie, Liu Zong-xing and Zhou Hongqing (1985) [On the breeding ecology of *Tragopan caboti*.] *Acta Ecologica Sinica* 5: 379-385. (In Chinese)
- 1453** Zonfrillo, B. (1977) Re-discovery of the Andean Condor *Vultur gryphus* in Venezuela Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 97: 17-18
- 1454** Zubakin, W.A. and Flint, W.E. (1980) Oekologia und Verhalten der Reliktmöwe (*Larus relictus* Lonnberg) Beiträge Vogelkunde 26: 253-275
- 1457** Shibaev, Yu.A. (1987) Distributional survey of Japanese Crested Ibis by questionnaire using colour postcards in Far East USSR Summary, p. 48 In: The Third Japan-USSR Bird Protection Symposium, 21 November 1986. Wild Bird Society of Japan, Tokyo
- 1458** Shibaev, Yu.A. (1987) Interim report on population survey of Steller's Sea-Eagle in winter in USSR Summary, p. 48 In: The Third Japan-USSR Bird Protection Symposium, 21 November 1986. [Tokyo]: Wild Bird Society of Japan
- 1459** Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. (1995) Noteworthy bird observations from Chile. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 115 Pages 57-66
- 1953** Grzimek, B. (1978) Kameruns Urwald ist die Heimat der Gorillas Das Tier 12: 16-19, 40-41
- 2075** Inskip, T. and Corrigan, H. (Eds) (1992) A review of significant trade in animal species included in CITES Appendix II Detailed reviews of 24 priority species. Report of the CITES Animals Committee. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne
- 2595** Schouteden, H. (1948) Faune du Congo Belge et de Ruanda-Urundi, I - mammifères Annales du Musée Royale du Congo Belge, Série in 8 vols, Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques 1: 1-331
- 3060** Sawyer, R.T. (1981) Why we need to save the Medicinal Leech *Oryx* 16(2): 165-168
- 3524** Mohadin, K. and Reichart, H.A. (1984) The National Report: Suriname In: Bacon et al. (Eds.) *Proceedings of the Western Atlantic Turtle Symposium* Volume 3. University of Miami Press, 1984
- 3746** Amos, S.H. (1985) Efforts to save the endangered Black-hooded Red Siskin AFA Watchbird 12(6): 19
- 3747** Archer, G. and Godman, E.M. (1937) The birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden Volumes 1 and 2, Gurney and Jackson, London
- 3748** Archer, G. and Godman, E.M. (1961) The birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden Volumes 3 and 4, Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh
- 3749** Kuroda, N. (1933) Birds of the island of Java Published by the author, Tokyo
- 3750** Pfeffer, P.L. (1961) Etude d'une collection d'oiseaux de Borneo. *L'Oiseau* 30: 154-168, 191-218; 31: 1-29
- 3751** Pfeffer, P.L. (1961) Etude d'une collection d'oiseaux de Borneo. *L'Oiseau* 31: 1-29

- 4538** Verrill, A. E. (1872) Appendix 4, names of species in the author's report on zoophytes Pp. 379-388 in J. D. Dana, Corals and Coral Islands. Dodd and Mead, New York.
- 5239** Crozier, J., Dubourg-Savage, M. J. and Clamens. A. (1995) Andorra: ocells. oiseaux. aves. birds Associació per a la Defensa de la Natura
- 5240** Adamian, M. S. and Klem, D. Jr. (1997) A field guide to the birds of Armenia. American Museum of Armenia.
- 5241** Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. (1995) A guide to the birds of Mexico and Northern Central America Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 5242** Raffaele, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A. and Raffaele, J. (1998) Birds of the West Indies
- 5243** Sun Hean, Seng Kim Hout, Keo Omaliss, Heng Neatmony and C. Poole (1998) [The Birds of Cambodia.] European Support Programme for the Environment Sector in Cambodia and the Wildlife Protection Office of the Department of Forestry. Ministry of Agriculture. Forestry and Fisheries. Royal Government of Cambodia
- 5245** Shirihai, H. (Ed.) (1996) The Birds of Israel Academic Press, London
- 5246** Gatter, W. (1997) Birds of Liberia Pica Press, Sussex
- 5247** Zalakevicius, M. (1995) Birds of Lithuania, status, number, distribution (breeding, migration, wintering)
- 5248** Conzemius, T. (1995) Liste der Vögel Luxemburgs Regulus 14: 41-56
- 5249** Morris, P. and Hawkins, A. F. (1998) Birds of Madagascar: a photographic guide Pica Press, Sussex
- 5250** Rowlands, B. W., Trueman, T., Olson, S. L., McCulloch, M. N. and Brooke, R. K. (1998) The birds of St Helena: an annotated checklist BOU Checklist No. 16. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring
- 5251** Keith, A. R. (1997) The birds of St Lucia: an annotated checklist BOU Checklist No. 15. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring
- 5252** Ash, J. S. and Miskell, J. E. (1998) Birds of Somalia Pica Press, Sussex
- 5253** Zimmerman, D. A., Turner, D. A. and Pearson, D. J. (1996) Birds of Kenya and Northern Tanzania Christopher Helm, London
- 5254** Cheke, R. A. and Walsh, J. F. (1996) The birds of Togo: an annotated checklist BOU Checklist No. 14. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring
- 5257** Gorman, G. (1996) The birds of Hungary Christopher Helm, London
- 5258** Kren, J. (2000) Birds of the Czech Republic Christopher Helm, London
- 5259** Garrido, O. H. and Kirkconnell, A. (2000) Birds of Cuba. Christopher Helm. -London
- 5260** Doughty, C., Day, N. and Plant, A. (1999) Birds of the Solomons, Vanuatu & New Caledonia Christopher Helm, London
- 5261** Inskip, C., Inskip, T. and Grimmett, R. (1999) Birds of Bhutan Christopher Helm, London
- 5264** Nguyen Cu, Le Trong Trai and Phillipps, K. (2000) Chim Viet Nam
- 5267** Dean, W. R. J. (2000) The birds of Angola: an annotated checklist BOU Checklist No. 18. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring
- 5269** Gavrilov, E. I. (2000) Guide to the birds of the Kazakhstan Republic (names, distribution, abundance)
- 5270** Kennedy, R. S., Gonzales, P. C., Dickinson, E. C., Miranda, H. C. Jr and Fisher, T. H. (2000) A guide to the birds of the Philippines Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 5271** Harrison, J. A. (1999) A field guide to the birds of Sri Lanka. Oxford University Press. -Oxford

- 5272** Herroelen, P. (1997)
Liste des oiseaux de Belgique (espèces, sous-espèces, statut et nombre de couples nicheurs) 1901-1995. 2me edition
- 5273** van den Berg, A. B. (1994)
Liste van Nederlandse Vogelsoorten 1994
- 5274** Barthel, P. (1993)
Artenliste der Vögel Deutschlands
J. Orn. 134: 113-135
- 5275** Ree, V. and Gjershaug, J. O. (1994)
Systematisk navneliste over norske fugler ajourfort pr. 1.1.1994
Pp. 511-527 in J. O. Gjershaug et al. (eds) Norsk Fugleatlas
- 5277** Veromann, H. and Leibak, E. (eds) (1994)
Birds of Estonia: numbers, distribution and phenology
- 5278** Celmins, A. (1992)
List of Latvian bird species 1992
- 5279** Trnka, A., Kristin, A., Danko, S., Harvancik, S., Kocian, L., Karaska, D. and Murin, B. (1995)
[Checklist of the birds of Slovakia.]
Tichodroma 8: 7-21. (In Slovak)
- 5280** Nankinov, D. (1992)
Check list of bird species and subspecies in Bulgaria.
Avocetta 16: 1-17
- 5281** Handrinos, G. and Akriotis, T. (1997)
The birds of Greece
Christopher Helm, London
- 5282** Kirwan, G., Martins, R. P., Eken, G. and Davidson, P. (1998)
A checklist of the birds of Turkey.
Sandgrouse Suppl. 1: 1-31.
- 5283** Baumgart, W. (1995)
Die Vögel Syriens
- 5284** Ramadan-Jaradi, G. and Ramadan-Jaradi, M. (1999)
An updated checklist of the birds of Lebanon
Sandgrouse 21: 132-171
- 5287** Arballo, E. and Cravino, J. L. (1999)
Aves del Uruguay. Manual
Ornitológico/Handbook of the birds of Uruguay, Vol. 1.
Editorial Hemisterio sur, S.R.L. - Montevideo
- 5288** Winkler, R. (1999)
Avifauna der Schweiz zweite, neu bearbeitete. Auflage
Orn. Beob. Beiheft 10
- 5289** Brichetti, P. and Massa, B. (1998)
Check-list degli uccelli italiani aggiornata a tutto il 1997
Riv. Ital. Ornithol. 68: 129-152
- 5290** Kraij, J. (1997)
[Croatian ornithofauna in the last 200 years.]
Larus 46: 1-112.
- 5291** Narosky T. and Yzurieta D. (1989)
Birds of Argentina and Uruguay: a field guide. Second edition.
- 5292** Araya, B. and Chester, S. (1993)
The birds of Chile: a field guide.
- 5293** Cherg Tso-hsin (ed.) (1994)
A complete checklist of the species and subspecies of Chinese Birds
- 5294** Ridgely, R., Greenfield, P. and Guerrero, M. (1999)
An annotated list of the birds of mainland Ecuador.
- 5295** Hayes, F. E. (1995)
Status, distribution and biogeography of the birds of Paraguay.
American Birding Association
- 5296** Haverschmidt, F. and Mees, G.F. (1995)
The birds of Suriname. Second edition.
- 5297** Porter, R.F., Christensen S., & Schiermacker-Hansen, P. (1996)
Field guide to the birds of the Middle East
T. & A. D. Poyser, London
- 6186** Sick, H. (1993)
Birds in Brazil
Princeton University Press, Princeton, USA
- 6187** Delacour, J. and Jabouille, P. (1940)
Liste des oiseaux de l'Indochine française, complétée et mise à jour
L'Oiseau et R.f.O. 10: 89-220
- 6188** British Ornithologists' Union (1992)
Checklist of the birds of Britain and Ireland
Sixth edition. British Ornithologist' Union, Tring.
- 6190** Marks, J.S., Cannings, R.J. and Mikkola, H. (1999)
Family Strigidae (typical owls). in J del Hoyo et al (eds) Handbook of the birds of the world -5. Barn-owls to hummingbirds.
Lynx Edicions. -Barcelona Pages 76-242
- 6193** Rose, P.M. & Scott, D.A (comps.)(1997)
Waterfowl Population Estimates.
Series/Edition 2
Wetlands International. -Wageningen,

- The Netherlands Volume 44 ISBN 1
900442 15 9
- 6197** Mackereth, B. (1992)
Sightings of White Heron at Suva.
Notornis
Volume 39 Pages 70-71
- 6198** Fremont, J. Y. (1995)
[*Threskiornis aethiopicus*, a new breeding species for France.].
Ornithos
Volume 2 Pages 44-45
- 6199** Sedon, N., Barnes, R., Butchart, S. H. M., Davies, C. W. N. and Fernandez, M. (1996)
Recent observations and notes on the ecology of the Royal Sunangel
Heliangelus regalis.
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club
Volume 116 Pages 46-49
- 6200** Rasmussen, J. F., Rahbek, C., Poulsen, B. O., Poulsen, M. K. and Bloch, H. (1996)
Distributional records and natural history notes on threatened and little known birds of southern Ecuador.
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club
Volume 116 Pages 26-46
- 6201** Haupt, H., Lutz, K. & Boye, P (eds.) (2000)
Internationale Impulse für den Schutz von Wasservögeln in Deutschland.
[German]
Bundesamt für Naturschutz 2000. - Münster Pages 306 ISBN 3 784336027
- 6217** LA COMMISSION DES COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES. (18 December 2000)
Règlement (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la Commission du 30 novembre 2000 modifiant le règlement (CE) n° 338/97 du Conseil relatif à la protection des espèces de faune et de flore sauvages par la réglementation de leur commerce.
[French]
Journal officiel n° L 320
Volume 320
- 6218** Commission of the European Communities. (18 December 2000)
Commission Regulation (EC) No 2724/2000 of 30 November 2000 amending Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein.
Official Journal L 320
Volume 320
- 6219** COMISIÓN DE LAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS. (18 December 2000)
Reglamento (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la Comisión, de 30 de noviembre de 2000, que modifica el Reglamento (CE) n° 338/97 del Consejo relativo a la protección de especímenes de la fauna y flora silvestres mediante el control de su comercio. [Spanish]
Diario Oficial n° L 320
Volume 320
- 6220** KOMMISSIONEN FOR DE EUROPÆISKE FÆLLESSKABER HAR. (18 December 2000)
Kommissionens forordning (EF) nr. 2724/2000 af 30. november 2000 om ændring af Raadets forordning (EF) nr. 338/97 om beskyttelse af vilde dyr og planter ved kontrol af handelen hermed. [Danish]
EF-Tidende NR. L 320
Volume 320
- 6221** LA COMMISSIONE DELLE COMUNITÀ EUROPEE. (18 December 2000)
Regolamento (CE) n. 2724/2000 della Commissione, del 30 novembre 2000, che modifica il regolamento (CE) n. 338/97 del Consiglio relativo alla protezione di specie della flora e fauna selvatiche mediante il controllo del loro commercio. [Italian]
Gazzetta ufficiale n. L 320
Volume 320
- 6222** DIE KOMMISSION DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN. (18 December 2000)
Verordnung (EG) Nr. 2724/2000 der Kommission vom 30. November 2000 zur Änderung der Verordnung (EG) Nr. 338/97 des Rates ueber den Schutz von Exemplaren wildlebender Tier- und Pflanzenarten durch Ueberwachung des Handels. [German]
Amtsblatt nr. L 320
Volume 320
- 6223** EUROOPAN YHTEISÖJEN KOMISSIO. (18 December 2000)
Komission asetus (EY) N:o 2724/2000, annettu 30 päivänä marraskuuta 2000, luonnonvaraisten eläinten ja kasvien suojeesta niiden kauppaan säätelämällä annetut neuvoston asetuksen (EY) N:o 338/97 muuttamisesta. [Finnish]
Virallinen lehti nro L 320
Volume 320
- 6224** DE COMMISSIE VAN DE EUROPESE GEMEENSCHAPPEN. (18 December 2000)
Verordening (EG) nr. 2724/2000 van de Commissie van 30 november 2000 tot wijziging van Verordening (EG) nr. 338/97 van de Raad inzake de bescherming van in het wild levende dier- en plantensoorten door controle op het desbetreffende handelsverkeer. [Dutch]
Publikatieblad nr L 320
Volume 320

- 6228** Wells, D. R. (1999) The birds of the Thai-Malay Peninsula. Volume 1: Non-passerines. Academic Press. -London ISBN 0-12-742961-1
- 6229** CMS Secretariat. (1999) Proceedings of the First Session of the Meeting of the Parties to the Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds. Cape Town, South Africa. 6-9 November 1999. CMS. -Bonn, Germany
- 6230** AEWA Secretariat. (15 September 1999) Report on the Conservation Status of Migratory Waterbirds in the Agreement Area. First Meeting of the Contracting Parties to the African-Eurasian Waterbird Agreement (AEWA, 1995). Interim Secretariat of AEWA, Wetlands International, Minister of Agriculture, Nature Management and Fisheries of the Netherlands. Pages 153
- 6231** Howell, S. N. G. and Webb, S. (1992) New and noteworthy bird records from Guatemala and Honduras. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 112 Pages 42-49
- 6234** Hagemeijer, W.J.M. and Blair, M.J. (eds.) (1997) The Atlas of European Breeding Birds. Their Distribution and Abundance. T & A D Poyser. -London Pages 239 ISBN 0856610917
- 6238** Capper, D. R., Clay, R. P., Madroño N., A., Barnett, J. M., Burfield, I. J., Esquivel, E. Z., Kennedy, C. P., Perrens, M. & Pople, R. G. (2001) First records, noteworthy observations and new distributional data for birds in Paraguay. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 121 Number 1 Pages 23-37
- 6239** Sharpe, C. J., Ascanio-Echeverria, D. and Rodriguez, G. A. (2001) Further range extensions and noteworthy records for Venezuelan birds. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 121 Number 1 Pages 50-62
- 6250** Clark, W. S. (2001) First record of European Griffon *Gyps fulvus* for Kenya. Bulletin of the African Bird Club Volume 8 Pages 59-60
- 6252** Baha El Din, S. and Baha El Din, M. (2001) Status and distribution of Hume's Tawny Owl *Strix butleri* in the Eastern Desert of Egypt. Bulletin of the African Bird Club Volume 8 Pages 18-20
- 6253** Skerrett, A. and the Seychelles Bird Records Committee. (2001) The second report of the Seychelles Bird Records Committee. Bulletin of the African Bird Club Volume 8 Pages 23-29
- 6255** Barnett, L. K. and Emms, C. (2001) New species and breeding records for The Gambia. Bulletin of the African Bird Club Volume 8 Pages 44-45
- 6264** Scharringa, J. (1994) A record of the Bonelli's Eagle (*Hieraetus fasciatus*) in Thailand. Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Volume 42 Pages 291
- 6269** O'Sullivan, K. (1994) A record of Cinereous Vulture (*Aegypius monachus*) for Cambodia. Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Volume 42 Pages 297-299
- 6276** Dowsett, R. J. and Forbes-Watson, A. D. (1993) Checklist of birds of the Afrotropical and Malagasy regions. Volume 1: species limits and distribution. Tauraco Press. -Liège, Belgium
- 6289** Whittaker, A. and Oren, D. C. (1999) Important ornithological records from the Rio Juruá, western Amazonia, including twelve additions to the Brazilian avifauna. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 119 Pages 235-260
- 6290** Hilty, S. L. (1999) Three bird species new to Venezuela and notes on the behaviour and distribution of other poorly known species. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 119 Pages 220-235
- 6291** Mauricio, G. N. and Dias, R. A. (2000) New distributional information for birds in southern Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, and the first record of the Rufous Gnateater *Conopophaga lineata* for Uruguay. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 120 Pages 230-237

- 6292** Naka, L. N., Barnett, J. M., Kirwan, G. M., Tobias, J. A. and Azevedo, M. A. G. de. (2000) New and noteworthy bird records from Santa Catarina state, Brazil. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 120 Pages 237-250
- 6294** Demey, R., Herroelen, P. and Pedersen, T. (2000) Additions and annotations to the avifauna of Congo-Kinshasa (ex-Zaire). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 120 Pages 154-172
- 6295** Dowsett, R. J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. (2000) New species and amendments to the avifauna of Cameroon. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 120 Pages 179-185
- 6297** Strewe, R. (2000) New distributional sightings of 28 species of birds from Dpto. Nariño, SW Colombia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 120 Pages 189-195
- 6298** Rasmussen, P. C., Schulenberg, T. S., Hawkins, F. and Voninavoko, R. (2000) Geographic variation in the Malagasy Scops-Owl (*Otus rutilus* auct.): the existence of an unrecognized species on Madagascar and the taxonomy of other Indian Ocean taxa. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 120 Pages 75-102
- 6299** Herroelen, P., Louette, M. and Adams, M. (1999) A reassessment of the subspecies in the owl *Glaucidium tephronotum*, with notes on its biology. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 119 Pages 151-162
- 6301** Dowsett, R. J., Aspinwall, D. R. and Leonard, P. M. (1999) Further additions to the avifauna of Zambia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 119 Pages 94-103
- 6303** Massa, B. (1999) New and less known birds from Libya. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 119 Pages 129-133
- 6304** Kirwan, G. M. and Sharpe, C. J. (1999) Range extensions and notes on the status of little-known species from Venezuela. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 119 Pages 38-47
- 6305** Lambert, F. R. and Rasmussen, P. C. (1998) A new scops owl from Sangihe Island, Indonesia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 118 Pages 204-217
- 6307** Begazo, A. J. and Valqui, T. H. (1998) Birds of Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve with a new population (*Myrmotherula longicauda*) and new record for Peru (*Hylophilus semicinereus*). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 118 Pages 159-166
- 6308** Anderson, D. L., Bonta, M. and Thorn, P. (1998) New and noteworthy bird records from Honduras. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 118 Pages 178-183
- 6316** Collar, N. J. (1998) Wattled Cranes in Guinea-Bissau. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 118 Pages 57-58
- 6317** Krabbe, N., Poulsen, B. O., Frolander, A. and Barahona, O. R. (1997) Range extensions of cloud forest birds from the high Andes of Ecuador: new sites for rare or little-recorded species. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 248-256.
- 6318** Toyne, E. P. and Flanagan, J. N. M. (1997) Observations on the breeding, diet and behaviour of the Red-faced Parrot *Hapalopsittaca pyrrhops* in southern Ecuador. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 257-263
- 6320** Vallely, A. C. and Aversa, T. (1997) New and noteworthy bird records from Belize including the first record of Chestnut-collared Swift *Cypseloides rutilus*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 272-274
- 6321** Lowen, J. C. et al. (1997) New and noteworthy observations on the Paraguayan avifauna. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 275-293
- 6324** Bradshaw, C. G., Kirwan, G. M. and Williams, R. S. R. (1997) First record of Swainson's Hawk *Buteo swainsoni* for the West Indies. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 315-316

- 6326** Lousada, S. A. and Howell, S. N. G. (1997) *Amazona oratrix hondurensis*: a new subspecies of parrot from the Sula Valley of northern Honduras. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 205-209
- 6327** Herzog, S. K., Kessler, M., Maijer, S. and Hohnwald, S. (1997) Distributional notes on birds of Andean dry forests in Bolivia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 223-235
- 6328** Prawiradarilaga, D. M. (1997) The Maleo *Macrocephalon maleo* on Buton. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 237
- 6330** Hazzevoet, C. J. (1997) On a record of the Wattled Crane *Bugeranus carunculatus* from Guinea-Bissau. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 56-59
- 6332** Barnes, R., Butchart, S. H. M., Davies, C. W. N., Fernández, M. and Seddon, N. (1997) New distributional information on eight bird species from northern Peru. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 69-74
- 6334** Rasmussen, J. F., Rahbek, C., Poulsen, B. O., Poulsen, M. K. and Bloch, H. (1996) Distributional records and natural history notes on threatened and little known birds of southern Ecuador. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 116 Pages 26-46
- 6346** Whitney, B. M., Rowlett, J. L. and Rowlett, R. A. (1994) Distributional and other noteworthy records for some Bolivian birds. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 114 Pages 149-162
- 6347** Zhatkanbayev, A. H. (1994) The present state of pelican populations (*Pelecanus onocrotalus* and *P. crispus*) in Kazakhstan. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 114 Pages 202-205
- 6351** Toyne, E. P. and Jeffcote, M. T. (1994) Nesting records of *Pionus* species in southern Ecuador. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 114 Pages 124-127
- 6357** Howell, S. N. G. (1993) A taxonomic review of the Green-fronted Hummingbird. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 113 Pages 179-187
- 6358** Pearman, M. (1993) Some range extensions and five species new to Colombia, with notes on some scarce or little known species. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 113 Pages 66-75
- 6360** Best, B. J., Clarke, C. T., Checker, M., Broom, A. L., Thewlis, R. M., Duckworth, W. and McNab, A. (1993) Distributional records, natural history notes, and conservation of some poorly known birds from southwestern Ecuador and northwestern Peru. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 113 Pages 108-119, 234-255
- 6361** Yamashita, C. and Valle, M. de P. (1993) On the linkage between *Anodorhynchus macaws* and palm nuts, and the extinction of the Glaucous Macaw. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 113 Pages 53-60
- 6364** Ottosson, U. (1993) An observation of Bateleur *Terathopius ecaudatus* in northern Tunisia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 113 Pages 62-63
- 6366** Clark, W. S. (1992) The taxonomy of Steppe and Tawny Eagles, with criteria for separation of museum specimens and live eagles. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 112 Pages 150-157
- 6368** Krabbe, N. (1992) Notes on distribution and natural history of some poorly known Ecuadorean birds. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 112 Pages 169-174.
- 6370** Cabot, J. (1991) Distribution and habitat selection of *Buteo polyosoma* and *_B. poecilochrous_* in Bolivia and neighbouring countries. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 111 Pages 199-209
- 6371** Walsh, J. F. (1991) On the occurrence of the Black Stork *Ciconia nigra* in West Africa. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 111 Pages 209-215

- 6372** Parker, T. A. III, Castillo U., A., Gellmann, M. and Rocha, O. O. (1991) Records of new and unusual birds from northern Bolivia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 111 Pages 120-138
- 6373** Peres, C. A. and Whittaker, A. (1991) Annotated checklist of the bird species of the upper Rio Urucu, Amazonas, Brazil. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 111 Pages 156-171
- 6377** Ripley, S. D., Saha, S. S. and Beehler, B. M. (1991) Notes on birds from the Upper Noa Dihing, Arunachal Pradesh, northeastern India. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 111 Pages 19-28
- 6383** King, J. R. and Holloway, S. J. (1990) Notes on the Giant Hummingbird *Patagona gigas* in southern Ecuador. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 110 Pages 79-80
- 6385** Cabot, J. (1990) First record of *Upucerthia validirostris* from Bolivia and new Bolivian distributional data. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 110 Pages 103-107
- 6388** Louette, M. (1989) Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Zaire (4). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 109 Pages 217-225
- 6389** King, J. R. (1989) Notes on the birds of the Rio Mazan Valley, Azuay Province, Ecuador, with special reference to *Loptosittaca branickii*, *Hapalopsittaca amazonina*, *pyrrhops* and *Metallura baroni*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 109 Pages 140-147
- 6390** Jenny, J. P., Ortiz, F. and Arnold, M. D. (1981) First nesting record of the Peregrine Falcon in Ecuador. *Condor* Volume 83 Pages 387
- 6393** Marin A., M., Kiff, L. F. and Peña G., L. (1989) Notes on Chilean birds, with descriptions of two new subspecies. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 109 Pages 66-82
- 6397** Wendelken, P. W. and Martin, R. F. (1989) Recent data on the distribution of birds in Guatemala, 2. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 109 Pages 31-36
- 6399** Hinkelmann, C. (1988) Comments on recently described new species of hermit hummingbirds. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 108 Pages 159-169
- 6402** Joseph, L. (1988) Range extension of the Red-fan Parrot *Deroptyus accipitrinus* in Amazonian Brazil. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 108 Pages 101-103
- 6403** Louette, M. (1988) Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Zaire (3). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 108 Pages 112-120
- 6404** Bleiweiss, R. (1988) Plumage ontogeny and taxonomic status of the Dusky Starfrontlet *Coeligena orina* Wetmore. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 108 Pages 127-131
- 6410** Hughes, R. A. (1988) Nearctic migrants in southwest Peru. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 108 Pages 29-43
- 6411** Schoonmaker, P. K., Wallace, M. P. and Temple, S. A. (1985) Migrant and breeding Peregrine Falcons in northwest Peru. *Condor* Volume 87 Pages 423-424
- 6412** Louette, M. (1988) Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Zaire (2). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 108 Pages 43-50
- 6413** Teixeira, D. M., Nacinovic, J. B. and Pontual, F. B. (1987) Notes on some birds of northeastern Brazil (2). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 107 Pages 151-157
- 6414** Braun, M. J. and Wolf, D. E. (1987) Recent records of vagrant South American land birds in Panama. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 107 Pages 115-117

- 6415** Schmitt, C. G. and Schmitt, D. C. (1987) Extensions of range of some Bolivian birds. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 107 Pages 129-134
- 6416** Louette, M. (1987) Additions and corrections to the avifauna of Zaire (1). *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 107 Pages 137-143
- 6417** Lambert, F. R. (1987) New and unusual bird records from the Sudan. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 197 Pages 17-19
- 6418** Fjeldsa, J., Krabbe, N. and Ridgely, R. S. (1987) Great Green Macaw *Ara ambiguus* collected in northwest Ecuador, with taxonomic comments on *Ara militaris*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 107 Pages 28-31
- 6420** Lamont, A. R. and Morgan, J. A. L. (2000) Pallid Harrier *Circus macrourus*: the first record for Peninsular Malaysia. Forktail Volume 16 Pages 174
- 6422** Mauro, I. and Drijvers, R. (2000) Minahassa Owl *Tyto inexspectata* at Lore Lindu National Park, Sulawesi, Indonesia in December 1998. Forktail Volume 16 Pages 180-182
- 6423** Ho Hua Chew and Sutari Supari. (2000) Observations of Plain-pouched Hornbills *Aceros subruficollis* in Tasek Temengor, Peninsular Malaysia. Forktail Volume 16 Pages 65-67
- 6424** Rasmussen, P. C. (2000) A review of the taxonomy and status of the Plain-pouched Hornbill *Aceros subruficollis*. Forktail Volume 16 Pages 83-91
- 6425** Cheng Tso-hsin. (1994) A complete checklist of species and subspecies of the Chinese birds. Science Press. -Beijing ISBN 7-03-004227-1/Q.520
- 6426** Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Dowsett, R. J. (1999) Birds of the Parque Nacional de Monte Alen, mainland Equatorial Guinea, with an updating of the country's list. Alauda Volume 67 Number 3 Pages 179-188
- 6432** Stanton, D. B. (2000) The first Fulvous Whistling-duck *Dendrocygna bicolor* in Yemen and the Middle East. Sandgrouse Volume 22 Number 2 Pages 130-131
- 6434** Duquet, M. and Richardson, C. (2000) First and second records of Crested Honey Buzzard *Pernis ptilorhynchus* in Iran. Sandgrouse Volume 22 Number 2 Pages 133-134
- 6438** Kirwan, G. M. and Martins, R. P. (2000) Turkey Bird Report 1992-1996. Sandgrouse Volume 22 Number 1 Pages 13-35
- 6445** Tareh, H. A. (2000) The status of Great Bustard *Otis tarda* in Iran. Sandgrouse Volume 22 Pages 55-60
- 6446** Parr, S. J., Sklyarenko, S., Brokhovich, S., Brookhouse, J., Collin, P. N. and Heredia, B. (2000) A baseline survey of Lesser Kestrel *Falco naumannii* in south-east Kazakhstan, April-May 1997. Sandgrouse Volume 22 Number 1 Pages 36-42
- 6448** Lamsdell, C. and Lamsdell, D. (2000) The first Namaqua Dove *Oena capensis* in Cyprus. Sandgrouse Volume 22 Number 1 Pages 68-69
- 6453** Martuscelli, P. and Yamashita, C. (1997) Rediscovery of the white-cheeked parrot *Amazona kawalli* (Grantsau and Camargo 1989) with notes on its ecology, distribution, and taxonomy. Ararajuba Volume 5 Number 2 Pages 97-113
- 6454** Andrews, I. J., Khouri, F. and Shirihai, H. (1999) Jordan Bird Report 1995-97. Sandgrouse Volume 21 Number 1 Pages 10-35
- 6456** Stanton, D. B. (1998) The first Speckled pigeon *Columba guinea* in Yemen and the Middle East. Sandgrouse Volume 20 Number 2 Pages 145
- 6466** Eriksen, J. (1997) The first Crested Honey Buzzard *Pernis ptilorhynchus* in Oman. Sandgrouse Volume 19 Number 2 Pages 143-144
- 6470** Nation, B., Nation, H. and Hooper, A. (1997)

- Birds new to Qatar.
Sandgrouse
Volume 19 Number 1 Pages 56-62
- 6475** Goes, F. (1999)
Notes on selected bird species in Cambodia.
Forktail
Volume 15 Pages 25-27
- 6476** Edwards, P. J. (1999)
Recent waterbird surveys in Cambodia.
Forktail
Volume 15 Pages 29-42
- 6477** Rasmussen, P. C. and Ishtiaq, F. (1999)
Vocalizations and behaviour of the Forest Owlet *Athene* (*Heteroglaux*) *blewitti*.
Forktail
Volume 15 Pages 61-65
- 6478** Bishop, K. D. (1999)
Preliminary notes on some birds in Bhutan.
Forktail
Volume 15 Pages 87-91
- 6483** Ma Ming. (1999)
Greater Flamingo *Phoenicopterus ruber* and Rufous-tailed Scrub Robin *Cercotrichas galactotes*: two new species for China.
Forktail
Volume 15 Pages 105-106
- 6485** Duckworth, J. W. and Hedges, S. (1998)
Bird records from Cambodia in 1997, including records of sixteen species new for the country.
Forktail
Volume 14 Pages 29-36
- 6486** Rasmussen, P. C. and Collar, N. J. (1998)
Identification, distribution and status of the Forest Owlet *Athene* (*Heteroglaux*) *blewitti*.
Forktail
Volume 14 Pages 41-49
- 6487** King, B. F. and Rasmussen, P. C. (1998)
The rediscovery of the Forest Owlet *Athene* (*Heteroglaux*) *blewitti*.
Forktail
Volume 14 Pages 51-53
- 6491** Lazaroff, C. (29 March 2001)
Wild California Condors Lay First Egg in 15 Years.
<http://ens.lycos.com/ens/mar2001/2001L03-29-06.html>
Environment News Service.
- 6503** Roy, M. S., Torres-Mura, J. C., Hertel, F., Lemus, M. and Sponer, R. (1999)
Conservation of the Juan Fernandez firecrown and its island habitat.
- Oryx
Volume 33 Number 3 Pages 223-232.
- 6511** Balen, S. (Bas) van, Dirgayusa, I. W. A., Putra, I. M. A. and Prins, H. H. T. (2000)
Status and distribution of the endemic Bali starling *Leucopsar rothschildi*.
Oryx
Volume 34 Number 3 Pages 188-197.
- 6515** Baker, G. C. and Butchart, S. H. M. (2000)
Threats to the maleo *Macrocephalon maleo* and recommendations for its conservation.
Oryx
Volume 34 Number 4 Pages 255-261.
- 6516** Seddon, N., Tobias, J., Yount, J. W., Ramanampamony, J. R., Butchart, S. and Randrianizahana, H. (2000)
Conservation issues and priorities in the Mikea Forest of south-west Madagascar.
Oryx
Volume 34 Number 4 Pages 287-304.
- 6523** Alonso, J. C., Lane, S. J., Dawson, R. and Idaghdour, Y. (2000)
Great bustards *Otis tarda* in Morocco: status in spring 1999 and evidence of a decline in recent decades.
Oryx
Volume 34 Number 2 Pages 141-146.
- 6604** Wiedenfeld, D. A., Morales M., J. and Lezama L., M. (2001)
Sight records of new species for Nicaragua and noteworthy records on range and occurrence.
Cotinga
Volume 15 Pages 53-57.
- 6639** Miranda, H. C. Jr, Kennedy, R. S., Sison, R. V., Gonzales, P. C. and Ebreo, M. F. (2000)
New records of birds from the island of Panay, Philippines.
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists's Club
Volume 120 Number 4 Pages 266-280.
- 6641** Angehr, G. R. and Christian, D. G. (2000)
Distributional records from the highlands of the Serranía de Majé, an isolated mountain range in eastern Panama.
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists's Club
Volume 120 Number 3 Pages 173-178.
- 6642** Mack, A. L. and Wright, D. D. (2000)
Notes on the Crested *Cnemophilus macgregorii* and Yellow-breasted *Loboparadisea sericea*_ Birds of Paradise.
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club
Volume 120 Number 3 Pages 186-189.

- 6648** Urbina-Torres, F. (2000) New distributional information of birds from the State of Morelos, Mexico. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists's Club Volume 120 Number 1 Pages 8-15.
- 6656** Whitney, B. M. and Pacheco, J. F. (1999) The valid name for Blue-winged Parrotlet and designation of the lectotype of *Psittaculus xanthopterygus* Spix, 1824. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 119 Number 4 Pages 211-214.
- 6667** Herzog, S. K., Fjeldsa, J., Kessler, M. and Balderrama, J. A. (1999) Ornithological surveys in the Cordillera Cocapata, depto. Cochabamba, Bolivia, a transition zone between humid and dry intermontane Andean habitats. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 119 Number 3 Pages 162-177.
- 6674** Stiles, F. G., Rosselli, L. and Bohórquez, C. I. (1999) New and noteworthy records of birds from the middle Magdalena valley of Colombia. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 119 Number 2 Pages 113-129.
- 6675** Morales-Pérez, J. E. (1999) Additional bird records for Oaxaca, Mexico. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 119 Number 1 Pages 16-25.
- 6676** Hazevoet, C. J. (1999) Notes on birds from the Cape Verde Islands in the collection of the Centro de Zoología, Lisbon, with comments on taxonomy and distribution. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 119 Number 1 Pages 25-31.
- 6677** Clark, W. S. (1999) Plumage differences and taxonomic status of three similar *Circaetus* snake-eagles. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club Volume 119 Number 1 Pages 56-59.
- 6679** Garrido, O. H. (2001) Una nueva subspecie del Sijú de Sabana *Speotyto cunicularia* para Cuba. [Spanish] Cotinga Volume 15 Pages 75-78.
- 6680** Begazo, A. J., Valqui, T., Sokol, M. and Langlois, E. (2001) Notes on some birds from central and northern Peru. Cotinga Volume 15 Pages 81-87.
- 6681** Begazo, A. J. (2001) Peruvian Pigeon *Columba oenops*. Cotinga Volume 15 Pages 95-96.
- 6682** Garrigues, R. L. (2000) Is Marvellous Spatuletail *Loddigesia mirabilis* threatened by hunting? Cotinga Volume 14 Pages 13.
- 6683** López-Lanús, B., Salaman, P. G. W., Cowley, T. P., Arrango, S. and Renjifo, L. M. (2000) The threatened birds of the río Toche, Cordillera Central, Colombia. Cotinga Volume 14 Pages 17-23.
- 6684** López-Lanús, B. and Sócola, J. (2000) Estudio y conservación del Ara *ambigua* en la Reserva Cerro Blanco, sudeste de Ecuador. Cotinga Volume 14 Pages 24-25.
- 6685** Berg, K. S. (2000) Field notes on the biology of the Long-wattled Umbrellabird *Cephalopterus penduliger* in west Ecuador. Cotinga Volume 14 Pages 26-29.
- 6686** Regalado, P. and Cables, E. (2000) Primer hallazgo de *Falco peregrinus* nidificando en Cuba. Cotinga Volume 14 Pages 78.
- 6687** Burke, P., Kirkconnell, A. and Whitehouse, S. M. (2000) Franklin's Gull *Larus pipixcan* and Mississippi Kite *Ictinia mississippiensis* new to Cuba. Cotinga Volume 14 Pages 101-102.
- 6688** Herzog, S. K. and Kessler, M. (2000) First records of Barred Parakeet *Bolborhynchus lineola* and Roraiman Flycatcher *Myiophobus roraimae* in Bolivia. Cotinga Volume 14 Pages 104-105.
- 6690** Kirwan, G. and Barnett, J. M. (2001) New bird records from north-east Brazil. Cotinga Volume 15 Pages 67-68.
- 6697** Anon. (1999) Long-billed Starthroat (*Heliodoxa longirostris*) reported by Philip Balderamos. Belize Audubon Society Newsletter Volume 31 Number 3 Pages 10.

- 6702** Schuchmann, K.-L., Weller, A.-A. and Heynen, I. (2000) Biogeography and taxonomy of the Andean hummingbird genus *Haplophaedia* Simon (Aves: Trochilidae), with the description of a new subspecies from southern Ecuador. Orn. Anzeiger Volume 39 Pages 17-42.
- 6703** Hu Da-Shih, Joseph, L. and Agro, D. (2000) Distribution, variation, and taxonomy of *Topaza* hummingbirds (Aves: Trochilidae). Orn. Neotrop. Volume 11 Pages 123-142.
- 6704** Weller, A.-A. (2000) A new hummingbird subspecies from southern Bolívar, Venezuela, with notes on biogeography and taxonomy of the *Saucerottia viridigaster-cupreicauda* species group. Orn. Neotrop. Volume 11 Pages 143-154.
- 6706** Dove, C. J. and Banks, R. C. (1999) A taxonomic study of Crested Caracaras (Falconidae). Wilson Bulletin Volume 111 Pages 330-339.
- 6707** Weller, A.-A. and Schuchmann, K.-L. (1999) Geographical variation in the southern distributional range of the Rufous-tailed Hummingbird, *Amazilia tzacatl* de la Llave, 1832: a new subspecies from Nariño, southwestern Colombia. J. Orn. Volume 140 Pages 457-466.
- 6708** Etniear, J. C., Tapia, A. A., González, V., Pedraza, R. and Baccus, J. T. (2000) New Galliformes for the Mexican state of Querétaro. Cotinga Volume 13 Pages 10-13.
- 6709** Jones, H. L., McRae, E., Meadows, M. and Howell, S. N. G. (2000) Status updates for selected bird species in Belize, including several species previously undocumented from the country. Cotinga Volume 13 Pages 17-31.
- 6711** Becker, D., Agreda, A., Richter, A. and Rodriguez, O. (2000) Interesting bird records from the Colonche Hills, western Ecuador. Cotinga Volume 13 Pages 55-58.
- 6712** López-Lanús, B. and Gastezzi, P. (2000) An inventory of the birds of Segua Marsh, Manabí, Ecuador. Cotinga Volume 13 Pages 59-64.
- 6714** Rompré, G., Aubry, Y. and Kirkconnell, A. (2000) Recent observations of threatened birds in eastern Cuba. Cotinga Volume 13 Pages 66.
- 6716** Norton, R. L. (1999) West Indies region. North American Birds Volume 53 Pages 110-111.
- 6720** Nebot, J. C. (1999) First report on the Rose-ringed Parakeet (*Psittacula krmari*) in Venezuela and preliminary observations on its behavior. Orn. Neotrop. Volume 10 Pages 115-117.
- 6724** Hornbuckle, J. (1999) The birds of Abra Patricia and the upper río Mayo, San Martín, north Peru. Cotinga Volume 12 Pages 11-28.
- 6728** Maijer, S., Herzog, S. K., Kessler, M., Friggins, M. T. and Fjeldsa, J. (1998) A distinctive new subspecies of the Green-cheeked Parakeet (*Pyrrhura molinae*, Psittacidae) from Bolivia. Orn. Neotrop. Volume 9 Pages 185-191.
- 6730** Donegan, T. M. and Dávalos, L. M. (1999) Ornithological observations from Reserva Natural Tambito, Cauca, south-west Colombia. Cotinga Volume 12 Pages 48-55.
- 6734** Fraga, R. M. and Clark, R. (1999) Notes on the avifauna of the upper Bermejo River (Argentina and Bolivia) with a new species for Argentina. Cotinga Volume 12 Pages 77-78.
- 6735** ffrench, R. and White, G. (1999) Verification of rare bird records from Trinidad & Tobago. Cotinga Volume 12 Pages 80-82.
- 6740** Sánchez, J. E., Naoki, K. and Zook, J. (1998) New information about Costa Rican birds. Orn. Neotrop. Volume 9 Pages 99-102.
- 6741** Angehr, G. (1999) The FieldEditor's report(s). El Tucán Volume 25 Pages 3-4.

- 6742** Angehr, G. (1999) Rapid long-distance colonization of Lake Gatun, Panama, by Snail Kites. Wilson Bulletin Volume 111 Pages 265-268.
- 6745** Robbins, M. B., Faucett, R. C. and Rice, N. H. (1999) Avifauna of a Paraguayan cerrado locality: Parque Nacional Serranía San Luis, depto. Concepción. Wilson Bulletin Volume 111 Pages 216-228.
- 6746** Carriquiry, A. (1998) Aguila de cola blanca (*Buteo albicaudatus*). Nuevas citas para varios departamentos. Achará Volume 1 Pages 15.
- 6753** Clay, R. P. (1999) A record of the *belizensis* subspecies of Yellow-headed Amazon *Amazona oratrix* from the Petén, northern Guatemala. Cotinga Volume 11 Pages 20.
- 6754** Kirwan, G. M., Williams, R. S. R. and Bradshaw, C. G. (1999) Interesting avifaunal records from the Dominican Republic. Cotinga Volume 11 Pages 27-29.
- 6755** Mazariegos H., L. A. and Salaman, P. G. W. (1999) Rediscovery of the Colourful Puffleg *Eriocnemis mirabilis*. Cotinga Volume 11 Pages 34-38.
- 6756** Salaman, P. G. W., López-Lanús, B. and Krabbe, N. (1999) Critically endangered: Yellow-eared Parrot *Ognorhynchus icterotis* in Colombia. Cotinga Volume 11 Pages 39-41.
- 6762** Vasconcelos, M. F. de. (1999) Natural history notes and conservation of two species endemic to the Espinhaço Range, Brazil: Hyacinth Visorbearer *Augastes scutatus* and Grey-backed Tachuri *Polystictus superciliaris*. Cotinga Volume 11 Pages 75-78.
- 6767** Lars Bodin. (ed.) (2001) Grå Jaco - *Psittacus erithacus*. [Swedish] <http://www.lars-bodin.dk/Fugle/Psittacus/index.htm>
- 6768** Hallchurch, T. T. (1982) Exercise King Vulture: Belize: 23
- 6769** Miller, B. W. and Miller, C. M. (1998) Ornithology in Belize since 1960. Wilson Bulletin Volume 110 Pages 544-558.
- 6775** Schuchmann, K.-L. and Züchner, T. (1997) *Coeligena violifer albicaudata* (Aves, Trochilidae): a new hummingbird subspecies from the southern Peruvian Andes. Orn. Neotropical Volume 8 Pages 247-253.
- 6776** Olmos, F., Martuscelli, P. and Silva e Silva, R. (1997) Distribution and dry-season ecology of Pfrimer's Conure *Pyrrhura pfrimeri*, with a reappraisal of Brazilian *_Pyrrhura leucotis*_. Orn. Neotropical Volume 8 Pages 121-132.
- 6780** Weller, A. and Schuchmann, K.-L. (1997) The hybrid origin of a Venezuelan trochilid, *Amazilia distans* Wetmore & Phelps 1956. Orn. Neotropical Volume 8 Pages 107-112.
- 6783** Salaman, P. G. W. and Mazariegos H., L. A. (1998) The hummingbirds of Nariño, Colombia. Cotinga Volume 10 Pages 30-36.
- 6784** Herzog, S. K. and Kessler, M. (1998) In search of the last Horned Curassows *Pauxi unicornis* in Bolivia. Cotinga Volume 10 Pages 46-48.
- 6785** Bencke, G. A. (1998) Notes on the breeding of Blue-bellied Parrot *Trichilaria malachitacea*. Cotinga Volume 10 Pages 71-78.
- 6791** Iliff, M. (1998) Bird observations from a visit to Anguilla, Lesser Antilles, 28 December 1995 to 4 January 1996. El Pitirre Volume 11 Number 1 Pages 1-4.
- 6809** Seutin, G. (1998) Two bird species new for Panama and Central America: White-whiskered Hermit *Phaethornis yaruqui* and White-winged Swallow *_Tachycineta albiventer*_. Cotinga Volume 9 Pages 22-23.

- 6810** Boesman, P. (1998)
Some new information on the distribution of Venezuelan birds.
Cotinga
Volume 9 Pages 27-39.
- 6812** Mazar Barnett, J., Clark, R., Bodrati, A., Bodrati, G., Pugnali, G. and della Seta, M. (1998)
Natural history notes on some little-known birds in north-west Argentina.
Cotinga
Volume 9 Pages 64-75.
- 6819** Erickson, R. A. and Wurster, T. E. (1998)
Confirmation of nesting in Mexico for four bird species from the Sierra San Pedro Martir, Baja California.
Wilson Bulletin
Volume 110 Pages 118-120.
- 6827** Becker, C. D. and López-Lanús, B. (1997)
Conservation value of a *Garua* forest in the dry season: a bird survey in Reserva Ecológica de Loma Alta, Ecuador.
Cotinga
Volume 8 Pages 66-74.
- 6828** Ryan, R. (1997)
First record of Little Egret *Egretta garzetta* for Guyana.
Cotinga
Volume 7 Pages 92.
- 6832** Angehr, G. (1997)
The Fieldeditor's report.
El Tucan
Volume 23 Number 8 Pages 4-5.
- 6835** Mazar Barnett, J., Kirwan, G. M. and Williams, R. S. R. (1997)
Neotropical Notebook.
Cotinga
Volume 8 Pages 90-97.
- 6841** Arndt, T. (1995)
Lexicon of parrots. Part 7.
Arndt Verlag. -Bretten, Germany
- 6842** Stotz, D. F., Fitzpatrick, J. W., Parker, T. A. III and Moskovits, D. K. (1996)
Neotropical birds: ecology and conservation.
University of Chicago Press. -Chicago
- 6845** Sharpe, C., Ascanio, D. and Restall, R. (1997)
Three species of exotic passerine in Venezuela.
Cotinga
Volume 7 Pages 43-44.
- 6849** Thorstrom, R. (1997)
A description of nests and behavior of the Gray-headed Kite.
Wilson Bulletin
Volume 109 Pages 173-177.
- 6851** Kirwan, G. and Hornbuckle, J. (1997)
Neotropical Notebook.
Cotinga
Volume 7 Pages 75-82.
- 6853** Saibene, C. A., Castelino, M. A., Rey, N. R., Herrera, J. and Calo, J. (1996)
Inventario de las aves del Parque Nacional "Iguazu", Misiones, Argentina.
L.O.L.A. -Buenos Aires.
- 6854** Schulenberg, T. S. and Awbrey, K (eds.) (1997)
The Cordillera del Cóndor region of Ecuador and Peru: a biological assessment.
Conservation International. -Washington, D.C.
- 6859** Stiles, F. G. (1996)
A new species of emerald hummingbird (*Trochilidae, Chlorostilbon*) from the Sierra de Chiribiquete, southeastern Colombia, with a review of the *C. mellisugus* complex.
Wilson Bulletin
Volume 108 Number 1 Pages 1-27.
- 6862** Begazo, A. J. (1996)
Ecology and conservation of the Yellow-faced Parrotlet.
Cotinga
Volume 6 Pages 20-23.
- 6863** Krabbe, N. and Molina, F. S. (1996)
The last Yellow-eared Parrots *Ognorhynchus icterotis* in Ecuador?
Cotinga
Volume 6 Pages 25-26.
- 6866** Howell, S. N. G. and Robbins, M. B. (1995)
Species limits of the Least Pygmy-Owl (*Glaucidium minutissimum*) complex.
Wilson Bulletin
Volume 107 Pages 7-25.
- 6875** Prince, P. A. and Croxall, J. P. (1996)
The birds of South Georgia.
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club
Volume 116 Number 2 Pages 81-104.
- 6876** Brown, C. J., Robson, N. and Yates, M. (1995)
Distribution, status and first breeding record of the Grey Kestrel in southern Africa.
J. African Raptor Biology
Volume 10 Pages 52-57.

- 6877** Claffey, P. (1997) Western Red-footed Falcon *Falco vespertinus*, a new addition to the Republic of Benin list. *Malimbus* Volume 19 Pages 95-96.
- 6881** Robel, D. (1997) Records of the Grey Hornbill *Tockus nasutus*, Crimson-rumped Waxbill _*Estrilda rhodopyga*_ and African Silverbill _*Lonchura cantans* in Egypt. *Zoology in the Middle East* Volume 15 Pages 33-35.
- 6882** Masatomi, H. (1999) A pair of White-naped Cranes nested in Hokkaido in 1985, the first confirmed record for Japan. *Japanese Journal of Ornithology* Volume 47 Pages 69-71.
- 6883** Woo, Y.-T. and Lee, J.-N. (1996) Newly recorded birds of 6 species and subspecies in Korea. *Korean Journal of Ornithology* Volume 3 Pages 59-61.
- 6886** Riley, J., Hicks, D. and Wardill, J. C. (1998) The identity of *Eos histrio challengerii* Salvadori, 1891. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 118 Pages 193-196.
- 6887** Zyskowski, K., Peterson, A. T. and Kluza, D. A. (1998) Courtship behaviour, vocalizations, and species limits in *Atthis* hummingbirds. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 118 Pages 82-90.
- 6888** Gamauf, A. and Preleuthner, M. (1998) A new taxon of the Barred Honeybuzzard *Pernis celebensis* from the Philippines. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 118 Pages 90-101.
- 6892** Mauricio, G. N. and Dias, R. A. (1998) Range extensions and new records for forest birds in southern Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 118 Pages 14-25.
- 6906** Spierenburg, P. (2000) Nouvelles observations de six espèces d'oiseaux au Mali. [French] *Malimbus* Volume 22 Pages 23-28.
- 6907** van der Akker, M. (2000) Red-tailed Greenbul *Criniger calurus* and Chestnut-breasted Negrofinch _*Nigrita bicolor*_, new to Bénin. *Bulletin of the African Bird Club* Volume 7 Pages 133.
- 6909** Salewski, V., Bobek, M., Peske, L. and Pojer, F. (2000) Status of the Black Stork *Ciconia nigra* in Ivory Coast. *Malimbus* Volume 22 Pages 92-93.
- 6910** Haugaard, J. (1999) The Shoebill *Balaeniceps rex* in Malawi: myth, ghost or grain of truth? *Vocifer* Volume 2 Number 16 Pages 3-4.
- 6911** Pope, R., Pope, J. and Gurney, M. (1999) New to Zambia: Rüppell's Vulture *Gyps rueppellii*. *1998 Zambia Bird Report* Pages 85-86.
- 6913** Le Corre, M. (2000) Le Rossignol du Japon *Leiothrix lutea* (Sylviidés, Timaliinés), nouvelle espèce introduite à la Réunion (Ocean Indien). *Alauda* Volume 68 Pages 58-71.
- 6924** Gregory, P. (1997) Range extensions and unusual sightings from Western Province, Papua New Guinea. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Number 4 Pages 304-311.
- 6925** Barrowclough, G. F., Lentino R., M. and Sweet, P. R. (1997) New records of birds from Auyán-Tepui, Estado Bolívar, Venezuela. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 194-198.
- 6927** Madroño N., A. and Esquivel, E. Z. (1977) Noteworthy records and range extensions of some birds from the Reserva Natural del Bosque Mbaracayú (Mbaracayú Forest Nature Reserve), Departamento de Canindeyú, Paraguay. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 166-176.
- 6929** Brooks, T. and Dutson, G. (1997) Twenty-nine new island records of birds from the Philippines. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 32-37.
- 6930** Frith, C. B. and Frith, D. W. (1997) The taxonomic status of the bird of paradise *Paradigalla carunculata intermedia* (Paradisaeidae) with notes on the other _*Paradigalla*_ taxa. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* Volume 117 Pages 38-48.
- 6932** Ericson, P. G. P. and Amarillo, L. A. (1997) First observations and new distributional

- data for birds in Paraguay.
 Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club
 Volume 117 Pages 60-67.
- 6946**
 Devillers,P., Ouellet,H., Benito-Espinal,É., Beudels,R., Cruon,R., David,N., Érard,C., Gosselin,M., Seutin,G (comps.)(1993)
 Noms français des oiseaux du Monde.
 (French Names of the Birds of the World). [French]
 Series/Edition 1
 Multimondes Inc. eds. -Sainte-Foy,
 Quebec & Chabaud eds, Bayonne, France
 ISBN 2877490351
- 6947**
 Sibley,C.G. and Monroe, B.L
 (eds.)(1990)
 Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World.
 Yale University Press. -New Haven
- 6951**
 Coates, B. J. (1985)
 Birds of Papua New Guinea. Volume 1.
 Dove Publications. -Alderley, Australia
- 6985**
 World Conservation Monitoring Centre.
 (1992)
 Global Biodiversity. status of the earth's living resources.
 Chapman & Hall. -London Pages 206-214
 ISBN 0412472406
- 6986**
 Anon. (1995)
 Lista de las aves de Bolivia.
 Asociación Armonía. -Santa Cruz, Bolivia

Index

A

- abbotti, Papasula* 3
abbotti, Sula 3
abeillei, Abeillia ... 168
Abeillia 168
Abejero colilargo ... 54
Abejero de Célebes 62
Abejero europeo.... 62
Abejero negro 54
Abejero oriental.... 63
Aborófila de Fujián. 84
Abyssinian long-eared
owl..... 145
Abyssinian Lovebird
..... 106
Abyssinian Owl.... 145
abyssinicus, Asia . 145
abyssinicus, Turtur
..... 104
acadicus, Aegolius 144
Accipiter 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 29, 30, 31,
48, 49, 59
ACCIPITRIDAE.... 24
accipitrinus,
 Deroptyus 120
Aceros.. 195, 196, 197
Acestrura..... 168
Acuá 78
acuta, Anas..... 13
acuticaudata, Aratinga
..... 113
adalberti, Aquila 31
adela, Oreotrochilus
..... 188
Adelomyia 168
Admiralty Hawk-Owl
..... 155
Admiralty island
 Hawk-owl..... 155
adorabilis, Lophornis
..... 186
adorabilis, Paphosia
..... 186
Adorable Coquette 186
adscitus, Platycercus
..... 129
Aegolius 144, 145
Aegypius ... 31, 64, 67
aegyptiacus,
 Alopochen 13
aenea, Glaucis.... 181

- aeneocauda, Metallura*
..... 187
aequatorialis,
 Androdon 171
aequinotialis,
 Buteogallus 41
aeruginosus, Circus
..... 44, 46, 47
aestiva, Amazona 106
aethiopicus,
 Threskiornis..... 11
Afep Pigeon..... 101
afér, Euplectes 216
afér, Turtur 104
affinis, Ninox 154
affinis, Penelopides
..... 198
afra, Eupodotis 95
afraoïdes, Eupodotis
..... 95
African Barred Owlet
..... 151
African Bay Owl ... 142
African Baza..... 35
African Black Eagle. 34
African Collared-Dove
..... 102
African Crowned Eagle
..... 67
African Cuckoo-Falcon
..... 35
African Cuckoo-Hawk
..... 35
African Eagle.. 56, 148
African Eagle-Owl 148
African Firefinch... 211
African Fish-Eagle .. 53
African Goshawk.... 30
African Grass-Owl 143
African Green-Pigeon
..... 104
African Gymnogene 63
African Harrier-Hawk
..... 63
African Hawk-Eagle 56
African Hobby..... 71
African Little
 Sparrowhawk..... 28
African Long-tailed
 Hawk 68
African Marsh Owl 145
African Marsh-Harrier
..... 47
African Mourning Dove
..... 102
African Orange-bellied
 Parrot 130
African Penguin..... 2
African Pitta 201
African Pygmy Falcon
..... 81
African Pygmy-goose
..... 21
African Quailfinch. 214
African Red-tailed
 Buzzard..... 37
African Scops-Owl 162
African Serpent-Eagle
..... 47
African Silverbill... 212
African Swallow-tailed
 Kite 42
African White-backed
 Vulture..... 50
African Wood-Owl 167
African Wood-Pigeon
..... 101
africanus, Bubo.... 148
africanus, Gyps..... 50
africanus, Spizaetus 65
Agapornis.... 105, 106
Agelaius..... 208
Agelastes 84
agilis, Amazona ... 107
Aglaeactis 168, 169
Aglaiocercus..... 169
Agriocharis 84
Aguila arpía..... 54
Aguila audaz 32
Aguila blanca..... 58
Aguila blanquinegra 66
Aguila cabeciblanca 52
Aguila cabeza blanca
..... 52
Aguila cafre 34
Aguila castaña 62
Aguila colorada 36
Aguila comemonos . 63
Aguila copetuda
 africana..... 58
Aguila coronada 54, 67
Aguila coronada
 rabuda 67
Aguila crestada..... 61
Aguila crestilarga ... 58
Aguila culebrera 42,
 43, 47
Aguila culebrera
 colilarga 47
Aguila culebrera

culiblanca.....	42	montañesa	66	del Pacifico	44
Aguila culebrera de Brown.....	43	Aguila-azor negra ..	66	Aguilicho moteado.	44
Aguila de Azara	54	Aguila-azor perdicera	55	Aguilicho negro.....	46
Aguila de Bonelli....	55	Aguila-azor variable	65	Aguilicho pálido	45
Aguila de Copete ...	62	Aguila-azor ventrirroja	55	Aguilicho papialbo .	45
Aguila de Penacho .	66	Aguililla blanca	57	Aguilicho pío.....	46
Aguila de Walhberg	35	Aguililla aluda.....	40	Aguilicho puna.....	40
Aguila elegante	66	Aguililla artica	39	Aguilicho sabanero	41
Aguila escudada	49	Aguililla aura	37	Aguilicho vari..	40, 45
Aguila esteparia	33	Aguililla australiana	55	Aguilicho variado ..	40
Aguila Esteparia	34	Aguililla calzada.....	55	Aguilicho-caricalvo	63
Aguila estoparia	33	Aguililla caminera ..	39	Aguilicho-caricalvo	63
Aguila harpía.....	54	Aguililla coliblanca..	37	Aigle à épaules blanches.....	31
Aguila imperial .31, 33		Aguililla colicorta....	37	Aigle à tête blanche	52
Aguila imperial ibérica	31	Aguililla colirroja ..	39	Aigle à ventre roux.	55
Aguila imperial oriental.....	33	Aguililla de Harris...	62	Aigle blanchard.....	67
Aguila marcial	63	Aguililla de Swainson	41	Aigle botté	55
Aguila milana	56	Aguililla gris	35	Aigle couronné.....	67
Aguila moluqueña..	33	Aguililla langostera.	36	Aigle criard.....	32
Aguila monera.....	61	Aguililla negra mayor	42	Aigle d'Australie	32
Aguila mora	49	Aguililla negra menor	41	Aigle d'Ayres	54
Aguila moteada	32	Aguililla pechirroja ..	39	Aigle de Blyth	65
Aguila negra	42	Aguililla real	40	Aigle de Cassin	65
Aguila perdicera africana	56	Aguilicho cabecinegro	37	Aigle de Gurney	33
Aguila pescadora ...	23	Aguilicho cenizo....	46	Aigle de Java	65
Aguila poma.....	62	Aguilicho cenzio....	46	Aigle de Nouvelle-	
Aguila pomerana ...	34	Aguilicho chico.....	37	Guinée	54
Aguila rapaz.....	34	Aguilicho cola	41	Aigle de Verreaux...	34
Aguila Rapáz.....	34	Aguilicho corta37		Aigle de Wahlberg ..	35
Aguila real	32, 49	Aguilicho colorada.	41	Aigle de Wallace	66
Aguila sangual.....	23	Aguilicho común ...	40	Aigle des Célèbes ...	66
Aguila solitaria	54	Aguilicho de azara.	45	Aigle des Philippines	63, 66
Aguila tirana	66	Aguilicho de ciénaga	45	Aigle des singes	63
Aguila volatinera ...	67	Aguilicho gris	35	Aigle des steppes33,	
Aguila-azor africana	56	Aguilicho lagunero44,		34	
Aguila-azor blanca .	66	46, 47		Aigle d'Isidore	62
Aguila-azor blanquinegra	66	Aguilicho lagunero	44	Aigle doré'.....	32
Aguila-azor chica	66	Aguilicho lagunero	47	Aigle fascié.....	56
Aguila-azor congoleña	65	Aguilicho lagunero	46	Aigle harpie.....	54
Aguila-azor de Ayres	54	Aguilicho lagunero	46	Aigle huppard	58
Aguila-azor de Célebes.....	66	Aguilicho lagunero	44	Aigle huppé	65
Aguila-azor de Java	65	Aguilicho lagunero	47	Aigle ibérique	31
Aguila-azor de Wallace.....	66	Aguilicho lagunero	41	Aigle impérial ..	31, 33
Aguila-azor filipina .	66	Aguilicho Lanunero	41	Aigle impérial	31
Aguila-azor galana .	66			Aigle mangeur de	
Aguila-azor Indonesia	65			singes	63
Aguila-azor				Aigle martial.....	63

Aigle pêcheur ...	23, 53	<i>albigula</i> , <i>Buteo</i> 37	
Aigle pêcheur africain	53	<i>albinucha</i> , <i>Ploceus</i> 218	
Aigle pomarin.....	34	<i>albipectus</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i>	135
Aigle ravisseur	34	<i>albipennis</i> , <i>Penelope</i>	83
Aigle royal	32	<i>albirostris</i> ,	
Aigle serpentaire	47, 49	<i>Anthracoceros</i> ... 197	
Aigle tyran.....	66	<i>albirostris</i> , <i>Bubalornis</i>	216
Aigle-autour fascié.	56	<i>albitarsus</i> , <i>Ciccaba</i> 164	
Aigrette garzette	6	<i>albitarsus</i> , <i>Strix</i> ... 164	
Akun Eagle-Owl...	149	<i>albocoronata</i> ,	
Ala de sable anteado	174	<i>Microchera</i> 188	
Ala de sable gris..	174	<i>albogularis</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	24
Ala de sable		<i>albogularis</i> , <i>Otus</i> ... 157	
pechivioleta.....	174	<i>albogularis</i> ,	
Ala de sable rufo .	174	<i>Phalcoboenus</i> 80	
Ala de sable verte 174		<i>albogularis</i> , <i>Zosterops</i>	206
Alagoas Curassow..	82	<i>alboniger</i> , <i>Spizaetus</i>	65
Alasable azulino ..	174	<i>albonotatus</i> , <i>Buteo</i> . 37	
Alasable del Napo 174		<i>albus</i> , <i>Casmerodus</i> .. 5	
Alazafiro grande ..	192	Alcaraván	98
alba, <i>Cacatua</i>	116	Alcaraván americana	98
alba, <i>Egretta</i>	5	Alcaraván venezolano	98
alba, <i>Tyto</i> ... 142, 143		Alcatraz de Abbott ... 3	
Albatros	3	<i>alcinus</i> ,	
Albatros à queue	3	<i>Machaerhamphus</i> 58	
courte.....	3	<i>alcinus</i> ,	
Albatros colicorto....	3	<i>Macheiramphus</i> ... 58	
Albatros de Steller ...	3	Alcotán 70, 71, 73, 76	
Albatros rabón	3	Alcotán africano..... 71	
albatrus, <i>Diomedea</i> ..	3	Alcotán australiano 73	
alberti, <i>Crax</i>	82	Alcotán cuellirrojo .. 70	
alberti, <i>Pteridophora</i>	226	Alcotán europeo..... 76	
albertinum,		Alcotán filipino..... 76	
<i>Glaucidium</i>	150	Alcotán turumti	70
albertisi, <i>Drepanornis</i>	223	Alder Parrot	109
albertisi, <i>Epimachus</i>	223	Alecto à bec blanc 216	
albicaudatus, <i>Buteo</i> 37		<i>alector</i> , <i>Crax</i> 82	
albicilla, <i>Haliaeetus</i> 51		Aleutian Canada	
albicollis, <i>Leucochloris</i>	186	Goose	18
albicollis, <i>Leucopternis</i>	57	Aleutian Goose	18
albidinuchus, <i>Lorius</i>	124	<i>alexanderi</i> , <i>Falco</i> 77	
albifacies, <i>Sceloglaux</i>	163	<i>alexandri</i> , <i>Polytelis</i>	130
albifrons, <i>Amazona</i>	107	<i>alexandri</i> , <i>Archilochus</i>	172
albifrons, <i>Amblyospiza</i>	215	<i>alexandri</i> , <i>Psittacula</i>	132
		Alexandrine Parakeet	133
		alice, <i>Chlorostilbon</i>	175
		<i>aliciae</i> , <i>Aglaeactis</i> . 168	
		Alimoche..... 61	
		Alimoche común 61	
		Alimoche sombrío... 61	
		<i>alinae</i> , <i>Eriocnemis</i> 179	
		<i>Alisterus</i> 106	
		<i>alius</i> , <i>Otus</i> 157	
		<i>alopex</i> , <i>Falco</i>	68
		<i>Alopochen</i>	13
		<i>altaicus</i> , <i>Falco</i> 70	
		<i>alticola</i> , <i>Amazilia</i> .. 169	
		<i>aluco</i> , <i>Strix</i>	165
		<i>amabilis</i> , <i>Amazilia</i> 169, 170	
		<i>amabilis</i> , <i>Charmosyna</i>	118
		<i>amabilis</i> , <i>Loriculus</i>	123, 124
		<i>Amadina</i> 209	
		Amadina gorgirroja	209
		Amadine cou-coupé	209
		<i>Amandava</i> 209	
		Amani Sunbird..... 206	
		Amapola	110
		Amarante à ventre noir	210
		Amarante commun	211
		Amarante du Sénégal	211
		Amarante flambé . 211	
		Amarante foncé ... 211	
		Amarante masqué 211	
		Amarante pointé .. 211	
		Amarante rare	210
		Amarante vineux.. 211	
		<i>amauropteryx</i> , <i>Vidua</i>	221
		<i>Amazilia</i> 169, 170, 171	
		Amazilia amable .. 169	
		Amazilia andina ... 170	
		Amazilia berilina .. 169	
		Amazilia bronzeada	
		<i>coliazul</i> 171	
		Amazilia cándida.. 169	
		Amazilia canela.... 170	
		Amazilia capiazul . 169	
		Amazilia coliazul .. 170	
		Amazilia colimorada ..	
		<i>171</i>	
		Amazilia colirrufa . 171	
		Amazilia coroniazul ..	
		<i>170</i>	

Amazilia coronivioleta	171	Amazona de Cuba	109	Amazone à cronne rouge.....	109
Amazilia costeña..	169	Amazona de espalda amarilla	107	Amazone à épaulettes jaunes.....	107
Amazilia de Edward	170	Amazona de Kawall	108	Amazone à face jaune	110
Amazilia de manglar	169	Amazona de la Española	110	Amazone à front blanc	107
Amazilia de Rosenberg.....	170	Amazona de Puerto Rico.....	110	Amazone à front bleu	106
Amazilia de Tobago	171	Amazona de San Vincente.....	108	Amazone à front jaune	109
Amazilia frentiverde	171	Amazona de Santa Lucía	110	Amazone à joues bleues.....	107, 108
Amazilia gorjibrillante	170	Amazona del cerrado	110	Amazone à joues jaunes.....	107
Amazilia Hondureña	170	Amazona festiva ..	108	Amazone à joues vertes	110
Amazilia Hummingbird	169	Amazona frentialba	107	Amazone à lores jaunes.....	110
Amazilia listada ...	170	Amazona frentiazul	106	Amazone à nuque d'or	107
Amazilia pechiazul 169		Amazona frentirroja	107	Amazone à queue rouge.....	107
Amazilia pechiblanca	169	Amazona gorgirroja	107	Amazone à sourcils rouges	109
Amazilia pechimorada	170	Amazona guayabera	108	Amazone à tête blanche	109
Amazilia tzacatl ...	171	Amazona harinosa	108	Amazone à tête jaune	109
Amazilia ventriblanca	170	Amazona		Amazone agile	107
Amazilia ventricastaña	169	hombrogualda...	107	Amazone aourou..	107
Amazilia ventrirrufa	169	Amazona imperial	108	Amazone bourgogne	110
Amazilia verdiazul 171		Jamaicana		Amazone de Bouquet	107
Amazilia versicolor171		píquiclara	108	Amazone de Cuba	109
Amazilia yucateca 171		Amazona Jamaicana		Amazone de Dufresne	108
Amazilia zafirina..	170	píquioscura.....	107	Amazone de Finsch	108
amazilia, <i>Amazilia</i> 169		Amazona mercenaria	109	Amazone de Guilding	108
Amazona106, 107, 108, 109, 110		Amazona pechivinosa	110	Amazone de Kawall	108
Amazona alinaranja	107	Amazona		Amazone de la Barbade	107
Amazona cabecirroja	109	Portorriqueña....	110	Amazone de la Jamaïque.....	108
Amazona cabenazul	107	Amazona real	109	Amazone de Porto Rico	110
Amazona cabeza azul	107	Amazona Tamaulipecae	110	Amazone de Prêtre	109
Amazona cariazul 108		Amazona tucumana	109	Amazone de Sainte- Lucie.....	110
Amazona charao..	109	Amazona vinosa ..	110	Amazone de Saint- Vincent	108
Amazona colirroja 107		Amazona Yucateca	110		
Amazona coronirroja	109	Amazone à ailes oranges.....	107		
Amazona crestirroja	109	Amazone à ailes vertes	107		
Amazona Cubana. 109		Amazone à bandeau rouge.....	110		
Amazona de cara amarilla	110	Amazone à cou rouge	107		
		Amazone à couronne lilas	108		

Amazone de San Domingo.....	110	<i>americanus, Daptrius americanus</i>	68	.....	182
Amazone de Tucuman	109	<i>Ibycter americanus</i>	68	<i>Angel de Sol cuellicro</i>	182
Amazone d'Hispaniola	110	<i>Amethyst Woodstar</i>	173	<i>Angel de Sol de</i>	182
Amazone diadème 107		<i>amethysticollis,</i> <i>Heliangelus</i>	182	<i>Mérida</i>	182
Amazone du Brésil 107		<i>amethystina,</i> <i>Calliphlox</i>	173	<i>angelinae, Otus</i> ... 157	
Amazone du Yucatan	110	<i>amethystinus,</i> <i>Lampornis</i>	185	<i>angolensis,</i> <i>Gypohierax</i>	50
Amazone farineuse	108	<i>Amethyst-throated</i> <i>Hummingbird</i>	185	<i>angolensis, Pitta</i> .. 201	
Amazone festive.. 108		<i>Amethyst-throated</i> <i>Sunangel</i>	182	<i>anna, Archilochus.</i> 173	
Amazone impériale	108	<i>amherstiae,</i> <i>Chrysolophus</i>	85	<i>anna, Calypte</i>	173
Amazone mercenaire	109	<i>Amur Falcon</i>	69	<i>Anodorhynchus</i> 110, 111	
Amazone poudrée 108		<i>amurensis, Falco</i>	69	<i>Anomalospiza</i>	216
Amazone sasabé.. 108		<i>Amzonian Pygmy-Owl</i>	152	<i>Anomalospize parasite</i>	216
Amazone tavoua.. 108		<i>Anade malgache</i>	16	<i>Anorrhinus</i>	197
Amazone versicolore	110	<i>Anade rabudo</i>	13	<i>Anserelle naine</i>	21
Amazone verte 107		<i>Anade silbon</i>	16	ANSERIFORMES ..13	
Amazone vineuse 110		<i>Anade silbón</i>	16	<i>Anthocephala</i>	171
Amazonian Parakeet	126	<i>Anaplectes</i>	215	<i>anthopeplus, Polytelis</i>	130
Amazonian Parrotlet	126	<i>Anas</i> 13, 14, 15, 16, 17		<i>anthophilus,</i> <i>Phaethornis</i>	189
Amazonian umbrella bird	200	ANATIDAE	13	<i>anthracinus,</i> <i>Buteogallus</i>	41
Amazonian Umbrellabird	200	<i>Andaman Boobook</i> 154		<i>Anthracoceros</i> 197, 198	
<i>amazonica, Amazona</i>	107	<i>Andaman Dark</i> <i>Serpent-Eagle</i>	64	<i>Anthracothorax</i>	172
Amazonico activo. 107		<i>Andaman Hawk Owl</i>	154	<i>Anthreptes</i>	206
Amazonico jamaica	107	<i>Andaman Hawk-Owl</i>	154	<i>antigone, Grus</i>	91
Amazonico todo verde	107	<i>Andaman Scops-Owl</i>	158	<i>Antillean Crested</i> <i>Hummingbird</i>	189
<i>amazonina,</i> <i>Hapalopsittaca</i> .. 123		<i>Andaman Serpent-</i> <i>Eagle</i>	64	<i>Antillean Mango</i> ... 172	
<i>ambigua, Ara</i>	111	<i>Andean Cock-of-the-</i> <i>rock</i>	201	<i>Antipodes Green</i> <i>Parakeet</i>	120
<i>Amblyospiza</i>	215	<i>Andean Condor</i>	23	<i>Antipodes Parakeet</i>	120
Amblyospize à front blanc	215	<i>Andean Emerald</i> ..	170	<i>Aphantochroa</i>	172
<i>amboinensis, Alisterus</i>	106	<i>Andean Flamingo</i> ... 11		<i>apivorus, Pernis</i>	62
Ambon King-Parrot	106	<i>Andean Hillstar</i>	188	<i>Aplomado Falcon</i>	72
American Flamingo 12		<i>Andean Parakeet</i> . 115		<i>apoda, Paradisaea</i> 225	
American Harpy Eagle	54	<i>Andean Pygmy-Owl</i>	152	APODIFORMES ..168	
American Kestrel ... 76		<i>Andigena</i>	199	<i>approximans, Circus</i>	44
American Swallow-tailed Kite	47	<i>andinus,</i> <i>Phoenicoparrus</i> ... 11		<i>Apromictus</i>	111
<i>americana, Grus</i> 90		<i>andinus,</i> <i>Phoenicopterus</i> ... 11		<i>Aquila</i> 31, 32, 33, 34, 35	
<i>americana, Rhea</i>	1	<i>andrewsi, Fregata</i> ....3		<i>Aquila imperiale</i> <i>iberica</i>	31
		<i>Androdon</i>	171	<i>aquila, Eutoxeres</i> . 181	
		<i>Angel de Sol amatista</i>		<i>Ara</i> 110, 111, 112, 113, 119	

Ara azul.....	110	Aratinga de pinceles	123	argus, <i>Argusianus</i> ..	84
Ara bleu	110, 111	Aratinga de Wagler	115	<i>Argusianus</i>	84
Ara canindé	112	Aratinga frentidorada	113	Ariane à couronne	
Ara chloroptère ...	111	Aratinga frentinaranja	113	azur	170
Ara cobalt.....	111	Aratinga guaruba .	114	Ariane à couronne	
Ara de Buffon.....	111	Aratinga jandaya .	114	violette	171
Ara de Coulon	112	Aratinga mitrada..	114	Ariane à front bleu	169
Ara de Fresnaye ..	112	Aratinga ñanday ..	126	Ariane à front vert	171
Ara de Lafresnaye 112		Aratinga ojiblanca	114	Ariane à poitrine	
Ara de Lear.....	111	Aratinga orejigualda	127	blanche	169
Ara de Spix.....	119	Aratinga pechisucia	114	Ariane à queue bleue	170
Ara d'Illiger.....	112	Aratinga pertinaz .	114	Ariane à ventre blanc	169
Ara glauque	110	Aratinga sol	114	Ariane à ventre gris	171
Ara hyacinthe.....	111	Aratinga testadorada	113	Ariane à ventre roux	169
Ara jacinthe	111	Aratinga verde.....	114	Ariane à ventre vert	171
Ara macao	112	<i>arausiaca, Amazona</i>	107	Ariane aimable	169
Ara macavouanne 112		<i>arborea, Dendrocygna</i>	19	Ariane béryl	169
Ara militaire.....	112	Arborófila de Sumatra	84	Ariane candide....	169
Ara miracana	112	Arborófila	84	Ariane cannelle....	170
Ara noble.....	112	pechicastaña.....	84	Ariane charmante.	170
Ara rouge	112	<i>Arborophila</i>	84	Ariane de Boucard	169
Ara sévère	113	<i>archeri, Buteo</i>	37	Ariane de Félicie ..	171
Ara vert.....	113	Archibebe manchado	99	Ariane de Francia .	170
Arabian Bustard	94	Archibebe moteado	99	Ariane de Lesson..	169
<i>arabs, Ardeotis</i>	94	<i>Archilochus</i> 172, 173,		Ariane de Linné....	170
<i>arabs, Choriotis</i>	94	193		Ariane de Lucy....	170
Araçari à cou noir	199	<i>Ardea</i>	4	Ariane de Rosenberg	
Araçari à oreillons	199	ARDEIDAE	4	170	
roux	199	<i>ardens, Coliuspasser</i>	216	Ariane de Sophie..	171
Araçari grigri.....	199	<i>ardens, Euplectes</i> 216		Ariane d'Edward...	170
Araçari vert.....	200	<i>ardens, Selasphorus</i>	193	Ariane du Pérou ...	171
<i>aracari, Pteroglossus</i>	199	<i>ardens</i>	193	Ariane du Tachira.	170
Arachnotère à face		<i>Ardeotis</i>	94	Ariane du Yucatan	171
nue	206	<i>ardosiaceus, Falco.</i> ..	69	Ariane saphirine...	170
<i>Arachnothera</i>	206	<i>Arfak Astrapia</i>	223	Ariane versicolore	171
Arachnotère à face		<i>Arfak Parotia</i>	226	Ariane vert-doré ..	170
nue	206	<i>arfaki, Oreopsittacus</i>	127	Arpía	54, 61
<i>areaea, Falco</i>	69	<i>argentauris, Leiothrix</i>	204	Arpía mayor	54
Araponga à gorge nue	201	<i>Argos gigante</i>	84	Arpía menor	61
<i>ararauna, Ara</i>	111	<i>Argos real</i>	84	Arpía papúa.....	54
Arasari orejicastano	199	<i>Argus géant</i>	84	<i>ascalaphus, Bubo</i> .	148
<i>Aratinga</i> 113, 114, 115, 123, 126, 127		<i>Argus ocellé</i>	88	Ashy-faced Owl....	143
Aratinga cabeciazul	113	<i>Argus Pheasant</i>	84	Asian Barred Owlet	151
Aratinga cabecifusca	115			Asian Baza	35
Aratinga cactácea 113				Asian Black Eagle...	56
Aratinga Cubana..	113			Asian Black Hornbill	
Aratinga de Finsch113				197	
Aratinga de Guayaquil	113			Asian Black Vulture	64
Aratinga de la				Asian Crested	
Española	113			Goshawk	31
				Asian King Vulture..	64

Asian White-backed Vulture	50
Asian White-crested Hornbill.....	196
Asio	145, 146, 147
asio, <i>Otus</i>	157, 159
Assam Brown-backed Hornbill.....	197
assimilis, <i>Chlorostilbon</i>	175
assimilis, <i>Circus</i>	44
assimilis, <i>Haplophaedia</i>	181
Astrapia	222, 223
astreans, <i>Acestrura</i>	168
Astrild à joues orange	210
Astrild à joues oranges	210
Astrild caille	214
Astrild cendré.....	210
Astrild fourmilier..	214
Astrild mésange ..	214
Astrild ondulé.....	210
Astrild queue-de-vinaigre	210
Astrild vert pointillé	213
astrild, <i>Estrilda</i>	210
Astrilda aperdízada	214
Astrilda carirroja..	210
Astrilda ceniza del Senegal	210
Astrilda común	210
Astrilda culinegra.	210
Astrilda pechigualda	209
Astrild-caille à lunettes	214
astur, <i>Eutriorchis</i> ... 49	
Asturina	35
ater, <i>Daptrius</i>	68
aterrimus, <i>Probosciger</i>	131
Athene	147, 164
Atitlan Grebe.....	2
atra, <i>Afrotis</i>	95
atra, <i>Chalcopsitta</i> 118	
atra, <i>Manucodia</i> ... 224	
atricapillus, <i>Otus</i> . 157	
Atrichorne bruyant	202
Atrichornis	202
ATRICHORNITHIDA	
E	202
atricollis, <i>Ortygospiza</i>	
.....	
atrimentalis,	
<i>Phaethornis</i>	190
atrocaudata,	
<i>Terpsiphone</i>	205
atrogularis, <i>Textu</i> 219	
atropurpurea,	
<i>Xipholena</i>	201
Atthis	172
aucklandica, <i>Anas</i> ..14	
audax, <i>Aquila</i>	32
Augastes	173
Augur Buzzard.....	37
augur, <i>Buteo</i>	37
auguralis, <i>Buteo</i>	37
augusti, <i>Phaethornis</i>	189
aurantia, <i>Tyto</i>	143
aurantiifrons,	
<i>Loriculus</i>	123
aurantius, <i>Ploceus</i> 218	
auratus, <i>Chlorostilbon</i>	176
aurea, <i>Aratinga</i> ...	113
aureliae,	
<i>Haplophaedia</i>	181
aureoventris,	
<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	175
aurescens, <i>Heliodoxa</i>	182
aurescens,	
<i>Polyplancta</i>	182
auricapilla, <i>Aratinga</i>	113
auriceps,	
<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	176
auriceps,	
<i>Cyanoramphus</i> 119,	
120	
auricollis, <i>Ara</i>	111
auricollis, <i>Primolius</i>	111
aurifrons,	
<i>Bolborhynchus</i> ..	115
aurita, <i>Heliothryx</i> . 183	
auritus, <i>Nettapus</i> ... 21	
europalliata, <i>Amazona</i>	107
Aurora Finch	215
austeni, <i>Anorrhinus</i>	197
Austral Conure	121
Austral Parakeet ..	121
Austral Pygmy-Owl	152
Australasian Goshawk	26

Catarina.....	162	Autour des Moluques	27	<i>axillaris</i> , <i>Elanus</i>.....48
Autillo de Santo Tomé	159	Autour des palombes	26	<i>aymara</i> ,
Autillo de Sokoke. 159		Autour gabar.....	59	<i>Bolborhynchus</i> ..115
Autillo de Wallace 162		Autour huppé	31	<i>ayresii</i> , <i>Hieraetus</i> .54
Autillo del Amazonas	163	Autour imitateur	27	<i>Aythya</i>.....17
Autillo elegante ... 158		Autour minulle.....	26	<i>Azer semicollarejo</i> ..25
Autillo europeo.... 162		Autour noir	28	Azor25, 26, 27, 28,
Autillo Filipino 160		Autour pie.....	24	29, 30, 31, 48, 49,
Autillo flamulado . 159		Autour rouge.....	49	59, 63, 68
Autillo frentiblanco161		Autour sombre	59	Azor australiano.....26
Autillo gorgiblanco 157		Autour tachiro	30	Azor bicolor.....25
Autillo Indio	157	Autour unibande....	57	Azor blanquinegro ..28
Autillo Malgache .. 161		Autruche d'Afrique ...1		Azor chico
Autillo Moluqueño 160		<i>autumnalis</i> , <i>Amazona</i>	107	30
Autillo montano... 162		<i>autumnalis</i> ,		Azor común.....26
Autillo Oriental 162		<i>Dendrocygna</i>	19	Azor culebrero
Autillo pálido..... 159		Ave de anteojos de		63
Autillo Persa..... 158		pecho blanco	206	Azor de Bürgers.....48
Autillo peruano.... 161		AVES	1	Azor de Doria
Autillo piquigualdo159		Avestruz	1	59
Autillo Portorriqueno	161	Avestruz de		Azor de Nueva
Autillo Rajá 158		Magallanes	1	Bretaña
Autillo roborado... 161		<i>Aviceda</i>	35, 36	29
Autillo rojizo	161	<i>Avocettula</i>	173	Azor de Toussenel. 30
Autillo serrano..... 158		Avutarda94, 95, 96,		Azor gris
Autillo vermiculado	163	97		30
Autillo yanqui..... 157		Avutarda árabe.....	94	Azor lagartijero oscuro
Autour à ailes grises	59	Avutarda australiana	94	.....59
Autour à flancs roux	25	Avutarda bengalí ...	95	Azor málgache.....27
Autour à longue		Avutarda cafre.....	97	Azor moluqueño.....27
queue.....	68	Avutarda común	97	Azor moñudo.....31
Autour à manteau noir	28	Avutarda de Bengala	95	Azor pechigrís.....29
Autour à tête grise. 29		Avutarda de Burchell	97	Azor pechillano
Autour à ventre blanc	27	Avutarda de Denham	97	31
Autour à ventre gris29		Avutarda de Heuglin	97	Azor rabilargo
Autour australien... 26		Avutarda de la India	94	68
Autour blanc	29	Avutarda de Ludwig97		Azor rojo.....49
Autour bleu et gris. 27		Avutarda de Namibia	97	Azor tachiro.....30
Autour blue et gris. 27		Avutarda de Savile. 96		Azor variable
Autour chanteur 59		Avutarda euroasiática	97	29
Autour de Bürger... 48		Avutarda hubara....	94	Azor ventigrís
Autour de Doria..... 59		Avutarda india.....	94	29
Autour de Henst 27		Avutarda índica	94	Azor zancón
Autour de Mayr 29		Avutarda kori	94	49
Autour de Meyer.... 28		Avutarda núbica	97	Azor-lagartijero claro
Autour de Toussenel	30	Avutarda somalí	97	.....59
Autour des Célèbes 27				Azor-lagartijero
Autour des Fidji..... 29				somalí.....59

À

- Àguila calzada
- Àguila monera
- Àguila perdicera.....55
- Àguilo culebrera.....43

A

- Águila calzada 55
Águila culebrera 43
Águila imperial 33
Águila moteada 32
Águila perdicera 55
Águila pescadora 23
Águila pomerana 34
Águila rapaz 33
Águila real 32

B

- badius*, *Accipiter* 24
badius, *Phodilus* .. 142
baeri, *Leucippus* .. 185
Bahama Woodstar 173
Bahamas Parrot... 109
Baikal Teal..... 16
bailloni, *Baillonius* 199
Baillonius..... 199
Baka Indigobird... 221
bakkamoena, *Otus* 157, 159, 160
Balaeniceps 7
BALAEINICIPITIDAE 7
Balbugard fluviatile 23
Balbuzard pêcheur. 23
Bald Eagle 52
Bald Ibis..... 9, 10
Balearica 90
Baléniceps roi..... 7
Bali Myna 222
Bali Starling 222
balli, *Otus*..... 158
Band-bellied Owl . 163
Banded Cotinga... 201
Banded Eagle-Owl 150
Banded Kestrel..... 78
Banded Pitta 201
Banded Snake-Eagle 42
Banded Sunbird... 206
Band-tailed
 Barbthroat 194
Band-tailed Fish-Eagle 52
Band-tailed Owl... 163
banksii,
 Calyptorhynchus 117
bannermani, *Buteo* 38
bannermani, *Tauraco* 140
Bar-backed Partridge

- 84
barbadensis, *Amazona* 107
barbarus, *Otus* 158
Barbary Falcon 74
barbatus, *Gypaetus* 49
Barbita colibandeada 194
Barbita colipalida . 194
Bar-breasted Firefinch 211
Bar-breasted Waxbill 211
Barbu bigarré 199
Bare-eyed Cockatoo 117
Bare-headed Rockfowl 205
Bare-legged Owl .. 159
Bare-legged Owlch-
 Owl 159
Bare-shanked
 Screech-Owl 158
Bare-throated Bellbird 201
Barking Owl 155
barklyi, *Coracopsis* 119
Barmacula cuelliroja. 18
Barn Owl 142
Barnacla canadiense
 [aleutiana](#) 18
Barnacla cuellirroja 18
Barnacla de las
 Aleutianas 18
Barnacla hawaiana. 18
Barnacla nené 18
barnardi, *Barnardius* 129
barnardi, *Platycercus* 129
baroni, *Metallura*.. 187
Bar-pouched
 Wreathed Hornbill 197
Barraband Parakeet 130
barrabandi,
 Pionopsitta 127
Barred Eagle-Owl. 150
Barred Forest-Falcon 79
Barred Hawk 58
Barred Honey-buzzard 62
Barred Jungle Owlet 153
Barred Kestrel 78
Barred Owl... 151, 167
Barred Owlet 151
Barred Parakeet... 115
barroti, *Heliothryx* 183
bartelsi, *Spizaetus*..65
Bar-throated
 Wreathed Hornbill 197
Bat Falcon 75
Bat Hawk 58
Bat Kite 58
batavica, *Touit*.... 138
Bateleur..... 67
Bateleur des savanes 67
Bateleur Eagle 67
bauoinii,
 Calyptorhynchus 117
Bay Owl 142
Bay-winged Hawk ..62
Baza africano..... 35
Baza australiano 36
Baza coucou 35
Baza de Jerdon 35
Baza huppard 35
Baza huppé 36
Baza malgache 36
Baza negro..... 35
Baza oriental 35
Bearded Helmetcrest 189
Bearded Mountaineer 188
Bearded Screech-Owl 158
Bearded Vulture.... 49
beaudouini, *Circaetus* 43
Beaumarquet 214, 215
Beaumarquet à ailes
 jaunes..... 214
Beaumarquet aurore 215
Beautiful
 Hummingbird 173
Beautiful Parakeet 132
Beautiful Parrot.... 128
Bebrornis 203
Bec de corail cendré 210
beccarii, *Otus* 160
Bec-en-faucille aigle 181
Bec-en-faucille de la
 Condamine 181
Bec-en-sabot..... 7
Bec-en-sabot du Nil..7

Bee Hummingbird	187	<i>Casuarius</i>	2	Black Sicklebill.....	224
<i>bella</i> , <i>Goethalsia</i> ..	181	<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	25	Black Solitary Eagle	54
<i>bellicosus</i> , <i>Hieraetus</i>		<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Cyanophaia</i>		Black Sparrowhawk	28
.....	63	.....	178	Black Stork	7
<i>bellicosus</i> , <i>Polemaetus</i>		<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Dendrocygna</i>		Black Vulture.....	31
.....	63	.....	20	Black Wood-Partridge	
Bengal Bustard.....	95	<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Lonchura</i> .	211	.....	87
Bengal Florican.....	95	<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Nigrita</i>	213	Black-and-chestnut	
<i>bengala</i> , <i>Estrilda</i> ..	215	<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Spermestes</i>		Eagle	62
<i>bengalensis</i> , <i>Bubo</i>	148	.....	211	Black-and-white	
<i>bengalensis</i> ,		Bicolored Hawk.....	25	Hawk-Eagle ..	65, 66
<i>Eupodotis</i>	95	Bicolored		Black-and-white	
<i>bengalensis</i> , <i>Gyps</i> ..	50	Sparrowhawk.....	25	mannia.....	211
<i>bengalensis</i> ,		<i>bicornis</i> , <i>Buceros</i> .	198	Black-and-white	
<i>Houbaropsis</i>	95	<i>bidentatus</i> , <i>Harpagus</i>		Mannikin	211
Bengali carinegro.	211	.....	53	Black-and-white	
Bengali de Fraser.	211	<i>bilophum</i> , <i>Heliaictin</i>		Munia.....	211
Bengali de		.....	182	Black-and-white Owl	
Lichtenstein.....	211	Bismarck Boobook	157	.....	166
Bengali senegalés	211	Bismarck Hawk-Owl		Black-backed Thornbill	
Bengali vert	209	.....	157	.....	192
Bengali zébré	209	Bismarck Masked-owl		Black-banded Owl	165
<i>bengalus</i> , <i>Uraeginthus</i>		.....	143	Black-bellied Bustard	
.....	215	Bismarck Masked-Owl		.....	95
<i>benjamini</i> , <i>Urosticte</i>		.....	143	Black-bellied Firefinch	
.....	195	<i>bistriatus</i> , <i>Burhinus</i>	98	.....	210
<i>bennetti</i> , <i>Casuarius</i> ..	2	Black Baza	35	Black-bellied	
<i>berigora</i> , <i>Falco</i>	69	Black Bustard	95	Hummingbird....	180
<i>berlepschi</i> , <i>Acestrura</i>		Black Caracara	68	Black-bellied Korhaan	
.....	168	Black Chachalaca...83		.....	95
<i>berlepschi</i> ,		Black Crowned Crane		Black-bellied	
<i>Aglaiocercus</i>	169	.....	90	Seedcracker.....	214
Bernache à cou roux		Black Crowned-Crane		Black-bellied Thorntail	
.....	18	.....	90	.....	192
Bernache des		Black Cuckoo-dove		Black-bellied Waxbill	
Aléoutiennes.....	18	.....	104	.....	210
Bernache des Iles		Black Curassow	82	Black-bellied	
Sandwich	18	Black Eagle	34, 56	Whistling-Duck....	19
Bernache d'Hawaï..	18	Black Falcon	77	Black-billed Amazon	
Bernache du Canada		Black Goshawk	28	.....	107
aléoute	18	Black Harrier	46	Black-billed Hanging-	
Bernache néné	18	Black Hawk-Eagle ..	66	Parrot	124
Bernache né-né.....	18	Black Honey-buzzard		Black-billed Mountain-	
<i>bernieri</i> , <i>Anas</i>	14	.....	54	toucan	199
<i>beryllina</i> , <i>Amazilia</i>	169	Black Hornbill	197	Black-billed Mountain-	
Berylline		Black Inca.....	177	Toucan	199
Hummingbird ...	169	Black Jacobin	187	Black-billed Parrot	107
<i>beryllinus</i> , <i>Loriculus</i>		Black Kite	60	Black-billed Sicklebill	
.....	123	Black Korhaan	95	.....	223
Besra	31	Black Lory.....	118	Black-billed Turaco	
Besra Sparrowhawk	31	Black Magpie.....	227	.....	141
Besra-sperwer.....	31	Black Metaltail....	187	Black-billed Wood-	
Biak Red Lory.....	121	Black Munia	212	Dove.....	104
<i>biarmicus</i> , <i>Falco</i>	69	Black Pajuil	83	Black-billed Wood-	
<i>bicalcaratum</i> ,		Black Parrot	119	Duck.....	19
<i>Polyplectron</i>	87	Black Partridge.....	87	Black-breasted	
<i>bicarunculatus</i> ,		Black Penelopina....	83	Buzzard.....	53

Black-breasted	Black-fronted Piping-	Black-winged Kite .. 48
Buzzard-Kite..... 53	Guan 84	Black-winged Lory 121
Black-breasted	Black-headed Caique	Black-winged Lovebird
Harrier-Eagle 44	..... 127	..... 106
Black-breasted Hillstar	Black-headed Conure	Black-winged Parrot
..... 189	..... 126	..... 123
Black-breasted Kite 53	Black-headed	<i>blakistoni</i> , <i>Bubo</i> ... 153
Black-breasted Pitta	Parakeet 126	<i>blakistoni</i> , <i>Ketupa</i> 153
..... 202	Black-headed Parrot	Blaze-winged Conure
Black-breasted Puffleg	..... 127	..... 135
..... 180	Black-headed	Blaze-winged
Black-breasted Snake-	Tragopan..... 89	Parakeet..... 135
Eagle..... 44	Black-headed Weaver	Bleeding Heart Dove
Black-breasted Thrush	..... 219	..... 101
..... 206	Black-hooded	Bleeding Heart Pigeon
Black-breasted Buzzard	Laughingthrush. 204	..... 101
..... 53	Black-hooded	<i>blewitti</i> , <i>Athene</i> ... 147
Black-breasted	Sunbeam 169	Blood Pheasant..... 85
Buzzard-kite..... 53	Black-legged Dacnis	Blood-eared Parakeet
Black-capped Conure	..... 207	..... 136
..... 137	Black-legged Falconet	Blossomcrown 171
Black-capped Lory 125	..... 80	Blossom-headed
Black-capped	Black-lored Parrot 137	Parakeet..... 134
Parakeet 137	Black-mantled	Blue and White
Black-capped	Goshawk 28	Flycatcher..... 204
Screech-Owl.... 157	Black-mantled Hawk	Blue Bird-of-paradise
Black-cheeked	..... 28	..... 226
Lovebird 106	Black-masked	Blue Bustard..... 95
Black-chested	Lovebird..... 106	Blue Crane 92
Buzzard-Eagle ... 49	Black-necked Aracari	Blue Crowned-Pigeon
Black-chested Eagle 49	..... 199	..... 101
Black-chested Hawk 58	Black-necked Crane 92	Blue Korhaan..... 95
Black-chested Snake-	Black-necked Swan 19	Blue Lorikeet 139
Eagle..... 44	Black-necked Weaver	Blue Plantain-eater
Black-chinned	..... 220	..... 139
Hummingbird ... 172	Black-rumped Waxbill	Blue-and -grey
Black-collared Hawk 36	..... 210	sparrowhawk 27
Black-collared	Black-shouldered Kite	Blue-and-gold Macaw
Lovebird 106	..... 48	..... 111
Black-crested	Black-sided Falconet	Blue-and-white
Coquette 186	..... 80	Flycatcher..... 204
Black-eared Fairy. 183	Black-tailed	Blue-and-yellow
Black-eared Kite.... 60	Trainbearer..... 185	Macaw 111
Black-eared Parrot	Black-thighed	Blue-backed Parrot
..... 123, 138	Falconet 80	..... 137
Black-eared Parrotlet	Black-thighed Puffleg	Blue-bellied Parrot 139
..... 138	..... 179	Blue-billed Curassow
Black-faced Firefinch	Black-throated	..... 82
..... 211, 221	Brilliant 183	Blue-billed Firefinch
Black-faced Firefinch	Black-throated	..... 211
Indigobird 221	Malimbe 217	Blue-billed Malimbe
Black-faced Hawk .. 57	Black-throated Mango	..... 217
Black-footed Penguin 2	..... 172	Blue-billed Mannikin
Black-fronted	Black-tip Crested	..... 211
Curassow 84	Turaco 141	Blue-billed Weaver215
Black-fronted	Black-winged Bishop	Bluebonnet..... 127
Hummingbird ... 184	..... 217	Blue-capped

Hummingbird ...	180	Curassow	82	queue	54
Blue-capped Puffleg	.....	Blue-mantled		Bondrée apivore....	62
.....	179	Thornbill	175	Bondrée des Célèbes	
Blue-cheeked Amazon	.....	Blue-naped Parrot	137	.....	62
.....	108	Blue-naped Pitta..	202	Bondrée noire.....	54
Blue-cheeked Parrot	.....	Blue-rumped Parrot	.....	Bondrée orientale...	63
.....	108	.....	122, 135	<i>boobook, Ninox</i>	155
Blue-cheasted		Blue-rumped Parrotlet	.....	Booted Eagle	55
Hummingbird ...	169	.....	122	Booted Racket-tail	188
Blue-Chested		Blue-spotted Wood-		Boreal Owl	144
Hummingbird ...	170	Dove.....	104	<i>borealis, Numenius</i> .98	
Blue-cheasted Parakeet	.....	Blue-streaked Lory	121	<i>bornea, Eos</i>	121
.....	135	Blue-tailed Emerald	.....	Bornean Falconet ...	80
Blue-chinned Sapphire	.....	Blue-tailed		Bornean Peacock-	
.....	175	Hummingbird....	170	pheasant	88
Blue-collared Parrot	.....	Blue-tailed Pitta... 201		Bornean Peacock-	
.....	122	Blue-throated		Pheasant	88
Blue-crowned Conure	.....	Goldentail.....	184	<i>Bostrychia</i>	9
.....	113	Blue-throated		<i>boucardi, Amazilia</i> 169	
Blue-crowned		Hummingbird....	185	<i>bougueri, Urochroa</i>	
Hanging-Parrot .	124	Blue-throated Macaw	.....	.....	195
Blue-crowned Lorikeet	.....	.....	112	<i>bourbonnensis,</i>	
.....	139	Blue-throated		<i>Tchitrea</i>	205
Blue-crowned		Parakeet	135	<i>bourbonnensis,</i>	
Parakeet	113	Blue-throated		<i>Terpsiphone</i>	205
Blue-crowned		Starfrontlet.....	177	<i>boucieri, Phaethornis</i>	
Racquet-tail.....	131	Blue-topped Hanging-		.....	189
Blue-crowned		Parrot	124	<i>bourkii, Neophema</i> 126	
Woodnymph	194	Blue-tufted Starthroat	.....	<i>bourkii, Neopsephotus</i>	
Blue-eared Lory... 121		.....	183	.....	126
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	.....	Blue-vented		<i>bouvieri, Scotopelia</i>	
.....	117	Hummingbird....	171	.....	164
Blue-fronted Amazon	.....	Blue-winged Grass-		<i>boyiana, Ciconia</i>....7	
.....	106	Parakeet	126	<i>bracei, Chlorostilbon</i>	
Blue-fronted Lancebill	.....	Blue-winged Macaw	.....	.....	175
.....	179	.....	112	<i>brachylopha,</i>	
Blue-fronted Lorikeet	.....	Blue-winged Parrot	.....	<i>Lophornis</i>	186
.....	119	.....	122, 126	<i>brachypterus, Buteo</i>	
Blue-fronted Parrot	.....	Blue-winged Parrotlet	.....	.....	37
.....	106, 138	.....	122	<i>brachypterus,</i>	
Blue-fronted Parrotlet	.....	Blue-winged Pitta.	202	<i>Dasyornis</i>	204
.....	138	Blue-winged Racquet-		<i>brachyura, Pitta</i> 201,	
Blue-fronted Robin	203	tail	131	202	
Blue-headed Dove	105	<i>blumenbachii, Crax</i>	82	<i>brachyurus, Accipiter</i>	
Blue-headed		<i>blythii, Tragopan</i>....89		.....	25
Hummingbird ...	178	<i>Boissonneaua</i>	173	<i>brachyurus, Buteo</i> ..37	
Blue-headed Macaw	.....	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i>	115	<i>brachyurus,</i>	
.....	112	<i>Bolborhynchus</i>	115	<i>Graydidascalus</i> .. 123	
Blue-headed Parrot	.....	<i>bolivianum,</i>		<i>Brahminy Kite.....</i>	53
.....	128	<i>Glaucidium</i>	150	<i>brama, Athene</i>	147
Blue-headed Racquet-		<i>bombus, Acestrura</i> 168		<i>branickii, Heliodoxa</i>	
tail	131	<i>Bombycilla</i>	203	.....	182
Blue-headed Sapphire	.....	BOMBYCILLIDAE	203	<i>branickii, Leptosittaca</i>	
.....	184	<i>bonapartei, Coeligena</i>		.....	123
Blue-headed Wood-		.....	177	<i>Branta</i>	18
Dove	105	<i>brasiliianum,</i>		<i>brasilianum,</i>	
Blue-knobbed		<i>Glaucidium</i>	151	<i>Glaucidium</i>	

<i>brasiliensis</i> , <i>Amazona</i>	..... 107	Brown Snake-Eagle 43
Brazilian Merganser	20	Brown Teal..... 14
Brazilian Pygmy-Owl	..... 152	Brown Violet-ear.. 178
<i>brehmeri</i> , <i>Turtur</i> ..	105	Brown Wood-Owl . 166
<i>brehmii</i> , <i>Psittacula</i>	..... 132	Brown-backed Firefinch 211
Brève à ailes bleues	..... 202	Brown-backed Parrotlet..... 138
Brève à capuchon	202	Brown-breasted Parakeet..... 135
Brève à nuque bleue	..... 202	Brown-headed Parrot 129
Brève à nuque fauve	..... 202	Brown-hooded Parrot 128
Brève à queue bleue	..... 201	Brown-necked Parrot 130
Brève azurine.....	201	Brown-throated Conure 114
Brève de Gurney .	202	Brown-throated Parakeet..... 114
Brève de Koch.....	202	Bruant bleu 207
Brève de l'Angola.	201	<i>brucei</i> , <i>Otus</i> 158
Brève de Steere ..	202	<i>bruijnii</i> , <i>Drepanornis</i> 224
Brève de Steerii ..	202	<i>bruijnii</i> , <i>Epimachus</i> 224
Brève du Bengale	201	<i>bruijnii</i> , <i>Micropsitta</i> 125
Brève du Japon ...	202	<i>bryantae</i> , <i>Calliphlox</i> 191
Brève migratrice..	202	<i>bryantae</i> , <i>Philodice</i> 191
<i>brevicauda</i> ,		<i>Bubalornis</i> 216
<i>Paradigalla</i>	225	<i>Bubo</i> 148, 149, 150, 153, 154
<i>brevipes</i> , <i>Accipiter</i> .	25	<i>bubo</i> , <i>Bubo</i> 148
Brillant à bandeau		<i>Bubulcus</i> 4
bleu	182	Buceros 198
Brillant à couronne		BUCEROTIDAE ... 195
verte	183	<i>buckleyi</i> , <i>Micrastur</i> . 79
Brillant à front violet	..... 183	<i>buergersi</i> , <i>Accipiter</i> 48
Brillant à gorge noire	..... 183	<i>buergersi</i> , <i>Erythrorhynchus</i> ...48
Brillant à gorge rose	..... 182	Buff-backed Heron ...4
Brillant de Branicki	182	Buff-bellied Hermit191
Brillant fer-de-lance	..... 182	Buff-bellied Hummingbird 171
Brillant impératrice	..... 182	Buff-breasted Sabrewing 174
Brillant rubinoïde .	183	Buff-crested Bustard 95
Brillante alicanelá	182	Buff-faced Pygmy- Parrot 125
Brillante coroniverde	..... 182	Buff-fronted Owl .. 145
Brillante de Tepui	183	<i>buffoni</i> , <i>Circus</i> .....45
Brillante emperador	..... 182	<i>buffonii</i> , <i>Chalybura</i> 175
Brillante frentivioleta	..... 183	
Brillante gorgirrosado	..... 182	
Brillante gorjinegro		

Buff-tailed Coronet	Búho Malayo	150	Hummingbird	172
.....	Búho Malgache	146	<i>burchellii</i> , <i>Neotis</i>	96
Buff-tailed Sicklebill	Búho manchado...	166	BURHINIDAE	98
.....	Búho Manchú	153	<i>Burhinus</i>	98
Buff-winged	Búho moro	145	<i>burmeisteri</i> ,	
Starfrontlet	Búho negruzco	147	<i>Microstilbon</i>	188
Buffy Fish-Owl....	Búho Nepalí	149	Burmese Hornbill .	196
Buffy Hummingbird	Buho nival	157	Burrowing Owl....	164
.....	Búho nival	157	Burrowing Parakeet	
Buffy-fronted	Búho orejicorto....	146	.....	119
Seedeater	Búho pequeño de		Buru Racquet-tail.	131
Buffy-throated	bigotes alargados		Busard bariolé	45
Seedeater .....	.....	168	Busard cendré	46
Buhito en Pernetas	Búho pescador153,		Busard de Buffon ...	45
158	154, 164		Busard de Gould	44
Búho145, 146, 147,	Búho pescador de		Busard de Maillard .	46
148, 149, 150, 153,	Ceilán	154	Busard de montagne	
154, 157, 163, 164,	Búho pescador		.....	46
165, 166, 167, 168	leonado.....	153	Busard de Wilson ...	42
Búho Abisinio	Búho pescador Malayo		Busard des roseaux	44
Búho Africano ....	.....	154	d'Orient.....	47
Búho Africano chico	Búho pescador rojizo		Busard grenouillard	47
.....	.....	164	Busard maure.....	46
Búho aguilucho de	Buho real.....	148	Busard pâle.....	45
Neuva Guinea... 167	Búho real.....	148	Busard Saint-Martin	45
Búho Americano .. 150	Búho-cornudo		tacheté	44
Búho barrado150, 167	cariblanco.....	145	Busard tchoug	46
Búho Bengalí..... 148	Búho-cornudo caricafe		Busardo aliencho ...	40
Búho blanquinegro166	.....	146	Busardo alirrufo	36
Búho café	Búho-cornudo oscuro		Busardo augur	
Búho campestre .. 146	.....	147	meridional	41
Buho chico..... 146	Buitre cabeciblanco	67	Busardo augur	
Búho chico..... 146	Buitre cabecirrojo ..	64	oriental	37
Búho corniblanco. 154	Buitre común	50	Busardo augur somali	
Búho cornudo150,	Buitre del Himalaya	51	.....	37
154	Buitre dorsiblanco		Busardo aura.....	37
Búho de Akún 149	africano.....	50	Busardo azoreño	58
Búho de anteojos. 163	Buitre dorsiblanco		Busardo blanco	57
Búho de Coromandel	bengalí.....	50	Busardo blanquinegro	
.....	Buitre el cabo	50	.....	58
Búho de Crin..... 153	Buitre leonado	50	Busardo calzado.....	39
Búho de El Cabo .. 149	Buitre leonado		Busardo caminero ..	39
Búho de Guinea150,	bengalés	50	Busardo carigrís.....	36
153	Buitre leonado común		Busardo carinegro ..	57
Búho de Jamaica . 163	.....	50	Busardo cejiblanco ..	57
Búho de las Salomón	Buitre moteado.....	51	Busardo chapulinero	
.....	Buitre negro	31	.....	41
Búho de Mindanao 154	Buitre orejudo	67	Busardo coliblanco .	37
Búho de Usambara	Buitre palmero	50	Busardo colicorto ..	37
.....	Buitre picofino	51	Busardo colirrojo....	39
Búho desértico 148	Buitre piquirrojo	67	Busardo colorado ...	36
Búho Filipino 149	Bulbul à tête jaune		Busardo cuelliblanco	
Búho fulvo .....	.....	203	.....	57
Búho gavilán..... 167	Bulbul bigotudo ...	203	Busardo cuellirrojo .	37
Búho gritón..... 145	Bulbul orphée.....	203	Busardo culiblanco .	39
Búho Jamaicano .. 163	<i>bulweri</i> , <i>Lophura</i>	86	Busardo de Galápagos	
Búho lechoso	Bumblebee		.....	38
Búho llanero				

Busardo de la española	40	..... 37
Busardo de Wilson .	42	Buse à queue rousse 37, 39
Busardo dorsi... 40,	58	Buse à sourcils blancs 57
Busardo dorsigrís... 58		Buse à tête blanche 36
Busardo dorsirrojo . 40		Buse aguia..... 49
Busardo gavilán.... 57		Buse ardoisée..... 58
Busardo gorgiblanco 37		Buse augure..... 37
Busardo gris	35	Buse barrée 58
Busardo hawaiano . 41		Buse blanche..... 57
Busardo herrumbroso 40		Buse buson 41
Busardo hombrorrojo 39		Buse cendrée 35
Busardo langostero 36		Buse couronnée..... 54
Busardo malgache . 37		Buse cul-blanc..... 39
Busardo mixto..... 62		Buse d'Afrique 37
Busardo mongol 38		Buse d'Archer..... 37
Busardo montañés. 39		Buse de Chine 38
Busardo moro 40		Buse de Harris..... 62
Busardo patagón ... 41		Buse de Madagascar 37
Busardo pizarroso.. 58		Buse de Patagonie . 41
Busardo plomizo.... 58		Buse de Ridgway ... 40
Busardo puneño 40		Buse de Swainson.. 41
Busardo ratonero... 38		Buse des Galapagos 38
Busardo sabanero.. 41		Buse des mangroves 41
Busardo semiplomizo 58		Buse d'Hawaï 41
Busardo tisa..... 36		Buse du puna 40
Busardo-negro del atlántico	41	Buse échasse 49
Busardo-negro del pacífico	41	Buse féroce..... 40
Busardo-negro urubitinga	42	Buse grise..... 35
<i>Busarellus</i> 36		Buse lacernulée 57
Busautour à joues grises	36	Buse mantelée 58
Busautour aux yeux blancs..... 36		Buse montagnarde. 39
Busautour des sauterelles	36	Buse noire 41
Busautour pâle..... 36		Buse pattue 39
Buse à dos gris..... 58		Buse plombée..... 58
Buse à épaulettes .. 39		Buse rouilleuse..... 40
Buse à face noire... 57		Buse rounoir 41
Buse à gorge blanche 37		Buse roussâtre 41
Buse à gros bec.... 39		Buse semiplombée. 58
Buse à queue barrée 37		Buse solitaire 54
Buse à queue blanche 37		Buse tricolore 40
Buse à queue courte		Buse urubu 42
		Buse variable 38
		Bush Petronia..... 218
		Bush Sparrow..... 218
		Bushy-crested Hornbill 197
		<i>Butastur</i> 36
		<i>Buteo</i> 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
		<i>buteo</i> , <i>Buteo</i> 38
		<i>Buteogallus</i> 41, 42
		<i>butleri</i> , <i>Accipiter</i> 25
		<i>butleri</i> , <i>Strix</i> 165
		Buton Hornbill 195
		Buzzard 37, 38
		C
		Caatinga Parakeet 113
		Cabézon de Carabaya 199
		Cabézon toucan ... 199
		<i>caboti</i> , <i>Tragopan</i> 89
		Caburé .. 79, 151, 152
		Caburé patagónico 152
		Cacapo 137
		Cacatoès à bec gracieux 117
		Cacatoès à huppe blanche 116
		Cacatoès à huppe jaune 116
		Cacatoès à huppe rouge 117
		Cacatoès à lores rouges 117
		Cacatoès à oeil bleu 117
		Cacatoès à oreilles blanches 118
		Cacatoès à oreilles jaunes 118
		Cacatoès à rectrices blanches 118
		Cacatoès à tête brune 118
		Cacatoès à tête rouge 117
		Cacatoès à ventre rouge 116
		Cacatoès aux yeux bleus 117
		Cacatoès aux yeux nus 117
		Cacatoès banksien 117
		Cacatoès blanc 116
		Cacatoès casqué .. 117
		Cacatoès corella... 117
		Cacatoès de Banks 117
		Cacatoès de Baudin 117
		Cacatoès de Ducorps 116
		Cacatoès de Goffin 116
		Cacatoès de Latham 118
		Cacatoès de Leadbeater 117
		Cacatoès des

Moluques	117	Cacatúa oftálmica	117	Calao à gorge claire	
Cacatoès des Philippines.....	116	Cacatúa rosada....	121	.....	196
Cacatoès funèbre.	118	Cacatúa terrera ...	127	Calao à poche unie	
Cacatoès laboureur	117	cachinnans, <i>Herpetotheres</i>	78	.....	196
Cacatoès nasique.	117	<i>cactorum, Aratinga</i>	.....	Cálao arrugado	196
Cacatoès noir	131	Cactus Conure.....	113	Calao bicorne	198
Cacatoès rosalbin	121	Cactus Parakeet...	113	Cálao bicorne	198
Cacatoès soufré...	117	Caebézon toucan ..	199	Calao bicorne de	
Cacatúa 116, 117, 121		<i>caeruleascens, Estrilda</i>	.....	Homrai.....	198
Cacatúa alba.....	116	<i>caeruleascens,</i>		Calao bicorne de l'île	
Cacatúa blanca....	116	<i>Eupodotis</i>	95	Homray	198
Cacatúa de alas doradas	132	<i>caeruleascens,</i>		Calao brun	197
Cacatúa de cabeza roja	117	<i>Geranospiza</i>	49	Cálao cariblanco...	197
Cacatúa de cola roja	117	<i>caeruleascens,</i>		Calao charbonnier	197
Cacatúa de cola sanguante	116	<i>Microhierax</i>	79	Cálao chico de	
Cacatúa de cresta amarilla grande.	116	<i>caeruleus, Cyanocorax</i>	.....	Célebes	198
Cacatúa de Ducorps	116	<i>caeruleus, Elanus</i> ...	48	Cálao chico de Luzón	
Cacatúa de Forbes	120	<i>cafra, Neotis</i>	96	.....	198
Cacatúa de goffin	116	Caica Parrot	127	Cálao chico de	
Cacatúa de Goffin	116	<i>caica, Pionopsitta</i> . 127		Mindoro.....	199
Cacatúa de las Molucas	117	Caïque à ailes noires	.....	Cálao chico de Panay	
Cacatúa de Leadbeater	117	.....	123	.....	199
Cacatúa de Molucas	117	Caïque à capuchon	128	Calao coiffé	196
Cacatúa de Nueva Zelanda	120	Caïque à face rouge	.....	Cálao crestado.....	197
Cacatúa de pico afilado	117	.....	123	Cálao crestiblanco	196
Cacatúa de pico afilado anaranjada	117	Caïque à joues roses	.....	Cálao de casco.....	198
Cacatúa de vientre naranja.....	126	.....	128	Cálao de la	
Cacatúa del collar de Mauricio.....	133	Caïque à queue courte	.....	Narcondam	196
Cacatúa del paraíso	132	.....	123	Cálao de la Sumba	196
Cacatúa dorada ...	114	Caïque à tête noire	.....	Cálao de las Sulu .	198
Cacatúa enlutada.	131	.....	127	Calao de Malabar .	197
Cacatúa Inca.....	117	Caïque à ventre blanc	.....	Calao de Manille...	198
Cacatúa negra de cola amarilla	118	Caïque de Barraband	.....	Calao de Mindanao	198
Cacatúa negra de cola roja	117	.....	127	Calao de Mindoro .	199
Cacatúa negra de Latham	118	Caïque de Bonaparte	.....	Calao de montagne	
Cacatúa nocturna	122	.....	128	.....	196
		Caïque de Fuertes	123	Calao de Narcondam	
		Caïque de Salvin..	123	.....	196
		Caïque maipourri .	127	Calao de Palawan .	197
		Caïque mitré	128	Cálao de Palawan .	197
		Caïque vautourin .	123	Calao de Samar ...	199
		<i>Cairina</i>	18, 19, 22	Calao de Sumba... .	196
		Calao à casque	196,	Calao de Vieillot...	196
		.....	198	Calao de Walden ..	197
		Calao à casque plat	.....	Cálao de yelmo....	198
		.....	198	Cálao del Nepal....	196
		Calao à casque rond	.....	Calao des Célèbes	198
		.....	198	Calao des Philippines	
		Calao à casque rouge	.....	.....	198
		.....	196	Calao des Sulu.....	198
		Calao à cimier	195	Calao festonné.....	197
		Calao à cou roux..	196	Cálao Filipino grande	
				.....	198
				Cálao gorgiclaro...	196
				Cálao gorginegro..	197

Cálao grande	195, 196, 197, 198	Calzadito de Mosquera	180	Canard de Meller....	16
Cálao grande de	Célebes..... 195	Calzadito frentiazul	179	Canard des Mariannes	..... 16
Cálao grande de	Mindanao 196	Calzadito patinegro	179	Canard d'Oustalet ..	16
Cálao grande de	Panay 197	Calzadito pechiblanco	179	Canard du Cap.....	14
Calao largup	197	Calzadito pechinegro	180	Canard musqué ..	18, 19
Cálao Malayo	197	Calzadito reluciente	180	Canard musqué à	
Calao papou.....	196	Calzadito turquesa	179	ailes blanches	19
Cálao pardo de Tickell	..... 197	Calzadito verdoso	norteño..... 181	Canard pilet	13
Calao pie	197	Calzonario		Canard siffleur	16
Calao rhinocéros..	198	colibronceado ...	175	Canard souchet.....	14
Cálao rinoceronte	198	camelus, Struthio.....	1	Canario de	
Cálao rojipardo....	198	Campephilus	200	Mozambique	209
Calao tarcticic.....	199	Campyloptère à queue		Canary-winged	
caledonicus,		blanche	174	Parakeet.....	116
Platycercus.....	129	Campyloptère à		candida, Amazilia ..	169
California Condor...	23	ventre gris.....	174	canicapilla, Nigrita	213
californianus,		Campyloptère de		canicapillus, Serinus	
Gymnogyps	23	Wetmore	174	..... 208	
calliope, <i>Archilochus</i>	..... 193	Campyloptère des		caniceps, Psittacula	
..... 193	Santa Marta.....	174	..... 133		
calliope, <i>Stellula</i> ..	193	Campyloptère du		canicularis, Aratinga	
Calliphlox	173, 191	Napo.....	174	..... 113	
calliptera, <i>Pyrrhura</i>	..... 135	Campyloptère lazulite	..... 174	canivetii,	
Calliste superbe... 207		..... 174		Chlorostilbon	175,
Calliste tacheté.... 207		Campyloptère		176	
Callocephalon..... 117		montagnard.....	174	canorus, <i>Garrulax</i>	204
Caloenas	99	Campyloptère pampa	..... 174	canorus, <i>Melierax</i> ...	59
calolaema, <i>Lamponnis</i>	..... 185	..... 174		cantans, <i>Euodice</i> ..	212
Caloperdix	85	Campyloptère rougeâtre	..... 174	cantans, <i>Lonchura</i>	212
Calothorax... 173, 178		..... 174		canus, <i>Agapornis</i> ..	105
calthropae, <i>Psittacula</i>	..... 133	Campyloptère roux	..... 174	Cape Eagle-Owl ...	149
calva, <i>Treron</i> 104		..... 174		Cape Griffon	50
calvus, <i>Aegypius</i> 64		Campyloptère violet	..... 174	Cape Parrot	130
calvus, <i>Geronticus</i> ... 9		..... 174		Cape Teal	14
calvus, <i>Sarcogyps</i> .. 64		Campylopterus	174	Cape Vulture	50
calvus, <i>Torgos</i> 64		canadensis, <i>Branta</i> . 18		Cape Wigeon	14
Calypte	173, 187	canadensis, <i>Grus</i> ... 91		capense, <i>Glaucidium</i>	
Calyptorhynchus117,	118	Canard à ailes		..... 151, 152, 153	
Calzadito admirable	..... 179	blanches	19	capensis, <i>Anas</i>	14
Calzadito canoso.. 181		Canard à bosse.....	22	capensis, <i>Asio</i>	145
Calzadito cobrizo . 179		Canard à bosse		capensis, <i>Bubo</i>	149
Calzadito colilargo		bronzé	22	capensis, <i>Oena</i>	102
norteño..... 179		Canard à tête rose . 22		capensis, <i>Tyto</i>	143
		Canard aberrant	16	capistrata, <i>Nesocharis</i>	
		Canard armé	21	..... 213	
		Canard coronculé... 22		capitalis, <i>Ploceus</i> ..	219
		Canard de Barbarie 18		capitata, <i>Paroaria</i> .	207
		Canard de Bernier.. 14		CAPITONIDAE ...	199
		Canard de Hartlaub 22		capnodes, <i>Otus</i>	161
		Canard de Laysan .. 16		Capucin bec-d'argent	

- Capucin pie..... 212
 Cárbabo 164, 165, 166,
 167
 Cárbabo Africano... 167
 Cárbabo árabe 165
 Cárbabo bataraz.... 166
 Cárbabo blanquinegro
 166
 Cárbabo Brasileño . 165
 Cárbabo café 167
 Cárbabo Californiano
 166
 Cárbabo común.... 165
 Cárbabo de Hume.. 165
 Cárbabo de las pagodas
 166
 Cárbabo de Sichuán165
 Cárbabo de Sudamérica
 166
 Cárbabo gavilán 167
 Cárbabo Guatemalteco
 165
 Cárbabo iapón 166
 Cárbabo lapón 166
 Cárbabo negro 165
 Cárbabo
 norteamericano. 167
 Cárbabo ocelado ... 166
 Cárbabo oriental ... 166
 Cárbabo patiblanco 164
 Cárbabo pescador
 común 164
 Cárbabo pescador
 rojizo..... 164
 Cárbabo pescador
 vermiculado 164
 Cárbabo uralense .. 166
 Caracara à gorge
 blanche..... 80
 Caracara à gorge
 rouge 68
 Caracara à tête jaune
 80
 Caracara à ventre
 rouge 68
 Caracara andino 81
 Caracara araucano. 80
 Caracara austral.... 80
 Caracara carancho . 81
 Caracara caronculé 80
 Caracara carunculado
 80
 Caracara chimachima
 80
 Caracara chimango 80
 Caracara comecacao
 68
- Caracara commun.. 81
 Caracara común 81
 Caracara de
 Guadalupe..... 81
 Caracara funèbre ... 80
 Caracara gorgirrojo 68
 Caracara huppé 81
 Caracara montagnard
 81
 Caracara negro..... 68
 Caracara noir 68
 Caracolero 64
 Caracolero plomizo 64
 Carancho 68, 81
 Carancho andino.... 81
 Carancho de
 Guadalupe..... 81
 Carancho negro 68
 Carancho ventri-
 blanco..... 68
 Carapaico 113
 Carburé acanelado145
 Carcoramphe roi.... 23
 Cardenal amarillo. 207
 Cardenal cabecirrojo
 207
 Cardenal copetón. 207
 Cardenalito 208
 Cardinal gris..... 207
 Cardinal Lory..... 118
 Cardinal vert 207
cardinalis,
 Chalcopsitta..... 118
Carduelis 208
caribaea, *Columba* .99
 Caribbean Amazon109
 Caribbean Flamingo12
 Caricare encrestado81
 Caricare sabanero.. 80
 Carnifex à ailes
 tachetées 81
 Carnifex à collier.... 79
 Carnifex à cou roux 79
 Carnifex à gorge
 cendrée..... 79
 Carnifex ardoisé 79
 Carnifex barré 79
 Carnifex de Buckley 79
 Carnifex de Traylor 79
 Carnifex plombé 79
 Carocolero común.. 64
carolae, *Parotia* ... 226
caroli, *Polyonymus*191
carolinensis, *Anas* .. 15
 Carouge safran.... 208
 Carpintero gigante200
Carpodacus 208
- Carpophage de
 Mindoro..... 101
 Carpophage de
 Pickering 101
carunculata,
 Paradigalla..... 225
 Carunculated
 Caracara 80
carunculus,
 Bugeranus 91
carunculus, *Grus* .91
carunculus,
 Phalcoboenus..... 80
caryophyllacea,
 Rhodonessa 22
Casmerodius 5
 Casoar à casque 2
 Casoar de Bennett.... 2
 Caspian Snowcock.. 89
caspius, *Tetraogallus*
 89
cassidix, *Aceros* ... 195
cassidix,
 Lichenostomus .. 207
cassidix, *Meliphaga*
 207
cassidix, *Rhyticeros*
 195
cassini, *Malimbus*. 217
castaneiventris,
 Amazilia 169
castaneoventris,
 Lampornis 185
castaneum,
 Glaucidium 151
castanilius, *Accipiter*
 25
castanonotum,
 Glaucidium 151
castanops, *Tyto* ... 143
castanopterum,
 Glaucidium 151
castanotis,
 Pteroglossus 199
castelnauii,
 Aglaeactis..... 168
CASUARIIDAE 2
CASUARIIFORMES. 2
 Casuario común 2
 Casuario menor 2
Casuarius..... 2
casuarius, *Casuarius*.2
catamene, *Loriculus*
 124
CATHARTIDAE 23
 Catita aimará 115
 Catita aliamarilla.. 116

Catita aliazul.....	115	Cernícalo49, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78	<i>Chaetocercus</i> 174
Catita alidorada...	115	Cernícalo americano	<i>Chalcopsitta</i> 118
Catita andina	115	..... 76	<i>chalcopterus, Pionus</i> 128
Catita barrada.....	115	Cernícalo australiano	<i>Chalcostigma</i> 175
Catita chiriri.....	115	..... 70	<i>chalybata, Manucodia</i> 224
Catita churica.....	116	Cernícalo común ....77	<i>chalybeata,</i> <i>Hypochera</i> 221
Catita común	125	Cernícalo de Aldabra	<i>chalybeata, Vidua</i> 221
Catita enana	122	..... 74	<i>chalybeus, Lophornis</i> 186
Catita frentidorada115		Cernícalo de Dickinson	<i>Chalybura</i> 175
Catita frentiguadla116		..... 72	Changeable Hawk-
Catita frentirrufa.. 115		Cernícalo de la isla	Eagle 65
Catita macareña .. 116		Aldabra 74	Channel-billed Toucan
Catita serrana común	..... 115	Cernícalo de la	..... 200
Catita serrana verde	..... 115	Mauricio 75	Chanteur d'Afrique 208
Catita tirica..... 116		Cernícalo de las	CHARADRIIFORMES
Catita versicolor .. 116		Molucas..... 73	..... 98
<i>Catreus</i>	85	Cernícalo de las	Chardonneret de
Cattle Egret	4	Seychelles 69	Yarrell 208
<i>cayanensis, Leptodon</i>	..... 57	Cernícalo de	Chardonneret rouge
Cayenne Kite	57	Madagascar 74	..... 208
<i>celebensis, Pernis</i> .. 62		Cernícalo de Mauricio	<i>charltonii, Arborophila</i>
Celebes crested		..... 75	..... 84
goshawk	27	Cernícalo del Amur. 69	<i>charltonii,</i>
Celebes Hornbill195,		Cernícalo dorsinegro	<i>Tropicoperdix</i> 84
198		..... 72	Charming
Celebes Maleo	81	Cernícalo gris 69	Hummingbird 170
Celebes Scops-Owl		Cernícalo malgache 78	<i>Charmosyna</i> .118, 119
..... 160		Cernícalo moluqueño	Chatham Island
Celebes Serpent-Eagle		..... 73	Yellow-fronted
..... 65		Cernícalo ojiblanco .76	Parakeet..... 120
Celebes sparrowhawk		Cernícalo ojiblanco de	Chattering Lory.... 125
..... 28		Africa..... 76	<i>cheela, Spilornis</i> 64,
Celebes Tarictic		Cernícalo patirrogo. 78	65
Hornbill..... 198		Cernícalo patirrojo .78	Cheer Pheasant ....85
Celestial Parrotlet 121		Cernícalo pizarroso. 69	<i>Chelictinia</i> .....42
<i>cenchroides, Falco</i> . 70		Cernícalo primilla... 73	<i>cheriway, Caracara</i> .81
<i>centralis, Vidua</i> ... 221		Cernícalo primito ... 76	<i>cherrug, Falco</i> 70
<i>Cephalopterus</i> 200,		Cernícalo vulgar....77	Chestnut Hawk-Owl
201		Cernícalo zorruno...68	..... 156
Cerceta alicorta de		Ceylon Hanging-Parrot	Chestnut Owlet.... 151
Auckland..... 14		..... 123	Chestnut-backed
Cerceta aliverde 15		Chacaraco..... 115	Owlet..... 151
Cerceta carretona ..17		Chachalaca 83, 84	Chestnut-bellied
Cerceta cejiblanca . 17		Chachalaca cornuda83	Hawk-Eagle .....55
Cerceta común 15		Chachalaca de la	Chestnut-bellied
Cerceta de		Trinidad 84	Hummingbird 169
Madagascar..... 14		Chachalaca de los	Chestnut-bellied
Cerceta del Baikal.. 16		Llenos..... 83	Sparrowhawk .....25
Cerceta del cabo.... 14		Chachalaca de	Chestnut-breasted
Cerceta malgache.. 14		remiges blancas .. 83	Coronet..... 173
Cerceta malgache de		Chachalaca manchada	Chestnut-breasted
Bernier	14	..... 84	Negrofinch..... 213
Cerise-throated		Chachalaca negra .. 83	Chestnut-breasted
Hummingbird ... 193		Chachalaca norteña 83	
		<i>chacoensis, Strix</i> .. 166	

Tree-Partridge	84	Scheffler	153	Chir Pheasant	85
Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver	218	Chevêchette des Andes	152	Chiribiquete Emerald	176
Chestnut-eared Aracari.....	199	Chevêchette des Rocheuses.....	151	Chirica	126
Chestnut-faced Babbler.....	205	Chevêchette des saguaros	154	Chiripepé común..	136
Chestnut-flanked Sparrowhawk	25	Chevêchette des yungas.....	150	Chiripepé salteño ..	136
Chestnut-fronted Macaw	113	Chevêchette d'Europe	152	chiriri, <i>Brotogeris</i> ..	115
Chestnut-mantled Goshawk.....	48	Chevêchette du Cap	151	Chivito de los Páramos	189
Chestnut-necklaced Partridge.....	84	Chevêchette du Pérou	153	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	94
Chestnut-shouldered Goshawk.....	48	Chevêchette naine	151	<i>Chlorestes</i>	175
Chestnut-shouldered Hawk.....	48	Chevêchette nimbée	168	<i>chlorocercus,</i> <i>Leucippus</i>	186
Chevalier à gouttelette	99	Chevêchette perlée	152	<i>chlorocercus, Lorius</i>	124
Chevalier tacheté...	99	Chevêchette spadicee	151	<i>chlorolepidotus,</i> <i>Trichoglossus</i>	138
Chevêche brame..	147	Chevêchette-elfe..	154	<i>chloroptera, Aratinga</i>	113
Chevêche d'Athéna	147	<i>chicquera, Falco</i>	70	<i>chloropterus, Alisterus</i>	106
Chevêche des terriers	164	Chilean Flamingo ...	11	<i>chloropterus, Ara</i>	111
Chevêche forestière	147	Chilean Woodstar.	180	<i>Chlorostilbon</i> 175, 176	
Chevêchette à collier	151	<i>chilensis, Accipiter</i> ..	25	<i>choliba, Otus</i>	158
Chevêchette à dos marron	151	<i>chilensis,</i> <i>Phoenicopterus</i> ...	11	<i>Chondrohierax</i>	42
Chevêchette à pieds jaunes	153	Chillón de Sundevall	218	CHORDATA	1
Chevêchette à queue barrée	153	Chimachima	80	Chorlito esquimal ...	98
Chevêchette australie	152	<i>chimachima, Milvago</i>	80	Chorlo polar	98
Chevêchette brune	151	Chimango	80	Chouette à collier.	163
Chevêchette cabouré	152	Chimango Caracara	80	Chouette à joues blanches	163
Chevêchette châtaine	151	<i>chimango, Milvago</i> ..	80	Chouette à lignes noires	166
Chevêchette cculoïde	151	chimborazo, <i>Oreotrochilus</i>	188	Chouette à lunettes	163
Chevêchette d'Amazonie	152	Chinalinda.....	80	Chouette à sourcils jaunes	163
Chevêchette de Cuba	153	Chinese Barred-backed Pheasant ..	89	Chouette africaine ..	167
Chevêchette de jungle	153	Chinese Goshawk...	30	Chouette baie	142
Chevêchette de Ngami	152	Chinese Impeyan...	86	Chouette boobook..	155
Chevêchette de Parker	152	Chinese Monal.....	86	Chouette boobook de l'île Norfolk	155
Chevêchette de		Chinese Sparrowhawk	30	Chouette Chevêche	147
		Chinese Thrush....	206	Chouette chevêchette	152
		<i>chionogaster,</i> <i>Accipiter</i>	25	Chouette coucou ..	155
		<i>chionogaster, Amazilia</i>	169	Chouette de Butler	165
		<i>chionopectus,</i> <i>Amazilia</i>	169	Chouette de Cuba ..	159
		<i>chionura, Elvira</i> ...	179	Chouette de Harris	145

Sitchouan.....	165	<i>chrysaetos, Aquila</i> .. 32	Cinnamon
Chouette de		<i>chrysogaster,</i>	Hummingbird 170
Tengmalm.....	144	<i>Neophema</i> 126	Cinnamon-throated
Chouette de terrier		<i>Chrysolampis</i>	Hermit
.....	164	<i>Chrysolophus</i>	190
Chouette des forêts		<i>chrysopterus,</i>	Circaète à poitrine
.....	147	<i>Brotogeris</i>	noire
Chouette des îles		<i>chrysopterygius,</i>	44
Salomons.....	154	<i>Psephotus</i>	Circaète barré..... 43
Chouette des		<i>chrysostoma,</i>	Circaète brun..... 43
mollusques.....	156	<i>Neophema</i> 126	Circaète cendré..... 42
Chouette des		<i>chrysura, Hylocharis</i>	Circaète Jean-le-Blanc
Moluques	156	..... 184	..... 43
Chouette des pagodes		<i>Chrysuronia</i>	<i>Circaetus</i> ... 42, 43, 44
.....	166	<i>Chupacacao negro</i> .68	<i>circumcinctus,</i>
Chouette dryade..	165	<i>Chupacacao</i>	<i>Spizapteryx</i> 81
Chouette du		<i>ventriblanco</i>	<i>Circus</i> .. 44, 45, 46, 47
Sitchouan.....	165	<i>Churica</i> 116	<i>cirrhatus, Spizaetus</i> 65
Chouette d'Ussher	164	<i>Churiquita</i> 138	<i>cirrocephalus,</i>
Chouette effraie ..	142	<i>Cicinnurus</i> 223	<i>Accipiter</i>
Chouette épervière		<i>Ciconia</i>	25
.....	156, 167	7, 8	<i>cirrochloris,</i>
Chouette épervière de		<i>ciconia, Ciconia</i> 7	<i>Aphantochroa</i> 172
l'île Christmas... 156		CICONIIDAE 7	<i>Cisne coscoroba</i> 19
Chouette fasciée..	164	CICONIIFORMES ... 4	<i>Cisne cuellinegro</i> 19
Chouette fauve....	165	<i>Cicupa</i> 163	<i>Cisne cuello negro</i> .. 19
Chouette harfang.	157	<i>Cigogne à bec noir</i> ...7	<i>Cissa</i>
Chouette huhul ...	165	<i>Cigogne blanche de</i>	227
Chouette hulotte .	165	<i>Corée</i> 7	<i>clamator, Asio</i>
Chouette hulotte de		<i>Cigogne blanche du</i>	145
Hume	165	<i>Japon</i> 7	<i>clamator, Rhinoptynx</i>
Chouette lapone ..	166	<i>Cigogne blanche</i>	..... 145
Chouette		<i>orientale</i>	<i>clamosus, Atrichornis</i>
leptogramme....	166	<i>Cigogne de Storm</i> ....8	..... 202
Chouette masquée	166	<i>Cigogne noire</i>	<i>clanga, Aquila</i>
Chouette mouchetée		<i>Cigogne orientale</i>....7	32
.....	167	<i>Cigüeña blanca</i>	<i>clarae, Arachnothera</i>
Chouette noire et		<i>coreana</i> 7	..... 206
blanche.....	166	<i>Cigüeña del Japón</i>....7	<i>Claravis</i>
Chouette ocellée..	166	<i>Cigüeña ensillada</i>.....8	99
Chouette pêcheuse		<i>Ciguëña negra</i>	<i>clarkii, Otus</i> 158
.....	164	<i>Cigüeña negra</i>	<i>clemenciae,</i>
Chouette rayée....	167	<i>Cigüeña oriental</i>	<i>Lampornis</i>
Chouette tachetée	166	<i>Cinclidium</i> 203	185
Chouette-pêcheuse de		<i>cincta cincta, Poephila</i>	Cloud-forest Screech-
Bouvier	164	..... 214	Owl
Chouette-pêcheuse de		<i>cinerascens, Bubo</i> 148	160
Pel	164	<i>cinerascens, Circaetus</i>	<i>clypeata, Anas</i>
Chouette-pêcheuse		..... 42	14
rousse	164	<i>cinerea, Mycteria</i> ....9	<i>clypeata, Spatula</i> ... 14
Christmas frigatebird	3	<i>cinereicauda,</i>	<i>Clytolaema</i>
Christmas Hawk-Owl		<i>Lampornis</i>	177
.....	156	<i>Cinereous Harrier</i> ... 45	<i>Cnemophilus</i>
Christmas Island		<i>Cinereous Vulture</i> .. 31	223
Frigatebird	3	<i>cinereus, Circaetus</i> . 43	Cobalt-winged
Christmas Island		<i>cinereus, Circus</i> 45	Parakeet..... 115
Hawk-Owl	156	<i>Cinnabar Hawk-Owl</i>	<i>Cochoa</i>
		..... 155	203
			<i>Cochoa azuré</i>
			203
			<i>Cochoa pourpré</i> ... 203
			<i>coelestis, Aglaiocercus</i>
			..... 169
			<i>coelestis, Forpus</i> .. 121
			<i>Coeligena</i>
			177
			<i>coeligena, Coeligena</i>
			..... 177
			<i>coeruleogularis,</i>
			<i>Lepidopyga</i>
			185
			<i>Colacerda crestuda</i>
			..... 192

Colacerda ventrinegra	192	ciseaux	184
Colacerda verde ..	192	Colibri à queue large	193
Colacinta colinegra	185	Colibri à queue mi- blanche.....	191
Colacinta coliverde	185	Colibri à queue singulière	178
Colaespatula zamarrito	188	Colibri à queue verte	186
Colapinto ecuatoriano	191	Colibri à sous-caudales rousses	195
Colasisi	124	Colibri à tête bleue	178
Coliazul bengalí ...	215	Colibri à tête cuivrée	179
Colibri	168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195	Colibri à tête noire	195
Colibri à ailes saphir	192	Colibri à tête rose	171
Colibrí à bec incurvé	192	Colibri à tête violette	184
Colibri à calotte violette	181	Colibri à ventre blanc	178
Colibri à coiffe blanche	188	Colibri à ventre châtaignier	185
Colibri à dos noir .	192	Colibri à ventre noir	180
Colibri à épaulettes	180	Colibrí abejorro	168
Colibri à flancs blancs	188	Colibrí adèle	188
Colibri à gorge améthyste.....	185	Colibrí admirable	186
Colibri à gorge blanche.....	186	Colibrí aliazul	192
Colibri à gorge bleue	185	Colibrí alicastaño	185
Colibri à gorge grenat	185	Colibrí amatista	173
Colibri à gorge lilas	185	Colibrí amatistino	185
Colibri à gorge noire	172	Colibrí améthyste	173
Colibri à gorge rubis	172	Colibrí anaïs	177
Colibri à menton bleu	175	Colibrí ante	186
Colibri à petit bec	192	Colibrí anteado	186
Colibri à plastron noir	189	Colibrí apagado	172
Colibri à poitrine violette	193	Colibrí ardent	193
Colibri à queue bronzée	175	Colibrí ardiente	193
Colibri à queue courte	188	Colibrí astral	168
Colibri à queue en	188	Colibrí aterciopelado	184
		Colibrí austral	193
		Colibri aux huppes d'or	182
		Colibri avocette	173
		Colibri avocettin	188
		Colibrí barbiesmeralda	168
		Colibrí barbinegro	172
		Colibrí bicolor	178
		Colibrí blancioliva	186
		Colibrí blanquiverde	171
		Colibrí bonito	173
		Colibri bourdon	168
		Colibrí cabeciazul	184
		Colibrí cabecidorado	173
		Colibrí cabevioleta	184
		Colibrí calíope	193
		Colibrí calliope	193
		Colibrí canelo	170
		Colibrí capirrufo	175
		Colibrí caribeño gorgimorado	180
		Colibrí caribeño gorgiverde	180
		Colibrí casqué	189
		Colibrí centelleante	193
		Colibrí charmant	173
		Colibrí chivito	189
		Colibrí circé	178
		Colibrí cobrizo	168
		Colibrí cola de hoja	188
		Colibrí cola de oro	176
		Colibrí colaceleste	173
		Colibrí coliancho	193
		Colibrí coliazul	170
		Colibrí coliblanco	174
		Colibrí colibronce	191
		Colibrí colicorto	188
		Colibrí colihabano	173
		Colibrí colilargo mayor	185
		Colibrí colilargo menor	185
		Colibrí colipinto Ecuatoriano	191
		Colibrí colipinto Peruano	191
		Colibrí colirraro	178
		Colibrí colirrayado	180
		Colibrí colirrojo	177
		Colibrí colirrufo	171
		Colibrí colipinto	195
		Colibrí coludo azul	169
		Colibrí coludo verde	185
		Colibrí cometa	193
		Colibri comète	193
		Colibrí condecorado	168
		Colibrí copetón	193
		Colibri cora	194
		Colibri Cora	194
		Colibrí cordillerano	188
		Colibri corinne	183
		Colibrí cornudito	182
		Colibrí corona-verde	171

Colibrí corona-violeta	Colibri de Goudot.	185	Colibrí des tépus .	191
.....	Colibri de Goudot.	185	Colibrí d'Helen	187
Colibrí coroniazul.	Colibrí de Guerrero	181	Colibrí d'Oaxaca...	180
Colibrí coroniblanco	.....	181	Colibrí du Chili	193
.....	Colibri de Hartert.	191	Colibrí du Chimborazo	.....
Colibrí crestado ...	Colibrí de Herrán .	175	.....	188
Colibrí cuellicastaño	Colibrí de Jardine.	173	Colibrí du Guerrero	.....
.....	Colibri de Jourdan	174	.....	181
Colibri d'Abeillé ...	Colibrí de Jourdan	174	Colibri du Pirré....	181
Colibri d'Alice	Colibrí de Juan	.....	Colibri élise	178
Colibri d'Allen.....	Fernández	193	Colibri elvire	179
Colibri d'Angèle ...	Colibrí de Julia....	178	Colibrí escamoso..	183
Colibri d'Anna.....	Colibri de Lafresnaye	.....	Colibrí estelle.....	188
Colibri d'Arica.....	.....	184	Colibrí estrella	.....
Colibrí de Alicia ...	Colibrí de las	.....	picolargo	183
Colibrí de Allen....	Bahamas.....	173	Colibri étincelant..	168
Colibrí de Anna....	Colibri de Lillian ...	185	Colibri falle-vert...	180
Colibrí de Arica....	Colibrí de Marte ...	182	Colibri fanny.....	188
Colibrí de Barbijo.	Colibri de Matthews	.....	Colibri faux-saphir	185
Colibri de Benjamin	.....	173	Colibri féérique	183
.....	Colibri de Mitchell	191	Colibri flamboyant	195
Colibrí de Berilo...	Colibrí de Mitchell	191	Colibri flammule...	193
Colibri de Berlepsch	Colibri de Mulsant	168	Colibri flavescent .	173
.....	Colibrí de Mulsant	168	Colibrí florido	171
Colibrí de Bouguer	Colibrí de Perijá ...	187	Colibrí frentiverde	183
195	Colibrí de pico	.....	Colibrí gargantidorado	.....
Colibrí de Bouguer	recurvado.....	192	.....	191
195	Colibrí de raquetas	188	Colibrí gargantilla.	186
Colibrí de Bourcier	Colibrí de Rivoli ...	180	Colibrí géant.....	189
191	Colibrí de Santa Marta	.....	Colibrí gigante	189
Colibrí de Buffon..	.....	174	Colibrí golondrina.	180
175	Colibrí de Sibila ...	185	Colibrí gorgiamatista	.....
Colibrí de Buffon..	Colibrí de Stanley	175	.....	182
175	Colibrí de Sybil	185	Colibrí gorgiazul...	185
Colibrí de Burmeister	Colibri de Taczanowski	.....	Colibrí gorgiescamoso	.....
.....	.....	186	.....	185
Colibrí de Burmeister	Colibrí de Taczanowski	.....	Colibrí gorgirrubí..	172
.....	.....	186	Colibrí gorgivioleta	185
Colibrí de Castelneau	Colibrí de tepui	191	Colibrí gorgizafiro.	185
.....	Colibrí de Teresa..	192	Colibrí gorjirrubí...	172
Colibrí de	Colibrí de Tumbes	185	Colibrí grande	.....
Cochabamba	Colibrí de Tumbes	185	colinegro	175
188	Colibrí de Xantus .	184	Colibri grivelé	194
Colibrí de Coliope	Colibrí del Atacama	.....	Colibri guaïnumbi.	191
193	.....	192	Colibrí guainumbí.	191
Colibrí de Constant	Colibrí del Chimborazo	.....	Colibrí guerrerense	.....
.....	.....	188	.....	181
Colibrí de Costa ...	Colibrí del Duida ..	174	Colibrí hada occidental	.....
173	Colibrí del Napo ...	174	.....	183
Colibrí de Costa ...	Colibrí del Pirre....	181	Colibrí hada orejazul	.....
173	Colibri d'Elliot	172	.....	183
Colibrí de Cuvier..	Colibri demi-deuil.	187	Colibrí hada oriental	.....
189	Colibri d'Équateur	171	.....	183
Colibrí de Cuvier..	Colibri des Bahamas	.....	Colibrí héliodore...	168
189	.....	173	Colibrí heliodoro...	168
Colibrí de Delalande	Colibri des Santa	.....	Colibrí héroïse	172
.....	Marta.....	168	Colibrí hirondelle..	180
193				
Colibrí de Delphine				
178				
Colibrí de Dohrn ..				
192				
Colibrí de Dupont.				
195				
Colibrí de Elisa				
178				
Colibrí de Elliot....				
172				
Colibrí de Eloísa...				
172				
Colibrí de Esmeraldas				
.....				
168				
Colibrí de Geoffroy				
173				
Colibrí de Goldman				
.....				
181				

Colibri huppé	189	Colibrí pechinegro	189	gargantiazul.....	168
Colibrí inca acollarado	177	Colibrí pechirrojo .	173	Colibrí siete colores	173
Colibrí inca bronceado	177	Colibrí pecho canela	181	Colibrí sombre	178
Colibrí inca dorado	177	Colibrí pectoral	182	Colibrí superbe	173
Colibrí inca ventrívioleta	177	Colibrí pico de cuña	173	Colibrí tacheté	192
Colibri insigne	189	Colibrí pico espina	192	Colibrí terciopelo..	184
Colibrí insigne	189	Colibrí pico lezna .	173	Colibrí thalassin ...	178
Colibri jacobin	181	Colibrí picocuña ...	173	Colibrí tijereta	184
Colibrí jaspeado...	168	Colibrí picoespada	179	Colibrí topacio	195
Colibri julie	178	Colibrí picoespina.	175	Colibrí topaze	195
Colibrí lazulita	174	Colibrí picolanza mayor.....	179	Colibri tout-vert ...	192
Colibri lucifer.....	173	Colibrí picolanza menor.....	179	Colibri trompeur...	186
Colibrí lucifer.....	173	Colibrí picolezna ..	188	Colibrí turmalina ..	182
Colibri lumachelle	173	Colibrí picosierra chico	192	Colibrí variable	185
Colibrí lumaquela.	173	Colibrí piquiancho	178	Colibrí ventigris ...	193
Colibri madère.....	180	Colibrí piquiavoceta	188	Colibrí ventrinegro	180
Colibri magenta...	191	Colibrí piquicorto común	192	Colibrí ventriníneo	169
Colibrí magenta...	191	Colibri piquicorto dorsinegro.....	192	Colibrí ventrivoleta	178
Colibrí magnífico..	180	Colibrí piquicunna	173	Colibrí ventrizafiro	185
Colibri médiastin .	183	Colibrí piquidentado	171	Colibrí verde colirrojo	188
Colibrí morado	174	Colibrí piquilargo..	183	Colibrí verdecito...	175
Colibrí moteado ...	194	Colibrí pochotero .	183	Colibrí verdemar ..	178
Colibri moucheté .	168	Colibrí portacintas	195	Colibri vert et gris	172
Colibrí multipunteado	194	Colibri porte-épée	179	Colibri vert-d'eau .	185
Colibrí myrtis	188	Colibrí prieto	178	Colibri vesper	192
Colibri nain	187	Colibrí puneño	188	Colibrí vientre-canelo	171
Colibrí negrito	169	Colibrí puntablanca occidental.....	195	Colibrí violeta	182
Colibrí negro	187	Colibrí puntablanca oriental	195	Colibrí volcanero ..	193
Colibri noble.....	188	Colibrí real	182	Colibri zémès.....	195
Colibrí noble.....	188	Colibrí robinson ...	193	Colibrí zumbadorcito	187
Colibrí nuquiblanco	181	Colibrí rojizo Mexicano	174	Colibrí zunzuncito.	187
Colibrí Oaxaqueño	180	Colibrí rojizo Venezolano.....	174	Colibrí-serrano gorjiamatisto	185
Colibrí oliváceo....	175	Colibri roux	193	Colibrí-serrano gorjiazul	185
Colibrí olivipunteado	186	Colibrí rubí.....	176	Colibrí-serrano gorjiverde.....	185
Colibri oreillard....	183	Colibri rubis-émeraude.....	177	Colibrí-serrano pechiverde.....	185
Colibrí orejiblanco	184	Colibri rubis-topaze	176	Colin de Ridgwayi...85	
Colibrí orejimorado	178	Colibrí rufo.....	193	Colín de Virginia.....85	
Colibrí orejivioleta grande.....	177	Colibrí ruiseñor	174	Colin de Virginie masqué	85
Colibrí orejivioleta verde.....	178	Colibrí rutilante....	177	Colín virginiano de Ridgway	85
Colibri pamela	169	Colibri sapho	193	Colinus .....85	
Colibrí pantalón cobrizo	179	Colibri scintillant..	193	Collared Falconet ...79	
Colibrí pantalón verde	180	Colibrí serrano		Collared Fishing Hawk	36
Colibrí pardo	178			Collared Forest-Falcon	79
Colibrí patirrojo ...	175			Collared Inca	177
Colibrí pechiazuí..	193			Collared Lory	127
Colibrí pechigrís...	174				

Collared Owlet.....	151	Common Bay Owl	142
Collared Pygmy-Owl	151	Common Black-Hawk	41
Collared Scops-Owl	157	Common Buzzard...	38
Collared sparrowhawk	30	Common Caracara .	81
Collared Sparrowhawk	25	Common Chachalaca	83
<i>collari</i> , <i>Otus</i>	158	Common Cock-of-the-Rock	201
<i>collaria</i> , <i>Amazona</i> 108		Common Crane.....	91
<i>collaris</i> , <i>Accipiter</i> ...	25	Common Crowned Pigeon	101
Colombar à front nu	104	Common Hill Myna	222
Colombar de Siebold	104	Common Kestrel....	77
Colombar waalia..	104	Common Peacock-Pheasant	87
Colombe de Geoffroy	99	Common Pigeon ..	100
Colombe de Grenade	102	Common Pintail	13
Colombe poignardée	101	Common Rhea.....	1
Colombian Screech-Owl	159	Common Scops-Owl	162
<i>colombianus</i> , <i>Otus</i> 159		Common Teal.....	15
<i>colombica</i> , <i>Thalurania</i>	194	Common Waxbill..	210
Colorful Puffleg....	179	Comoro Scops-Owl	161
<i>coloria</i> , <i>Erythrura</i> . 209		Compact Weaver .	218
Colourful Puffleg..	179	<i>comrii</i> , <i>Manucodia</i> 224	
<i>colubris</i> , <i>Archilochus</i>	172	Concave-casqued Hornbill	198
<i>Columba</i> .99, 100, 101		<i>concinna</i> , <i>Glossopsitta</i>	122
<i>columbarius</i> , <i>Falco</i> . 70		<i>concolor</i> , <i>Falco</i>	71
COLUMBIDAE 99		<i>condamini</i> , <i>Eutoxeres</i>	181
COLUMBIIFORMES 99		<i>conditicius</i> , <i>Tricholimnas</i>	93
<i>columboides</i> ,		Cóndor	23
<i>Psittacula</i>	133	Cóndor andino.....	23
<i>comatus</i> , <i>Aceros</i> ..	196	Cóndor californiano 23	
<i>comatus</i> , <i>Berenicornis</i>	196	Cóndor de California	23
Comb Duck	22	Condor de Californie	23
Combassou de Baka	221	Cóndor de los Andes	23
Combassou de Jamdandu	222	Condor des Andes..	23
Combassou de Wilson	222	Congo Bay-owl	142
Combassou du Jamdandu	222	Congo Bay-Owl....	142
Combassou du Sénégal	221	Congo Serpent-Eagle	47
Combassou noir ..	222	<i>connivens</i> , <i>Ninox</i> . 155	
Commandeur huppé	207	<i>conspicillatus</i> , <i>Forpus</i>	121
Common Barn-Owl	142	<i>constantii</i> , <i>Heliomaster</i>	183
		Conure à cape noire	137
		Conure à col blanc	135
		Conure à front brun	137
		Conure à front rouge	113
		Conure à gorge bleue	135
		Conure à gros bec	137
		Conure à joues d'or	127
		Conure à long bec	121
		Conure à oreilles jaunes.....	127
		Conure à oreillons	136
		Conure à pinceaux d'or.....	123
		Conure à poitrine brune.....	135
		Conure à tête bleue	113
		Conure à tête d'or	113
		Conure à tête rouge	113
		Conure à ventre rouge	137
		Conure aile-de-feu	135
		Conure aztèque ...	114
		Conure couronné .	113
		Conure couronnée 113	
		Conure cuivré.....	114
		Conure cuivrée	114
		Conure de Cuba ...	113
		Conure de Deville. 135	
		Conure de Finsch .	113
		Conure de Hoffmann	136
		Conure de la Reine de Bavière	114
		Conure de Molina .	136
		Conure de Patagonie	119
		Conure de Ridgway	114
		Conure de Souancé	136
		Conure de Vieillot. 136	
		Conure de Wagler 115	
		Conure de Weddell115	
		Conure des cactus 113	
		Conure des Santa Marta.....	137
		Conure d'Orcès	136
		Conure doré	114
		Conure dorée.....	114
		Conure emma.....	136
		Conure jandaya ...	114
		Conure magellanique	

.....	121	Coqueta coronada	187	Corocoro rojo	9
Conure maîtresse	113	Coqueta cresticorta	.....	<i>coromandus</i> , <i>Bubo</i>	149
Conure mitré.....	114	.....	186	<i>coronata</i> , <i>Paroaria</i>	207
Conure mitrée	114	Coqueta crestinegra	.....	<i>coronatus</i> ,	
Conure nanday....	126	.....	186	<i>Anthracoceros</i> ...	197
Conure pavouane	114	Coqueta crestirrufa	.....	<i>coronatus</i> ,	
Conure perlé	136	Coqueta de Guerrero	.....	<i>Harpyhaliaetus</i>	54
Conure perlée	136	Coqueta festiva ...	186	<i>coronatus</i> , <i>Spizaetus</i>	
Conure soleil.....	114	Coqueta lentejuelada	.....	.....	67
Conure tête-de-feu	.....	Coqueta magnifica	186	<i>coronatus</i> ,	
.....	136	Coqueta moteada	186	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	67
Conure tiriba.....	135	Coqueta pavonina	187	Coronita aterciopelada	
Conure versicolore	136	Coqueta verde.....	186	.....	173
Conure vert	114	Coquette à queue fine	.....	Coronita colihabana	
Conure verte.....	114	Coquette à raquettes	.....	.....	173
Conure veuve.....	125	Coquette adorable	186	Coronita pechicastaña	
<i>conversii</i> , <i>Discosura</i>	.....	Coquette chalybée	186	.....	173
.....	192	Coquette de Delattre	.....	Corredor chillón ...	202
<i>conversii</i> , <i>Popelairia</i>	.....	Coquette de Gould	186	<i>corrugatus</i> , <i>Aceros</i>	196
.....	192	Coquette de		<i>corrugatus</i> , <i>Rhyticeros</i>	
<i>convexus</i> ,		Langsdorff.....	192	.....	196
<i>Anthracoceros</i> ...	197	Coquette de Létitia	.....	<i>coruscans</i> , <i>Colibri</i> .	177
<i>cookii</i> , <i>Cyanoramphus</i>	.....	.....	192	CORVIDAE	227
.....	120	Coquette de Popelaire	.....	Coryllis à front orange	
<i>cooperi</i> , <i>Otus</i>	159	Coquette d'Hélène	186	.....	123
<i>cooperii</i> , <i>Accipiter</i> ..	26	Coquette du Guerrero	.....	Coryllis à gorge jaune	
Copper-rumped		Coquette huppe-col	.....	.....	124
Hummingbird ...	171	.....	187	Coryllis à tête bleue	
Coppery Emerald.	176	Coquette magnifique	.....	.....	124
Coppery Metaltail.	187	Coquette pailletée	187	Coryllis de Ceylan	123
Coppery Thorntail	192	Coquette paon.....	187	Coryllis de Wallace	124
Coppery-bellied		<i>cora</i> , <i>Thaumastura</i>	194	Coryllis des Bismarck	
Puffleg	179	.....	195	.....	124
Coppery-headed		CORACIFORMES		Coryllis des Bismark	
Emerald	179	.....	195	.....	124
<i>coprotheres</i> , <i>Gyps</i> .	50	Coracine casquée.	201	Coryllis des Célèbes	
<i>Copsychus</i>	203	Coracine ornée	200	.....	124
Coq de Bois	205	<i>Coracopsis</i>	119	Coryllis des Moluques	
Coq de Sonnerat....	85	Cordon bleu à joures		.....	123
Coq-de-roche de		rouges	215	Coryllis des Philippines	
Guyane.....	201	Cordonbleu	215	.....	124
Coq-de-roche orange	.....	Cordonbleu à joues		Coryllis des Sangi.	124
.....	201	rouges	215	Coryllis vernal	124
Coq-de-roche		Corneille de paradis		Coryllis vert.....	124
péruvien	201	.....	224	<i>Corythaœola</i>	139
Coqueta abanico		<i>cornuta</i> , <i>Heliactin</i> .	182	<i>corythaix</i> , <i>Tauraco</i>	
canela	187	<i>cornutus</i>,		.....	140, 141
Coqueta abanico pavo		<i>Eunymphicus</i>	121	<i>Coscoroba</i>	19
real	187	Corocoro colorado....	9	<i>Coscoroba</i> blanc....	19
Coqueta abanico				<i>Coscoroba</i> Swan	19
puntiblanco	186			<i>coscoroba</i> , <i>Coscoroba</i>	
Coqueta adorable	186			.....	19
Coqueta adornada	187			<i>costae</i> , <i>Calypte</i>	173
Coqueta cola de Lira	.....			<i>costaricensis</i> , <i>Touit</i>	
.....	192			.....	138
Coqueta cola raqueta	.....			<i>Cotinga</i>	201
.....	178			Cotinga à ailes	

blanches	201	.....	133	Courlis à bec grêle .	98
Cotinga à bandeau	201	Cotorra de Molina	136	Courlis esquimau ...	98
Cotinga aliblanca .	201	Cotorra de Nicobar	133	CRACIDAE	82
Cotinga cordonbleu		Cotorra de Santa		Crane ..	49, 90, 91, 92
.....	201	Marta.....	137	Crane Hawk.....	49
Cotinga cordon-bleu		Cotorra del Himalaya	.....	<i>crassirostris</i> , <i>Forpus</i>	
.....	201	.....	133	.....	122
Cotinga de corbata	201	Cotorra egregia ...	135	<i>crassus</i> , <i>Poicephalus</i>	
Cotinga maculé ...	201	Cotorra frente roja	108	.....	129
Cotinga manchado	201	Cotorra frentidorada	.....	<i>Crax</i>	82, 83
Cotinga porphyron		.....	113	<i>crecca</i> , <i>Anas</i>	15
.....	201	Cotorra intermedia	133	Crécerelle américaine	
COTINGIDAE	200	Cotorra morada ...	128	.....	76
Cotorra	107, 108, 110,	Cotorra negra.....	128	Crécerelle	
113, 114, 121, 125,		Cotorra pechiparda	.....	australienne.....	70
126, 128, 132, 133,		.....	135	Crécerelle aux yeux	
134, 135, 136, 137		Cotorra pechirroja	132	blancs	76
Cotorra alejandrina		Cotorra perlada ...	136	Crécerelle d'Aldabra	74
.....	133	Cotorra pintada ...	136	Crécerelle d'Amérique	
Cotorra amarilla ..	114	Cotorra tiriba	135	.....	76
Cotorra Argentina	125	Cotorra ventrirroja	137	Crécerelle d'Australie	
Cotorra austral....	121	Cotorra verde.....	114	.....	70
Cotorra cabeciamarilla		Cotorra-serrana		Crécerelle de Maurice	
.....	107	occidental.....	137	.....	75
Cotorra cabeciazul	128	Cotorra-serrana		Crécerelle des	
Cotorra cabeciblanca		oriental	137	Moluques.....	73
.....	128	Cotorrita aliazul ...	122	Crécerelle des	
Cotorra cabecinegra		Cotorrita alipinta..	138	Seychelles	69
.....	126	Cotorrita alirroja..	138	Crécerelle katitie....	69
Cotorra cachaña..	121	Cotorrita amazónica	.....	Crécerelle malgache	
Cotorra capiotada	137	.....	126	.....	74
Cotorra cariparda	136	Cotorrita cariazul .	138	Crécerelle renard ...	68
Cotorra carirroja..	114	Cotorrita carigualda	.....	Crested Argus.....	88
Cotorra carirrosa	134	.....	122	Crested Baza	36
Cotorra catana	136	Cotorrita		Crested Bird-of-	
Cotorra chiripepé.	136	Costarricense....	138	paradise	223
Cotorra choroy	121	Cotorrita culiverde	122	Crested Caracara ...	81
Cotorra ciruela	133	Cotorrita de Anteojos	.....	Crested Eagle	61
Cotorra colilarga..	134	.....	121	Crested Fireback	86
Cotorra colinegra.	136	Cotorrita de Piura	121	Crested Goshawk ...	31
Cotorra colirroja ..	136	Cotorrita de Slater	.....	Crested Guan	83
Cotorra coronirroja		Cotorrita dorsinegra	.....	Crested Hawk-Eagle	65
.....	136	.....	138	Crested Ibis.....	10
Cotorra cucha	107	Cotorrita Mexicana	122	Crested Korhaan	96
Cotorra cuelliblanca		Cotorrita purpurada	.....	Crested Malimbe ..	217
.....	135	.....	138	Crested Owl	154
Cotorra de ceilán.	133	Cotorrita sietecolores	.....	Crested Partridge...	88
Cotorra de Derby.	133	.....	138	Crested Peacock-	
Cotorra de Deville	135	Cotorrita sorda	138	Pheasant	88
Cotorra de El Oro.	136	Cotorrita tepuí.....	126	Crested Serpent-Eagle	
Cotorra de Finsch	133	Cotunto	159	.....	64
Cotorra de Kramer	134	Cou-coupé	209	Crested Shelduck ..	22
Cotorra de los Palos		<i>couloni</i> , <i>Ara</i>	112	Crested Turaco	141
.....	113	<i>couloni</i> , <i>Primolius</i> .	112	Crestless Fireback ..	86
Cotorra de Malabar		Count Raggi's Bird-of-		Crestless Monal.....	86
.....	133	paradise.....	225	Crick à ventre bleu	139
Cotorra de Mauricio				Crimson Horned-	

Pheasant.....	90	Cuban Parrot.....	109	<i>cupreoventris,</i>
Crimson Rosella...	129	Cuban Pygmy-Owl	153	<i>Eriocnemis</i>
Crimson Shining-		Cuban Sandhill Crane		<i>cupripennis,</i>
parrot.....	131		91	<i>Aglaeactis</i>
Crimson Shining-		Cuban Screech-Owl		Curl-crested
Parrot.....	131		159	<i>Manucode</i>
Crimson Topaz	195	Cuban Tree-Duck...	19	Curruga bigotuda
Crimson-bellied		Cuchara común	14	<i>piquilarga</i>
Conure	137	Cuckoo Owlet.....	151	Curruga bigotuda
Crimson-bellied		Cuckoo Weaver ...	216	<i>rojiza</i>
Parakeet	137	Cuco	159	Curucucú barriga
Crimson-fronted		Cucú	164	<i>amarilla</i>
Conure	113	CUCULIFORMES.	139	Curucucú común ..
Crimson-fronted		<i>cucullata, Andigena</i>		158
Parakeet	113		199	Curucucú
Crimson-winged		<i>cucullata, Carduelis</i>		<i>gargantiblanco</i> ..
Pytilia	215		208	157
<i>Crinifer</i>	140	<i>cucullata, Lonchura</i>		Curucucú orejudo ..
<i>criniger, Gallicolumba</i>			212	163
.....	101	<i>cucullatus, Ploceus</i>	219	Curucucú pálido ..
Crinkle-collared		<i>cucullatus,</i>		159
<i>Manucode</i>	224	<i>Spermestes</i>	212	Curucucú vermiculado
<i>crispus, Pelecanus</i> ...	3	<i>cucullatus, Spinus</i>	208	.....
<i>cristata, Corythaeola</i>		<i>cuculoides, Aviceda</i>	35	<i>curvipennis,</i>
.....	139	<i>cuculoides,</i>		<i>Campylopterus</i> ..
<i>cristata, Goura</i>	101	<i>Glaucidium</i>	151	174
<i>cristata, Gubernatrix</i>		<i>Cuervo calvo de cuello</i>		Cut throat
.....	207	blanco.....	205	209
<i>cristata, Lophostrix</i>		<i>Cuervo calvo de cuello</i>		Cut-throat
.....	154	gris.....	205	<i>cuvierii, Falco</i>
<i>cristata, Tadorna</i> ...	22	<i>Cúiu cíuiu</i>	128	71
<i>cristatus,</i>		<i>Culebrera azor</i>	49	<i>cuvierii, Phaeochroa</i>
<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	189	<i>Culebrera barreada</i>	43	.....
<i>cristinae, Threnetes</i>		<i>Culebrera chiila</i>	64	189
.....	194	<i>Culebrera coliblanca</i>	42	<i>cyaneus, Circus</i>
<i>Crossoptilon</i>	85	<i>Culebrera congolesa</i>		45
<i>crossoptilon,</i>		.....	47	<i>cyanifrons, Amazilia</i>
<i>Crossoptilon</i>	85	<i>Culebrera de</i>		.....
Crowned Eagle .	54, 67	<i>Andamán</i>	64	169
Crowned Hawk-Eagle		<i>Culebrera de Célebes</i>		<i>cianocephala,</i>
.....	67	.....	65	<i>Amazilia</i>
Crowned Solitary		<i>Culebrera de Nicobar</i>		170
Eagle	54	.....	65	<i>cyanoceps,</i>
<i>cruentata, Pyrrhura</i>		<i>Culebrera del Kinabalu</i>		<i>Sternoclyta</i>
.....	135	.....	65	193
<i>cruentus, Ithaginis</i> .	85	<i>Culebrera europea</i> .	43	<i>Cyanophagia</i>
<i>crumeniferus,</i>		<i>Culebrera filipina</i> ...	64	178
<i>Leptoptilos</i>	8	<i>Culebrera pechinegra</i>		<i>cyanophrys,</i>
<i>cryptoxanthus,</i>		.....	44	<i>Euperusa</i>
<i>Poicephalus</i>	129	<i>Culebrera sombría</i> .	43	180
Cuban Amazon....	109	<i>cunicularia, Athene</i>		<i>Cyanopsitta</i>
Cuban Black Hawk .	41	.....	164	119
Cuban Conure	113	<i>cunicularia, Speotyto</i>		<i>cyanoptera,</i>
Cuban Emerald....	176	.....	164	<i>Brotogeris</i>
Cuban Hook-billed		<i>cupido, Tympanuchus</i>		115
Kite	42	.....	90	<i>Pterophanes</i>
Cuban Parakeet...	113	<i>cupreiceps, Elvira</i>	179	192
				<i>Cyanoptila</i>
				204
				<i>cyanopygius, Forpus</i>
			
				122
				<i>Cyanoramphus</i>
				119,
				120
				<i>cyanura, Amazilia</i> ..
				170
				<i>cyanurus, Psittinus</i>
				135
				<i>cyanus, Hylocharis</i>
				184
				<i>Cyclopsitta</i>
				120

Cygne à cou noir ... 19	Dendrocygne fauve 20	<i>Oropsitta</i> 120
Cygne chanteur 19	Dendrocygne veuf.. 20	Diostedé pico
Cygne coscoroba ... 19	<i>denhami, Neotis</i> 96	acanelado 200
<i>Cygnus</i> 19	<i>dentata, Petronia</i> . 218	<i>discolor, Lathamus</i> 123
<i>Cyananthus</i> 178	<i>derbiana, Psittacula</i>	<i>Discosura</i> 178, 192
<i>Cyornis</i> 204	..... 133	<i>discurus, Prioniturus</i>
D	<i>derbianus, Oreophasis</i>	..... 131
<i>dachilleae,</i>	..... 83	<i>dissimilis, Psephotus</i>
<i>Nannopsittaca</i> ... 126	Derbyan Parakeet 133	..... 132
<i>Dacnis</i> 207	<i>derbyi, Eriocnemis</i> 179	<i>dissimilis, Turdus</i> . 206
Dacnis à pattes noires	<i>Deroptyus</i> 120	<i>distans, Amazilia</i> .. 170
..... 207	Desert Owl..... 165	<i>dohrnii, Glaucis</i> 192
Dalmatian Pelican 3	<i>desmarestii,</i>	<i>dohrnii, Ramphodon</i>
Damara Korhaan ... 96	<i>Psittaculirostris</i> . 134	..... 192
<i>Damophila</i> 178	<i>detorta, Tyto</i> 142	<i>domicella, Lorio</i> .. 125
<i>Daptrius</i> 68	<i>devillei, Pyrrhura</i> . 135	Dominican Mango. 172
Dara 98	<i>diadema, Charmosyna</i>	<i>dominicurus,</i>
Dark Chanting	..... 118	<i>Anthracothorax</i> . 172
Goshawk..... 59	Diamant à bavette 214	<i>doriae, Accipiter</i> 59
Dark Chanting-	Diamant à face rouge	<i>doriae, Megatriorchis</i>
Goshawk..... 59	..... 214	..... 59
Dark Serpent-Eagle 64	Diamant aurore ... 215	<i>Doricha</i> 178
Dasyorne à long bec	Diamant de Luçon 209	<i>dorsale,</i>
..... 204	Diamant de Mindanao	<i>Ramphomicron</i> .. 192
Dasyornerousse de	..... 209	<i>Doryfera</i> 179
l'Ouest 204	Diamante colidorado	Dos-vert à joues
<i>Dasyornis</i> 204	..... 169	blanches..... 213
<i>daubentoni, Crax</i> ... 82	Diamante de pecho	Dot-eared Coquette
<i>davidi, Niltava</i> 205	negro..... 214	..... 186
<i>davidi, Strix</i> 165	Diamante de Wetmore	Dotted Tanager.... 207
<i>decipiens,</i>	..... 170	<i>doubledayi,</i>
<i>Streptopelia</i> 102	Diamante	<i>Cynanthus</i> 178
<i>decora, Amazilia</i> .. 170	gargantiverde ... 170	Double-eyed Fig-
<i>decora, Paradisaea</i>	Diamante multicolor	Parrot 120
..... 225	..... 171	Double-striped Thick-
<i>defilippii, Sturnella</i> 208	Diamante pechizafiro	knee 98
<i>deiroleucus, Falco</i> .. 72	..... 170	Double-toothed Kite53
<i>delattrei, Lophornis</i>	Diamante ventriblanco	Dragón 208
..... 186	..... 170	Drépanornis d'Albertis
<i>delphinae, Colibri</i> . 178	<i>diardi, Lophura</i> 86	..... 223
<i>demersus, Spheniscus</i>	<i>dickeyi, Cyanocorax</i>	Drépanornis de Bruijn
..... 2	..... 227	..... 224
Demoiselle Crane... 93	<i>dickinsoni, Falco</i> 72	Dryade à queue
Demoiselle de	<i>dicolorus, Ramphastos</i>	fourchue..... 194
Numidie 93	..... 200	Dryade couronnée 194
<i>Dendrocygna</i>....19, 20	Diduncule strigirostre	Dryade de Fanny.. 194
Dendrocygne à bec	..... 101	Dryade de Waterton
noir 19	<i>Didunculus</i> 101	..... 194
Dendrocygne à bec	<i>dilectissima, Touit</i> 138	Dryade du Mexique
rouge 19	<i>dimorpha, Uroglaux</i>	..... 194
Dendrocygne à ventre	..... 167	Dryade glaucope.. 194
noir 19	Dindon ocellé 84	<i>Dryocopus</i> 200
Dendrocygne des	<i>diodon, Harpagus</i> ... 54	<i>Dryotriorchis</i> 47
Antilles 19	<i>Diomedea</i> 3	<i>dubius, Hieraaetus</i> . 54
	DIOMEDEIDAE 3	<i>dubius, Leptoptilos</i> ...8
	<i>diophthalma,</i>	Duc à aigrettes 154
	<i>Cyclopsitta</i> 120	

Duc à crinière..... 153
 Duchess Lorikeet . 118
 Duck Hawk 74
ducorpsii, *Cacatua* 116
Ducula 101
 Dúcula gris 101
dufresniana, *Amazona* 108, 109
duidae,
Campylopterus . 174
duivenbodei,
Chalcopsitta 118
dupontii, *Philodice* 195
dupontii, *Tilmatura* 195
 Dusky Eagle-Owl . 149
 Dusky Hummingbird 178
 Dusky Lory 132
 Dusky Parrot..... 128
 Dusky Starfrontlet 177
 Dusky-billed Parrotlet 122
 Dusky-headed Conure 115
 Dusky-headed
 Parakeet 115
 Dusky-throated
 Hermit 190
 Dwarf Cassowary.... 2
 Dwarf Fig-Parrot.. 120

E

Eagle owl..... 148
 Eastern Black-capped
 Lory 125
 Eastern Chanting-
 Goshawk..... 59
 Eastern Grass-Owl 143
 Eastern Imperial Eagle 33
 Eastern Marsh-Harrier 47
 Eastern Parotia.... 226
 Eastern Red-footed
 Falcon 69
 Eastern Riflebird.. 226
 Eastern Rosella ... 129
 Eastern Screech-Owl 157
ecaudatus,
Terathopius 67
echo, *Psittacula* ... 133
Eclectus..... 120
 Eclectus Parrot.... 120

Ecuadorian Hillstar 188
 Ecuadorian Piedtail 191
edward, *Amazilia* . 170
edwardsi, *Lophura* . 86
edwardsii,
Psittaculirostris . 134
 Effraie africaine ... 142
 Effraie de Manus.. 143
 Effraie de Minahassa 143
 Effraie de prairie.. 143
 Effraie de Soumagne 144
 Effraie de Taliabu. 144
 Effraie de Tasmanie 143
 Effraie des Célèbes 144
 Effraie des clochers 142
 Effraie des Tanimbar 144
 Effraie d'Hispaniola 143
 Effraie dorée 143
 Effraie du Cap 143
 Effraie masquée... 144
 Effraie ombrée.... 144
 Effraie piquetée ... 144
 Effraie rousse de
 Madagascar 144
egregia, *Pyrrhura* . 135
Egretta 5, 6
 Egyptian Goose 13
 Egyptian vulture 61
 El Oro Conure..... 136
 El Oro Parakeet ... 136
 Elanio australiano .. 48
 Elanio azul 48
 Elanio bidentado 53
 Elanio blanco..... 48
 Elanio chico..... 49
 Elanio común 48
 Elanio del Mississipi 56
 Elanio enano 49
 Elanio escrito..... 48
 Elanio golondrina ... 42
 Elanio maromero ... 48
 Elanio muslirrufo.... 54
 Elanio plomizo 57
 Elanio tijereta..... 47
Elanoides 47
Elanus 42, 48
elegans, *Neophema* 126
elegans, *Otus* 158

elegans, *Platycercus* 129
 Elegant Grass-
 Parakeet..... 126
 Elegant Parrot 126
 Elegant Scops-Owl 158
eleonorae, *Falco*..... 72
 Elf Owl..... 154
elgini, *Spilornis* 64
eliciae, *Hylocharis* 184
eliza, *Calothorax*.. 178
eliza, *Doricha* 178
elliotti, *Atthis* 172
elliotti, *Selasphorus*172
elliotti, *Syrmaticus* .. 89
 Elliot's Pheasant.... 89
Elvira 179
EMBERIZIDAE ... 207
 Emei Shan Liocichla 205
 Emerald Lorikeet.. 126
 Emerald-bellied
 Puffleg 179
 Emerald-chinned
 Hummingbird.... 168
 Emerald-collared
 Parakeet..... 133
 Emerauldine à bec
 noir 104
 Emerauldine à bec
 rouge..... 104
emmae, *Aglaiocercus* 169
 Emouchel des
 Seychelles 69
 Emperor Bird-of-
 paradise 225
 Emperor of Germany's
 Bird-of-paradise 225
emphanum,
Polyplectron 88
 Empress Brilliant.. 182
enganensis, *Gracula* 222
 Engoulevent d'Europe 144
Ericognathus..... 121
enicura, *Calothorax* 178
enicura, *Doricha*... 178
Ensifera 179
ensifera, *Ensifera* . 179
ensipennis,
Campylopterus.. 174
Eolophus..... 121
Eos 121
eos, *Coeligena* 177

<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i> 8	..... 190	Ermite hirsute..... 181
<i>Epimachus</i> ... 223, 224		Ermite nain 190
Epimaque de Mayer	..... 190	Ermite ocré 191
..... 224		Ermite roussâtre .. 190
Epimaque fastueux	..... 224	Ermite terne..... 190
..... 224		Ermite vert..... 190
<i>episcopus</i> , <i>Ciconia</i> ... 8		Ermite yaruqui..... 191
<i>eques</i> , <i>Psittacula</i> . 133		<i>erythrauchen</i> ,
<i>eremita</i> , <i>Geronticus</i> 10		<i>Accipiter</i> 26
<i>Eriocnemis</i> ... 179, 180		<i>erythrogenys</i> ,
Erismature à tête		<i>Aratinga</i> 113
blanche..... 21		<i>erythrogenys</i> ,
<i>erithacus</i> , <i>Psittacus</i>	..... 134	<i>Microhierax</i> 80
..... 134		<i>erythrolophus</i> ,
Ermitaño barbigrís	..... 189	<i>Tauraco</i> 140
..... 189		<i>erythronemius</i> ,
Ermitaño		<i>Accipiter</i> 26
gargantifusco.... 190		<i>erythrophthalma</i> ,
Ermitaño pequeño	..... 190	<i>Lophura</i> 86
..... 190		<i>erythrops</i> , <i>Quelea</i> 220
Ermitaño rufo.... 190		<i>erythropterus</i> ,
Ermitaño barbillanco	..... 190	<i>Aprosmictus</i> 111
..... 190		<i>erythropus</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>
Ermitaño barbigris 189		..... 26
Ermitaño barbudo 194		<i>erythropygia</i> , <i>Sturnia</i>
Ermitaño barbudo		..... 222
colibandeado 194		<i>erythropygius</i> ,
Ermitaño barbudo		<i>Sturnus</i> 222
común 194		<i>Erythrorhynchus</i> 48, 49
Ermitaño bigotiblanco	..... 191	<i>Erythrura</i> 209
..... 191		Eskimo Curlew..... 98
Ermitaño Boliviano 190		Esmeralda bronzeada
Ermitaño bronceado	..... 181	..... 176
..... 181		Esmeralda capirotada
Ermitaño carinégo		..... 179
..... 189		Esmeralda cola de
Ermitaño chico 190		alambre 176
Ermitaño coliancho	..... 189	Esmeralda coliazul 176
..... 189		Esmeralda colicorta
Ermitaño colilargo 191		..... 176
Ermitaño colilargo		Esmeralda colifina 176
común 191		Esmeralda coliverde
Ermitaño de Espírito		..... 175
Santo 192		Esmeralda de Canivet
Ermitaño de Koepcke	..... 190	..... 176
..... 190		Esmeralda de la
Ermitaño de Natterer		Española 176
..... 190		Esmeralda del
Ermitaño de		Chiriquete 176
picorrecto..... 189		Esmeralda elvira .. 179
Ermitaño de Yaruqui	..... 191	Esmeralda gorgiazul
..... 191		..... 175
Ermitaño del planalto	..... 190	Esmeralda Hondurena
..... 190		..... 170
Ermitaño escamoso	..... 189	Esmeralda pico rojo
..... 189		..... 176
Ermitaño escuálido		Esmeralda

Portorriqueña	176
Esmeralda	
ventridorada	175
Esmeralda viente-	
blanco	169
Esmeralda zunzún	176
Esmeraldas Woodstar	
.....	168
Esmerejón	70
Esparvero bicolor	25
Esparvero chico	30
Esparvero gris	30
Esparvero pechigrís	29
Espátula	10
Espátula blanca	10
Espátula común	10
Epermófaga	
hematina	215
Espolonero chinquis	87
Espolonero de Borneo	
.....	88
Espolonero de	
Germain	88
Espolonero de	
Palawan	88
Espolonero de	
Rothschild	88
Espolonero malayo	88
Espulgabueyes	4
estella, <i>Oreotrochilus</i>	
.....	188
Estornino de	
Rothschild	222
Estrella coliblanca	195
Estrella cuellirroja	168
Estrella ecuatoriana	
.....	188
Estrellita amatista	173
Estrellita chica	168
Estrellita colicorta	188
Estrellita de gorguera	
.....	168
Estrellita esmeraldeña	
.....	168
Estrellita gargantillada	
.....	188
Estrellita gorjipúrpura	
.....	191
Estrellita ventriblanca	
.....	168
Estrilda	209, 210, 215
Estrilda verde	209
ESTRILDIDAE	209
Eubucco	199
Eudocimus	9
Eugenes	180
Eulampis	180
Eulidia	180
Eunymphicus	121
euops, <i>Aratinga</i>	113
eupatria, <i>Psittacula</i>	
.....	133
Eupetomena	180
Euperusa	180, 181
Euplecte à dos d'or	
.....	217
Euplecte de Jackson	
.....	217
Euplecte franciscain	
.....	216
Euplecte monseigneur	
.....	217
Euplecte veuve-noire	
.....	216
Euplecte vorabé	216
Euplectes	216, 217
Euplectes alinegro	217
Euplectes amarillo	216
Euplectes rojo	216
Eupodotis	95, 96
eupogon, <i>Metallura</i>	
.....	187
Eurasian Buzzard	38
Eurasian Eagle-Owl	
.....	148
Eurasian Griffon	50
Eurasian Griffon	
Vulture	50
Eurasian Hobby	76
Eurasian Kestrel	77
Eurasian Marsh-	
harrier	44
Eurasian Pygmy-Owl	
.....	152
Eurasian Scops-Owl	
.....	162
Eurasian	
Sparrowhawk	28
Eurasian Spoonbill	10
Eurasian Wigeon	16
European Honey-	
buzzard	62
European Turtle-Dove	
.....	103
eurynome,	
<i>Phaethornis</i>	189
epyptera,	
<i>Opisthoprorae</i>	188
euteles, <i>Trichoglossus</i>	
.....	138
Eutoxeres	181
Eutriorchis	49
evelynae, <i>Calliphlox</i>	
.....	173
evelynae, <i>Philodice</i>	
.....	173
everetti, <i>Aceros</i>	196
everetti, <i>Rhyticeros</i>	
.....	196
Everglade Kite	64
exarhatus,	
<i>Penelopides</i>	198
excellens,	
<i>Campylopterus</i>	174
exilis, <i>Loriculus</i>	124
eximia, <i>Euperusa</i>	180
eximius, <i>Platycercus</i>	
.....	129
exortis, <i>Heliangelus</i>	
.....	182

E

Élançon blanc	48
Élanion à queue	
blanche	48
Élanion blac.	48
Élanion blanc	48
Élanion d'Australie	48
Élanion lettré	48
Élanion naucler	42
Élanion perle	49
Émeraude à queue	
courte	176
Émeraude à queue	
étroite	176
Émeraude alice	175
Émeraude cuivrée	176
Émeraude de Canivet	
.....	176
Émeraude de Cavinet	
.....	176
Émeraude de Gibson	
.....	176
Émeraude de New	
Providence	175
Émeraude de Porto	
Rico	176
Émeraude de Ricord	
.....	176
Émeraude	
d'Hispaniola	176
Émeraude d'Olivares	
.....	176
Émeraude du Panama	
.....	175
Émeraude orvert	176
Émeraude splendide	
.....	175
Éperonnier chinquis	87

Éperonnier de Bornéo	88	Épervier du Japon	27	.....	83
Éperonnier de Germain.....	88	Épervier menu.....	30	Faisán de Edwards .	86
Éperonnier de Hardwick.....	88	Épervier minule	28	Faisán de Elliot	89
Éperonnier de Malaisie	88	Épervier nain.....	30	Faisán de espolones de Borneo.....	88
Éperonnier de Palawan	88	Épervier pie	28	Faisán de espolones de Germain.....	88
Éperonnier de Rothschild	88	Épervier shikra	24	Faisán de espolones de Palawan	88
Éperonnier gris.....	87	Érione à front bleu	179	Faisán de espolones gris.....	87
Éperonnier malais..	88	Érione à poitrine d'or	.....	Faisán de espolones malayo.....	88
Éperonnier Napoléon	88	Érione à robe noire	.....	Faisán de Formosa .87	
Épervier à collier interrompu	25	Érione à ventre cuivré	.....	Faisan de Formose .87	
Épervier à collier roux	25	Érione Catherine ..	179	Faisan de Hume	89
Épervier à cuisses rouges	26	Érione d'Aline	179	Faisán de Hume	89
Épervier à cuisses rousses.....	26	Érione d'Aurélie ...	181	Faisan de Lady	
Épervier à gorge grise	26	Érione de Derby... .	179	Amherst	85
Épervier à gorge rayée.....	31	Érione givrée.....	181	Faisán de Lady	
Épervier à pieds courts	25	Érione multicolore	179	Amherst	85
Épervier à poitrine blanche.....	25	Érione pattue	180	Faisan de l'Himalaya	85
Épervier à poitrine rousse	29	Érione turquoise ..	179	Faisán de Rheinard.	88
Épervier à queue tachetée	31	Érismature à tête blanche	21	Faisan de Salvadori	87
Épervier besra.....	31	Étourneau à tête blanche	222	Faisan de Sumatra	86
Épervier bicolore ...	25	Étourneau de Rothschild	222	Faisan de Swinhoe	87
Épervier brun.....	30	Étourneau soyeux	222	Faisán de Swinhoe	87
Épervier de Cooper	26	<hr/>		Faisan de Wallich	85
Épervier de Cuba...	27	F		Faisán de Wallich	85
Épervier de Frances	26	Fairy Lorikeet	119	Faisan d'Edwards	86
Épervier de Hartlaub	26	Fairy Pitta	202	Faisan d'Elliot	89
Épervier de Horsfield	30	Faisan à queue barrée	89	Faisán dorado	85
Épervier de l'Ovampo	29	Faisan à queue rousse	86	Faisan doré	85
Épervier de Madagascar	27	Faisán argos.....	84	Faisan du Vietnam	86
Épervier de Nouvelle-Bretagne.....	25	Faisán chir	85	Faisán ensangrentado	85
Épervier des Célèbes	28	Faisán colicanelo....	86	Faisan impérial	87
Épervier des Nicobar	25	Faisan de Birmanie.	89	Faisán imperial	87
Épervier d'Europe ..	28	Faisan de Bulwer ...	86	Faisan leucomèle	87

Faisán orejudo pardo	85	<i>fasciolatus</i> , <i>Circaetus</i>	43	Fauconnet de Bornéo	80
Faisán orejudo tibetano.....	85	<i>fastuosā</i> , <i>Tangara</i> 207		Fauconnet des Philippines	80
Faisan prélat.....	86	<i>fastuosus</i> , <i>Epimachus</i>	224	Fauconnet moineau 80	
Faisán real de Germain.....	88	Faucon à cou roux..	70	Fauconnet noir-et-blanc	80
Faisán real de Palaguán.....	88	Faucon à ventre rayé	78	Faucon-renard	68
Faisán real gris.....	87	Faucon aldrovandin 76		Fauvette à long bec	204
Faisán real malayo. 88		Faucon aplomado... 72		Fauvette brune à long bec	204
Faisán sangrante ...	85	Faucon ardoisé	69	Fauvette rousse de l'Ouest	204
Faisan sanguin	85	Faucon berigora..... 69		Fawn-breasted Brilliant	183
Faisán sanguineo... 85		Faucon bérigora..... 69		Fawn-breasted Hummingbird	171
Faisán venerado	89	Faucon chicquera... 70		Fearful Owl.....	154
Faisan vénéré..... 89		Faucon concolore ... 71		Feather-toed Hawk-Eagle	66
<i>falcatus</i> ,		Faucon crécerelle 69, 73, 77		<i>femoralis</i> , <i>Falco</i> 72	
<i>Campylopterus</i> . 174		Faucon crécerelle des Seychelles	69	Feral pigeon	100
<i>falcirostris</i> , <i>Sporophila</i>	207	Faucon crécerellette 73		<i>fernandensis</i> ,	
<i>Falco</i> 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78		Faucon de Barbarie 74		<i>Sephanoides</i> 193	
Falconete acollarado	79	Faucon de Cuvier... 71		<i>ferrugineifrons</i> ,	
Falconete de Borneo	80	Faucon de Dickinson	72	<i>Bolborhynchus</i> .. 115	
Falconete filipino ... 80		Faucon de l'Amour . 69		<i>ferrugineus</i> ,	
Falconete indonesia 80		Faucon de l'île Maurice	75	<i>Enicognathus</i> 121	
Falconete pío 80		Faucon de Newton d'Aldabra..... 74		Ferruginous Duck ... 17	
FALCONIDAE 68		Faucon de Nouvelle-Zélande..... 74		Ferruginous Hawk .. 40	
FALCONIFORMES 23		Faucon d'Eléonore.. 72		Ferruginous Partridge	85
<i>fallax</i> , <i>Leucippus</i> .. 186		Faucon d'Eléonore.. 72		Ferruginous Pochard	17
Falsa viuda dorsigualda	217	Faucon des chauves-souris	75	Ferruginous Pygmy-Owl	151
Falsa viuda pechirroja	216	Faucon des prairies 73		Ferruginous Wood-Partridge	85
Fandangero colicina	174	Faucon émerillon ... 70		<i>festiva</i> , <i>Amazona</i> . 108	
Fandangero colilargo	174	Faucon gerfaut	76	Festive Amazon ... 108	
Fandangero morado	174	Faucon gris	73	Festive Coquette .. 186	
Fandangero pechiescamosa . 189		Faucon hobereau ... 76		Festive Parrot	108
Fandangero rufo.. 174		Faucon kobel	78	Fiery Topaz	195
<i>fanny</i> , <i>Myrtis</i> 188		Faucon laggar..... 73		Fiery-shouldered Conure	135
<i>fannyi</i> , <i>Thalurania</i> 194		Faucon lanier	69	Fiery-shouldered Parakeet	135
<i>farinosa</i> , <i>Amazona</i> 108		Faucon noir..... 77		Fiery-tailed Awlbill 173	
<i>fasciata</i> , <i>Amadina</i> 209		Faucon orangé..... 72		Fiery-throated Hummingbird	189
Fasciated Snake-Eagle	43	Faucon pélerin..... 74		Fiji Goshawk..... 29	
<i>fasciatus</i> , <i>Accipiter</i> . 26		Faucon pélerin..... 74		Fiji Sparrowhawk ... 29	
<i>fasciatus</i> , <i>Hieraetus</i>	55, 56	Faucon sacre..... 70		<i>fimbriata</i> , <i>Amazilia</i> 170	
<i>fasciicauda</i> , <i>Milvus</i> . 60		Faucon sacré..... 70		<i>fimbriatum</i> ,	
<i>fasciinucha</i> , <i>Falco</i> .. 72		Faucon taita	72	<i>Callocephalon</i> 117	
		Faucon-coucou	35	<i>finschi</i> , <i>Amazona</i> .. 108	
		Fauconnet à collier. 79			
		Fauconnet à pattes jaunes	81		
		Fauconnet d'Afrique 81			
		Fauconnet d'Amérique	81		

<i>finschi</i> , <i>Aratinga</i> ..	113	<i>flavus</i> , <i>Xanthopsar</i> ..	208	<i>Spermestes</i>	212																																																																												
<i>finschii</i> , <i>Micropsitta</i>		Flightless Teal	14	<i>frommi</i> , <i>Pyrenestes</i>																																																																													
.....	125	Flores Hanging-Parrot		.....	214																																																																											
<i>finschii</i> , <i>Psittacula</i> ..	133	.....	124	<i>frontale</i> , <i>Cinclidium</i>																																																																												
Fire-crowned Bishop		<i>floriceps</i>,		.....	203																																																																											
.....	217	<i>Anthocephala</i>	171	<i>frontalis</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i> ..	136																																																																												
Firethroat	205	<i>Florisuga</i>	181	<i>frontalis</i> , <i>Sporophila</i>																																																																													
Fire-throated Metaltail		<i>flosculus</i> , <i>Loriculus</i>	124	.....	207																																																																											
.....	187	<i>forbesi</i> ,		<i>frontalis</i> , <i>Sporopipes</i>																																																																													
<i>fischeri</i> , <i>Agapornis</i> ..	105	<i>Cyanoramphus</i> ..	120	.....	221																																																																											
<i>fischeri</i> , <i>Tauraco</i> ..	140	<i>forbesi</i> , <i>Leptodon</i> ...	57	<i>fuertesi</i> ,																																																																													
Flamant de Cuba ...	12	Forest Buzzard	39	<i>Hapalopsittaca</i> ..	123																																																																												
Flamant de James..	11	Forest Eagle-Owl ..	149	Fujian Niltava	205																																																																												
Flamant des Andes	11	Forest Little Owl ..	147	<i>fulgens</i> , <i>Eugenes</i> ..	180																																																																												
Flamant du Chili	11	Forest Owllet.....	147	<i>fulgidus</i> , <i>Psittrichas</i>																																																																													
Flamant nain.....	12	Forest Spotted Owlet		.....	135																																																																											
Flamant rose.....	12	.....	147	<i>fuliginosus</i> , <i>Otus</i> ..	159																																																																											
Flamant rouge.....	12	<i>forficatus</i> ,		Fuligule de																																																																													
Flame-breasted Fruit-dove.....	102	<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	176	Madagascar	17																																																																												
Flamenco.....	11, 12	<i>forficatus</i> , <i>Elanoides</i>	47	Fuligule nyroca	17																																																																												
Flamenco andino ...	11	Fork-tailed Emerald		<i>fulva</i> , <i>Dendrocygna</i> ..	20																																																																												
Flamenco andino chico		.....	176	<i>fulvescens</i> , <i>Strix</i> ..	165																																																																											
.....	11	Fork-tailed		Fulvous Owl	165																																																																												
Flamenco chileno... 11		Woodnymph	194	Fulvous Tree-Duck ..	20																																																																												
Flamenco común ..,	11	<i>formosa</i> , <i>Amandava</i>		Fulvous Whistling-Duck	20																																																																												
12		.....	209	Fulvous Whistling-Duck	20																																																																											
Flamenco común de Chile.....	11	<i>formosa</i> , <i>Anas</i>	16	<i>fulvus</i> , <i>Gyps</i>	50																																																																												
Flamenco de Cuba .	12	<i>formosa</i> , <i>Estrilda</i> ..	209	<i>funereus</i> , <i>Aegolius</i> ..	144																																																																												
Flamenco de James 11		<i>formosus</i> , <i>Garrulax</i>		<i>funereus</i> ,																																																																													
Flamenco enano	12	.....	204	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i> ..	118																																																																											
Flamenco rojo	12	<i>Forpus</i>	121, 122	<i>furcata</i> , <i>Thalurania</i>																																																																													
Flame-rumped		Fou d'Abbott	3	.....	194																																																																											
Sapphire	184	Fox Kestrel.....	68	<i>furcifer</i> , <i>Heliomaster</i>																																																																													
Flame-winged Conure		Fragata de las islas		.....	183																																																																											
.....	135	Christmas.....	3	<i>fuscata</i> , <i>Lonchura</i> ..	214																																																																												
Flame-winged		<i>francesii</i> , <i>Accipiter</i> ..	26	<i>fuscata</i> , <i>Padda</i>	214																																																																												
Parakeet	135	<i>franciae</i> , <i>Amazilia</i>	170	<i>fuscata</i> , <i>Pseudeos</i> ..	132																																																																												
<i>flammeolus</i> , <i>Otus</i> ..	159	<i>franciscanus</i> ,		<i>fusconota</i> , <i>Nigrita</i> ..	213																																																																												
<i>flammeus</i> , <i>Asio</i> ...	146	<i>Euplectes</i>	216	<i>fuscus</i> ,																																																																													
<i>flammula</i> ,		Freckled Duck.....	22	<i>Melanotrochilus</i> ..	187																																																																												
<i>Selasphorus</i>	193	<i>Fregata</i>	3	<i>fuscus</i> , <i>Pionus</i>	128																																																																												
Flammulated Owl.	159	Frégate d'Andrews ..	3	G																																																																													
<i>flaveolus</i> , <i>Platycercus</i>		Frégate de l'île																																																																															
.....	129	Christmas.....	3	<i>flavescens</i> ,		FREGATIDAE	3	Gabar Goshawk	59	<i>Boissonneaua</i> ...	173	Frentiestrella		<i>gabar</i> , <i>Melierax</i>	59	<i>flavicans</i> , <i>Prioniturus</i>		<i>alihabano</i>	177	<i>gabar</i> , <i>Micronisus</i> ...	59	131	Frentiestrella arcoiris		Gafudo gorgiblanco		<i>flavifrons</i> , <i>Poicephalus</i>		177	206	129	Frentijoya	182	Galah	121	<i>flavipes</i> , <i>Bubo</i>	153	Frilled Coquette ...	186	<i>galapagoensis</i> , <i>Buteo</i>		<i>flavipes</i> , <i>Ketupa</i> ..	153	<i>fringillarius</i> ,		38	<i>flavoviridis</i> ,		<i>Microhierax</i>	80	Galapagos Hawk	38	<i>Trichoglossus</i>	138	FRINGILLIDAE ..	208	<i>galbanus</i> , <i>Garrulax</i>		<i>flavus</i> , <i>Agelaius</i> ...	208	<i>fringilloides</i> , <i>Lonchura</i>						212					<i>fringilloides</i> ,			
<i>flavescens</i> ,		FREGATIDAE	3	Gabar Goshawk	59																																																																												
<i>Boissonneaua</i> ...	173	Frentiestrella		<i>gabar</i> , <i>Melierax</i>	59																																																																												
<i>flavicans</i> , <i>Prioniturus</i>		<i>alihabano</i>	177	<i>gabar</i> , <i>Micronisus</i> ...	59																																																																												
.....	131	Frentiestrella arcoiris		Gafudo gorgiblanco																																																																													
<i>flavifrons</i> , <i>Poicephalus</i>		177	206																																																																												
.....	129	Frentijoya	182	Galah	121																																																																												
<i>flavipes</i> , <i>Bubo</i>	153	Frilled Coquette ...	186	<i>galapagoensis</i> , <i>Buteo</i>																																																																													
<i>flavipes</i> , <i>Ketupa</i> ..	153	<i>fringillarius</i> ,		38																																																																												
<i>flavoviridis</i> ,		<i>Microhierax</i>	80	Galapagos Hawk	38																																																																												
<i>Trichoglossus</i>	138	FRINGILLIDAE ..	208	<i>galbanus</i> , <i>Garrulax</i>																																																																													
<i>flavus</i> , <i>Agelaius</i> ...	208	<i>fringilloides</i> , <i>Lonchura</i>																																																																															
		212																																																																														
		<i>fringilloides</i> ,																																																																															

Garganey	204	Garganey Teal	17	Gavilán de las Fiji... Gavilán de Manglares	29 41
<i>galerita</i> , <i>Cacatua</i> .	116	Garganta de oro		Gavilán de Nicobar .	25
<i>galeritus</i> , <i>Anorrhinus</i>	197	coliverde	192	Gavilán de Nueva	
		Garganta lanza		Bretaña	27
<i>galgulus</i> , <i>Loriculus</i>	124	coliblanca.....	194	Gavilán de Nueva	
Gallicolombe de		Garnet-throated		Caledonia	27
Barlett	101	Hummingbird....	185	Gavilán de Ovampo	29
Gallicolombe de		Garrulax	204	Gavilán de Traylor..	79
Bartlett.....	101	Garrulaxe à gorge		Gavilán dorsigris	58
Gallicolombe		jaune.....	204	Gavilán enano	30
poignardée.....	101	Garrulaxe à queue		Gavilán flanquirrojo	25
<i>Gallicolumba</i>	101	rouge.....	204	Gavilán gabar	59
<i>gallicus</i> , <i>Circaetus</i> ..	43	Garrulaxe de l'Omei		Gavilán	
GALLIFORMES	81	.....	205	gargantiblanco	37
Gallinazo rey	23	Garrulaxe de Millet	204	Gavilán grande	45
<i>Gallirallus</i>	93	Garrulaxe élégant	204	Gavilán griego	25
Gallito de las Rocas		Garrulaxe hoamy .	204	Gavilán gris.....	35
.....	201	<i>garrulus</i> , <i>Lorius</i> ...	125	Gavilán habado.....	39
Gallito de las Sierras		Garza blanca real....	5	Gavilán imitador	27
.....	201	Garza ganadera	4	Gavilán langostero .	41
Gallito de pradera..	90	Garza goliat	4	Gavilán malgache...	27
Gallito de roca....	201	Garzetta grande	5	Gavilán maromero..	48
Gallito de roca		<i>garzetta</i> , <i>Egretta</i>	6	Gavilán mixto	62
anaranjado.....	201	Garzón soldado.....	8	Gavilán negro39, 41,	
Gallito de roca		Gavilán acollarado .	25	42	
peruano	201	Gavilán albonotatus	37	Gavilán negro común	
Gallo	85, 89, 97	Gavilán alirrojizo....	39	.....	41
Gallo de Sonnerat..	85	Gavilán americano .	30	Gavilán negro grande	
Gallo gris.....	85	Gavilán andapié.....	62	.....	42
Gallo lira.....	89, 97	Gavilán andino	31	Gavilán pajarero	30
Gallo lira del Caspio	89	Gavilán arrastrador	30	Gavilán palomero ...	57
Gallo lira del Tíbet .	89	Gavilán azor.....	26	Gavilán pantalón....	25
Gallo salvaje del		Gavilán azul	58	Gavilán papirrufo ...	30
Caspio	89	Gavilán bebehumo .	40	Gavilán patillargo....	49
Gallo salvaje del Tibet		Gavilán besra	31	Gavilán pechiblanco	25
.....	89	Gavilán bicolor.....	25	Gavilán pechirrojo25,	
<i>Gallus</i>	85	Gavilán bidente	53	29	
<i>gambensis</i> ,		Gavilán blanco.....	57	Gavilán pechirroseo	30
<i>Plectropterus</i>	21	Gavilán cabecigrís..	29	Gavilán pescador ...	23
<i>Gampsonyx</i>	49	Gavilán cangrejero.	41	Gavilán pico de Hoz	64
Gan-Gan.....	117	Gavilán caracolero .	64	Gavilán pico ganchudo	
Gang-gang Cockatoo		Gavilán carinegro...	57	.....	42
.....	117	Gavilán ceniciente..	45	Gavilán pío.....	24
Ganso blanco	19	Gavilán chikra	24	Gavilán pita venado	41
Ganso canadiense		Gavilán cola corta ..	37	Gavilán pizarroso ...	58
aleutiana.....	18	Gavilán colifajeado.	37	Gavilán plomizo	57, 58
Ganso de Gambia ..	21	Gavilán colipinto	31	Gavilán principe.....	58
Ganso del Nilo	13	Gavilán colorado....	36	Gavilán punenno....	40
Ganso espolonado .	21	Gavilán común ..	28, 39	Gavilán rabadilla	
Ganso né.....	18	Gavilán cubano.....	27	blanca	39
Garceta común.....	6	Gavilán cueillirojo ..	79	Gavilán ranero.....	30
Garceta grande	5	Gavilán de Célebes.	27	Gavilán rastrero.....	45
Garcilla bueyera	4	Gavilán de collar....	79	Gavilán rufinegro ...	28
Garcilla grande.....	5	Gavilán de Cooper..	26	Gavilán sabanero ...	41
Garcita resnera	4	Gavilán de Frances.	26	Gavilán semiplomizo	
Garden Emerald ..	175	Gavilán de Galapagos			
Garganey	17	.....	38		

.....	58	Giant Pied-billed	Rueck	204
Gavilán tejé	37	Grebe	godefrida, <i>Claravis</i>	.99
Gavilán tijereta	47	Giant Scops-Owl ..	godini, <i>Eriocnemis</i>	179
Gavilán ventriblanco		<i>gibsoni, Chlorostilbon</i>	Goéland de Mongolie	
.....	25	.....	.....	99
Gavilán vientrigris..	29	<i>gigantea, Melampitta</i>	Goéland relique	99
Gavilán zancón.....	49	.....	Goethalsia	181
Gavilán zancudo ..	49	<i>gigantea, Pseudibis</i> 10	goffini, <i>Cacatua</i> ...	116
Gavilancito americano		<i>gigantea, Thaumatinbis</i>	Goldbreast Indigobird	
.....	30	.....	.....	222
Gavilancito chico ...	28	<i>gigas, Patagona</i> ... 189	Golden Bishop	216
Gavilancito de Célebes		<i>gigas, Podilymbus</i> 2	Golden Conure.....	114
.....	28	Gilded Hummingbird	Golden Eagle	32
Gavilancito de		.....	Golden Owl	143
Hartlaub	26	<i>gilvicollis, Micrastur</i> 79	Golden Parakeet ..	114
Gavilancito de Nueva		<i>gindiana, Eupodotis</i> 95	Golden Pheasant	85
Bretaña.....	25	<i>gingica, Arborophila</i> 84	Golden-backed	
Gavilancito japonés	27	Giririri de pico negro	Weaver	220
Gavilancito		.....	Golden-bellied	
moluqueño	26	<i>Glaucidium</i> 150, 151,	Starfrontlet.....	177
Gavilancito muslirrojo		152, 153	Golden-breasted	
.....	26	<i>Glaucis</i>	Puffleg	180
Gavilancito torcاز ..	25	<i>glaucogularis, Ara</i> 112	Golden-breasted	
Gavilán-reloj	79	<i>glaucopis, Thalurania</i>	Waxbill.....	209
Gaviota de Mongolia		.....	Golden-capped	
.....	99	<i>glaucopoides,</i>	Conure	113
Gaviota relicta.....	99	<i>Eriocnemis</i>	Golden-capped	
Geai à ailes blanches		179	Parakeet.....	113
.....	227	<i>glaucomys, Tyto</i>	Golden-collared	
Geai azuré	227	143	Macaw	111
Geai panaché.....	227	Glaucous Macaw ..	Golden-crowned	
Geelvink Pygmy-		110	Conure	113
parrot.....	125	Glittering-bellied	Golden-fronted	
Geelvink Pygmy-		Emerald	Parakeet.....	115
Parrot.....	125	Glittering-throated	Golden-headed Fig-	
geelvinkiana,		Emerald	Parrot	134
<i>Micropsitta</i>	125	Globos Curassow ...	Golden-mantled	
gentilis, <i>Accipiter</i> ...	26	<i>globulosa, Crax</i>	Racquet-tail	131
geoffroyi, <i>Augastes</i>		<i>Glossopsitta</i>	Golden-mantled	
.....	173	122	Rosella	129
geoffroyi, <i>Geoffroyus</i>		Glossy Black-cockatoo	Golden-plumed	
.....	122	.....	Conure	123
geoffroyi, <i>Schistes</i>	173	<i>Glossy Black-Cockatoo</i>	Golden-plumed	
Geoffroyus.....	122	.....	Parakeet.....	123
Geopsittacus	122	<i>Glossy-mantled</i>	Golden-shouldered	
Geranoaetus	49	Manucode.....	Parrot	132
Geranospiza.....	49	Glowing Puffleg ...	Golden-tailed Parrotlet	
Gerfaut	76	Glow-throated	.....	138
germaini, <i>Polyplectron</i>		Hummingbird....	Golden-tailed	
.....	88	193	Sapphire	176
Geronticus	9, 10	<i>gnoma, Glaucidium</i>	Golden-winged	
Giant Eagle-Owl ..	149	.....	Parakeet.....	115
Giant Grebe	2	151	<i>goldiei, Psitteuteles</i>	
Giant Hummingbird		Gobemouche bleu	.....	135
.....	189	204	<i>goldiei, Trichoglossus</i>	
Giant Ibis	10	.....	.....	135
Giant Nuthatch....	206	Gobemouches bleu de	<i>goldii, Ninox</i>	156

<i>Goldmania</i>	181	Grand-duc de Blakiston	153	Great Sparrowhawk	28
<i>Goliath Heron</i>	4	Grand-duc de Coromandel.....	149	Great White Egret	....5
<i>goliath, Ardea</i>	4	Grand-duc de Shelley	150	Great-billed Hermit	
Golondrina de anteojos	203	Grand-duc de Verreaux	149	.....	190
Gorgeted Sunangel	182	Grand-duc des Philippines	149	Great-billed Parrot	137
Gorgeted Wood-quail	87	Grand-duc des Usambara.....	150	Greater Adjutant.....	8
Gorgeted Wood-Quail	87	Grand-duc d'Europe	148	Greater adjutant stork	
Gorgeted Woodstar	168	Grand-duc du Cap	149	.....	8
Gorrón de Java ...	214	Grand-duc du désert	148	Greater Bird-of-paradise	225
Gorrón pardillo ...	218	Grand-duc du Népal	149	Greater Flamingo	...12
Goshawk	26, 27, 28, 29, 59	Grand-duc indien	148	Greater Kestrel	....76
<i>goudoti, Lepidopyga</i>	185	Grand-duc tacheté	149	Greater Melampitta	
<i>gouldii, Lophornis</i> 186		Grande aigrette	5	.....	225
<i>gounellei, Phaethornis</i>	189	Grande mélampitte	225	Greater Rhea	.....1
<i>Goura</i>	101	Grande Outarde	97	Greater Sooty-Owl	144
<i>Goura couronné</i> ...	101	Grande outarde arabe	94	Greater Spotted Eagle	
<i>Goura de</i>		<i>granti, Ptilopsis</i>	160	.....	32
Scheepmaker ...	101	Grass Owl	143	Greater Streaked Lory	
<i>Goura de Slater</i> .	101	Grasshopper Buzzard	36	.....	118
<i>Goura de Victoria.</i> 101		Grasshopper Buzzard-Eagle	36	Greater Sulawesi	
<i>Gracula</i>	222	<i>Graydidascalus</i>	123	Hornbill	195
<i>gramineus,</i>		<i>grayi, Hylocharis</i> ..	184	Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	
<i>Tanygnathus</i>	137	Great Argus	84	.....	116
<i>grammicus,</i>		Great Black Hawk ..	42	Grèbe de l'Atitlan	2
<i>Pseudoscops</i>	163	42	Grèbe du lac Atitlan..	2	
Gran autillo veliblanco	160	Great Black-Hawk ..	42	Grèbe géant	2
Gran búho etíopico	149	Great Blue Turaco	139	Green Aracari	200
Grand cacatoès à huppe jaune	116	Great Bustard.....	97	Green Avadavat	209
Grand Comoro Scops-owl	161	Great Curassow	82	Green Conure	114
Grand Comoro Scops-Owl	161	Great Egret	5	Green Hanging-Parrot	
Grand eclectus	120	Great Goura	101	.....	124
Grand Éclectus	120	Great Green Macaw	111	Green Hermit	190
Grand hocco	82	Great Grey Owl....	166	Green Indigobird..	221
Grand hocco à bec rasoir	82	Great Hornbill.....	198	Green Leek Parrot	130
Grand paradisier..	225	Great Horned Owl	150	Green Mango	172
Grand-duc à aigrettes	150	Great Indian Bustard	94	Green Parakeet....	114
Grand-duc africain	148	Great Indian Hornbill	198	Green Peafowl	87
Grand-duc ascalaphe	148	Great Philippine Eagle	63	Green Racquet-tail	131
Grand-duc bruyant	150	Great Pied Hornbill	198	Green Rosella	129
Grand-duc d'Amérique	150	Great Sapphirewing	192	Green Singing Finch	
				.....	209

Mountain-gem ..	185	.....	90
Green-cheeked		Grey Crowned-Crane	.....
Amazon	110	.....	90
Green-cheeked		Grey Falcon.....	73
Conure	136	Grey Frog Hawk.....	30
Green-cheeked		Grey Goshawk.....	29
Parakeet	136	Grey Hawk.....	35
Green-cheeked parrot		Grey Imperial-pigeon	.....
.....	110	.....	101
Green-crowned		Grey Imperial-Pigeon	.....
Brilliant.....	182	.....	101
Green-crowned		Grey Junglefowl.....	85
Racket-tailed Parrot		Grey Kestrel.....	69
.....	131	Grey Owl	166
Green-crowned		Grey Parrot	134
Woodnymph	194	Grey Peacock-	
Green-faced		Pheasant	87
Parrotfinch	209	Grey Pelican.....	3
Green-fronted		Grey Plantain-eater	.....
Hanging-parrot .	124	.....	140
Green-fronted		Grey Sea Eagle.....	51
Hanging-Parrot .	124	Grey Singing Finch	208
Green-fronted		Grey Wood-Pigeon	101
Hummingbird ...	171	Grey-and-chestnut	
Green-fronted		Seedeater	207
Lancebill	179	Grey-backed Hawk.	58
Green-headed Racket-		Grey-bellied Comet	.....
tailed Parrot	131	.....	193
Greenish Puffleg ..	181	Grey-bellied Goshawk	.....
Green-naped Lorikeet		.....	29
.....	139	Grey-bellied Hawk..	29
Green-necked Peafowl		Grey-bellied Tragopan	.....
.....	87	.....	89
Green-rumped		Grey-breasted	
Parrotlet	122	Mountain-toucan	199
Green-tailed Emerald		Grey-breasted	
.....	175	Mountain-Toucan	.....
Green-tailed		.....	199
Goldenthroat	192	Grey-breasted	
Green-tailed		Parakeet	125
Trainbearer	185	Grey-breasted	
Green-throated Carib		Partridge	84
.....	180	Grey-breasted	
Green-throated Mango		Sabrewing	174
.....	172	Grey-cheeked	
Green-throated		Parakeet	116
Mountain-gem ..	185	Grey-chinned Hermit	.....
Green-winged King-		.....	189
Parrot	106	Grey-chinned Sunbird	.....
Green-winged Macaw		.....	206
.....	111	Grey-crowned Munia	.....
Green-winged Teal.	15	.....	212
Grenada Dove	102	Grey-crowned	
Grenedera	83	Negrofinch.....	213
Grey Buzzard-Eagle	49	Grey-faced Buzzard	36
Grey Canary	208	Grey-faced Buzzard-	
Grey Crowned Crane		Eagle	36
		Grey-headed Fish-	
		eagle	56
		Grey-headed Fishing	
		Eagle	56
		Grey-headed Goshawk	
		.....	29
		Grey-headed Kite ..	57
		Grey-headed Lovebird	
		.....	105
		Grey-headed	
		Negrofinch.....	213
		Grey-headed	
		Oliveback	213
		Grey-headed Olive-	
		back	213
		Grey-headed Parakeet	
		.....	133
		Grey-headed Sparrow	
		.....	218
		Grey-headed	
		sparrowhawk	29
		Grey-hooded Parakeet	
		.....	115
		Grey-lined Hawk ..	35
		Grey-necked	
		Picathartes	205
		Grey-necked Rockfowl	
		.....	205
		Grey-throated	
		Goshawk	29
		Griffon Vulture .	50, 51
		<i>griseiceps</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	27
		<i>griseiceps</i> , <i>Glaucidium</i>	
		.....	152
		<i>griseipectus</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i>	
		.....	136
		<i>griseiventris</i> ,	
		<i>Taphrolesbia</i>	193
		<i>griseogularis</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	
		.....	29
		<i>griseogularis</i> ,	
		<i>Phaethornis</i>	189
		<i>griseus</i> , <i>Passer</i>	218
		Grive de Verreaux	206
		Grive montagnarde	
		.....	206
		Grosbeak Weaver.	215
		Gros-bec à front blanc	
		.....	215
		Gros-bec ponceau à	
		ventre noir.....	214
		Gros-bec sanguin.	215
		Grosse cateau verte	
		de Maurice.....	133
		Ground Parakeet..	127
		Ground Parrot.....	127
		Grue à cou blanc....	93

Grue à cou noir	92	Grulla cenicienta del Misisipí.....	91	.....	112
Grue antigone	91	Grulla común.....	91	Guacamayo cobalto	
Grue antigone tropicale	91	Grulla coronada	90	.....	111
Grue blanche ...	90, 92	Grulla coronada cuelligris	90	Guacamayo de Cochabamba	112
Grue blanche américaine	90	Grulla coronada cuellinegra.....	90	Guacamayo de Illiger	
Grue blanche asiatique.....	92	Grulla coronada del Africa Occidental .	90	.....	112
Grue blanche d'Amérique.....	90	Grulla coronada sudafricana.....	90	Guacamayo de Lear	
Grue blanche d'Asie	92	Grulla cuelliblanca..	93	.....	111
Grue blanche du Japon	92	Grulla cuellinegra...92		Guacamayo de Spix	
Grue bleue.....	92	Grulla damisela	93	.....	119
Grue brolga	92	Grulla de Cuba	91	Guacamayo enano	112
Grue canadienne ...	91	Grulla de Manchuria	92	Guacamayo frentirroja	
Grue canadienne de Cuba	91	Grulla de paraíso ...	92	.....	112
Grue canadienne du Mississippi.....	91	Grulla gritona	90	Guacamayo glauco	110
Grue caronculée	91	Grulla manchú.....	92	Guacamayo jacinto	
Grue cendrée	91	Grulla monje	92	.....	111
Grue couronnée.....	90	Grulla monjita	92	Guacamayo macao	
Grue couronnée de Cap	90	Grulla moruna	93	.....	112
Grue couronnée de l'Afrique del'Ouest et du Soudan	90	Grulla sarus	91	Guacamayo maracaná	
Grue couronnée de l'Afrique du Sud et de l'Est	90	Grulla siberiana	92	.....	112
Grue d'Australie	92	Grulla siberiana blanca.....	92	Guacamayo militar	112
Grue de Mandchourie	92	Grulla trompetera ..	90	Guacamayo noble	112
Grue de paradis.....	92	Grulla zarzo	91	Guacamayo rojo ..	111
Grue de Sibérie	92	<i>Grus</i> 90, 91, 92, 93		Guacamayo severo	
Grue demoiselle	93	<i>grus</i> , <i>Grus</i>	91	.....	113
Grue du Canada	91	<i>gryphus</i> , <i>Vultur</i>	23	Guacamayo	
Grue du Japon.....	92	<i>grzimeki</i> , <i>Threnetes</i>		ventrirrojo	112
Grue grise	91	.....	181	Guacamayo verde	
Grue moine.....	92	Guacamayito azul	119	mayor	111
Grue royale.....	90	Guacamayo acollarado		Guacamayo violáceo	
GRUIDAE	90	.....	111	.....	110
GRUIFORMES	90	Guacamayo aliverde		Guadalupe Caracara	
Grulla americana ...	90	.....	111	.....	81
Grulla australiana ..	92	Guacamayo amarillo		Guaiabero	115
Grulla azul	92	.....	112	<i>guainumbi</i> , <i>Polytmus</i>	
Grulla blanca asiática	92	Guacamayo ambiguo		.....	191
Grulla blanco cuello	91	.....	111	<i>guajana</i> , <i>Pitta</i>	201
Grulla brolga	92	Guacamayo azul ..	111	Guajolote ocelado ..	84
Grulla canadiense ..	91	Guacamayo azul y amarillo	111	Guan aliblanco.....	83
Grulla carunculada.	91	Guacamayo		Guan comun de Trinidad.....	84
Grulla ceniciente....	91	azulamarillo.....	111	Guan cornudo	83
Grulla ceniciente de Cuba	91	Guacamayo bandera		Guan de frente negre	
		.....	112	.....	84
		Guacamayo barbazul		Guan negro	83
		.....	112	Guaraguao	39
		Guacamayo barriga		Guarahuau	
		roja	112	cordillerano.....	80
		Guacamayo cabeciazul		Guarouba.....	114
		.....	112	<i>guarouba</i> , <i>Aratinga</i>	
		Guacamayo caninde		.....	114
				<i>guarouba</i> , <i>Guaruba</i>	
				.....	114
				<i>guatemalae</i> , <i>Otus</i>	157,

163	Hada coronimorada	Halcón murcielagüero
Gubernatrix 207	..... 183	..... 75
guerinii, <i>Oxypogon</i> 189	Hada gorrímorada 183	Halcón negro 77
Guianan Cock-of-the- rock 201	Hada orejinegro ... 183	Halcón negro de Australia 77
Guianan Crested Eagle 61	Hadada Ibis 9	Halcón palomero 70, 79
gianensis, <i>Morphnus</i> 61	haematina, <i>Spermophaga</i> ... 215	Halcón palomero del sur 79
guildingii, <i>Amazona</i> 108	haematoodus, <i>Trichoglossus</i> 139	Halcón pardo 71
guilhelmi, <i>Paradisaea</i> 225	haematogaster, <i>Northiella</i> 127	Halcón
guimetii, <i>Klais</i> 184	haematogaster, <i>Psephotus</i> 127	pechianaranjado .. 72
Guincho 23	haematonotus, <i>Psephotus</i> 132	Halcón pechirrojo ... 72
Guinea Turaco 141	haematotis, <i>Pionopsitta</i> 128	Halcón pechirrufo ... 72
guinea, <i>Columba</i> ... 99	haematuropygia, <i>Cacatua</i> 116	Halcón perdiguero .. 72
Guiríri 19	hagedash, <i>Boustrophia</i> 9	Halcón peregrino 74
gularis, <i>Accipiter</i> ... 27	hagedash, <i>Hagedashia</i> 9	Halcón peregrino de Babilonia 74
gularis, <i>Heliodoxa</i> 182	Halcón abejero 62	Halcón pizarroso 71
gularis, <i>Serinus</i> ... 208	Halcón aberejo 62	Halcón plomizo 72, 75
gulielmi, <i>Pocephalus</i> 129	Halcón aleto 72	Halcón plomizo menor 75
gulielmitertii, <i>Cyclopsitta</i> 120	Halcón aplomado ... 72	Halcón pradeño 73
gulielmitertii, <i>Oropsitta</i> 120	Halcón azulado 72	Halcón primito 76
gundlachi, <i>Accipiter</i> 27	Halcón berigora 69	Halcón real 74
gurneyi, <i>Aquila</i> 33	Halcón blancuzco ... 74	Halcón reidor 78
gurneyi, <i>Mimizuku</i> 154	Halcón borní 69	Halcón sacre 70
gurneyi, <i>Otus</i> 154	Halcón común 74	Halcón semiacollarado 79
gurneyi, <i>Pitta</i> 202	Halcón cuellirrufo... 79	Halcón taita 72
guttifer, <i>Tringa</i> 99	Halcón de Berbería. 74	Halcón viajero 74
guy, <i>Phaethornis</i> . 190	Halcón de cabeza roja 70	Halcón yággar 73
gymnocephalus, <i>Picathartes</i> 205	Halcón de Cuvier ... 71	Halconcito 73, 76, 80, 81
Gymnogene 63	Halcón de Eleonor .. 72	Halconcito africano. 81
Gymnogène d'Afrique 63	Halcón de Eleonora 72	Halconcito argentino 81
Gymnogène de Madagascar 63	Halcón de las praderas 73	Halconcito asiático. 81
Gymnogyps 23	Halcón de lomo pizarreño..... 79	Halconcito australiano 73
Gypaète barbu 49	Halcón de Nueva Zelandia 74	Halconcito colilargo de Asia 81
Gypaetus 49	Halcón enano de la India 79	Halconcito común... 76
Gypohierax 50	Halcón gerifalte 76	Halconcito de Borneo 80
Gypopsitta 123	Halcón golondrina .. 75	Halconcito de las Filipinas 80
Gyps 50, 51	Halcón gris 73	Halconcito gris 81
Gyps africain 50	Halcón gris de Australia 73	Halconcito gris americano 81
Gyr Falcon 76	Halcón guaco..... 78	Halconcito malayo.. 80
Gyrfalcon 76	Halcón guairurú.... 78	Halcón-montés agavilanado 79
	Halcón macagua 78	Halcón-montés cabecigrís 79
	Halcón maori..... 74	Halcón-montés collarejo 79
	Halcón mejicano 73	
	Halcón migratorio .. 70	

Halcón-montés de Buckley.....	79	Haut-de-chausses à palettes.....	188	.....	139
Halcón-montés dorsigrís	79	Hawaiian Goose.....	18	<i>henicogrammus,</i> <i>Accipiter</i>	27
Halcón-montés plomizo.....	79	Hawaiian Hawk.....	41	<i>Henicopernis</i>	54
Halcón-selvático collarejo.....	79	Hawk Owl	167	<i>henstii, Accipiter</i>	27
<i>Haliaeetus</i> . 51, 52, 53		Hawk-headed Parrot	120	Hermit Ibis.....	10
<i>haliaetus, Pandion</i> . 23		<i>helenae, Calypte</i> ..	187	Héron gardeboeuf ...4	
<i>Haliastur</i>	53	<i>helenae, Lophornis</i> 186		Héron gardeboeufs...4	
<i>hamatus, Helicoolestes</i>	64	<i>helenae, Mellisuga</i> 187		Héron garde-boeufs..4	
<i>hamatus, Rostrhamus</i>	64	<i>helenae, Paphosia</i> 186		Héron goliath.....4	
<i>Hamirostra</i>	53	<i>helenae, Parotia</i> ... 226		<i>Herpetotheres</i>	78
<i>handleyi, Amazilia</i> 171		<i>heliaca, Aquila</i> . 31, 33		<i>herrani, Chalcostigma</i>	175
<i>Hapalopsittaca</i>	123	<i>Heliactin</i>	182	<i>heteroclitus,</i> <i>Geoffroyus</i>	122
<i>haplochrous, Accipiter</i>	27	Héliange à gorge améthyste.....	182	<i>heteropogon,</i> <i>Chalcostigma</i>	175
<i>Haplophaedia</i>	181	Héliange à queue bleue	182	<i>heterurus,</i> <i>Tanygnathus</i>	137
<i>hardyi, Glaucidium</i> 152		Héliange clarisse..	182	<i>heudei, Paradoxornis</i>	
Harfang des neiges	157	Héliange de Mérida	182	<i>heuglini, Ploceus</i> ..	219
Harle huppard	20	Héliange mars	182	<i>heuglinii, Neotis</i>	97
<i>harmani, Crossoptilon</i>	85	Héliange royale....	182	Hibou à bec jaune	153
<i>Harpagus</i>	53, 54	Héliange tourmaline	182	Hibou à casque	154
<i>Harpia</i>	54	Héliange violette..	182	Hibou brachyote...	146
<i>Harpia</i>	54	<i>Heliangelus</i>	182	Hibou criard	145
<i>Harpie</i>	54, 61	<i>helianthea, Coeligena</i>	177	Hibou d'Abyssinie.	145
Harpie féroce	54	<i>heliodor, Acestrura</i>	168	Hibou de la Jamaïque	163
Harpie huppée.....	61	<i>Heliodoxa</i> 182, 183		Hibou de Madagascar	146
Harpy Eagle	54	<i>Heliodoxa frentiazul</i>	183	Hibou de Tweeddale	154
<i>Harpyhaliaetus</i>	54	<i>Heliomaster</i>	183	Hibou des marais .	146
<i>harpyja, Harpia</i>	54	<i>Heliomaster piquilargo</i>	183	Hibou du Cap.....	145
<i>Harpyopsis</i>	54	<i>Heliothryx</i>	183	Hibou grand duc ..	148
<i>harrisii, Aegolius</i> ..	145	Heliotrope-throated Hummingbird....	193	Hibou grand-duc ..	148
<i>harterti, Phlogophilus</i>	191	Helmeted Curassow	83	Hibou maître-bois	147
<i>hartlaubi, Otus</i>	159	Helmeted Honeyeater	207	Hibou malgache...	146
<i>hartlaubi, Tauraco</i> 140		Helmeted Hornbill	198	Hibou moyen-duc.	146
<i>hartlaubii, Cairina</i> ..	22	Helmeted Turaco .	140	Hibou pêcheur roux	153
<i>hartlaubii, Eupodotis</i>	95	<i>heloisa, Atthis</i>	172	Hibou petit-duc....	162
<i>hartlaubii, Lissotis</i> ..	95	<i>heloisa, Selasphorus</i>	172	Hibou redoutable .	154
<i>hartlaubii, Pteronetta</i>	22	<i>hemilasmus, Buteo</i> ..	38	Hibou strié	145
<i>hatinhensis, Lophura</i>	86	<i>hemileucurus,</i> <i>Campylopterus</i> ..	174	<i>Hieraaetus</i> 54, 55, 56, 63	
Hausse-col à queue rubanée	223	<i>hemileucurus,</i> <i>Phlogophilus</i>	191	Highland Guan.....	83
Hausse-col de Rothschild	223	<i>hemileucus,</i> <i>Lampornis</i>	185	Hill Myna.....	222
Hausse-col doré ..	223	Hen Harrier	45	Himalayan Griffon ..	51
Hausse-col splendide	223	Henderson Lorikeet		Himalayan Griffon Vulture.....	51

.....	133	Hokki de Harman	85	.....	173
<i>himalayensis</i> , <i>Gyps</i>	51	Hokki du Tibet	85	<i>hyacinthinus</i> ,	
<i>hiogaster</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	29	<i>holochlora</i> , <i>Aratinga</i>	114	<i>Anodorhynchus</i>	. 111
Hirondelle à lunettes		<i>holosericeus</i> ,		<i>hydrocorax</i> , <i>Buceros</i>	
.....	203	<i>Eulampis</i>	180	.....	198
<i>hirsuta</i> , <i>Glaucus</i>	181	<i>holosericeus</i> ,		<i>Hylocharis</i>	..... 184
HIRUNDINIDAE	203	<i>Sericotes</i>	180	<i>Hylonympha</i>	..... 184
Hispaniolan Amazon		<i>holospilus</i> , <i>Spilornis</i>	64	<i>hylophila</i> , <i>Strix</i>	.... 165
.....	110	Homrai Hornbill	198	<i>hyperythrus</i> ,	
Hispaniolan Conure		Honduran Emerald	170	<i>Campylopterus</i>	.. 174
.....	113	Honey Buzzard	62	<i>hypochroma</i> ,	
Hispaniolan Emerald		Hooded Crane	92	<i>Sporophila</i>	..... 207
.....	176	Hooded Mountain-		<i>hypoglauca</i> , <i>Andigena</i>	
Hispaniolan Hawk	40	toucan	199	.....	199
Hispaniolan Parakeet		Hooded Mountain-		<i>hypogrammica</i> , <i>Pytilia</i>	
.....	113	Toucan	199	.....	214
Hispaniolan Parrot	110	Hooded Parrot	132	<i>hypoinochrous</i> , <i>Lorius</i>	
<i>hispidus</i> , <i>Phaethornis</i>		Hooded Pitta	202	.....	125
.....	190	Hooded Visorbearer		<i>hypoleucus</i> , <i>Falco</i>	... 73
<i>histrio</i> , <i>Eos</i>	121	.....	173	<i>hypostictus</i> ,	
Hoary Puffleg	181	Hooded Vulture	61	<i>Taphrospilus</i>	.... 194
Hobby	76	<i>hoogerwerfi</i> , <i>Lophura</i>		<i>hypoxantha</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i>	
Hobereau à poitrine		.....	86	.....	136
rousse	76	I			
Hobereau africain	71	Hook-billed Hermit	192	Ibis à crête du Japon	
Hocco à bec bleu	82	Hook-billed Kite	42	.....	10
Hocco à bec rouge	82	<i>hordeaceus</i> , <i>Euplectes</i>		Ibis blanc	..... 10
Hocco à pierre	83	.....	217	Ibis blanc du Japon	10
Hocco alector	82	Horned Curassow	83	Ibis blanco japonés	10
Hocco d'Albert	82	Horned Guan	83	Ibis calvo	..... 9, 10
Hocco de Blumenbach		Horned Parakeet	121	Ibis calvo de África del	
.....	82	Horned Sungem	182	Sur	..... 9
Hocco de Daubenton		<i>hoskinsii</i> , <i>Glaucidium</i>		Ibis chauve	..... 9, 10
.....	82	.....	151	Ibis chauve de	
Hocco globuleux	82	Houbara	94	l'Afrique du Sud	.... 9
Hocco huppé	83	Houbara Bustard	94	Ibis du Cap	..... 9
Hocco mitou	82	Houbara ondulé	94	Ibis eremita	..... 10
Hocco piguiazul	82	<i>hoyi</i> , <i>Otus</i>	157	Ibis escarlata	..... 9
Hocco unicorné	83	Hubara	94	Ibis géant	..... 10
Hoco barbado	82	<i>huettii</i> , <i>Touit</i>	138	Ibis hadada	..... 9
Hoco caroncule	82	<i>huhula</i> , <i>Ciccaba</i>	165	Ibis hagedash	..... 9
Hoco de casco	83	<i>huhula</i> , <i>Strix</i>	165	Ibis moñudo japonés	
Hoco de Daubenton	82	Hulotte africaine	167	.....	10
Hoco de pico navaja	82	Hulotte chathuant	165	Ibis moteado	..... 9
Hoco grande	82	Humboldt Penguin	... 2	Ibis nipón	..... 10
Hoco mitu	82	<i>humboldti</i> , <i>Spheniscus</i>		Ibis nippon	..... 10
Hocofaisan	82	.....	2	Ibis noir	..... 9
<i>hoematotis</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i>		<i>humboldtii</i> , <i>Hylocharis</i>		Ibis rara	..... 9
.....	136	.....	184	Ibis rouge	..... 9
<i>hoffmanni</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i>		<i>humiae</i> , <i>Syrmaticus</i>	89	Ibis sacré	..... 11
.....	136	<i>humilis</i> , <i>Eupodotis</i>	95	Ibis sagrado	..... 11
Hoffmann's Conure		<i>humilis</i> , <i>Ichthyophaga</i>		Ibis vermiculé	..... 9
.....	136	.....	56	<i>ibis</i> , <i>Ardeola</i>	..... 4
Hoki blanco	85	Huon Astrapia	223	<i>ibis</i> , <i>Bubulcus</i>	..... 4
Hoki pardo	85	Hwamei	204		
Hokki blanc	85	Hyacinth Macaw	111		
Hokki brun	85	Hyacinth Visorbearer			

<i>ichthyaetus,</i>	
<i>Ichthyophaga</i> 56	
<i>Ichthyophaga</i> 56	
ICTERIDAE 208	
Ictéride à tête jaune	
..... 208	
<i>icterorhynchus, Otus</i>	
..... 159	
<i>icterotis,</i>	
<i>Ognorhynchus</i> .. 127	
<i>icterotis, Platycercus</i>	
..... 129	
<i>Ictinaetus</i> 56	
<i>Ictinia</i> 56, 57	
<i>idaliae, Phaethornis</i>	
..... 190	
<i>Ignicolor</i> 216	
<i>Ignicolore</i> 216	
<i>ignita, Lophura</i> 86	
<i>imberbis,</i>	
<i>Anomalospiza</i> ... 216	
<i>Imitator Sparrowhawk</i>	
..... 27	
<i>imitator, Accipiter</i> .. 27	
<i>impejanus,</i>	
<i>Lophophorus</i> 86	
<i>imperatrix, Heliodoxa</i>	
..... 182	
Imperial Amazon . 108	
Imperial Eagle..... 33	
Imperial Parrot 108	
Imperial Pheasant.. 87	
Imperial Woodpecker	
..... 200	
<i>imperialis, Amazona</i>	
..... 108	
<i>imperialis,</i>	
<i>Campetherus</i> 200	
<i>imperialis, Lophura</i> 87	
Impeyan Pheasant. 86	
Inca à collier 177	
Inca à gemme bleue	
..... 177	
Inca à queue blanche	
..... 177	
Inca acollarado.... 177	
Inca alihabano 177	
Inca arcoiris..... 177	
Inca bronzeado ... 177	
Inca brun 177	
Inca café 177	
Inca céleste 177	
Inca coliblanco 177	
Inca de Bonaparte 177	
Inca de Wetmore. 177	
Inca gorgimorado 177	
Inca iris..... 177	
Inca negro	177
Inca noir..... 177	
Inca pardo	177
Inca porphyre..... 177	
Inca ventridorado 177	
Inca ventrioleta. 177	
Inca violifère	177
<i>inca, Coeligena</i> 177	
<i>incognita, Vidua</i> ... 222	
Indian Black Eagle . 56	
Indian Black Vulture	
..... 64	
Indian Bustard..... 94	
Indian Concave-	
casqued Hornbill 198	
Indian Hornbill..... 198	
Indian King Vulture 64	
Indian Pied Hornbill	
..... 197	
Indian Pitta 201	
Indian Scops-Owl. 157	
Indian Tragopan 90	
<i>indica, Eupodotis</i> ... 95	
<i>indica, Gracula</i> 222	
<i>indica, Sypheotides</i> 95	
<i>indicus, Butastur</i> 36	
<i>indicus, Gyps</i> 51	
Indigo Macaw 111	
Indigo-capped	
Hummingbird.... 169	
Indigo-winged Parrot	
..... 123	
<i>indus, Haliastur</i> 53	
<i>inexpectatus,</i>	
<i>Chlorostilbon</i> 176	
<i>inxpectata, Tyto</i> 143	
<i>infuscatus,</i>	
<i>Henicopernis</i> 54	
<i>ingens, Otus</i> 159	
<i>innotata, Aythya</i> 17	
<i>inopinatum,</i>	
<i>Polyplectron</i> 88	
<i>inornata, Lophura</i> ..87	
Inséparable à collier	
noir	106
Inséparable à face	
rose.....	106
Inséparable à joues	
noires	106
Inséparable à tête	
grise	105
Inséparable à tête	
rouge.....	106
Inseparable Abisinio	
..... 106	
Inseparable acollarado	
..... 106	
Inseparable	
cabecinegro	106
Inseparable cachetón	
.....	106
Inseparable carirrojo	
.....	106
Inséparable	
d'Abyssinie	106
Inseparable de collera	
.....	106
Inseparable de Fischer	
.....	105
Inséparable de Fischer	
.....	105
Inséparable de Lilian	
.....	105
Inseparable de	
Namibia	106
Inséparable de	
Swindern	106
Inseparable del Nyasa	
.....	105
Inséparable malgache	
.....	105
Inséparable masqué	
.....	106
Inséparable rosegorge	
.....	106
<i>insignis, Panterpe</i> . 189	
<i>insignis, Polihierax</i> .81	
<i>intercedens, Ptiloris</i>	
.....	226
<i>interjecta, Vidua</i> ..221	
<i>intermedia, Psittacula</i>	
.....	133
Intermediate Parakeet	
.....	133
<i>ios, Ninox</i> 155	
<i>iracunda, Metallura</i>	
.....	187
<i>ireneae, Otus</i> 159	
<i>iriditorques, Columba</i>	
.....	99
<i>iriditorques,</i>	
<i>Turturoena</i>	99
Iris Lorikeet..... 135	
Iris Lory..... 135	
Iris Peacock-Pheasant	
.....	87
<i>iris, Coeligena</i> 177	
<i>iris, Psitteuteles</i> ... 135	
<i>iris, Trichoglossus</i> 135	
<i>isidori, Oraetus</i> ....62	
<i>isidori, Spizaetus</i>....62	
<i>isura, Lophoictinia</i> ..58	
Ithagine ensanglantée	
.....	85

Ithagines.....	85
Ithaginis.....	85
Itombwe Owl	142
<hr/>	
J	
Jabiru.....	8
Jabirú.....	8
Jabiru africain	8
Jabirú africano	8
Jabiru américain.....	8
Jabirú americano	8
Jabiru d'Afrique	8
Jabiru d'Amérique....	8
Jabiru du Sénégal....	8
Jackal Buzzard	41
Jackass Penguin	2
Jacko	134
<i>jacksoni, Euplectes</i>	
.....	217
Jacobino collarejo	181
Jacobino nuquiblanco	
.....	181
Jacotinga.....	84
<i>jacquinoti, Ninox</i> .	155
Jacquot	107, 134
<i>jacula, Heliodoxa</i> .	182
<i>jacutinga, Aburria</i> ..	84
<i>jacutinga, Pipile</i>	84
Jamaican Mango..	172
Jamaican Owl.....	163
<i>jamaicensis, Buteo</i> . 39	
Jambandu Indigobird	
.....	222
<i>jamesi,</i>	
<i>Phoenicoparrus</i> ...	11
<i>jamesi,</i>	
<i>Phoenicopterus</i> ...	11
Jandaya Conure...	114
Jandaya Parakeet	114
<i>jandaya, Aratinga</i>	114
Japanese Crane.....	92
Japanese Crested Ibis	
.....	10
Japanese lesser Sparrowhawk	27
Japanese Paradise-flycatcher	205
Japanese Sparrowhawk	27
Japanese Waxwing	203
Japanese White Stork	
.....	7
<i>japonensis, Grus</i>	92
<i>japonica, Bombycilla</i>	
.....	203

<i>jardini, Boissonneaua</i>	
.....	173
<i>jardinii, Glaucidium</i>	
.....	152
Jaseur du Japon...	203
Java Sparrow	214
Javan Cochua	203
Javan Hawk-Eagle..	65
Javan Owlet	151
Javan Scops-owl ..	157
Javan Scops-Owl .	157
<i>javensis, Dryocopus</i>	
.....	200
<i>jefferyi, Pithecophaga</i>	
.....	63
<i>jerdoni, Aviceda</i>	35
Jilguero cara amarilla	
.....	208
Jilguero de Yarrell	208
Jilguero rojo	208
Jobi Manucode.....	224
<i>jobiensis, Manucodia</i>	
.....	224
<i>jocosus, Pycnonotus</i>	
.....	203
<i>johannae, Doryfera</i>	
.....	179
<i>johnstoniae,</i>	
<i>Trichoglossus</i>	139
<i>jonquillaceus,</i>	
<i>Aprosmictus</i>	111
<i>josefinae,</i>	
<i>Charmosyna</i>	118
Jote real	23
Joues-oranges	210
<i>jourdanii,</i>	
<i>Chaetocercus</i>	174
Juan Fernandez	
Firecrown	193
Juan Fernández	
Firecrown	193
<i>jubatus, Rhynochetos</i>	
.....	93
<i>Jubula</i>	153
<i>jugger, Falco</i>	73
<i>jugularis, Brotogeris</i>	
.....	116
<i>jugularis, Eulampis</i>	
.....	180
<i>julie, Damophila</i> ..	178
Jungle Boobook ...	156
Jungle Hawk-Owl .	156
Jungle Owlet	153
K	
Kagou.....	93
Kagou huppé	93
Kagu	93
Kagú	93
Kaka	127
Kakapo	137
Kakaro.....	137
Kalij Pheasant.....	87
Karoo Bustard	96
Karoo Korhaan.....	96
<i>katsumatae,</i>	
<i>Polyplectron</i>	87
<i>Kaupifalco</i>	57
<i>kawalli, Amazona</i> .	108
Kea	127
Keel-billed Toucan	200
<i>keiensis, Micropsitta</i>	
.....	125
<i>kennicottii, Otus</i> ..	159
<i>keraudrenii,</i>	
<i>Manucodia</i>	225
<i>keraudrenii,</i>	
<i>Phonygammus</i> ..	225
Kestrel.....	72, 74, 77
Kétoupa brun	154
Kétoupa de Blakiston	
.....	153
Kétoupa malais....	154
Kétoupa roux.....	153
<i>Ketupa</i>	153, 154
<i>ketupu, Bubo</i>	154
<i>ketupu, Ketupa</i>	154
<i>kienerii, Hieraaetus</i>	55
Kinabalu Serpent-Eagle	65
<i>kinabaluensis,</i>	
<i>Spilornis</i>	65
King Bird-of-paradise	223
King Vulture	23, 64
<i>kingi, Aglaiocercus</i>	169
King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise	226
<i>Klais</i>	184
Knobbed Hornbill .	195
Knob-billed Goose ..	22
Knysna Turaco.....	140
<i>kochi, Pitta</i>	202
<i>koeniswaldiana,</i>	
<i>Pulsatrix</i>	163
<i>koepckeae, Otus</i> ..	159
<i>koepckeae,</i>	
<i>Phaethornis</i>	190
Kokomo	196
Kori Bustard	94

<i>kori, Ardeotis</i>	94	<i>Calyptorhynchus</i> 118	.....	143
<i>kori, Choriotis</i>	94	<i>latirostris, Cynanthus</i>	.....	144
<i>krameri, Psittacula</i>		<i>Latoucheornis</i>	207	
.....	133, 134	<i>Laughing Dove</i>	103	
<i>kreyenborgi, Falco</i> .	74	<i>Laughing Falcon</i>	78	
<i>kuhlvi, Leucopernis</i> .	57	<i>Laughing Owl</i>	163	
<i>kuhlvi, Vini</i>	139	<i>Lavender Firefinch</i> 210		
<hr/>		<i>Lavender Waxbill</i> . 210		
L		<i>lawesii, Parotia</i>	226	
<i>Laborioso cabecirrojo</i>		<i>lawrencei, Cynanthus</i>	.....
.....	220	.....	178	
<i>lacernulata,</i>		<i>lawrencii, Gymnoglaux</i>	.....
<i>Leucopternis</i>	57	.....	159	
<i>lactea, Amazilia</i> ...	170	<i>lawrencii, Otus</i>	159	
<i>lacteus, Bubo</i>	149	<i>Laysan Duck</i>	16	
<i>Lady Amherst's</i>		<i>Laysan Teal</i>	16	
<i>Pheasant</i>	85	<i>laysanensis, Anas</i> ..	16	
<i>Lafresnaya</i>	184	<i>Lazuline Sabrewing</i>	.....
<i>lafresnayi, Lafresnaya</i>		.....	174	
.....	184	<i>leadbeateri, Cacatua</i>	.....
<i>Laggar Falcon</i>	73	.....	117	
<i>Lagonosticta</i> 210, 211		<i>leadbeateri, Heliodoxa</i>	.....
<i>lagopus, Buteo</i>	39	.....	183	
<i>lalandi, Stephanoxis</i>		<i>leari, Anodorhynchus</i>	.....
.....	193	.....	111	
<i>Lammergeier</i>	49	<i>Least Pygmy-Owl</i> . 152		
<i>Lampornis</i>	185	<i>Lechucita acanelada</i>	.....
<i>Lamprolaima</i>	185	.....	145	
<i>lanceolatus, Spizaetus</i>		<i>Lechucita común</i> 158,		
.....	66	164		
<i>langsdorffi, Discosura</i>		<i>Lechucita de las</i>		
.....	192	<i>viscacheras</i>	164	
<i>langsdorffi, Popelairia</i>		<i>Lechucita rojiza</i> ...	157	
.....	192	<i>Lechuza Australiana</i>	.....
<i>Lanner</i>	69	.....	144	
<i>Lanner Falcon</i>	69	<i>Lechuza bataraz</i> ..	166	
<i>Lapa azul</i>	112	<i>Lechuza bayá de</i>		
<i>Lapland Owl</i>	166	<i>Madagascar</i>	142	
<i>Lapp Owl</i>	166	<i>Lechuza blanquinegra</i>	.....
<i>Lappet-faced Vulture</i>		.....	166	
.....	67	<i>Lechuza campestre</i>	.....
<i>Large Fig-Parrot</i> ..	134	.....	146	
<i>largipennis,</i>		<i>Lechuza colilarga</i> 164,		
<i>Campylopterus</i> .	174	167		
LARIDAE	99	<i>Lechuza común</i>	142	
<i>Larus</i>	99	<i>Lechuza copetona</i> 154		
<i>larvata, Lagonosticta</i>		<i>Lechuza cornuda..</i> 142		
.....	211	<i>Lechuza de</i>		
<i>lavaricola, Vidua</i> . 221		<i>campanario</i>	142	
<i>lathami,</i>		<i>Lechuza de Célebes</i>	.....
<i>Calyptorhynchus</i> 118		.....	144	
<i>Lathamus</i>	123	<i>Lechuza de El Cabo</i>	.....
<i>latifrons, Microhierax</i>		.....	143	
.....	80	<i>Lechuza de la</i>		
<i>latirostris,</i>		<i>Española</i>	143	
		<i>Lechuza de la Manus</i>		

150	<i>Amazona</i> 109	..... 108
Lechuzón pardo	<i>leucocephala</i> ,	Lilac-crowned Parrot
menor 163	<i>Mycteria</i> 9	..... 108
<i>Leiothrix</i> 204	<i>leucocephala, Oxyura</i>	Lilac-tailed Parrotlet
Léiothrix à joues	..... 21	..... 138
argent 204	<i>leucocephalus, Aceros</i>	<i>liliana</i> , <i>Agapornis</i>
Léiothrix jaune 204	..... 196, 197	..... 105, 106
<i>lempiji</i> , <i>Otus</i> 157	<i>Haliaeetus</i> 52	<i>illiae</i> , <i>Lepidopyga</i> 185
<i>lepida</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i> ... 136	<i>leucocephalus</i> ,	Limpiacasa 189
<i>Lepidopyga</i> 185	<i>Rhyticeros</i> 196, 197	<i>lineatus</i> , <i>Buteo</i> 39
<i>Leptodon</i> 57	<i>Leucochloris</i> 186	<i>lineatus</i> , <i>Milvus</i> 60
<i>leptogrammica</i> , <i>Strix</i>	<i>leucogaster</i> , <i>Amazilia</i>	Lined Forest-Falcon 79
..... 166	..... 170	<i>lineola</i> , <i>Bolborhynchus</i>
<i>Leptoptilos</i> 8	<i>leucogaster</i>,	..... 115
<i>leptorhynchus</i> ,	<i>Haliaeetus</i> 52	<i>Liocichla</i> 205
<i>Enicognathus</i> 121	<i>leucogaster</i> , <i>Pionites</i>	Liocicla del Monte
<i>Leptosittaca</i> 123	..... 127	<i>Omei</i> 205
<i>Leptotila</i> 102	<i>Leucogéranne</i> 92	Little Banded
<i>Lesbia</i> 185	<i>leucogeranus</i> , <i>Grus</i> 92	Sparrowhawk 24
Lesser Bird-of-	<i>leucolophus</i> , <i>Tauraco</i>	Little Blue Macaw . 119
paradise..... 225	..... 141	Little Brown Bustard
Lesser Black-Hawk. 41	<i>leucomelanos</i>,	..... 95
Lesser Collared	<i>Lophura</i> 87	Little Bustard 97
Forest-Falcon..... 79	<i>leucophthalmus</i> ,	Little Cockatoo 117
Lesser Eagle-owl . 154	<i>Aratinga</i> 114	Little Corella 117
Lesser Eagle-Owl . 154	<i>leucopleurus</i> ,	Little Eagle 55
Lesser Fish-eagle... 56	<i>Oreotrochilus</i> 188	Little Egret 6
Lesser Fishing Eagle	<i>Leucopsar</i> 222	Little Falcon 73
..... 56	<i>Leucopternis</i> ... 57, 58	Little Guan 83
Lesser Flamingo 12	<i>leucopterus</i> ,	Little Hermit 190
Lesser Florican 95	<i>Platysmurus</i> 227	Little Lorieet 122
Lesser Kestrel 73	<i>leucopygius</i> , <i>Serinus</i>	Little Owl 147
Lesser Masked-owl144	..... 208	Little Red Lorieet 119
Lesser Masked-Owl	<i>leucorodia</i> , <i>Platalea</i> 10	Little Sparrowhawk. 28
..... 144	<i>leucorrhous</i> , <i>Buteo</i> . 39	Little Sunangel 182
Lesser Melampitta 225	<i>leucoryphus</i> ,	Little Weaver 219
Lesser Red-breasted	<i>Haliaeetus</i> 52	Little Woodstar 168
Meadowlark 208	<i>leucostictus</i> , <i>Bubo</i> 149	<i>liventer</i> , <i>Butastur</i> ... 36
Lesser Rhea 1	<i>leucotis</i> , <i>Basilinna</i> 184	<i>livia</i> , <i>Columba</i> 100
Lesser Rufous	<i>leucotis</i> , <i>Hylocharis</i>	<i>livingstonii</i> , <i>Tauraco</i>
Bristlebird 204	..... 184	..... 141
Lesser Sooty-owl. 144	<i>leucotis</i> , <i>Otus</i> 160	Lizard Buzzard 57
Lesser Sooty-Owl. 144	<i>leucotis</i> , <i>Ptilopsis</i> .. 160	<i>Loboparadisea</i> 224
Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>leucotis</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i> . 136	<i>Loddigesia</i> 186
..... 34	<i>leucotis</i> , <i>Tauraco</i> . 141	<i>Loddigésie admirable</i>
Lesser Sulphur-	<i>leucurus</i> , <i>Elanus</i> 48	..... 186
crested Cockatoo	<i>leucurus</i> , <i>Threnetes</i>	<i>loehkeni</i> , <i>Threnetes</i>
..... 117	..... 194	..... 194
Lesser Sunda Scops-	<i>leuphotes</i> , <i>Aviceda</i> . 35	Lofóforo chino..... 86
Owl 162	Levant Sparrowhawk	Lofóforo de Slater . 86
<i>letitiae</i> , <i>Discosura</i> 192	..... 25	Lofóforo del Himalaya
<i>letitiae</i> , <i>Popelairia</i> 192	<i>lhuyssii</i> , <i>Lophophorus</i>	..... 86
Letter-winged Kite . 48	..... 86	<i>Lonchura</i> 211, 212,
<i>lettii</i> , <i>Jubula</i> 153	<i>Lichenostomus</i> 207	214
<i>lettii</i> , <i>Lophostrix</i> .. 153	Likh 95	Long-billed Black-
<i>Leucippus</i> 185, 186	Lilac-crowned Amazon	Cockatoo 117
<i>leucocephala</i> ,		Long-billed Bristlebird

.....	204	<i>Pygmornis</i>	190	Lori cardinal	118
Long-billed Corella	117	Long-wattled umbrella bird	201	Lori carirrojo	122
Long-billed Griffon .	51	Long-wattled Umbrellabird....	201	Lori chispeado	118
Long-billed Partridge		Long-whiskered Owlet	168	Lori coquet.....	119
.....	88	.....	168	Lori coronipúrpura	122
Long-billed Starthroat		Long-winged Harrier	45	Lori croquet.....	119
.....	183	.....	45	Lori damisela.....	125
Long-billed Thrush	206	<i>Lophaetus</i>	58	Lori de Buru	119
Long-billed Vulture	51	<i>Lophoictinia</i>	58	Lori de Duyvenbode	
Long-crested Eagle	58	Lophophore de Lhuys	86	.....	118
Long-crested Hornbill		.....	86	Lori de Goldie	135
.....	196	Lophophore de Sclater	86	Lori de Josefina....	118
Long-eared Owl...	146	.....	86	Lori de Joséphine .	118
<i>longicauda</i> , <i>Discosura</i>		Lophophore		Lori de Kuhl.....	139
.....	178	resplendissant....	86	Lori de las Tanimbar	
<i>longicauda</i> ,		<i>Lophophorus</i>	86	.....	121
<i>Henicopernis</i>	54	<i>Lophorina</i>	224	Lori de l'île Buru... 119	
<i>longicauda</i> , <i>Psittacula</i>		<i>Lophornis</i>	186, 187	Lori de Margaret .. 118	
.....	134	<i>Lophostrix</i>	153, 154	Lori de Margarita.. 118	
<i>longicornis</i> , <i>Otus</i> .	160	<i>Lophura</i>	86, 87	Lori de Marguerite 118	
<i>longimembris</i> , <i>Tyto</i>		Lora de cara roja .	109	Lori de Meek..... 118	
.....	143	Lord Derby's Mountian		Lori de Mindanao . 139	
<i>longipennis</i> , <i>Falco</i> ..	73	Pheasant.....	83	Lori de	
<i>longirostris</i> , <i>Dasyornis</i>		Lord Howe Island Rail		Musschenbroek . 126	
.....	204	.....	93	Lori de Nouvelle-	
<i>longirostris</i> ,		Lord Howe Island		Calédonie	118
<i>Heliomaster</i>	183	Woodhen.....	93	Lori de Papouasie. 119	
<i>longirostris</i> ,		Lord Howe Rail ..	93	Lori de Ponapé..... 139	
<i>Phaethornis</i>	191	<i>lorenzi</i> , <i>Vidua</i>	222	Lori de Rimitara ... 139	
<i>longirostris</i> ,		Lori à bandeau rouge		Lori de Samoa	139
<i>Rhizothera</i>	88	.....	122	Lori de Sangir..... 121	
Long-legged Buzzard		Lori à collier jaune	124	Lori de Seram..... 121	
.....	40	Lori à couronne		Lori de Stephen ... 139	
Long-tailed	54, 68,	pourpre.....	122	Lori de Wilhelmina 119	
	102, 134, 169, 174,	Lori à diadème	118	Lori des dames 125	
	191, 194, 221, 225	Lori à front rouge.	119	Lori des Fidji..... 127	
Long-tailed Dove .	102	Lori à gorge rouge	118	Lori des Moluques 125	
Long-tailed Hawk...	68	Lori à joues bleues	121	Lori des montagnes	
Long-tailed Hermit	191	Lori à masque rouge		.....	127
Long-tailed Honey-		.....	122	Lori des palmiers . 118	
buzzard	54	Lori à menton rouge		Lori diadema	118
Long-tailed		.....	119	Lori écaille	121
<i>Paradigalla</i>	225	Lori à nuque blanche		Lori écarlate	121
Long-tailed Paradise-		.....	124	Lori émeraude	126
<i>Whydah</i>	221	Lori à ventre violet	125	Lori escamoso	121
Long-tailed Parakeet		Lori acollarado....	124	Lori escuamiverde	138
.....	134	Lori adornado.....	139	Lori estriado	118
Long-tailed Sabrewing		Lori alinegro	121	Lori féérique.....	119
.....	174	Lori almizclero	122	Lori flamméché....	118
Long-tailed Sylph	169	Lori arcoiris.....	139	Lori flanquirrojo ... 119	
Long-tailed		Lori arlequin.....	121	Lori frentirrojo	119
<i>Woodnymph</i>	194	Lori barbirrojo	119	Lori fringillaire	139
Long-tufted Screech-		Lori bigotudo.....	127	Lori górrulo	125
Owl	162	Lori bridé	127	Lori gorgirrojo	118
<i>longuemareus</i> ,		Lori cardenal	118	Lori humilde	138
<i>Phaethornis</i>	190			Lori iris	135
<i>longuemareus</i> ,				Lori lindo	119

Lori masqué.....	121	Loriquet à tête bleue	139	Lorito-momoto amarillento	131
Lori monjita	139	Loriquet de Goldie	135	Lorito-momoto coroniazul.....	131
Lori montano chico	126	Loriquet de Johnstone	139	Lorito-momoto de Buru	131
Lori montano grande	126	Loriquet de Ponapé	139	Lorito-momoto de las Sulu.....	131
Lori musc	122	Loriquet eutèle	138	Lorito-momoto de Luzón.....	131
Lori negro.....	118	Loriquet iris.....	135	Lorito-momoto de Mindanao	131
Lori noir	118, 125	Loriquet jaune et vert	138	Lorito-momoto de Palawan	131
Lori noira.....	125	Loriquet orné.....	139	Lorito-momoto dorsidorado	131
Lori nonnette	139	Loriquet versicolore	135	Lorito-momoto montano.....	131
Lori nuquiblanco ..	124	Loriquet vert	138	Lorito-tigre de Brehm	132
Lori orange sombre	132	Lorito acollarado ..	122	Lorito-tigre de Madarasz.....	132
Lori palmero	118	Lorito alinegro ..	123	Lorito-tigre modesto	132
Lori papou	119	Lorito amazonino .	123	Lorito-tigre pintado	132
Lori pardo.....	118	Lorito cabecigualdo	128	<i>Lorius</i>	124, 125
Lori pigmeo.....	119	Lorito cabecipardo	129	Loro aguileño	135
Lori rabilargo	119	Lorito caica	127	Loro alibronceado.	128
Lori réticulé	121	Lorito carigualdo..	129	Loro alisero	109
Lori rojo	121	Lorito carinaranja	127	Loro barranquero .	119
Lori solitaire des îles Fidji.....	127	Lorito carirrojo122,	128	Loro brasileño.....	107
Lori solitario.....	127	Lorito carirrosado.	128	Loro burrón	108
Lori sombre	132	Lorito chirlecrés ...	127	Loro cabeciamarillo	109
Lori sombrio.....	132	Lorito colicorto	123	Loro cabeciazul	128
Lori splendide.....	119	Lorito de Coxen ...	120	Loro cabecirrojo	109
Lori strié.....	118	Lorito de Desmarest	134	Loro cabeza amarilla	109
Lori tricolor	125	Lorito de Edwards	134	Loro cabeza azul	108
Lori tricolore	125	Lorito de Fuertes .	123	Loro cabeza roja	110
Lori ultramar.....	139	Lorito de Meyer ...	130	Loro cachirrosa	128
Lori ultramarin	139	Lorito de Rüppell .	130	Loro cacique	120
Lori ventrивинoso..	125	Lorito de Salvadori	134	Loro cariazul.	107, 108
Lori verdigualdo ..	138	Lorito dobleojos	120	Loro caroniblanco.	128
Lori versicolor	135	Lorito dorsiazul....	135	Loro choclero	128
<i>loriae, Cnemophilus</i>	223	Lorito ecuatoriano	123	Loro colicorto	123
<i>loriae, Loria</i>	223	Lorito emmascarado de Coxen.....	120	Loro corona-violeta	108
Lorículo amable...	123	Lorito encapuchado	128	Loro de banda roja	110
Lorículo coroniazul	124	Lorito frentirrojo ..	129	Loro de Barbados .	107
Lorículo de Ceilán	123	Lorito guayabero..	115	Loro de Buru	137
Lorículo de Célebes	124	Lorito heteróclito .	122	Loro de cabeza blanca	109
Lorículo de Flores	124	Lorito niam-niam .	129	Loro de cabeza roja	109
Lorículo de Java...	124	Lorito orejudo.....	128	Loro de Hispaniola	110
Lorículo de la Sangihe	124	Lorito pechinaranja	120		
Lorículo de las Bismarck.....	124	Lorito pileado	128		
Lorículo exiguo....	124	Lorito robusto.....	130		
Lorículo Filipino ...	124	Lorito rubio	127		
Lorículo papú	123	Lorito Senegalés ..	130		
Lorículo vernal	124	Lorito ventrirrojo .	130		
<i>Loriculus</i>	123, 124	Lorito vulturino....	123		
Loriculus malais...	124				
Loriquet à col rouge	139				

Loro de Jamaica ..	108	.....	131	<i>macrourus</i> , <i>Circus</i> ..	45
Loro de mejillas azules.....	109	<i>ludovicæ</i> , <i>Doryfera</i> ..	179	<i>macrourus</i> ,	
Loro de Müller	137	<i>ludwigii</i> , <i>Neotis</i>	97	<i>Coliuspasser</i>	217
Loro de San Vicente ..	108	<i>Lúgano cardenalito</i> ..	208	<i>macrourus</i> , <i>Euplectes</i> ..	217
Loro del paraíso...	132	<i>Lúgano de Yarrell</i> . 208		<i>macrourus</i> ,	
Loro ecléctico.....	120	<i>Lúgano encapuchado</i> ..	208	<i>Urotriorchis</i>	68
Loro famaulipeco.	110	<i>lugens</i> , <i>Haplophaedia</i> ..	181	<i>Macuco</i>	2
Loro frente blanca	107	<i>lugubris</i> , <i>Melampitta</i> ..	225	<i>maculata</i> , <i>Cotinga</i> 201	
Loro frente roja ...	107	<i>lumachellus</i> , <i>Augastes</i> ..	173	<i>maculirostris</i> ,	
Loro frentirrojo....	107	<i>lunulatus</i> ,		<i>Selenidera</i>	200
Loro guaro	107	<i>Bolbopsittacus</i> ..	115	<i>mada</i> , <i>Prioniturus</i> . 131	
Loro hablador.....	106	<i>Luscinia</i>	205	Madagascar Baza ...	36
Loro hombroamarillo ..	132	<i>lutea</i> , <i>Leiothrix</i>	204	Madagascar Buzzard	37
Loro imperial.....	108	<i>luteifrons</i> , <i>Nigrita</i> . 213		Madagascar Cuckoo-	
Loro lomirrojo	108	<i>luteolus</i> , <i>Ploceus</i> ..	219	<i>Falcon</i>	36
Loro malva	110	<i>luteoschistaceus</i> ,		Madagascar Cuckoo-	
Loro mona amarilla ..	109	<i>Accipiter</i>	27	<i>Hawk</i>	36
Loro morado	128	<i>lutetiae</i> , <i>Coeligena</i> 177		Madagascar Fish-	
Loro multicolor....	110	<i>lutosus</i> , <i>Caracara</i> ... 81		eagle	53
Loro negro.....	119	<i>lutosus</i> , <i>Polyborus</i> .. 81		Madagascar Fish-	
Loro nocturno	122	<i>Luzon Bleeding-heart</i> ..	101	<i>Eagle</i>	53
Loro nuca amarilla	109	<i>Luzon Hornbill</i> ..	198	Madagascar Grass Owl	144
Loro nuquiamarillo	107	<i>Luzon Racquet-tail</i> 131		Madagascar	
Loro nuquiazul ...	137	<i>Luzon Scops-owl</i> .. 160		<i>Gymnogene</i>	63
Loro orejirrojo	128	<i>Luzon Scops-Owl</i> . 160		Madagascar Harrier	
Loro pechivinoso..	110	<i>Luzon Tarictic Hornbill</i> ..	198	<i>46</i> , <i>63</i>	
Loro pecho vinoso	110	<i>luzonica</i> , <i>Gallicolumba</i> ..	101	Madagascar Harrier-	
Loro picogrodo	137	<i>Lycocorax</i>	224	<i>Hawk</i>	63
Loro piquigordo ...	137	<hr/>		Madagascar Hawk-Owl	
Loro piquirrojo	128	M		<i>156</i>	
Loro rabudo collar	134	<i>Macagua rieur</i>	78	Madagascar Kestrel	74
Loro real.....	109	<i>macao</i> , <i>Ara</i>	112	Madagascar Lovebird	105
Loro senil	128	<i>Macgregoria</i>	224	Madagascar Marsh-	
Loro tumultuoso ..	128	<i>macgregorii</i> ,		<i>Harrier</i>	46
Loro vasa	119	<i>Cnemophilus</i>	223	Madagascar Owl	144,
Loro ventriazul	139	<i>Macheiramphus</i>	58	<i>146</i>	
Loro ventrinaranja	126	<i>macqueenii</i> ,		Madagascar Pochard	
Loro verde ...	108, 109	<i>Chlamydotis</i>	94	<i>17</i>	
Loro yaco	134	<i>Macrocephalon</i>	81	Madagascar Red Owl	
Loro yucateci	110	<i>macrocerca</i> ,		<i>144</i>	
Loro yucateco	110	<i>Hylonympha</i>	184	Madagascar Scops-	
<i>lory</i> , <i>Lorius</i>	125	<i>macrorhynchus</i> ,		<i>Owl</i>	161
<i>loweryi</i> , <i>Xenoglaux</i>	168	<i>Tauraco</i>	141	Madagascar Serpent-	
<i>luchsi</i> , <i>Myiopsitta</i> .	125	<i>macroura</i> ,		<i>eagle</i>	49
<i>luciae</i> , <i>Amazilia</i> ...	170	<i>Eupetomena</i>	180	Madagascar Serpent-	
<i>luciani</i> , <i>Eriocnemis</i>	179	<i>macroura</i> , <i>Vidua</i> ..	221	<i>Eagle</i>	49
Lucifer Hummingbird ..	173			Madagascar	
<i>lucifer</i> , <i>Calothorax</i>	173			<i>Sparrowhawk</i>	27
<i>lucionensis</i> ,				Madagascar Teal	14
<i>Tanygnathus</i>	137			<i>madagascariensis</i> ,	
<i>luconensis</i> , <i>Prioniturus</i>				<i>Accipiter</i>	27
				<i>madagascariensis</i> ,	
				<i>Asio</i>	146

<i>madagascariensis</i> ,	
<i>Aviceda</i>	36
<i>madagascariensis</i> ,	
<i>Otus</i>	161
<i>madaraszi</i> , <i>Psittacula</i>	
.....	132
<i>madens</i> , <i>Falco</i>	74
<i>magellanicus</i> , <i>Bubo</i>	
.....	150
Magenta-throated	
<i>Woodstar</i>	191
<i>magicus</i> , <i>Otus</i>	160
<i>magna</i> , <i>Sitta</i>	206
Magnificent Bird-of-paradise.....	223
Magnificent Hummingbird ...	180
Magnificent Quetzal	195
Magnificent Riflebird	226
<i>magnificus</i> ,	
<i>Calyptorhynchus</i> 117	
<i>magnificus</i> , <i>Cicinnurus</i>	
.....	223
<i>magnificus</i> ,	
<i>Diphylloides</i>	223
<i>magnificus</i> , <i>Lophornis</i>	
.....	186
<i>magnificus</i> , <i>Ptiloris</i>	226
<i>magnirostris</i> , <i>Buteo</i> 39	
Magpie mannia....	212
Magpie Mannikin..	212
Magpie Munia.....	212
Mahali à calotte	
marron	218
maillardii, <i>Circus</i>	46
Mailimbo capirotado	215
Mainate	222
Mainate de Rothschild	222
Mainate religieux .	222
Major Mitchell's Cockatoo.....	117
Malabar Parakeet.	133
Malabar Pied Hornbill	197
Malabar Pied-Hornbill	197
<i>malabarica</i> , <i>Lonchura</i>	
.....	212
<i>malabaricus</i> ,	
<i>Anthracoceros</i> ... 197	
<i>malabaricus</i> ,	
<i>Copsychus</i> 203	
<i>malacense</i> ,	
<i>Polyplectron</i> 88	
<i>malachitacea</i> , <i>Tricilaria</i>	
.....	139
<i>malagae</i> , <i>Metallura</i>	
.....	187
Malagasy Marsh-Harrier.....	46
Malagasy Scops-Owl	161
<i>malaris</i> , <i>Phaethornis</i>	
.....	190
Malay Fish-Owl	154
Malayan Peacock-pheasant.....	88
Malayan Peacock-Pheasant	88
<i>malayanus</i> ,	
<i>Anthracoceros</i> ... 197	
<i>malayensis</i> , <i>Ictinaetus</i>	
.....	56
Malaysian Black Hornbill	197
Malaysian Pied-Hornbill	197
Malee Fowl.....	81
Maleo	81
Maléo	81
Maleo Fowl.....	81
Maleo Megapode....	81
<i>maleo</i> , <i>Macrocephalon</i>	
.....	81
<i>malherbi</i> ,	
<i>Cyanoramphus</i> .. 119	
Malimbe à bec bleu	217
Malimbe à gorge noire	217
Malimbe à queue rouge.....	218
Malimbe à tête rouge	217
Malimbe de Cassin	217
Malimbe huppé....	217
<i>malimbicus</i> , <i>Malimbus</i>	
.....	217
Malimbo cabecinegro	217
Malimbo cuellirrojo	217
Malimbo culirrojo .	218
Malimbo moñudo .	217
<i>Malimbus</i> 215, 217,	
218	
Mallee Ringneck... 129	
Malure occidental. 204	
Malvasía Cabeciblanca	21
<i>manadensis</i> , <i>Otus</i> 160	
Manchot de Humboldt	2
Manchot du Cap.....	2
Manchurian Crane ..	92
Manchurian Eared-Pheasant	85
Manchurian Red-footed Falcon	69
<i>Mandingoa</i>	213
Maned Owl	153
Mango	172, 173
Mango à cravate noire	172
Mango à cravate verte	172
Mango Antillano ...	172
Mango de la Jamaïque	172
Mango de Prévost	172
Mango doré	172
Mango gargantiverde	172
Mango gorginegro	172
Mango gorgiverde	172
Mango Jamaicanos.	172
Mango pechinegro	172
Mango pechiverde	172
Mango picolezna ..	173
Mango portorriqueño	172
Mango vert.....	172
<i>mango</i> ,	
<i>Anthracothorax</i> . 172	
Mangrove Black-Hawk	41
Mangrove Hummingbird	169
<i>manilata</i> , <i>Ara</i>	112
<i>manillae</i> , <i>Penelopides</i>	
.....	198
<i>mantananensis</i> , <i>Otus</i>	
.....	160
Mantanani Scops-Owl	160
<i>mantchuricum</i> ,	
<i>Crossoptilon</i> 85	
Mantled Hawk.....	58
Manucaude de Comrie	224
Manucaude de Jobi	224
Manucaude de Keraudren	225
Manucaude noir ...	224
Manucaude vert...	224
<i>Manucodia</i> 224, 225	
Manus Boobook ...	155

Manus Hawk-Owl.	155	Martial Eagle	63	<i>megalotis</i> , <i>Otus</i> ... 160	
Manus Masked-owl	143	Martin de Rothschild	222	Mégapode de Wallace	82
Manus Masked-Owl	143	Marvellous Spatuletail	186	Mégapode maléo.... 81	
<i>manusi</i> , <i>Tyto</i>	143	Marvelous Spatuletail	186	MEGAPODIIDAE .. 81	
Many-coloured Parakeet	132	Mascarene Paradise-Flycatcher	205	Megapodio maleo ... 81	
Many-spotted Hummingbird ...	194	Masked Bobwhite ... 85		<i>Megapodus</i>	82
Marabou Stork	8	Masked Dove..... 102		Megápodo cabecigrande	81
Marabout.....	8	Masked Goura 101		<i>Megatriorchis</i> 59	
Marabout africain....	8	Masked Hawk 57		<i>Melampitta</i>	225
Marabout argala	8	Masked Lovebird.. 106		<i>melanocephala</i> , <i>Pionites</i>	127
Marabout d'Afrique ..	8	Masked Owl	144	<i>melanocephala</i> , <i>Sitagra</i>	219
Marabú.....	8	Masked Shining-parrot	131	<i>melanocephalus</i> , <i>Ploceus</i>	219
Marabú africano	8	Masked Shining-Parrot	131	<i>melanocephalus</i> , <i>Tragopan</i> 89	
Maracana cuellidorada	111	Matamico blanco.... 80		<i>melanochlamys</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	28
Maracana dorsiroja	112	Matamico cordillerano	81	<i>melanocorypha</i> , <i>Cygnus</i> 19	
<i>maracana</i> , <i>Ara</i>	112	Matamico estriado.. 80		<i>melanogaster</i> , <i>Eupodotis</i>	95
<i>maracana</i> , <i>Primolius</i>	112	Matamico grande ... 80		<i>melanogaster</i> , <i>Lissotis</i>	95
<i>maracana</i> , <i>Propyrrhura</i>	112	<i>matthewsii</i> , <i>Boissonneaua</i> ... 173		<i>melanogaster</i> , <i>Oreotrochilus</i> 189	
<i>maranhaoensis</i> , <i>Phaethornis</i>	190	<i>maugaeus</i> , <i>Chlorostilbon</i> 176		<i>melanogenys</i> , <i>Adelomyia</i>	168
marchei, <i>Anthracoceros</i> ... 197		<i>maugeus</i> , <i>Chlorostilbon</i> 175		<i>melanoleuca</i> , <i>Seleucidis</i>	227
marchei, <i>Ptilinopus</i>	102	Mauritius Kestrel.... 75		<i>melanoleucos</i> , <i>Circus</i>	46
<i>margaretha</i> , <i>Charmosyna</i>	118	Mauritius Parakeet133		<i>melanoleucos</i> , <i>Microhierax</i>	80
<i>margarettae</i> , <i>Phaethornis</i>	190	Mauritius Ring-necked Parakeet	133	<i>melanoleucus</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	28
Marianas Island Duck	16	<i>maurus</i> , <i>Circus</i>	46	<i>melanoleucus</i> , <i>Geranoaetus</i>	49
Marianas Mallard ... 16		<i>mavors</i> , <i>Heliangelus</i>	182	<i>melanoleucus</i> , <i>Microhierax</i>	80
Maroon-bellied Parakeet	136	<i>maximiliani</i> , <i>Pionus</i>	128	<i>melanoleucus</i> , <i>Spizastur</i>	66
Maroon-breasted Crowned-Pigeon 101		<i>maximus</i> , <i>Pyrenestes</i>	214	<i>melanonotus</i> , <i>Touit</i>	138
Maroon-faced Parakeet	136	<i>mayeri</i> , <i>Astrapia</i> .. 222		<i>Melanoperdix</i>	87
Maroon-fronted Parrot	137	<i>mayeri</i> , <i>Columba</i> . 100		<i>melanops</i> , <i>Leucopternis</i>	57
Maroon-rumped Hanging-Parrot .	124	<i>mayeri</i> , <i>Nesoenas</i> 100		<i>melanops</i> , <i>Lichenostomus</i> .. 207	
Maroon-tailed Conure	136	<i>mayottensis</i> , <i>Otus</i> 161		<i>melanorhynchus</i> , <i>Chlorostilbon</i> 176	
Maroon-tailed Parakeet	136	Mealy Amazon..... 108		<i>melanosternon</i> , <i>Hamirostra</i>	53
Marsh Harrier.....	44	Mealy Parrot..... 108		<i>melanota</i> , <i>Pulsatrix</i>	
Marsh Hawk	45	Mealy Rosella	129		
Marsh Owl	145	<i>meeki</i> , <i>Charmosyna</i>	118		
Marsh Seedeater .	207	<i>meeki</i> , <i>Micropsitta</i> 125			
<i>marshalli</i> , <i>Otus</i> 160		<i>meeki</i> , <i>Ninox</i> 155			
		<i>Megalaima</i>	199		
		<i>megalopterus</i> , <i>Phalcoboenus</i> 80, 81			
		<i>megalorynchos</i> ,			
		<i>Tanygnathus</i> 137			

.....	163
<i>melanotis, Anaplectes</i>	
.....	215
<i>melanotis,</i>	
<i>Hapalopsittaca</i> ..	123
<i>melanotos,</i>	
<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	22
<i>Melanotrochilus</i> ...	187
<i>melanura, Pyrrhura</i>	
.....	136
<i>meleagrides,</i>	
<i>Agelastes</i>	84
<i>Melero de casco</i> ...	207
<i>Melierax</i>	59
<i>Mélifago de casco</i> 207	
<i>Mélinophage casqué</i> 207	
<i>Mélinophage cornu</i> .. 207	
MELIPHAGIDAE 207	
<i>melleri, Anas</i>	16
<i>Mellisuga</i>	187
<i>mellisugus,</i>	
<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	176
<i>mellivora, Florisuga</i>	
.....	181
Melodious laughing	
<thrush< th=""></thrush<>	204
<i>melpoda, Estrilda</i> . 210	
<i>menstruus, Pionus</i> 128	
<i>Mentaur Scops-Owl</i>	
.....	163
<i>Mentawai Scops-Owl</i>	
.....	160
<i>Mentawai Serpent-</i>	
<i>Eagle</i>	64
<i>mentawi, Otus</i>	160
<i>mercenaria, Amazona</i>	
.....	109
<i>Mergus</i>	20
<i>Merida Sunangel..</i> 182	
<i>meridionalis,</i>	
<i>Buteogallus</i>	41
<i>meridionalis,</i>	
<i>Heterospizias</i>	36
<i>meridionalis, Nestor</i>	
.....	127
Merle à poitrine noire	
.....	206
Merles des Indes .	222
Merlin	70
Mésangette rayée 214	
Mesía	204
Mésia	204
Messager sagitaire 68	
<i>metabates, Melierax</i>	
.....	59
<i>Metallura</i>	187, 188
Métallure à gorge feu	
.....	187
Métallure à queue	
bronzée.....	175
Métallure à queue	
d'airain	187
Métallure à tête	
rousse.....	175
Métallure arc-en-ciel	
.....	175
Métallure de Baron	187
Métallure de Stanley	
.....	175
Métallure de Thérèse	
.....	187
Métallure dorée ...	187
Métallure du	
<i>Chinguela</i>	187
Métallure émeraude	
.....	188
Métallure olivâtre.	175
Métallure phébé... 187	
Métallure verte	188
<i>Metalura barbafuego</i>	
.....	187
<i>Metalura de Azuay</i> 187	
<i>Metalura de Teresa</i>	
.....	187
<i>Metalura del</i>	
<i>Chinguela</i>	187
<i>Metalura escamosa</i>	
.....	187
<i>Metalura gorjivioleta</i>	
.....	187
<i>Metalura iracunda</i> 187	
<i>Metalura negra</i>	187
<i>Metalura tibia</i>	188
<i>Metalura verde</i>	188
<i>Mexican Chachalaca</i> 83	
<i>Mexican Curassow</i> .. 82	
<i>Mexican Parrotlet</i> . 122	
<i>Mexican Sheartail</i> 178	
<i>Mexican Woodnymph</i>	
.....	194
<i>mexicanus, Falco</i> ... 73	
<i>mexicanus,</i>	
<i>Phaethornis</i>	191
<i>meyeri, Epimachus</i>	
.....	224
<i>meyeri, Poicephalus</i>	
.....	130
<i>meyerianus, Accipiter</i>	
.....	28
<i>micraster, Heliangelus</i>	
.....	182
<i>Micrastur</i>	79
<i>Micrathene</i>	154
<i>Microchera</i>	188
Microglosse noir ...	131
<i>Microhierax</i>	79, 80
<i>Microloro de Finsch</i>	
.....	125
<i>Microloro de Geelvink</i>	
.....	125
<i>Microloro de las Kai</i>	
.....	125
<i>Microloro de Meek</i>	125
<i>Microloro pechirrojo</i>	
.....	125
<i>Microloro pusio</i>	125
<i>Micropsitta</i>	125
<i>Micropsitte à tête</i>	
<i>fauve</i>	125
<i>Micropsitte de Bruijn</i>	
.....	125
<i>Micropsitte de Finsch</i>	
.....	125
<i>Micropsitte de Geelvink</i>	125
<i>Micropsitte de Meek</i>	
.....	125
<i>Micropsitte pygmée</i>	
.....	125
<i>microrhyncha,</i>	
<i>Amazilia</i>	170
<i>microrhynchum,</i>	
<i>Ramphomicron</i> ..	192
<i>Microstilbon</i>	188
<i>micrura, Myrmia</i> ..	188
<i>migrans, Milvus</i>	60
<i>Mikado Pheasant</i>	89
<i>mikado, Syrmaticus</i> 89	
<i>Milan à long bec</i>	64
<i>Milan à plastron</i>	53
<i>Milan à queue carrée</i>	
.....	58
<i>Milan à queue fourchue</i>	47
<i>Milan bec-en-croc</i> ...	42
<i>Milan bidenté</i>	53
<i>Milan bleuâtre</i>	57
<i>Milan brun</i>	60
<i>Milan de Cayenne</i> ...	57
<i>Milan de Cuba</i>	42
<i>Milan de Forbes</i>	57
<i>Milan de Wilson</i>	42
<i>Milan des chauves-souris</i>	58
<i>Milan des marais</i>	64
<i>Milan diodon</i>	54
<i>Milan du Mississippi</i> 56	
<i>Milan noir</i>	60
<i>Milan royal</i>	60
<i>Milan sacré</i>	53
<i>Milan siffleur</i>	53

Milano acollarado...	57	.....	161
Milano bidentado ...	53	Mindanao Taritic	
Milano blanquigrís..	57	Hornbill.....	198
Milano brahmán	53	Mindanao Wrinkled	
Milano cabecigris ...	57	Hornbill.....	196
Milano caracolero...	64	<i>mindorensis</i> , <i>Ducula</i>	
Milano coliblanco ...	48	.....	101
Milano colicuadrado 58		<i>mindorensis</i> , <i>Otus</i>	160
Milano del Misisipi..	56	<i>mindorensis</i> ,	
Milano dentado.....	54	<i>Penelopides</i>	199
Milano misisipero...	56	Mindoro Hornbill ..	199
Milano murcielaguero		Mindoro Imperial-	
.....	58	pigeon	101
Milano muslirrufo...	54	Mindoro Imperial-	
Milano negro	60	Pigeon	101
Milano pechinegro..	53	Mindoro Scops-owl	160
Milano picogarfio ...	42	Mindoro Scops-Owl	
Milano plomizo	57	.....	160
Milano real.....	60	Mindoro Zone-tailed	
Milano silbador	53	Pigeon	101
Milano tijereta.....	47	<i>minima</i> , <i>Mellisuga</i>	187
Milanus nigro	60	<i>minimus</i> , <i>Spilornis</i>	.65
<i>militaris</i> , <i>Ara</i>	112	<i>minor</i> , <i>Paradisaea</i>	225
<i>militaris</i> , <i>Sturnella</i>	208	<i>minor</i> , <i>Phoeniconaias</i>	
Military Macaw	112	.....	12
Milky Eagle-Owl...	149	<i>minor</i> , <i>Phoenicopterus</i>	
Milky Stork	9	.....	12
<i>milleri</i> , <i>Polytmus</i> ..	191	<i>minullus</i> , <i>Accipiter</i> ..	28
<i>milleti</i> , <i>Garrulax</i> ..	204	Minute Hermit	190
<i>milnei</i> , <i>Garrulax</i> ...	204	<i>minutissimum</i> ,	
<i>Milvago</i>	80	<i>Glaucidium</i>	152
<i>Milvus</i>	60	<i>mirabilis</i> , <i>Eriocnemis</i>	
<i>milvus</i> , <i>Milvus</i>	60	.....	179
<i>Mimizuku</i>	154	<i>mirabilis</i> , <i>Loddigesia</i>	
Miná de la India... <td>222</td> <td>.....</td> <td>186</td>	222	186
Miná de Rothschild	222	<i>mirandollei</i> , <i>Micrastur</i>	
Miná religioso.....	222	.....	79
Minahassa Barn-Owl		Mirlo americano	
.....	143	pechiamarillo	208
Minahassa Masked-		<i>mirus</i> , <i>Otus</i>	161
owl.....	143	Mississippi Kite	56
Minahassa Masked-		Mississippi Sandhill	
Owl	143	Crane	91
Minahassa Owl	143	<i>mississippiensis</i> ,	
Mindanao Bleeding-		<i>Ictinia</i>	56
heart	101	<i>mitchellii</i> , <i>Calliphlox</i>	
Mindanao Eagle-Owl		.....	191
.....	154	<i>mitchellii</i> , <i>Philodice</i>	
Mindanao Hornbill	198	.....	191
Mindanao Lorikeet	139	<i>mitrata</i> , <i>Aratinga</i> .	114
Mindanao Parrotfinch		Mitred Conure	114
.....	209	Mitred Parakeet ...	114
Mindanao Racquet-tail		<i>Mitu</i>	82
.....	131	<i>mitu</i> , <i>Crax</i>	82
Mindanao Scops-owl		<i>mitu</i> , <i>Mitu</i>	82
.....	161	Mochelo de Sjöstedt	
Mindanao Scops-Owl		.....	153

Mochuelo perlado	152	Monal coliverde	86	.....	184
Mochuelo Peruano	153	Monal de l'Himalaya	86	Mourning Collared-	
Mochuelo sijú.....	153	Monal Pheasant	86	Dove	102
<i>mocinno,</i>		Monjita pico-de-plata		Moustached Parakeet	
<i>Pharomachrus</i> ...	195	.....	212	.....	132
Modest Tiger-Parrot		Monk Parakeet....	125	<i>mozambicus, Serinus</i>	
.....	132	Monkey-eating Eagle		.....	209
<i>modesta, Psittacula</i>		.....	63	Mrs. Hume's Pheasant	
.....	132	<i>monogrammicus,</i>		.....	89
<i>modesta, Turacoena</i>		<i>Kaupifalco</i>	57	Muitú mamaco	82
.....	104	Monseigneur	217	Mulga Parrot	132
Moheli Scops-Owl	161	Montane Racquet-tail		<i>mulsant, Acestrura</i>	
<i>moheliensis, Otus</i>	161	.....	131	.....	168
Moineau gris	218	<i>montani,</i>		<i>multipunctata, Tyto</i>	
Moineau quadrillé	221	<i>Anthracoceros</i> ... 198		.....	144
Moineau-tisserin..	218	<i>montanus, Prioniturus</i>		<i>multistriata,</i>	
<i>molinae, Pyrrhura</i>	136	.....	131	<i>Charmosyna</i> 118	
Moluccan Barred Sparrowhawk		<i>monticola, Zoothera</i>		<i>munipensis, Turdus</i>	
.....	27	.....	206	.....	206
Moluccan Boobook	156	Morepork	155	MUSCICAPIDAE	203
Moluccan Cockatoo		<i>morphnoides,</i>		Muscovy Duck	18
.....	117	<i>Hieraæetus</i> 55		Musk Lorikeet	122
Moluccan Goshawk	27	<i>Morphnus</i> 61		<i>Musophaga</i> 140	
Moluccan Hanging-Parrot		<i>moschata, Cairina</i> .. 18		MUSOPHAGIDAE	139
.....	123	<i>mosquera, Eriocnemis</i>		<i>musschenbroekii,</i>	
Moluccan Hawk-Owl		.....	180	<i>Neopsittacus</i> 126	
.....	156	<i>mosquitus,</i>		<i>muticus, Pavo</i> 87	
Moluccan Kestrel	73	<i>Chrysolampis</i> 176		<i>Mutum</i> 82	
Moluccan King-parrot		Mottled Owl.....	167	<i>Mutum-do-nordeste</i> 82	
.....	106	Mottled Wood-Owl	166	<i>Mutum-do-sudeste</i> .82	
Moluccan King-Parrot		Mouette relique	99	<i>Mycteria</i> 9	
.....	106	Mount Omei Liocichla		<i>mycteria, Jabiru</i> 8	
Moluccan Lory	121	.....	205	<i>Myiopsitta</i> 125	
Moluccan Red Lory	121	Mountain Avocetbill		<i>Myrmia</i> 188	
Moluccan Scops-Owl		.....	188	<i>Myrtis</i> 188	
.....	160	Mountain Buzzard	.. 39		
Moluccan Scrubfowl	82	Mountain Caracara	.81	<hr/>	
Moluccan Sparrowhawk		Mountain Eagle-Owl		N	
.....	26	.....	149	Nacurutú.....	150
<i>moluccensis, Cacatua</i>		Mountain Hawk-eagle		<i>nævius, Ramphodon</i>	
.....	117	.....	65	.....	192
<i>moluccensis, Falco</i>	73	Mountain Hawk-Eagle		<i>naevosa, Stictonetta</i>	
<i>moluccensis, Pitta</i>	202	.....	65, 66	.....	22
<i>molybdophanes,</i>		Mountain Parakeet	115	Naked-faced	
<i>Struthio</i>	1	Mountain Peacock-		Spiderhunter	206
<i>monacha, Grus</i>	92	pheasant	..... 88	Namaqua Dove	102
<i>monachus, Aegypius</i>		Mountain Peacock-		<i>nana, Aratinga</i> 114	
.....	31	Pheasant	..... 88	<i>nana, Ichthyophaga</i> 56	
<i>monachus, Myiopsitta</i>		Mountain Pygmy-Owl		Nanday Conure	126
.....	125	.....	151	Nanday Parakeet..	126
<i>monachus,</i>		Mountain Scops-Owl		<i>Nandayus</i>	126
<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	61	.....	162	Nandou américain	....1
Monal	.....	Mountain Serpent-		Nandou commun.....	1
.....	86	eagle		Nandou d'Amérique..1	
Monal birman	.....	.....	65	Nandou de Darwin....1	
.....	86	Mountain Serpent-		Nandou gris.....	1
Monal chinois	.....	Eagle			
.....	86	.....	65		
Monal coliblanco	.....	Mountain Velvetbreast			
.....	86				
Monal colirrojo	.....			
.....	86				

Nankeen Kestrel	70	nigra, <i>Penelopina</i> ...	83
<i>Nannopsittaca</i>	126	<i>nigrescens, Rheinardia</i>	
<i>nanum, Glaucidium</i>		.....	88
.....	152	Nigrette à calotte	
<i>nanus, Accipiter</i>	28	grise	213
<i>nanus, Spizaetus</i> ...	66	Nigrette à front jaune	
Napo Sabrewing ..	174	.....	213
Napoleon Weaver	216	Nigrette à ventre	
Narcondam Hornbill		blanc	213
.....	196	Nigrette à ventre roux	
<i>narcondami, Aceros</i>		.....	213
.....	196	<i>nigriceps, Ardeotis</i> .94	
<i>narcondami,</i>		<i>nigriceps, Choriotis</i> .94	
<i>Rhyticeros</i>	196	<i>nigriceps, Ploceus</i> 219	
Narrow-tailed Emerald		<i>nigricollis,</i>	
.....	176	<i>Anthracothorax</i> .172	
<i>natalis, Ninox</i>	156	<i>nigricollis, Busarellus</i>	
<i>nattereri, Phaethornis</i>		.....	36
.....	190	<i>nigricollis, Grus</i>.....92	
Natuna Serpent-Eagle		<i>nigricollis, Ploceus</i> 220	
.....	64	<i>nigrigenis, Agapornis</i>	
<i>naumannii, Falco</i>	73	.....	106
Né	18	<i>nigripes, Dacnis</i> ... 207	
Neblina Metaltail..	187	<i>nigrostris, Andigena</i>	
<i>nebulosa, Strix</i>	166	.....	199
<i>Necrosyrtes</i>	61	<i>nigrostris,</i>	
NECTARINIIDAE 206		<i>Phaethornis</i> 189	
Needle-billed Hermit		<i>Nigrita</i>	213
.....	190	<i>nigriventris,</i>	
<i>neglectus, Falco</i>	77	<i>Eupherusa</i> 180	
Negrita bronceada	212	<i>nigrivestis, Eriocnemis</i>	
Negrita cana	213	.....	180
Negrita frentigualda		<i>nigrobrunnea, Tyto</i>	
.....	213	.....	144
Negrita pechiblanca		<i>nigrolineata, Ciccaba</i>	
.....	213	.....	166
Negrita pechirroja	213	<i>nigrolineata, Strix</i> 166	
Negrita picanza ...	212	<i>Niltava</i>.....204, 205	
<i>nenday, Nandayus</i> 126		<i>Ninfa coronada</i> 194	
Nene.....	18	<i>Ninox</i> 154, 155, 156,	
<i>Neophema</i>	126	157	
<i>Neophron</i>	61	<i>Ninox Australiano.</i> 155	
<i>Neopsephotus</i>	126	<i>Ninox de Andamán</i> 154	
<i>Neopsittacus</i>	126	<i>Ninox de la Manus</i> 155	
<i>Neotis</i>	96, 97	<i>Ninox de las Bismarck</i>	
<i>Nesasio</i>	154	.....	157
<i>Nesocharis</i>	213	<i>Ninox de las Solomón</i>	
<i>Nestor</i>	127	.....	155
Nestor de Norfolk	127	<i>Ninox de Nueva</i>	
Nestor kúa.....	127	Bretaña	155
Nestor superbe....	127	<i>Ninox de Sumba</i> .. 156	
<i>Nettapus</i>	21	<i>Ninox Filipino.....</i> 155	
Nette à cou rose	22	<i>Ninox halcón</i>	167
<i>neumannii, Vidua</i> .	221	<i>Ninox ladrador</i>	155
<i>nevermanni, Lonchura</i>		<i>Ninox Malgache</i> ... 156	
.....	212	<i>Ninox Maorí.....</i> 155	
New Britain Goshawk		<i>Ninox Moluqueño</i> .156	

Ninox ocráceo	155	Noisy Scrub-bird..	202	Nubian Vulture.....	67
Ninox Papú	156	Norfolk Boobook ..	155	<i>nudicollis</i> , <i>Procnias</i>	
Ninox pardo	156	Norfolk Island		.....	201
Ninox punteado ...	156	Boobook Owl	155	<i>nudipes</i> , <i>Otus</i>	161
Ninox reidor.....	163	Norfolk Island Kaka		<i>Numenius</i>	98
Ninox robusto	156	.....	127	<i>nuna</i> , <i>Lesbia</i>	185
Ninox rojizo	156	Norfolk Island		Nyasa Lovebird	105
Ninoxe ¹⁵⁴ , 155, 156,	156	Parakeet	120	Nyctale de Harris .	145
157, 163, 167		Norfolk Kaka	127	Nyctale de Tengmalm	
Ninoxe à sourcils		Norfolk Parakeet..	120	.....	144
blancs.....	156	Northern Bald Ibis..	10	Nyctale immaculée	145
Ninoxe aboyeuse .	155	Northern Bobwhite ..	85	<i>Nyctea</i>	157
Ninoxe bariolée ...	157	Northern Goshawk ..	26	<i>nympha</i> , <i>Pitta</i>	202
Ninoxe boubouk ..	155	Northern Harrier....	45	<i>nyroca</i> , <i>Aythya</i>	17
Ninoxe boubouk de		Northern Hawk Owl		<i>nyroca</i> , <i>Nyroca</i>	17
l'île Norfolk.....	155	.....	167		
Ninoxe brune	156	Northern Helmeted			
Ninoxe d'Australie	155	Curassow	83	Ñandú	1
Ninoxe de Jacquinot		Northern Hobby....	76	Ñandú común	1
.....	155	Northern Little Owl		Ñandú cordillerano ...	1
Ninoxe de l'Amirauté		.....	147	Ñandú de Darwin	1
.....	155	Northern Paradise-		Ñandú petizo	1
Ninoxe de Sumba	156	Whydah	221		
Ninoxe des Andaman		Northern Pied Hornbill			
.....	154	.....	197		
Ninoxe des Moluques		Northern Pied-Hornbill			
.....	156	.....	197		
Ninoxe des Philippines		Northern Pintail	13	Oasis Hummingbird	
.....	155	Northern Pygmy-Owl		.....	192
Ninoxe hirsute....	156	.....	151	<i>oatesi</i> , <i>Pitta</i>	202
Ninoxe ocrée.....	155	Northern Rosella..	129	Oaxaca Hummingbird	
Ninoxe odieuse....	155	Northern Saw-whet		.....	180
Ninoxe papoue	167	Owl	144	Obscure Hermit ...	190
Ninoxe pointillée..	156	Northern Shoveler..	14	Oca del Nilo.....	13
Ninoxe puissante .	156	Northern Waved		<i>occidentalis</i> ,	
Ninoxe rieuse.....	163	Hornbill.....	197	<i>Geopsittacus</i>	122
Ninoxe rousse	156	<i>Northiella</i>	127	<i>occidentalis</i> ,	
<i>nipalensis</i> , <i>Aceros</i> 196		<i>notabilis</i> , <i>Nestor</i> ..	127	<i>Leucopternis</i>	58
<i>nipalensis</i> , <i>Aquila</i> ... 33		<i>notatus</i> , <i>Chlorestes</i>		<i>occidentalis</i> ,	
<i>nipalensis</i> , <i>Bubo</i> ..	149	.....	175	<i>Pezoporus</i>	122
<i>nipalensis</i> , <i>Pitta</i> ...	202	<i>notatus</i> , <i>Elanus</i>	48	<i>occidentalis</i> , <i>Strix</i> ..	166
<i>nipalensis</i> , <i>Spizaetus</i>		Notodèle à front bleu		<i>occipitalis</i> , <i>Aegypius</i> ..	67
.....	66	.....	203	<i>occipitalis</i> , <i>Lophaetus</i>	
<i>nippon</i> , <i>Nipponia</i> ...	10	<i>novaeguineae</i>,		.....	58
<i>Nipponia</i>	10	<i>Harpyopsis</i>	54	<i>occipitalis</i> , <i>Spizaetus</i>	
<i>nissus</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	28	<i>novaehollandiae</i>,		.....	58
<i>nitens</i> , <i>Malimbus</i> .	217	<i>Accipiter</i>	29	<i>occipitalis</i> ,	
<i>nitida</i> , <i>Asturina</i>	35	<i>novaehollandiae</i> , <i>Tyto</i>		<i>Trigonocephalus</i>	67
<i>nitidula</i> , <i>Hypargos</i> 213		.....	143, 144	<i>ocellata</i> , <i>Agriocharis</i>	
<i>nitidula</i> , <i>Mandingoa</i>		<i>novaeseelandiae</i>,		.....	84
.....	213	<i>Falco</i>	74	<i>ocellata</i> , <i>Meleagris</i>	. 84
<i>nitidus</i> , <i>Buteo</i>	35	<i>novaeseelandiae</i> ,		<i>ocellata</i> , <i>Rheinardia</i>	88
<i>nobilis</i> , <i>Ara</i>	112	<i>Ninox</i>	155, 156	<i>ocellata</i> , <i>Strix</i>	166
<i>nobilis</i> , <i>Oreonympha</i>		<i>novaezelandiae</i> ,		Ocellated Pheasant.	88
.....	188	<i>Cyanoramphus</i> ..	120	Ocellated Turkey	84
Noble Macaw.....	112	<i>nuba</i> , <i>Neotis</i>	97	<i>ochracea</i> , <i>Ninox</i> ...	155
<i>noctua</i> , <i>Athene</i>	147	<i>Nubian Bustard</i>	97	Ochre-bellied Boobook	

.....	155
Ochre-bellied Hawk-Owl	155
Ochre-marked Parakeet	135
<i>ochrocephala</i> , <i>Amazona</i>	109
<i>Ocreatus</i>	188
<i>octosetaceus</i> , <i>Mergus</i>	20
<i>oculea</i> , <i>Caloperdix</i> .85	
<i>odiosa</i> , <i>Ninox</i>	155
<i>odomae</i> , <i>Metallura</i> 187	
<i>Odontophorus</i>	87
Oedicnème américain	98
Oedicnème bistrié..	98
<i>Oena</i>	102
<i>oenone</i> , <i>Chrysuronia</i>	176
<i>oenops</i> , <i>Columba</i> . 100	
<i>Ognorhynchus</i>	127
Oie d'Egypte	13
Oie d'Égypte	13
Oie néné.....	18
Oie-armée de Gambie	21
Oiseau bruyant des buissons	202
<i>okavangoensis</i> , <i>Vidua</i>	221
Olivaceous Thornbill	175
<i>olivaceum</i> , <i>Chalcostigma</i>	175
<i>olivaresi</i> , <i>Chlorostilbon</i>	176
Olive-headed Lorikeet	138
Olive-shouldered Parrot	111
Olive-spotted Hummingbird ...	186
Olive-throated Conure	114
Olive-throated Parakeet	114
Olivino cariblanco	213
Omei Shan Liocichla	205
<i>omeiensis</i> , <i>Liocichla</i>	205
<i>Ophrysia</i>	87
Ophrysie de l'Himalaya	87
<i>ophthalmica</i> , <i>Cacatua</i>	117
<i>Opisthoprora</i>	188
Orange Bishop.....	216
Orange Cock-of-the-rock	201
Orange Weaver216,	218
Orange-bellied Parakeet	126
Orange-bellied Parrot	126
Orange-billed Lorikeet	126
Orange-breasted Falcon	72
Orange-breasted Fig-Parrot	120
Orange-breasted Waxbill.....	209
Orange-cheeked Parrot	127
Orange-cheeked Waxbill.....	210
Orange-chinned Parakeet	116
Orange-fronted Conure.....	113
Orange-fronted Hanging-Parrot .	123
Orange-fronted Parakeet	113
Orange-throated Sunangel.....	182
Orange-winged Amazon	107
Orange-winged Parrot	107
<i>oratrix</i> , <i>Amazona</i> .109	
<i>orbygnesius</i> , <i>Bolborhynchus</i> ..	115
<i>orcesi</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i> ...	136
<i>oreas</i> , <i>Picathartes</i> 205	
Orejavioleta café..	178
Orejivioleta marrón	178
<i>Oreonympha</i>	188
Oréophase cornu ...	83
<i>Oreophasis</i>	83
<i>oreophilus</i> , <i>Buteo</i> ...39	
<i>Oreopsittacus</i>	127
<i>Oreotrochilus</i> 188, 189	
Oricou	67
Oriental Bay-Owl .	142
Oriental Hobby	76
Oriental Honey-buzzard.....	63
Oriental Pied-Hornbill	197
Oriental Scops-Owl	162
Oriental Stork.....	7
Oriental White Stork.7	
Oriental White-backed Vulture.....	50
Oriental White-eye206	
<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Aquila</i> ...33	
<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Arborophila</i>	84
<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Vidua</i> 221, 222	
<i>orina</i> , <i>Coeligena</i> ... 177	
<i>orix</i> , <i>Euplectes</i> 216	
Ornate Hawk-Eagle 66	
Ornate Lorikeet....	139
Ornate Lory.....	139
Ornate Umbrellabird	200
<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Cephalopterus</i> ... 200	
<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Lophornis</i> 187	
<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Spizaetus</i> .66	
<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Trichoglossus</i>	139
<i>Oraetus</i>	62
Ortalide chacamel ..	83
Ortalide commune..	83
Ortalide du Mexique83	
<i>Ortalis</i>	83
<i>Orthorhyncus</i>	189
<i>Ortygospiza</i>	214
<i>oryzivora</i> , <i>Lonchura</i>	214
<i>oryzivora</i> , <i>Padda</i> ..214	
Osprey.....	23
Ostrich	1
<i>ostrinus</i> , <i>Pyrenestes</i>	214
OTIDIDAE	94
<i>Otis</i>	97
<i>Otus</i> 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163	
<i>otus</i> , <i>Asio</i>.....145, 146	
Ouette d'Egypte	13
Ouette d'Égypte	13
<i>oustaleti</i> , <i>Anas</i>	16
Outarde à miroir blanc	95
Outarde à tête noire	94
Outarde à ventre noir	95
Outarde arabe	94
Outarde australienne	94

Outarde barbe 97	Padda de Timor ... 214	<i>pallidigaster,</i>
Outarde canepetière 94, 97	Painted Conure.... 136	<i>Anthreptes..... 206</i>
Outarde d'Australie 94	Painted Parakeet.. 136	<i>pallidigaster,</i>
Outarde de Burchell 97	Painted Stork 9	<i>Hedydipna 206</i>
Outarde de Denham 97	Painted Tiger-Parrot 132	Palm Cockatoo..... 131
Outarde de Hartlaub 95	Pájaro de los matorrales..... 202	Palm Dove 103
Outarde de Heuglin 97	Pájaro paraguas	Palm Lorikeet 118
Outarde de l'Inde 94, 95	bigotudo 201	<i>palmarum,</i>
Outarde de Ludwig 97	Pájaro-paraguas	<i>Charmosyna 118</i>
Outarde de Nubie .. 97	amazonico..... 200	<i>palmarum, Glaucidium</i>
Outarde de Rüppell 96	Pájaro-paraguas	..... 152
Outarde de Savile.. 96	longuipendulo ... 201	Palmiste africain 50
Outarde de Vigors.. 96	Pájaros paraguas . 200	Palm-nut Vulture.... 50
Outarde d'Oustalet. 95	Pajuil..... 83	Paloma afep 101
Outarde du Bengale 95	Palau Owl 161	Paloma apuñalada 101
Outarde du Sénégal 96	Palawan Hornbill.. 197	Paloma apuñalada de
Outarde houbara ... 94	Palawan Peacock-	Luzón..... 101
Outarde houppette. 96	pheasant..... 88	Paloma apuñalada de
Outarde korhaan ... 95	Palawan Peacock-	Mindanao 101
Outarde kori 94	Pheasant 88	Paloma bravia..... 100
Outarde naine ..95, 96	Palawan Racket-tailed	Paloma bravía..... 100
Outarde naine de l'Inde..... 95	Parrot 131	Paloma calva 99
Outarde noire..... 95	Palawan Scops-owl	Paloma crestada azul
Outarde nubienne.. 97	..... 159	..... 101
Outarde passarage 95	Palawan Scops-Owl	Paloma crestada de
Outarde plombée... 95	..... 159	Scheepmaker.... 101
Outarde somalienne95	Pale Chanting-	Paloma crestada
Ovambo Sparrowhawk 29	Goshawk 59	victoria..... 101
<i>ovampensis, Accipiter</i> 29	Pale Harrier..... 45	Paloma de Guinea ..99
Ovampo Sparrowhawk 29	Pale-bellied Hermit	Paloma de Mauricio
Owl Parrot 137	..... 189	..... 100
<i>Oxypogon</i> 189	Pale-billed Sicklebill	Paloma de Mindoro
<i>Oxyura</i> 21	..... 224	..... 101
<hr/>	Pale-fronted	Paloma de Nicobar .99
P	Negrofinch..... 213	Paloma de Timor.. 104
<i>Pachyphantes</i> 218	Pale-headed Rosella	Paloma Doméstica 100
<i>pachyrhyncha,</i>	..... 129	Paloma Peruana... 100
<i>Rhynchopsitta</i> ... 137	Pale-tailed Barbtthroat	Palomita especulada
Pacific Baza 36	..... 194	abisinica 104
Pacific Black Hawk . 41	Palette à couronne	Palomita especulada
Pacific Marsh-Harrier 44	bleue 131	africana..... 104
Pacific Parakeet ... 114	Palette à manteau	Palomita especulada
Pacific Parrotlet ... 121	d'or 131	capense..... 102
Pacific Pygmy-Owl 153	Palette de Buru.... 131	Palomita especulada
<i>Padda</i> 214	Palette de Cassin . 131	cobriza..... 105
Padda de Java..... 214	Palette de Mindanao	<i>palpebrosus,</i>
	..... 131	<i>Zosterops 206</i>
	Palette de Palawan131	<i>palustris, Sporophila</i>
	Palette des Sulu... 131	..... 207
	Palette momot..... 131	<i>pamela, Aglaeactis</i> 169
	Palette verte 131	Pampas Meadowlark
	Pale-winged	..... 208
	Indigobird 222	Panay Tarictic Hornbill
	Pallid Harrier 45	..... 199
	Pallid Scops-Owl .. 158	Panay Wrinkled
		Hornbill 197
		<i>Pandion</i> 23

PANDIONIDAE	23
<i>panini, Penelopides</i>	
.....	198, 199
<i>Panterpe</i>	189
<i>panychloris</i> ,	
<i>Nannopsittaca</i> ...	126
<i>Paon</i> spicifère.....	87
<i>Paon</i> vert.....	87
<i>papa, Sarcoramphus</i>	
.....	23
<i>Papagayo</i> alirrojo.	111
<i>Papagayo</i> australiano	
.....	106
<i>Papagayo</i> de cara roja	
.....	107
<i>Papagayo</i> de Gulielm	
.....	129
<i>Papagayo</i> de Timor	
.....	111
<i>Papagayo</i> enmascarado....	131
<i>Papagayo</i> escarlata	
.....	131
<i>Papagayo</i> granate	132
<i>Papagayo</i> Moluqueño	
.....	106
<i>Papagayo</i> papú....	106
<i>Papagayo</i> robusto	130
<i>Papagayo</i> senegalés	
.....	130
<i>Papamoscas</i>	203, 204,
205	
<i>Papamoscas</i> de Rueck	
.....	204
<i>Papamoscas</i>	
piquilaro.....	204
<i>Papamoscas</i> rosa	
occidental	204
<i>Papasula</i>	3
<i>Papegeai</i> maillé ...	120
<i>papou, Charmosyna</i>	
.....	119
<i>Papuan</i> Boobook..	167
<i>Papuan</i> Goshawk ...	28
<i>Papuan</i> Hanging-	
<i>Parrot</i>	123
<i>Papuan</i> Harrier.....	47
<i>Papuan</i> Hawk-owl	167
<i>Papuan</i> Hawk-Owl	167
<i>Papuan</i> Honey-	
<i>buzzard</i>	54
<i>Papuan</i> Hornbill...	196
<i>Papuan</i> King-Parrot	
.....	106
<i>Papuan</i> Lorikeet ..	119
<i>Papuan</i> Scops-Owl	160
<i>Parabuteo</i>	62
<i>Paradigalla</i>	225
<i>Paradigalle</i> à queue	
courte.....	225
<i>Paradigalle</i> caronculée	
.....	225
<i>Paradisaea</i> ...	225, 226
<i>paradisaea, Vidua</i>	221
PARADISAEIDAE	222
<i>Paradise Parrot</i>	132
<i>Paradise Riflebird</i> .	226
<i>paradisea,</i>	
<i>Anthropoides</i>	92
<i>paradisea, Grus</i>	92
<i>Paradise-Crow</i>	224
<i>paradiseus, Ptiloris</i>	226
<i>Paradisier</i> à bec blanc	
.....	224
<i>Paradisier</i> à gorge	
noire.....	223
<i>Paradisier</i> à queue	
courte.....	225
<i>Paradisier</i> à rubans	
.....	222
<i>Paradisier</i> bleu....	226
<i>Paradisier</i> caronculé	
.....	225
<i>Paradisier</i> corvin ..	224
<i>Paradisier</i> d'Albert	
.....	223, 226
<i>Paradisier</i> d'Albertis	
.....	223
<i>Paradisier</i> de Carola	
.....	226
<i>Paradisier</i> de Goldie	
.....	225
<i>Paradisier</i> de	
<i>Guillaume</i>	225
<i>Paradisier</i> de Jobi.	224
<i>Paradisier</i> de	
<i>Keraudren</i>	225
<i>Paradisier</i> de la	
<i>princesse Stéphanie</i>	
.....	223
<i>Paradisier</i> de Lawes	
.....	226
<i>Paradisier</i> de	
<i>l'empereur</i>	
<i>Guillaume</i>	225
<i>Paradisier</i> de Loria	223
<i>Paradisier</i> de	
<i>Macgregor</i>	224
<i>Paradisier</i> de Meyer	
.....	224
<i>Paradisier</i> de Raggi	
.....	225
<i>Paradisier</i> de	
<i>Rodolphe</i>	226
<i>Paradisier</i> de	
<i>Rothschild</i>	223
<i>Paradisier</i> de	
<i>Stéphanie</i>	223
<i>Paradisier</i> de Victoria	
.....	226
<i>Paradisier</i> de Wahnes	
.....	226
<i>Paradisier</i> de Wallace	
.....	227
<i>Paradisier</i>	
<i>d'Entrecasteaux</i> . 224	
<i>Paradisier</i> d'Helena	
.....	226
<i>Paradisier</i> du comte	
<i>Raggi</i>	225
<i>Paradisier</i> du prince	
<i>Albert</i>	226
<i>Paradisier</i> fastueux	
.....	224
<i>Paradisier</i> festonné	
.....	226
<i>Paradisier</i> gorge-	
<i>d'acier</i>	226
<i>Paradisier</i> grand-	
<i>émeraude</i>	225
<i>Paradisier</i> huppé ..	223
<i>Paradisier</i> loria.....	223
<i>Paradisier</i> magnifique	
.....	223
<i>Paradisier</i> multifil .	227
<i>Paradisier</i> noir	224
<i>Paradisier</i> petit-	
<i>émeraude</i>	225
<i>Paradisier</i> républicain	
.....	223
<i>Paradisier</i> rouge...	225
<i>Paradisier</i> royal....	223
<i>Paradisier</i> siflet ...	226
<i>Paradisier</i> soyeux .	224
<i>Paradisier</i> splendide	
.....	223
<i>Paradisier</i> superbe	224
<i>Paradisier</i> vert	224
<i>Paradoxornis</i>	205
<i>Paradoxornis</i> du	
<i>Yangtsé</i>	205
<i>Parasitic</i> Weaver ..	216
<i>Pariah</i> Kite	60
<i>Parihuana</i>	11
<i>Parina</i> chica.....	11
<i>Parina</i> grande	11
<i>Pariona</i>	11
<i>parkeri, Glaucidium</i>	
.....	152
<i>Parmoptila</i>	214
<i>Parmoptile</i> à front	

rouge	214	.....	83	.....	44
Paroare à bec jaune	207	Paují cornudo	83	<i>pelagicus, Haliaeetus</i>	
Paroare cardinal à bec jaune.....	207	Paují de Alagoas	82	.....	52
Paroare huppé.....	207	Paují de Copete	82	PELECANIDAE	3
<i>Paroaria</i>	207	Paují de pico azul...	82	PELECANIFORMES .3	
<i>Parotia</i>	226	Paují de yelmo.....	83	<i>Pelecanus</i>	3
<i>Passer</i>	218	Paují menor	82	<i>pelegrinoides, Falco</i>	74
PASSERIFORMES	200	Paují piquirrojo	82	<i>peli, Scotopelia</i>	164
<i>passerinum,</i>		<i>pauliani, Otus</i>	161	Pélican à bec tacheté	3
<i>Glaucidium</i>	152	<i>Pauxi</i>	83	Pélican dalmate	3
<i>passerinus, Forpus</i>	122	Pauxi pierre.....	83	Pélican frisé.....	3
<i>pastinator, Cacatua</i>	117	<i>pauxi, Crax</i>	83	Pélican gris	3
<i>Patagona</i>	189	<i>pauxi, Pauxi</i>	83	Pelícano ceñudo	3
Patagonian Conure	119	Pava aliblanca	83	Pelícano oriental	3
<i>patagonus,</i>		Pava cojolita	83	Pelícano rizado	3
<i>Cyanoliseus</i>	119	Pava crestiblanca ...	83	<i>pella, Topaza</i>	195
Patito africano.....	21	Pava culirroja	83	<i>pelzelni, Ploceus</i> ..	220
Pato aliblanco.....	19	Pava de Trinidad....	84	Pemba Scops-Owl	161
Pato almizclero		Pava pajuil	83	<i>penduliger,</i>	
aliblanco	19	Pava rajadora	84	<i>Cephalopterus</i> ...	201
Pato cabecirrosa	22	Pava yacutinga	84	<i>Penelope</i>	83
Pato chucara	14	Pavita andina	152	Pénélope à ailes	
Pato crestado	22	Pavita ferruginea .	151	blanches.....	83
Pato crestón.....	22	Pavo	84, 87	Penelope a Crete....	83
Pato crestudo	22	Pavo mudo	87	Pénélope à front noir	
Pato criollo.....	18	Pavo ocelado	84	.....	84
Pato cuchara	14	Pavón	82, 83	Pénélope à plastron	84
Pato cucharón norteño	14	Pavón carunculado .	82	Pénélope à poitrine	
Pato de Bernier	14	Pavón cornudo.....	83	rousse.....	83
Pato de cabeza rosa	22	Pavón grande	82	Pénélope à ventre	
Pato de Hartlaub ...	22	Pavón norteña	82	blanc	83
Pato de jungla	19	Pavón piquiazul	82	Pénélope cornue	83
Pato de Laysan	16	Pavón piquirrojo	82	Pénélope de Derby ..	83
Pato de moco	22	Pavón poría	82	Pénélope huppée	83
Pato de monte.....	22	<i>pavonina, Balearica</i> 90		Pénélope noire	83
Pato de Oustalet	16	<i>pavoninus, Lophornis</i>	187	Pénélope pajuil	83
Pato golondrino		Pavo-real cuelliverde		Pénélope panachée	83
norteño.....	13	.....	87	Pénélope siffleuse ..	84
Pato pecoso	22	Pavo-real verde	87	Pénélope siffleuse a	
Pato rabudo	13	Peach-faced Lovebird		gorge bleue	84
Pato real	16, 18	.....	106	<i>penelope, Anas</i>	16
Pato real de Laysan	16	Peach-fronted Conure		<i>Penelopides</i> ..	198, 199
Pato real marismeno	16	.....	113	<i>Penelopina</i>	83
Pato silbón. 16, 19, 20		Peach-fronted		<i>pennata, Pterocnemia</i>	
Pato silbón cariblanco	20	Parakeet	113	.....	1
Pato silbón común .	20	Peacock Coquette	187	<i>pennata, Rhea</i>	1
Pato silbón de Cuba	19	Pearl Kite	49	<i>pennatus, Hieraaetus</i>	
Pato silbón		Pearl-spotted Owlet		.....	55
ventrinegro	19	.....	152	Percnoptère brun ..	61
Paují copete de Piedra		Pearly Conure	136	Percnoptère d'Égypte	
		Pearly Parakeet ...	136	.....	61
		<i>pectardens, Erithacus</i>		<i>percnopterus,</i>	
		.....	205	<i>Neaphron</i>	61
		<i>pectardens, Luscinia</i>		Perdicilla herrumbrosa	
		.....	205	.....	85
		<i>pectoralis, Circaetus</i>		Perdigallo caspio ..	89
				Perdigallo tibetano .	89

Perdiz de bosque	
crestada.....	88
Perdiz de bosque de	
Charlton.....	84
Perdiz de bosque de	
pico largo.....	88
Perdiz de bosque	
ferruginosa.....	85
Perdiz de bosque	
negra	87
Perdiz negra.....	87
Perdiz piquilarga....	88
Perdiz real del Caspio	
.....	89
Perdiz real del Tibet	89
Perdiz rulrul	88
Perdrix à long bec..	88
Perdrix des neiges de	
la Caspienne.....	89
Perdrix des neiges du	
Tibet	89
Perdrix noire	87
Peregrine.....	74
Peregrine Falcon....	74
peregrinus, Falco ...	74
Perfect Lorikeet ...	138
Perico	107, 113, 114,
115, 116, 119, 120,	
121, 122, 123, 127,	
128, 129, 130, 132,	
135, 136, 138	
Perico aligualdo...	132
Perico barreteado	115
Perico cabecidorado	
.....	128
Perico cabecinegro	127
Perico cabecioscuro	
.....	115
Perico cabecirrojo	136
Perico cabecirrosado	
.....	136
Perico cachete	
amarillo	127
Perico cachetigris.	116
Perico calzoncito..	127
Perico capelo.....	135
Perico capirotado .	132
Perico cara sucia .	114
Perico caretirrojo .	113
Perico cariazul....	127
Perico carigualdo .	129
Perico cola negra .	136
Perico cola roja....	136
Perico colimorado	135
Perico cornudo	121
Perico de Barnard	129
Perico de El Oro...	136
Perico de las	
Antípodas.....	120
Perico de las Chatham	
.....	120
Perico de Port Lincoln	
.....	129
Perico de Tasmania	
.....	129
Perico del Paraíso.	132
Perico dorado	114
Perico dorsirrojo ..	132
Perico elegante....	129
Perico frentinaranja	
.....	113
Perico gracioso	129
Perico grande	135
Perico gualda	129
Perico manglero...	107
Perico maori	
cabecigualdo....	119
Perico maori	
cabecirrojo	120
Perico multicolor	123,
129	
Perico nocturno ...	122
Perico ojo blanco .	114
Perico pálido	129
Perico pechiblanco	135
Perico pechisucio .	114
Perico pico rojo....	128
Perico pintado	136
Perico princesa	130
Perico regente	130
Perico siete colores	
.....	138
Perico soberbio	130
Perico terrestre....	127
Perico tui	116
Perico variado	132
Perico verde	114
Perico verde	
centroamericano	114
Perija Metaltail	187
Perijá Metaltail	187
Periquito	115, 116,
120, 121, 122, 123,	
126, 127, 132, 134,	
137, 138	
Periquito ala dorada	
.....	115
Periquito aliazul...	122
Periquito alipunktado	
.....	138
Periquito azul	115, 138
Periquito azul alirrojo	
.....	138
Periquito barbinaranja	
.....	116
Periquito barrado .	115
Periquito cabecirrojo	
.....	120
Periquito crisóstomo	
.....	126
Periquito de collar	
africano.....	134
Periquito de espalda	
dorada	132
Periquito de pico	
grueso	137
Periquito de tierra	127
Periquito del Pacífico	
.....	121
Periquito elegante	126
Periquito encapuchado	
.....	132
Periquito espléndido	
.....	126
Periquito	
frentiamarillo de	
Forbes.....	120
Periquito frentiazul	138
Periquito mexicano	
.....	122
Periquito migrador	123
Periquito oscuro .	122
Periquito ojiazul ...	121
Periquito orejiamarillo	
.....	127
Periquito rabadilla	
púrpura	138
Periquito roquero .	126
Periquito rosado...	126
Periquito turquesa	126
Periquito	
ventrinaranja	126
perlata, Pyrrhura..	136
perlatum, Glaucidium	
.....	152
Pernis	62, 63
Perroquet à calotte	
rouge	129
Perroquet à couronne	
.....	137
Perroquet à face jaune	
.....	129
Perroquet à oreilles	
.....	128
Perroquet à tête	
brune	129
Perroquet à tête grise	
.....	130
Perroquet à ventre	
rouge	130
Perroquet de Meyer	

.....	130
Perroquet de Rüppell	
.....	130
Perroquet des niam-	
niam	129
Perroquet du Cap.	130
Perroquet jaco....	134
Perroquet masqué 120	
Perroquet masqué de	
Coxen.....	120
Perroquet nocturne	
.....	137
Perroquet noir.....	119
Perroquet petit vasa	
.....	119
Perroquet robuste 130	
Perroquet vaza....	119
Perroquet vert à	
calotte rouge	129
Perroquet vert du	
Congo.....	129
Perroquet youyou 130	
Perroquet-hibou ..	137
Perruche à ailes d'or	
.....	132
Perruche à ailes	
vertes.....	106
Perruche à bandeau	
rouge	120
Perruche à bec de	
sang.....	137
Perruche à bec gracie	
.....	121
Perruche à bonnet	
bleu	127
Perruche à bouche	
d'or	126
Perruche à calotte	
bleue.....	130, 137
Perruche à capuchon	
.....	132
Perruche à capuchon	
noir	132
Perruche à col bleu	
.....	122
Perruche à collier129,	
133, 134	
Perruche à collier de	
Maurice.....	133
Perruche à collier	
jaune.....	129
Perruche à croupion	
bleu	135
Perruche à croupion	
rouge	132
Perruche à dos rouge	
.....	132
Perruche à épau	
les	132
Perruche à face rose	
.....	106
Perruche à front doré	
.....	113
Perruche à front jaune	
.....	119, 120
Perruche à front jaune	
de Forbes	120
Perruche à gros bec	
.....	137
Perruche à joue noire	
.....	106
Perruche à longs brins	
.....	134
Perruche à lunettes	
vertes.....	126
Perruche à	
moustaches	132
Perruche à oreilles	
jaunes	129
Perruche à poitrine	
écarlate.....	126
Perruche à tête	
ardoisée.....	133
Perruche à tête d'or	
.....	119, 120
Perruche à tête d'or	
de Forbes	120
Perruche à tête pâle	
.....	129
Perruche à tête	
pourpre.....	135
Perruche à tête prune	
.....	133
Perruche à tête rose	
.....	134
Perruche à tête rouge	
.....	106
Perruche à ventre	
bleu.....	139
Perruche à ventre	
jaune.....	129
Perruche à ventre	
orange	126
Perruche alexandre	
.....	133
Perruche ara	137
Perruche aux ailes	
bleues.....	122
Perruche aux ailes	
d'or	132
Perruche aux oreilles	
jaunes	127
Perruche calédonienne	
.....	129
Perruche cornue...	121
Perruche d'Alexandra	
.....	130
Perruche d'Aymara	
.....	115
Perruche de Barnard	
.....	129
Perruche de	
Barraband	130
Perruche de Bourke	
.....	126
Perruche de Branicki	
.....	123
Perruche de Brehm	
.....	132
Perruche de Buru .137	
Perruche de Derby133	
Perruche de Finsch133	
Perruche de Fischer	
.....	105
Perruche de Geoffroy	
.....	122
Perruche de Jenday	
.....	114
Perruche de Latham	
.....	123
Perruche de Layard	
.....	133
Perruche de	
l'Himalaya	133
Perruche de l'île	
Maurice	133
Perruche de Lilian 105	
Perruche de Luçon137	
Perruche de Madarsz	
.....	132
Perruche de Malabar	
.....	133
Perruche de Maurice	
.....	133
Perruche de Müller137	
Perruche de Norfolk	
.....	120
Perruche de Nouvelle-	
Zélande.....	120
Perruche de paradis	
.....	132
Perruche de Pennant	
.....	129
Perruche de Sparrman	
.....	120
Perruche de Stanley	
.....	129
Perruche de Swindern	
.....	106
Perruche de terre .127	
Perruche des	

Perruche des îles	126
Chatham.....	120
Perruche des Nicobar	133
.....	133
Perruche des rochers	126
.....	126
Perruche dorée....	114
Perruche du soleil 114	
Perruche écarlate 131	
Perruche élégante 126	
Perruche émeraude	121
.....	121
Perruche érythroptère	111
.....	111
Perruche flavéole. 129	
Perruche gracieuse	129
.....	129
Perruche hétéroclite	122
.....	122
Perruche huppée . 121	
Perruche	
intermédiaire....	133
Perruche jonquille 111	
Perruche lunulée.. 115	
Perruche magnifique	132
.....	132
Perruche masqué106,	
131	
Perruche masquée 131	
Perruche mélanure130	
Perruche modeste 132	
Perruche multicolore	132
.....	132
Perruche Nanday . 126	
Perruche nocturne 122	
Perruche omnicolore	129
.....	129
Perruche orangé.. 116	
Perruche paliceps 129	
Perruche peinte ... 132	
Perruche pompadour	132
.....	132
Perruche princesse130	
Perruche pygmée de	
Brujin	125
Perruche pygmée de	
Meek	125
Perruche pygmée de	
Salvadori	125
Perruche pygmée de	
Schlegel.....	125
Perruche pygmée de	
Sclater.....	125
Perruche royale ... 106	
Perruche splendide	
.....	126
Perruche terrestre 127	
Perruche tiriba..... 135	
Perruche tovi..... 116	
Perruche tricolore 106	
Perruche turquoise	
.....	126
Perruche unicolore 120	
Perruche-souris ... 125	
persa, <i>Tauraco</i> 140,	
141	
personata, <i>Prosopeia</i>	
.....	131
personatus, <i>Agapornis</i>	
.....	106
perspicillata, <i>Pulsatrix</i>	
.....	163
pertinax, <i>Aratinga</i> 114	
peruanum, <i>Glaucidium</i>	
.....	153
Peruvian Cock-of-the-	
Rock	201
Peruvian Penguin ....2	
Peruvian Piedtail .. 191	
Peruvian Pigeon... 100	
Peruvian Pygmy-Owl	
.....	153
Peruvian Screech-Owl	
.....	161
Peruvian Sheartail 194	
peruviana, <i>Rupicola</i>	
.....	201
peruviana, <i>Vini</i> ... 139	
perversa, <i>Ninox</i> ... 155	
petersoni, <i>Otus</i> 160	
Petit cacatoès à huppe	
jaune	117
Petit faucon..... 73	
Petit flamant	12
Petit lori musc 122	
Petit Moineau	218
Petit moineau soulcie	
.....	218
Petit moineau soulie	
.....	218
Petit paradisier 225	
Petit perruche-ara 112	
Petit serpentaire ....63	
Petit-duc à aigrettes	
longues..... 162	
Petit-duc à bec jaune	
.....	159
Petit-duc à collier. 157	
Petit-duc à face	
blanche..... 160	
Petit-duc à front blanc	
Petit-duc à gorge	
blanche	157
Petit-duc à mèches	
noires	157
Petit-duc à	
moustaches	163
Petit-duc africain.. 162	
Petit-duc bridé..... 158	
Petit-duc choliba .. 158	
Petit-duc de Bruce 158	
Petit-duc de Clark 158	
Petit-duc de Cuba 159	
Petit-duc de Gurney	
.....	154
Petit-duc de Horsfield	
.....	157
Petit-duc de Java . 157	
Petit-duc de Koepcke	
.....	159
Petit-duc de Luçon 160	
Petit-duc de Manado	
.....	160
Petit-duc de	
Mantanani	160
Petit-duc de Marshall	
.....	160
Petit-duc de Mindanao	
.....	161
Petit-duc de Mindoro	
.....	160
Petit-duc de Mohéli	
.....	161
Petit-duc de Nicobar	
.....	157
Petit-duc de Palawan	
.....	159
Petit-duc de Porto	
Rico	161
Petit-duc de Salvin159	
Petit-duc de Sangihe	
.....	158
Petit-duc de Sao	
Tomé	159
Petit-duc de Simalur	
.....	163
Petit-duc de Wallace	
.....	162
Petit-duc des	
Andaman..... 158	
Petit-duc des	
Mentawai..... 160	
Petit-duc des	
montagnes	159
Petit-duc des Palau	
.....	161
Petit-duc d'Irène .. 159	

Petit-duc du Karthala	116	Picaflor escamado 183
..... 161		Picaflor frentivioleta
Petit-duc du Pérou 161	149	179
Petit-duc élégant . 158	149	Picaflor gargantiazul
Petit-duc géant.... 154	149	168
Petit-duc indien ... 157	149	Picaflor gargantiverde
Petit-duc longicorne	160	194
Petit-duc maculé . 157	149	Picaflor gigante.... 189
Petit-duc malgache	161	Picaflor negro 187
Petit-duc mystérieux	160	Picaflor orejiazul .. 178
Petit-duc nain 159	166	Picaflor pechiazul . 184
Petit-duc radjah .. 158	155	Picaflor pequeño
Petit-duc roussâtre	160	verde 171
Petit-duc scops.... 162	164	Picaflor serrano
Petit-duc tacheté . 162	191	ventricanela..... 188
Petit-duc vermiculé	163	Picaflor serrano
Petite buse 40	195	ventrínegro..... 188
Petite mélampitte 225	191	Picaflor ventriazul 177
Petite nyctale..... 144	191	Picaflor ventriblanco
Petronia 218	191	169
<i>petrophila</i> , <i>Neophema</i>	126	Picaflor ventrínegro
<i>Pezoporus</i> 122, 127	191	172
<i>pfrimeri</i> , <i>Pyrrhura</i> 136	191	Picaflartes cuelliblanco
<i>Phaeochroa</i> 189	191	205
<i>Phaethornis</i> 189, 190,	191	Picaflartes cuelligris
<i>phainopeplus</i> ,	191	205
<i>Campylopterus</i> . 174	191	Picatharte à cou blanc
<i>Phalcoboenus</i> ...80, 81	200	205
<i>phalerata</i> , <i>Coeligena</i>	200	Picatharte à cou gris
..... 177	200	205
Pharaoh Eagle-Owl148	200	Picatharte à tête
<i>Pharomachrus</i> 195	200	rouge..... 205
Phasianelle modeste	200	Picatharte chauve 205
..... 104	200	Picatharte de Guinée
PHASIANIDAE 84	200	205
<i>Phigys</i>	200	Picatharte du
127	200	Cameroun..... 205
<i>philippensis</i> , <i>Bubo</i> 149	200	Picathartes
<i>philippensis</i> , <i>Loriculus</i>	200	205
..... 124	200	PICIDAE
<i>philippensis</i> , <i>Ninox</i> 155	200	200
<i>philippensis</i> ,	200	PICIFORMES 199
<i>Pelecanus</i> 3	200	<i>pickeringii</i> , <i>Ducula</i> 101
<i>philippensis</i> ,	200	Pico espina bronzeado
<i>Pseudoptynx</i> 149	200	175
<i>philippensis</i> , <i>Spizaetus</i>	200	Pico lanza frentiazul
..... 66	200	179
<i>philippii</i> , <i>Phaethornis</i>	200	Pico lanza frentiverde
..... 190	200	179
Philippine Boobook155	200	Pico-de-Hoz
Philippine Cockatoo	200	colihabano 181
		Pico-de-Hoz
		puntiblanco..... 181
		Picoespina arcoiris 175
		Picoespina dorsiazul
		175
		Picoespina

dorsipurpura.....	192	Pigeon domestique	100	Pipile	84
Picoespina gorrirrufa	175	Pigeon du Pérou...	100	pile, Aburria	84
.....		Pigeon gris.....	101	pile, Pipile.....	84
Picohoz colicanela	181	Pigeon gris écailleux	101	Piquero de Abbott	3
Picohoz coliverde.	181	Pigeon Hawk	70	Pirenestes ventrinegro	.....
Picolargo coroniazul	183	Pigeon rose	100	.....	214
.....		Pigeon roussard....	99	Pirolle à queue courte	.....
Picolargo coronioscuro	183	Pigeon vert à		.....	227
.....		épaulettes violettes		piscator, Crinifer ..	140
Picozapato	7	.....	104	Pita coliazul.....	201
picta, Psittacula ..	132	Pigeon vert à front nu	104	Pita de Gurney.....	202
picta, Pyrrhura	136	.....		Pita de Koch	202
pictus, Chrysolophus	85	Pigeons à épaulettes		Pita nymph.....	202
.....		violettes.....	104	Pita rayada.....	201
Pied Falconet	80	Pijiji aliblanco	19	Pithecopha.....	63
Pied Goshawk.....	24	Pijiji canelo	20	Pithécophage des	
Pied Harrier	46	pileata, Penelope ...	83	Philippines	63
Pied Hornbill 197, 198		pileata, Pionopsitta	.....	Pitilia alirroja	215
Pied Mannikin.....	212	.....	128	Pito de vientre blanco	
Pied Sparrowhawk .	24	Pileated Parakeet.	135	de Corea	200
Pied-Billed		Pileated Parrot.....	128	Pito imperial	200
Azurercrown	170	Pilet	13	Pito ventriblanco de	
Pigargo	51, 52, 53	Pingüino de Humboldt	.....	Corea.....	200
Pigargo americano .	52	.....	2	Pitorreal ocotero ..	200
Pigargo cabeciblanco	.....	Pingüino del Cabo ..	2	Pitta	201, 202
.....	52	Pink Cockatoo.....	117	PITTIDAE	201
Pigargo cabeciblanco		Pink Pigeon	100	placentis, Charmosyna	.....
meridional.....	52	Pink-cheeked		.....	119
Pigargo coliblanco..	51	Parakeet	134	plagiata, Asturina...35	
Pigargo coliblanco de		Pink-cheeked Waxbill	.....	Plain Chachalaca....83	
Groenlandia.....	51	.....	210	Plain Parakeet.....	116
Pigargo de las		Pink-headed Dove	102	Plain-backed Sunbird	.....
Salomón	52	Pink-headed Duck ..	22	.....	206
Pigargo de		Pink-throated Brilliant	.....	Plain-bellied Emerald	.....
Madagascar.....	53	.....	182	.....	170
Pigargo de Pallas ...	52	Pintada de pechuga		Plain-breasted Hawk	.....
Pigargo de Sanford	52	blanca.....	84	.....	31
Pigargo de Steller ..	52	Pintade à poitrine		Plain-capped	
Pigargo de vientre		blanche	84	Starthroat.....	183
blanco	52	Pintado de pecho		Plain-pouched Hornbill	.....
Pigargo europeo	51	blanco.....	84	.....	196
Pigargo gigante	52	Pintado pechiblanca	84	Plain-pouched	
Pigargo malgache ..	53	Pintail.....	13	Wreathed Hornbill	.....
Pigargo oriental.....	52	Pin-tailed Whydah	221	.....	196
Pigargo vocinglero .	53	Pione à bec rouge	128	Planalto Hermit....	190
Pigarguillo común ..	56	Pione à couronne		plancus, Caracara ..	81
Pigarguillo menor...	56	blanche.....	128	plancus, Polyborus .	81
Pigeon à camail	99	Pione à tête bleue	128	Platalea	10
Pigeon à collerette .	99	Pione de Maximilien		plateneae, Prioniturus	.....
Pigeon à nuque		.....	128	.....	131
bronzée	99	Pione noire.....	128	platurus, Prioniturus	.....
Pigeon biset	100	Pione pailletée....	128	.....	131
Pigeon de Guinée...99		Pione violette	128	Platycercus.....	129
Pigeon de la Jamaïque		Pionites	127	platycercus,	
.....	99	Pionopsitta ...	127, 128	Selasphorus.....	193
Pigeon de Mindoro	101	Pionus	128	platypterus, Buteo..40	
Pigeon de Nicobar..	99			platyrhynchos, Anas.16	

<i>platyrhynchos</i> , <i>Anas</i>	16	<i>Polyborus</i>.....81	Parakeet.....130
<i>Platysmurus</i>.....227		<i>Polyonymus</i> .....191	Princess Parrot....130
<i>Plectropterus</i>.....21		<i>polyosoma</i> , <i>Buteo</i> ..40	Princess Stephanie's
<i>Plicated Hornbill</i> ..196		<i>Polyplectron</i> ....87, 88	Bird-of-paradise 223
<i>plicatus</i> , <i>Aceros</i> ... 196		<i>Polytelis</i>.....130	<i>Prioniturus</i> .....131
<i>plicatus</i> , <i>Rhyticeros</i>	196	<i>Polytmus</i> ....191, 192	<i>Probosciger</i> .....131
		<i>polytmus</i> , <i>Trochilus</i>	PROCELLARIIFORM
		.....195	ES .....3
PLOCEIDAE .....215		<i>pomarina</i> , <i>Aquila</i> ...34	<i>Procnias</i> .....201
<i>Plocepasser</i>.....218		Pondicherry Vulture 64	<i>productus</i> , <i>Nestor</i> 127
<i>Ploceus</i> . 218, 219, 220		<i>poortmani</i> ,	<i>Proméfil</i> .....226
Plovercrest.....193		<i>Chlorostilbon</i> ....176	<i>Prosopéia</i> .....131, 132
<i>plumbea</i> , <i>Ictinia</i> 57		<i>Popelairia</i>.....192	<i>prunellei</i> , <i>Coeligena</i>
<i>plumbea</i> , <i>Leucopternis</i>	58	<i>popelairii</i> , <i>Discosura</i>	.....177
		.....192	<i>Psephotus</i> ....127, 132
Plumbeous Forest-		<i>popelairii</i> , <i>Popelairia</i>	<i>Pseudeos</i> .....132
falcon	79	.....192	<i>Pseudibis</i> .....10
Plumbeous Forest-		Porculla Hermit....189	<i>Pseudochelidon</i> ....203
Falcon	79	<i>porcullae</i> , <i>Phaethornis</i>	<i>Pseudolangrayen</i>
Plumbeous Hawk ... 58		.....189	d'Asie.....203
Plumbeous Kite 57		<i>porphyreolopha</i> ,	<i>Pseudoscops</i>.....163
<i>plumbeus</i> , <i>Micrastur</i>		<i>Musophaga</i> .....140	<i>Psittacella</i> .....132
.....79		<i>porphyreolophus</i> ,	PSITTACIDAE ... 105
Plum-crowned Parrot		<i>Gallirex</i> .....140	PSITTACIFORMES
.....128		<i>porphyreolophus</i>,	.....105
Plum-faced Lorikeet		<i>Tauraco</i>.....140	<i>Psittacula</i> 132, 133,
.....127		<i>porphyrocephala</i> ,	134
Plum-headed Parakeet		<i>Glossopsitta</i>.....122	Psittacule à double-
.....133		Porró pardo.....17	oeil de Coxen ....120
Poc de Atitlán.....2		Port Lincoln Ringneck	Psittacule à poitrine
<i>podargina</i> , <i>Pyrroglaux</i>		.....129	orange .....120
.....161		Porte-lance de Jeanne	Psittacule de
<i>podarginus</i> , <i>Otus</i> . 161		.....179	Desmarest .....134
PODICIPEDIDAE ... 2		Porte-lance de Louise	Psittacule de Salvadori
PODICIPEDIFORME		.....179	.....134
S	2	Porte-traine lesbie 185	Psittacule d'Edwards
<i>Podilymbus</i>	2	Porte-traine nouna185	.....134
<i>poecilochrous</i> , <i>Buteo</i>		Poule de prairie	Psittacule double-oeil
.....40		d'Attwater .....90	.....120
<i>poensis</i> , <i>Bubo</i> 150		Powerful Owl.....156	<i>Psittaculirostris</i> ....134
<i>Poephila</i>	214	Prairie Falcon .....73	<i>Psittacus</i> .....134
Pohnpei Lorikeet.. 139		<i>pretrei</i> , <i>Amazona</i> . 109	<i>Psitteuteles</i> .....135
Pohnpei Lory	139	<i>pretrei</i> , <i>Phaethornis</i>	<i>Psittinus</i>.....135
<i>Poicephalus</i> .. 129, 130		.....190	<i>Psittrichas</i>
<i>Polemaetus</i>.....63		<i>preussi</i> , <i>Ploceus</i> ... 220	135
<i>Polihierax</i>	81	<i>prevostii</i> ,	<i>Psittrichas de Pesquet</i>
<i>poliocephalus</i> ,		<i>Anthracothorax</i> . 172	.....135
<i>Accipiter</i>	29	<i>prigoginei</i> , <i>Phodilus</i>	<i>Pteridophora</i>.....226
<i>poliocerca</i> , <i>Eupherusa</i>		.....142	<i>Pteroglossus</i> .199, 200
.....181		Prince Albert's	<i>Pteronetta</i>.....22
<i>poliogaster</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>		Curassow .....82	<i>Pterophanes</i>
.....29		Prince Ruspoli's	192
<i>polionota</i> ,		Turaco	<i>Ptilinopus</i>
<i>Leucopternis</i> 58		141	102
<i>poliopterus</i> , <i>Melierax</i>		<i>princeps</i> , <i>Accipiter</i> .29	Ptilope de Marche. 102
.....59		<i>princeps</i> , <i>Leucopternis</i>	<i>ptilarhyncus</i> , <i>Pernis</i> 63
<i>Polyboroides</i>	63	.....58	<i>Ptiloris</i>
		Princess of Wales	226
			Ptiloris de Victoria 226
			Ptiloris paradis....226
			Puerto Rican Amazon

.....	110	
Puerto Rican Emerald	176	
Puerto Rican Parrot	110	
Puerto Rican Screech-Owl	161	
<i>pulchella, Charmosyna</i>	119	
<i>pulchella, Neophema</i>	126	
<i>pulcher, Calothorax</i>	173	
<i>pulcherrimus, Psephotus</i>	132	
<i>pulchra, Macgregoria</i>	224	
<i>pulchra, Pionopsitta</i>	128	
<i>pullarius, Agapornis</i>	106	
<i>pullicauda, Neopsittacus</i>	126	
<i>Pulsatrix</i>	163	
Puna Flamingo	11	
Puna Flamingo	Flamingo	11
Puna Hawk	40	
Puna Rhea	1	
<i>punctatus, Falco</i>	75	
<i>punctulata, Ninox</i>	156	
Punta blanca	195	
Purple Cochoa	203	
Purple Guan	83	
Purple-backed	Sunbeam	168
Purple-backed	Thornbill	192
Purple-barred Ground-Dove	99	
Purple-bellied Lory	125	
Purple-bellied Parrot	139	
Purple-bibbed	Whitetip	195
Purple-capped Lory	125	
Purple-chested	Hummingbird	170
Purple-collared	Woodstar	188
Purple-crested Turaco	140	
Purple-crowned Fairy	183	
Purple-crowned Lorikeet	122	

Purple-naped Lory	125
Purple-throated Carib	180
Purple-throated Mountain-gem	185
Purple-throated Sunangel	182
Purple-throated Woodstar	191
Purple-winged Ground-Dove	99
Purplish Guan	83
<i>purpurascens, Penelope</i>	83
<i>purpurata, Touit</i>	138
<i>purpurea, Cochoa</i>	203
<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	135
<i>pusilla, Glossopsitta</i>	122
<i>pusillus, Loriculus</i>	124
<i>pusio, Micropsitta</i>	125
PYCNONOTIDAE	203
<i>Pycnonotus</i>	203
Pygargue à queue blanche	49, 51
Pygargue à tête blanche	52
Pygargue à tête grise	56
Pygargue à ventre blanc	52
Pygargue blagre	52
Pygargue commun	51
Pygargue de Madagascar	53
Pygargue de Pallas	52
Pygargue de Sanford	52
Pygargue de Steller	52
Pygargue empereur	52
Pygargue nain	56
Pygargue vocifer	53
<i>pygargus, Circus</i>	46
Pygmy Falcon	81
Pygmy Hanging-Parrot	124
Pygmy Lorikeet	119
Pygmy Owl	152
<i>pyra, Topaza</i>	195
Pyréneste ponceau	214
<i>Pyrenestes</i>	214
Pyrénestes ponceau	214
<i>pyrilia, Pionopsitta</i>	128
<i>pyropygia, Hylocharis</i>	184

<i>pyrrhops, Hapalopsittaca</i>	123
<i>pyrrhopterus, Brotogeris</i>	116
<i>pyrrhopterus, Lycocorax</i>	224
<i>Pyrrhura</i>	135, 136, 137
<i>Ptyilia</i>	214, 215

Q

Quaker Parakeet	125	
Quebrahantahueso	49	
Quebrantahueso	49	
Queen Carola's	Parotia	226
Queen of Bavaria's	Conure	114
Queen Victoria's	Riflebird	226
Quielea	220	
<i>querquedula, Anas</i>	17	
Quetzal	195	
Quetzal centroamericano	195	
Quetzal resplendissant	195	
Queue de vinaigre	210	

R

Rabihorcado de la Christmas	3	
Rabihorcado ventriblanco	3	
Rabudito cobrizo	192	
Rabudito crestado	192	
Rabudito de raquetas	178	
Rabudito ventrino	192	
Rabudito verde	192	
Racket-tailed Coquette	178	
<i>radiatum, Glaucidium</i>	151, 153	
<i>radiatus, Accipiter</i>	49	
<i>radiatus,</i>	<i>Erythrotriorchis</i>	49
<i>radiatus, Polyboroides</i>	63	
<i>rafflesii, Megalaime</i>	199	
Raggiana Bird-of-paradise	225	

<i>raggiana</i> , <i>Paradisaea</i>	.....	53	Widowbird	216
.....	225		Red-crested Bustard	
Rainbow Lorikeet.	139		.....	96
Rainbow Lory	139		Red-crested Cardinal	
Rainbow Starfrontlet			.....	207
.....	177		Red-crested Turaco	
Rainbow-bearded			.....	140
Thornbill	175		Red-crowned Amazon	
Rajah Scops-Owl .	158		.....	110
Râle de l'île Lord			Red-crowned Barbet	
Howe.....	93		.....	199
Râle sylvestre	93		Red-crowned Crane	92
RALLIDAE	93		Red-crowned Parakeet	
RAMPHASTIDAE 199			.....	120
<i>ramphastinus</i> ,			Red-crowned Parrot	
<i>Semnornis</i>	199		.....	110, 129
<i>Ramphastos</i>	200		Reddish Hermit....	190
<i>Ramphodon</i>	192		Reddish Scops-Owl	
<i>Ramphomicron</i>	192		.....	161
<i>rani vorus</i> , <i>Circus</i> ...	47		Reddish-bellied	
<i>rapax</i> , <i>Aquila</i>	34		Parakeet.....	136
<i>rara</i> , <i>Bostrychia</i>	9		Red-eared Conure	135
<i>rara</i> , <i>Lagonosticta</i> 210			Red-eared Parakeet	
<i>rara</i> , <i>Lampribis</i>	9		.....	136
<i>raricola</i> , <i>Vidua</i>	222		Red-eared Parrotfinch	
Rascón de Isla Lord			.....	209
Howe.....	93		Red-eared Waxbill	210
Rascón de la isla de			Red-eyed Dove	102
Lord Howe.....	93		Red-faced Lovebird	
Ratonero calzado...	39		.....	106
Ratonero común	38		Red-faced Parrot..	123
Ratonero cuellirrojo 37			Red-faced Pytilia ..	214
Ratonero moro	40		Red-fan Parrot.....	120
Rayito brillante....	168		Red-flanked Lorikeet	
Razor-billed Curassow			.....	119
.....	82		Red-footed Falcon ..	78
<i>rectirostris</i> ,			Red-fronted	110, 112,
<i>Anthreptes</i>	206		115, 119, 120, 129,	
<i>recurvirostris</i> ,			138, 214	
<i>Avocettula</i>	173		Red-fronted Amazon	
Red Bird-of-paradise			.....	110
.....	225		Red-fronted Antpecker	
Red Cock-of-the-rock			.....	214
.....	201		Red-fronted Conure	
Red Crowned Parakeet			.....	115
.....	120		Red-fronted Kakariki	
Red Goshawk	49		.....	120
Red Kite	60		Red-fronted Lorikeet	
Red Lory.....	121		.....	119
Red Shining-Parrot	132		Red-fronted Macaw	
Red Siskin	208		.....	112
Red-and-blue Lory	121		Red-fronted Parakeet	
Red-and-green Macaw			.....	120
.....	111		Red-fronted Parrot	
Red-backed Hawk..	40		.....	129, 138
Red-backed Kite	53		Red-fronted Parrotlet	
Red-backed Sea Eagle			.....	138

Red-headed Dioch	220
Red-headed Falcon	70
Red-headed Lovebird	
.....	106
Red-headed Malimbe	
.....	217
Red-headed Merlin.	70
Red-headed Quelea	
.....	220
Red-headed Rockfowl	
.....	205
Red-headed Vulture	64
Red-headed Weaver	
.....	215, 217
Red-knobbed Hornbill	
.....	195
Red-legged Falconet	
.....	79
Red-lored Amazon	107
Red-lored Parrot..	107
Red-masked Conure	
.....	113
Red-masked Parakeet	
.....	113
Red-necked Amazon	
.....	107
Red-necked Buzzard	
.....	37
Red-necked Falcon.	70
Red-necked Parrot	107
Red-rumped Parrot	
.....	132
Red-shouldered Hawk	
.....	39
Red-shouldered	
Macaw	112
Red-spectacled	
Amazon	109
Red-spectacled Parrot	
.....	109
Red-spotted Lorikeet	
.....	119
Red-tailed Amazon	107
Red-tailed Black-	
Cockatoo.....	117
Red-tailed Buzzard.	37
Red-tailed Comet.	193
Red-tailed Hawk	39,
41	
Red-tailed	
Laughingthrush.	204
Red-tailed Parrot .	107
Red-thighed Falconet	
.....	79
Red-thighed Hawk .	26
Red-thighed	
Sparrowhawk	26
Red-throated	
Caracara	68
Red-throated Lorikeet	
.....	118
Red-topped Amazon	
.....	109
Red-topped Parrot	109
Red-vented Cockatoo	
.....	116
Red-vented Malimbe	
.....	218
Red-vented Parrot	128
Red-whiskered Bulbul	
.....	203
Red-winged	
Laughingthrush.	204
Red-winged Parrot	111
Red-winged Pytilia	215
Reed Parrotbill.....	205
reevesii, <i>Syrmaticus</i>	
.....	89
regalis, <i>Buteo</i>	40
regalis, <i>Heliangelus</i>	
.....	182
Regent Parrot.....	130
regius, <i>Cicinnurus</i>	223
regulorum, <i>Balearica</i>	
.....	90
reichenowi,	
<i>Anthreptes</i>	206
Relict Gull	99
relictus, <i>Larus</i>	99
religiosa, <i>Gracula</i> .	222
Resplendent Quetzal	
.....	195
respublica, <i>Cicinnurus</i>	
.....	223
respublica,	
<i>Diphyllodes</i>	223
reticulata, <i>Eos</i>	121
Reunion Harrier	46
Reunion Marsh-Harrier	
.....	46
rex, <i>Balaeniceps</i>	7
Rey zamuro.....	23
rhami, <i>Lamprolaima</i>	
.....	185
Rhea	1
RHEIDAE	1
RHEIFORMES	1
Rheinardia	88
Rheinarte ocellé.....	88
Rhinoceros Hornbill	
.....	198
rhinoceros, <i>Buceros</i>	
.....	198
Rhizothera	88
rhodopephala,	
<i>Pyrrhura</i>	136
rhodocorytha,	
<i>Amazona</i>	109
rhodogaster, Accipiter	
.....	29
rhodogaster, Pyrrhura	
.....	137
Rhodonessa	22
Rhodopis	192
Rhynchositta	137
RHYNCHETIDAE 93	
<i>Rhynochetos</i>	93
Ribbon Finch	209
Ribbon-tailed Astralia	
.....	222
Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise	222
<i>ricordii, Chlorostilbon</i>	
.....	176
<i>ridgwayi, Aegolius</i>	145
<i>ridgwayi, Buteo</i>	40
<i>ridgwayi, Thalurania</i>	
.....	194
Ring-necked Parakeet	
.....	134
Ring-tailed Pigeon ..	99
<i>riocourii, Chelictinia</i>	42
<i>riocourii, Elanus</i>	42
River Eagle.....	53
Roadside Hawk	39
<i>roboratus, Otus</i> ...	161
<i>roborowskii,</i>	
<i>Carpodacus</i>	208
<i>robusta, Gracula</i> ..	222
<i>robustus, Poicephalus</i>	
.....	130
Rock Dove.....	100
Rock Eagle-Owl....	148
Rock Parakeet	137
Rock Parrot	126
Rock Pebbler	130
Rock Pigeon	100
<i>rodericanus,</i>	
<i>Acrocephalus</i>	203
<i>rodericanus, Bebrornis</i>	
.....	203
Rodrigues Brush-Warbler.....	203
Rodrigues Warbler	203
Rodriguez Brush-Warbler	203
Roi des vautours	23
<i>Rollulus</i>	88
<i>roratus, Eclectus</i> ..	120
<i>roseata, Psittacula</i>	134
Roseate Cockatoo	121

Rose-crowned Conure	<i>Trichoglossus</i> 139	rufinus, <i>Buteo</i> 40
..... 136	<i>rubinoides, Heliodoxa</i>	<i>rufipectus, Spilornis</i> 65
Rose-faced Parrot	..... 183	<i>rufipennis, Butastur</i> 36
Rose-grey Dove... 102	<i>rubra, Crax</i> 82	<i>rufipes, Strix</i> 166
Rose-headed Conure	<i>rubra, Paradisaea</i> . 225	<i>rufitorques, Accipiter</i>
..... 136	<i>rubicata,</i>	..... 29
Rose-headed Parakeet	<i>Lagonosticta</i> 211	<i>rufiventris, Accipiter</i> 30
..... 136	<i>rubricauda,</i>	<i>rufiventris,</i>
<i>roseicapilla, Cacatua</i>	<i>Clytolaema</i> 177	<i>Poicephalus</i> 130
..... 121	<i>rubriceps, Anaplectes</i>	<i>rufofuscus, Buteo</i> ... 41
<i>roseicapillus, Eolophus</i>	..... 215	<i>rufopicta,</i>
..... 121	<i>rubriceps, Malimbus</i>	<i>Lagonosticta</i> 211
<i>roseicollis, Agapornis</i>	..... 215	Rufous Bristlebird. 204
..... 106	<i>rubricollis, Malimbus</i>	Rufous Crab-Hawk .41
Roselin de Roborowski	..... 217	Rufous Fishing-owl 164
..... 208	<i>rubrifrons, Parmoptila</i>	Rufous Fishing-Owl
<i>rosenbergi, Amazilia</i>	..... 214	..... 164
..... 170	<i>rubrigularis,</i>	Rufous Hornbill 198
<i>rosenbergii, Tyto</i> . 144	<i>Charmosyna</i> 119	Rufous Hummingbird
<i>roseogrisea,</i>	<i>rubritorques,</i>	..... 193
<i>Streptopelia</i> 102	<i>Anthreptes</i> 206	Rufous Owl..... 156
Rose-ringed Parakeet	<i>rubritorquis,</i>	Rufous Sabrewing 174
..... 134	<i>Trichoglossus</i> 139	Rufous-banded Owl
<i>roseus,</i>	<i>rubrogenys, Ara</i> ... 112	..... 164
<i>Phoenicopterus</i> ... 12	<i>rubronotata,</i>	Rufous-bellied Eagle
Rossignol de David	<i>Charmosyna</i> 119	..... 55
..... 205	Ruby-throated	Rufous-breasted
<i>Rostrhamus</i>	Hummingbird.... 172	Hermit 181
Rosy-faced Lovebird	Ruby-topaz	Rufous-breasted
..... 106	Hummingbird.... 176	Sabrewing 174
<i>rothschildi, Astrapias</i>	<i>ruckeri, Threnetes</i> 194	Rufous-capped
..... 223	<i>ruckii, Cyornis</i> 204	Thornbill..... 175
<i>rothschildi, Leucopsar</i>	<i>rudolfi, Ninox</i> 156	Rufous-cheeked
..... 222	<i>rudolphi, Paradisaea</i>	Hornbill 196
<i>rothschildi, Pyrenestes</i>	..... 226	Rufous-cheeked
..... 214	<i>rueckii, Muscicapa</i> 204	Hummingbird 181
Rougegorge de	<i>rueckii, Niltava</i> 204	Rufous-chested
Swynnerton..... 205	<i>rueppellii, Eupodotis</i>	Sparrowhawk 30
Rough-legged Buzzard	..... 96	Rufous-crested
..... 39	<i>rueppellii, Gyps</i> 51	Coquette 186
Rough-legged Hawk	<i>rueppellii, Poicephalus</i>	Rufous-fronted
39	..... 130	Parakeet..... 115
Rouloul à couronne	<i>rufa, Ninox</i> 156	Rufous-headed
88	<i>rufescens, Otus</i> ... 161	Bristlebird..... 204
Rouloul à long bec . 88	Rufescent Screech-	Rufous-headed
Rouloul couronné... 88	Owl 159	Hornbill 197
Rouloul noir	<i>ruficollis, Chalcostigma</i>	Rufous-legged Owl 166
87	..... 175	Rufous-necked
Rouloul ocellé..... 85	<i>ruficollis, Branta</i> 18	Hornbill 196
<i>rouloul, Rollulus</i> 88	<i>ruficollis, Micrastur</i> . 79	Rufous-necked
Roulroul	<i>ruficollis, Rufibrenta</i> 18	Sparrowhawk..... 26
88	<i>ruficrissa, Urosticte</i>	Rufous-rumped
Rousserolle de	..... 195	Seedeater..... 207
Rodriguez..... 203	<i>ruficrista, Eupodotis</i>	Rufous-shafted
Royal Sunangel ... 182	..... 95, 96	Woodstar..... 174
<i>ruber, Eudocimus</i> 9	<i>ruficrista, Lophotis</i> . 96	Rufous-tailed Hawk 41
<i>ruber, Phaethornis</i> 190	<i>rufigularis, Falco</i> 75	Rufous-tailed
<i>ruber, Phoenicopterus</i>		
..... 12		
<i>rubicunda, Grus</i> 92		
<i>rubiginosus,</i>		

Hummingbird	171
Rufous-tailed Pheasant	86
Rufous-thighed Hawk	26, 39
Rufous-thighed Kite	54
Rufous-throated Sapphire	184
Rufous-vented Whitetip	195
Rufous-webbed Brilliant	182
Rufous-winged Buzzard	36
Rufous-winged Buzzard-Eagle	36
rufus, <i>Campylopterus</i>	174
rufus, <i>Selasphorus</i>	193
Ruiñor del bambú	204
Rupicola	201
rupicola, <i>Pyrrhura</i>	137
rupicola, <i>Rupicola</i>	201
rupicoloides, <i>Falco</i>	76
rupurumii, <i>Phaethornis</i>	190
rushiae, <i>Pholidornis</i>	214
ruspolii, <i>Tauraco</i>	141
russatus, <i>Chlorostilbon</i>	176
Russet Boobook	155
Russet Hawk-Owl	155
rusticolus, <i>Falco</i>	76
Rusty-barred Owl	163, 165
Rusty-faced Parrot	123
Rusty-naped Pitta	202
rutila, <i>Amazilia</i>	170
rutilus, <i>Otus</i>	161
Ryukyu Scops-Owl	158
Ryukyu Serpent-Eagle	64
<hr/>	
S	
Sacred Ibis	11
Saddlebill Stork	8
Saddle-billed Stork	8
Saffron Toucanet	199
Saffron-cowled Blackbird	208
Saffron-headed Parrot	128
SAGITTARIIDAE..	68
<i>Sagittarius</i>	68
<i>sagittatus, Otus</i>	161
Saint Helena Waxbill	210
Saint Lucia Amazon	110
Saint Lucia Parrot	110
Saint Vincent Amazon	108
Saint Vincent Parrot	108
<i>saisseti, Cyanoramphus</i>	120
Saker	70
Saker Falcon	70
Salmon-crested Cockatoo	117
<i>salvadorii, Psittaculirostris</i>	134
<i>salvini, Chlorostilbon</i>	176
Samar Hornbill	199
Samar Tarictic Hornbill	199
<i>samarensis, Penelopides</i>	199
<i>sanchezi, Glaucidium</i>	152
<i>sanctaecatarinae, Otus</i>	162
<i>sanctithomae, Brotogeris</i>	116
Sandhill Crane	91
<i>sandvicensis, Branta</i>	18
<i>sandvicensis, Nesochen</i>	18
Sandy Scops-Owl	159
<i>sanfordi, Haliaeetus</i>	52
Sangihe Hanging-parrot	124
Sangihe Hanging-Parrot	124
Sangihe Scops-Owl	158
<i>sanguinea, Cacatua</i>	117
Sansonnet de Rothschild	222
Santa Barbara Screech-owl	158
Santa Barbara Screech-Owl	158
Santa Marta Conure	137
Santa Marta Parakeet	137
Santa Marta Sabrewing	174
Santa Marta Woodstar	168
Sao Tome Scops-Owl	159
Sao Tomé Scops-owl	159
Saphir à gorge rousse	184
Saphir à oreilles blanches	184
Saphir à queue d'or	184
Saphir azuré	184
Saphir de Xantus	184
Saphir d'Elicia	184
Saphir embrasé	184
Saphir oenome	176
Saphir ulysse	184
Sapphire-bellied Hummingbird	185
Sapphire-rumped Parrotlet	138
Sapphire-spangled Emerald	170
Sapphire-throated Hummingbird	185
Sapphire-vented Puffleg	179
<i>sapphirina, Hylocharis</i>	184
<i>sapphiropygia, Eriocnemis</i>	179
Sappho	193
Sarcelle à oreillons	21
Sarcelle aptère	14
Sarcelle brune	14
Sarcelle de Bernier	14
Sarcelle de Laysan	16
Sarcelle de Madagascar	14
Sarcelle de Nouvelle-Zélande	14
Sarcelle d'été	17
Sarcelle d'hiver	15
Sarcelle du Cap	14
Sarcelle élégante	16
Sarcelle formose	16
Sarcelle malgache de Bernier	14
Sarcelle terrestre des îles Auckland	14
Sarcidorne à crête	22
<i>Sarcogyps</i>	64
Sarcoramphus roi	23
<i>Sarcoramphus</i>	23

<i>Sarkidiornis</i>	22	<i>scintilla, Selasphorus</i>	Senegal Firefinch . 211
Sarus Crane.....	91	..... 193	Senegal ondulé.... 210
<i>sasin, Selasphorus</i>	193	Scintillant	Senegal Parrot.... 130
Satyr Tragopan	90	Hummingbird.... 193	<i>senegala,</i>
<i>satyra, Tragopan</i> ...	90	Scissor-tailed	<i>Lagonosticta</i> 211
<i>saucerottei, Amazilia</i>		Hummingbird.... 184	<i>senegalensis,</i>
.....	171	Scissor-tailed Kite.. 42	<i>Ephippiorhynchus</i> ..8
Savanna Hawk	41	<i>scitus, Trochilus</i> 195	<i>senegalensis,</i>
<i>savilei, Eupodotis</i> ...	96	<i>sclateri, Forpus</i> 122	<i>Eupodotis</i> 96
<i>savilei, Lophotis</i>	96	<i>sclateri, Lophophorus</i>	<i>senegalensis, Otus</i> 162
Saw-billed Hermit	192	..... 86	<i>senegalensis,</i>
Saw-whet Owl.....	144	<i>sclateri, Loriculus.</i> 123	<i>Streptopelia</i> 103
Scaled Metaltail ...	187	SCOLOPACIDAE ... 98	Sénégali brun à
Scale-throated Hermit		Scops géant de	ventre blanc..... 213
.....	189	Guerney..... 154	Sénégali brun à
Scaly-breasted		Scops Owl..... 162	ventre roux..... 213
Hummingbird ...	189	<i>scops, Otus</i> 158, 160,	Sénégali nègre..... 213
Scaly-breasted		161, 162	Sénégali nègre à front
Lorikeet	138	<i>Scotopelia</i> 164	jaune
Scaly-fronted Weaver		<i>scriptus, Elanus</i> 48	213
.....	221	<i>scutatus, Augastes</i> 173	Sénégali sanguin.. 215
Scaly-headed Parrot		<i>scutatus, Malimbus</i>	Sénégali vert..... 213
.....	128	..... 218	Sénégali vert à joues
Scaly-naped Amazon		<i>scutulata, Cairina</i> ... 19	blanches..... 213
.....	109	<i>scutulata, Ninox</i> ... 156	<i>senegalus,</i>
Scaly-naped Parrot		Secrétaire des	<i>Poicephalus</i> 130
.....	109	serpents..... 68	<i>senilis, Pionus</i> 128
<i>scandiaca, Nyctea</i>	157	Secretary..... 68	<i>seniloides, Pionus.</i> 128
<i>scapularis, Alisterus</i>		Secretarybird	<i>sephanoides,</i>
.....	106	Secretary-bird	<i>Sephanoides</i> 193
Scarlet Cock-of-the-		<i>seductus, Otus</i> 159	<i>Sephanoides</i> 193
rock	201	<i>sefilata, Parotia</i> ... 226	<i>sericea,</i>
Scarlet Ibis	9	<i>Selasphorus.</i> 172, 193	<i>Loboparadisea</i> ... 224
Scarlet Macaw	112	<i>Selenidera</i>	<i>sericeus, Sturnus</i> . 222
Scarlet-breasted		<i>Seleucidis</i>	Serin à croupion blanc
Lorikeet	139	<i>seloputo, Strix</i> 166	..... 208
Scarlet-chested Parrot		Semicollared Hawk. 25	Serín culiblanco ... 208
.....	126	Semi-collared Hawk25	Serin de Mozambique
Scarlet-fronted		Semi-collared	..... 209
Parakeet	115	Sparrowhawk..... 25	Serin du Mozambique
Scarlet-hooded Barbet		<i>semilarvata, Eos</i> .. 121	..... 209
.....	199	<i>Semioptera</i>	Serin gris à tête
Scarlet-shouldered		<i>semiplumbea,</i>	blanche
Parrotlet	138	<i>Leucopternis</i> 58	208
<i>Sceloglaux</i>	163	Semiplumbeous Hawk	Serín mofletudo ... 208
<i>schalowi, Tauraco</i>	141	..... 58	Serin uest-africain
<i>scheepmakeri, Goura</i>		<i>semitorquata,</i>	..... 208
.....	101	<i>Streptopelia</i> 102	<i>Serinus</i> 208, 209
<i>scheffleri, Glaucidium</i>		<i>semitorquatus,</i>	Serpentaire47, 49,
.....	153	<i>Micrastur</i> 79	64, 65, 68
<i>schistacea,</i>		<i>semitorquatus,</i>	Serpentaire bacha.. 64
<i>Leucopternis</i>	58	<i>Polihierax</i>	Serpentaire de
<i>schleiermacheri,</i>		81	Madagascar
<i>Polyplectron</i>	88	<i>Semnornis</i>	49
<i>schreibersii, Heliodoxa</i>		199	Serpentaire des
.....	183	<i>Senegal Bustard</i> 96	Andaman..... 64
<i>schuettii, Tauraco</i>	141	<i>Senegal Combassou</i>	Serpentaire des
		..... 221	Célèbes
		<i>Senegal Dove</i> 103	Serpentaire des
			Kinabalu..... 65

Serpentaire des Nicobar	65
Serpentaire des Philippines	64
Serpentaire du Congo	47
Serpentario	68
<i>serpentarius,</i> <i>Sagittarius</i>	68
<i>serrirostris, Colibri</i>	178
Seven-colored Parrotlet	138
Seven-colored Tanager	207
<i>severa, Ara</i>	113
Severe Macaw	113
<i>severus, Falco</i>	76
Seychelles Kestrel ..	69
Shama à croupion blanc	203
Sharp-shinned Hawk	30
<i>shelleyi, Bubo</i>	150
Shikra	24
Shining Sunbeam ..	168
Shining-green Hummingbird ...	185
Shoebill	7
Short-billed Black-Cockatoo	118
Short-crested Coquette	186
Short-eared Owl ..	146
Short-tailed Albatross	3
Short-tailed Emerald	176
Short-tailed Green Magpie	227
Short-tailed Hawk ..	37
Short-tailed Magpie	227
Short-tailed Paradigalla	225
Short-tailed Parrot ..	123
Short-tailed Woodstar	188
Short-toed Eagle ..	43
Short-toed Snake-Eagle	43
Shoveler	14
Siamese Fireback ..	86
Siberian Crane	92
Siberian White Crane	92
Sichuan Wood-owl ..	165
Sichuan Wood-Owl ..	165
<i>sieboldii, Treron</i>	104
<i>siemsseni,</i> <i>Latoucheornis</i>	207
Sierra Parakeet	115
Siffleuse de la Trinité	84
Sifilet d'Arfak	226
Sifilet de Carola	226
Sifilet de Lawe	226
Sifilet de Wahnes	226
Sifilet d'Hélène	226
Siju	153, 159
Siju cotunto	159
<i>siju, Glaucidium</i>	153
Sijucito	153
Silbón Europeo	16
Silfo celeste	169
Silfo colilargo	169
Silfo colivioleta	169
Silfo de King	169
Silky-Crow	224
Silver-eared Mesia ..	204
<i>silvicola, Otus</i>	162
Simeulue Scops-Owl	163
Simeulue Serpent-Eagle	64
<i>simoni, Selasphorus</i>	193
<i>simplex, Geoffroyus</i>	122
Singing Parrot	122
<i>sintillata, Chalcopsitta</i>	118
<i>ririntarae,</i> <i>Eurochelidon</i>	203
<i>ririntarae,</i> <i>Pseudochelidon</i>	203
Sisón	95, 96, 97
Sisón azul	95
Sisón azulado	95
Sisón bengali	95
Sisón común	97
Sisón de Damaraland	96
Sisón de Hartlaub ..	95
Sisón de penacho ..	95
Sisón de Rüppell ..	96
Sisón de Vigors	96
Sisón del karroo ..	96
Sisón indio	95
Sisón moñirrojo	96
Sisón moñudo austral	96
Sisón moñudo de saheliano	96
Sisón moñudo etiope	96
Sisón negro	95
Sisón negro aliclaro ..	95
Sisón negro alioscuro	95
Sisón senegalés	96
Sisón somalí	95
Sisón ventrinegro ..	95
Sisón ventrino	95
Sisón ventrino común	95
Sisón ventrino de Hartlaub	95
Sitagra de Pelzeln ..	220
Sitelle géante	206
Sitraga chico común	219
Sittidae	206
Six-plumed Parotia	226
<i>sjostedti, Glaucidium</i>	153
Slate-colored Hawk ..	58
Slaty Bunting	207
Slaty-backed Forest-Falcon	79
Slaty-backed Goshawk	27
Slaty-headed Parakeet	133
Slaty-mantled Sparrowhawk	27
Slender Sheartail ..	178
Slender-billed Black-Cockatoo	118
Slender-billed Black-Cockatoo	118
Slender-billed Conure	121
Slender-billed Curlew	98
Slender-billed Kite ..	64
Slender-billed Parakeet	121
Slender-billed Weaver	220
Slender-tailed Woodstar	188
Small Serpent-Eagle	64, 65
Small Sparrowhawk ..	28
Smaller Banded Snake-Eagle	42
Smaller Cock-of-the-rock	201
Snail Kite	64

Snow Crane	92	rouge.....	206	<i>Speotyto</i>	164
Snowcap	188	<i>Souimanga d'Amani</i>		Spermète à bec bleu	
Snowy Owl	157	.....	206	.....	211
Snowy-breasted		<i>Souimanga de</i>		Spermète nonnette	
Hummingbird ...	170	Reichenow.....	206	.....	212
<i>sociabilis, Rostrhamus</i>		<i>soumagnei, Tyto</i> ..	144	Spermète pie.....	212
.....	64	South African		<i>Spermophaga</i>	215
Sokoke Scops-owl	159	Crowned Crane ...	90	SPHENISCIDAE	2
Sokoke Scops-Owl	159	Southern Bald Ibis ..	9	SPHENISCIFORMES	
Solangel de gorguera		Southern Banded		.....	2
.....	182	Snake-eagle	43	<i>Spheniscus</i>	2
Solangel gorjiamatista		Southern Banded		<i>sphenurus, Haliastur</i>	
.....	182	Snake-Eagle	43	.....	53
Solangel gorjipurpura		Southern Black-		<i>spilocephalus, Otus</i>	
.....	182	throated Finch ..	214	.....	157, 162
Solangel turmalino	182	Southern Boobook	155	<i>spilogaster,</i>	
<i>solitarius, Buteo</i>	41	Southern Caracara .	81	<i>Hieraetus</i>	56
<i>solitarius,</i>		Southern Cassowary	2	<i>spilonotus, Circus</i> ...	47
<i>Harpyhaliaetus</i>	54	Southern Crowned-		<i>Spilornis</i>	64, 65
<i>solitarius, Phigys</i> .	127	pigeon	101	<i>spixii, Cyanopsitta</i> 119	
<i>solitarius, Tinamus</i> ...2		Southern Crowned-		<i>Spizaetus</i> 58, 62, 65,	
Solitary Eagle.....	54	Pigeon	101	66, 67	
Solitary Tinamou	2	Southern Helmeted		<i>Spizastur</i>	66
<i>soloensis, Accipiter</i> 30		Curassow	83	<i>Spiziapteryx</i>	81
Solomon Fish-Eagle	52	Spangled Coquette		<i>splendens, Prosopeia</i>	
Solomon Hawk-Owl		.....	187	.....	131
.....	155	Spanish Imperial		Splendid Astrapia.	223
Solomon Islands		Eagle	31	Splendid Grass-	
Boobook	155	<i>sparganura, Sappho</i>		Parakeet.....	126
Solomon Sea-Eagle	52	.....	193	<i>splendida, Neophema</i>	
<i>solomonensis, Nesasio</i>		Sparkling Violet-ear		.....	126
.....	154	.....	177	<i>splendidissima,</i>	
<i>solomonis, Ninox</i> .	157	Sparkling-tailed		<i>Astrapia</i>	223
<i>solstitialis, Aratinga</i>		Barbthroat.....	195	Spoonbill.....	10
.....	114	Sparkling-tailed		<i>Sporophila</i>	207
Sombre Hummingbird		Hummingbird....	195	Sporophile à croupion	
.....	172	Sparrowhawk	26, 27,	roux.....	207
Somormujo de Atitlán		28, 48		Sporophile à front	
.....	2	<i>sparverius, Falco</i>	76	blanc	207
Somormujo del lago		Spatule blanche.....	10	Sporophile de	
Atitlán	2	Speckled Boobook	156	Temminck	207
<i>sonneratii, Gallus</i> ...	85	Speckled Hawk-Owl		Sporophile des marais	
Sooty Barbatthroat.	194	.....	156	.....	207
Sooty Eagle-Owl..	149	Speckled		Sporopipe quadrillé	
Sooty Falcon.....	71	Hummingbird....	168	.....	221
Sooty Owl.....	144	Speckled Pigeon	99	<i>Sporopipes</i>	221
Sooty-backed Hawk-		Speckled Rock Pigeon		Spot-backed Weaver	
Owl	156	.....	99	.....	219
Sooty-capped Hermit		Speckle-fronted		Spot-bellied Eagle-owl	
.....	189	Weaver	221	.....	149
<i>sordida, Pitta</i>	202	<i>spectabilis,</i>		Spot-bellied Eagle-Owl	
<i>sordidus, Cynanthus</i>		<i>Dryotriorchis</i>	47	.....	149
.....	178	Spectacled Owl....	163	Spot-billed Pelican....	3
<i>sordidus, Pionus</i> ..	128	Spectacled Parrotlet		Spot-billed Toucanet	
<i>sororcula, Tyto</i>	144	.....	121	.....	200
Souchet.....	14	<i>spencei, Heliangelus</i>		Spot-breasted Ibis ..	9
Souimanga à col		.....	182	Spot-tailed Goshawk	

.....	31	<i>Stellula</i>	193	<i>Odontophorus</i>	87
Spot-tailed Sparrowhawk	31	<i>stenura, Chlorostilbon</i>	176	<i>Struthio</i>	1
Spotted Cotinga ..	201	<i>stephaniae, Astrapia</i>	223	STRUTHIONIFORME	
Spotted Eagle	32, 148	<i>Stephanoaetus</i>	67	S	1
Spotted Eagle-Owl	148	<i>Stephanoxis</i>	193	<i>stuarti, Phaethornis</i>	
Spotted Greenshank	99	<i>stepheni, Vini</i>	139	.....	190
Spotted Harrier	44	<i>Steppe Eagle</i> ...	33, 34	<i>Sturnella</i>	208
Spotted Kestrel	73	<i>Sternoclyta</i>	193	<i>Sturnelle des pampas</i>	
Spotted Little Owl	147	<i>stictolophus,</i>		.....	208
Spotted Marsh-Harrier	47	<i>Lophornis</i>	187	STURNIDAE	222
Spotted Owl. 147, 166		<i>Stictionetta</i>	22	<i>Sturnus</i>	222
Spotted Owlet	147	<i>Stictionette tachetée</i>	22	<i>stygia, Lonchura</i> ..	212
Spotted Scops-Owl	162	<i>stictoptera, Touit</i> .	138	<i>Stygian Owl</i>	147
Spotted Wood-Owl	166	<i>stigmatus, Loriculus</i>	124	<i>stygius, Asio</i>	147
Spotted-backed Harrier.....	47	<i>stolzmanni,</i>		<i>subbuteo, Falco</i>	76
Spot-throated Hummingbird	186	<i>Oreotrochilus</i>	188	<i>subcristata, Aviceda</i>	36
Spot-winged Falcon	81	<i>stormi, Ciconia</i>	8	<i>subflava, Amandava</i>	
Spot-winged Falconet	81	<i>Straight-billed Hermit</i>	189	.....	209
Spot-winged Parrotlet	138	<i>Straw-crowned Bulbul</i>	203	<i>subflava, Estrilda</i> .	209
<i>spurius,</i>		<i>Straw-headed Bulbul</i>	203	<i>subflavus,</i>	
<i>Purpureicephalus</i>	135	<i>Streaked Lorikeet</i>	118	<i>Sporaeginthus</i> ...	209
Spur-winged Goose	21	<i>Streamertail</i>	195	<i>subniger, Falco</i>	77
<i>squalidus, Phaethornis</i>	190	<i>strenua, Aratinga</i> .	114	<i>subochraceus,</i>	
<i>squamata, Eos</i>	121	<i>strenua, Ninox</i>	156	<i>Phaethornis</i>	191
<i>squamipila, Ninox</i>	156	<i>Streptopelia</i> 102, 103,		<i>subruficollis, Aceros</i>	
<i>squamosus,</i>		104		.....	196
<i>Heliomaster</i>	183	<i>Striated Caracara</i> ...	80	<i>subruficollis,</i>	
Square-tailed Kite..	58	<i>Striated Lorikeet..</i>	118	<i>Rhyticeros</i>	196
Sri Lanka Hanging- Parrot	123	<i>Striated Scops Owl</i>	158	<i>subtilis, Buteogallus</i> 41	
St Lucia Amazon..	110	<i>Striated Scops-Owl</i>	158	Subtropical Pygmy-	
St Vincent Amazon	108	<i>striatus, Accipiter</i> 25,		Owl.....	152
St. Lucia Amazon.	110	26, 30, 31		<i>Suirirí bicolor</i>	20
St. Lucia Parrot ...	110	STRIGIDAE	144	<i>Suirirí cariblanco</i>	20
St. Vincent Parrot	108	STRIGIFORMES .	142	<i>Suirirí leonado</i>	20
<i>Stachyris</i>	205	<i>strigirostris,</i>		<i>Suirirí piquirrojo</i>	19
Standardwing.....	227	<i>Didunculus</i>	101	<i>Suirirí yaguaza</i>	19
Standard-wing Bird- of-paradise.....	227	<i>Strigops</i>	137	<i>Sula Barn-Owl</i>	144
Stanley Bustard....	97	<i>Strigops kakapo</i> ...	137	<i>Sulawesi Dwarf</i>	
Stanley Crane	92	<i>striugularis,</i>		<i>Hornbill</i>	198
Stanley Parakeet .	129	<i>Phaethornis</i>	190	<i>Sulawesi Goshawk</i> ..	27
<i>stanleyi, Chalcostigma</i>	175	<i>Stripe-breasted</i>		<i>Sulawesi Hanging-</i>	
Steely-vented Hummingbird	171	<i>Starthroat</i>	183	Parrot	124
<i>steerii, Pitta</i>	202	<i>Striped Owl</i>	145	<i>Sulawesi Hawk-eagle</i>	
		<i>Stripe-tailed</i>		.....	66
		<i>Hummingbird</i>	180	<i>Sulawesi Hawk-Eagle</i>	
		<i>Strix</i> 164, 165, 166,		.....	66
		167		<i>Sulawesi Hornbill</i> .	198
		<i>strophianus,</i>		<i>Sulawesi Owl</i>	144
		<i>Heliangelus</i>	182	<i>Sulawesi Scops-Owl</i>	
		<i>strophium,</i>		.....	160

<i>Ramphastos</i>	200	Hummingbird....	180
SULIDAE	3	Swallow-tailed Kite	47
Sulphur-crested		Swamp Harrier	44
Cockatoo	116	Swamp Parakeet..	127
Sulphur-crested		Swift Parrot.....	123
Cockatoo.....	116	<i>swindernianus,</i>	
<i>sulphurea, Cacatua</i>		<i>Agapornis</i>	106
.....	117	<i>swinhoii, Lophura</i> ... 87	
Sulphur-winged		Sword-billed	
Parakeet	136	Hummingbird....	179
Sulu Hornbill	198	<i>swynnertoni,</i>	
Sumatran Pheasant	86	<i>Pogonochichla</i>	205
<i>sumatranus, Bubo</i> 150		<i>swynnertoni,</i>	
<i>sumatranus,</i>		<i>Swynnertonia</i>	205
<i>Tanygnathus</i>	137	<i>sybillae, Lampornis</i>	
Sumba Boobook ..	156	.....	185
Sumba Hornbill ...	196	Sylphe à queue d'azur	
Sumba Wreathed		.....	169
Hornbill.....	196	Sylphe à queue	
Sun Conure.....	114	violette	169
Sun Parakeet	114	<i>sylvestris, Gallirallus</i>	
Sunda Hawk-Eagle.	65	.....	93
Sunda Pied Hornbill		<i>sylvestris,</i>	
.....	197	<i>Tricholimnas</i>	93
Sunda Scops-Owl	157	<i>Syrmaticus</i>	89
Sunda Wrinkled		<i>syrmatophorus,</i>	
Hornbill.....	196	<i>Phaethornis</i>	191
<i>sunia, Otus</i>	162	<hr/>	
Superb Bird-of-		T	
paradise.....	224	<i>tabuensis, Prosopeia</i>	
Superb Parrot.....	130	.....	131, 132
<i>superba, Lophorina</i>		<i>tachardus, Buteo</i> ... 39	
.....	224	Tachira Emerald... 170	
<i>superciliaris, Ninox</i>		Táchira Emerald... 170	
.....	156	<i>tachiro, Accipiter</i> ... 30	
<i>superciliosa, Ophrysia</i>		<i>taczanowskii,</i>	
.....	87	<i>Leucippus</i>	186
<i>superciliösus,</i>		<i>Tadorna</i>	22
<i>Accipiter</i>	30	Tadorne de Corée .. 22	
<i>superciliösus,</i>		Tahitian Lorikeet.. 139	
<i>Pachyphantes</i> ...	218	Taita Falcon	72
<i>superciliösus,</i>		Talégal de Wallace 82	
<i>Phaethornis</i>	191	Talégal maleo	81
<i>superciliösus,</i>		Taliabu Masked-owl	
<i>Plocepasser</i>	218	.....	144
<i>superciliösus, Ploceus</i>		Taliabu Masked-Owl	
.....	218	.....	144
<i>surda, Touit</i>	138	Taliabu Owl	144
<i>Surnia</i>	167	Tambourine Dove	105
<i>swainsoni, Buteo</i> ...	41	<i>Tangara</i>	207
<i>swainsonii,</i>		Tángara fastuosa . 207	
<i>Chlorostilbon</i>	176	Tanimbar Cockatoo	
<i>swainsonii,</i>		.....	116
<i>Gampsonyx</i>	49	Tanimbar Corella . 116	
<i>swainsonii, Polytelis</i>			
.....	130		
Swallow-tailed			
		Tanimbar Owl	144
		Tantale blanc.....	9
		Tantale indien.....	9
		Tantale italien.....	9
		Tántalo Indio.....	9
		<i>Tanygnathus</i>	137
		<i>Taphrolesbia</i>	193
		<i>Taphrospilus</i>	194
		<i>taranta, Agapornis</i> 106	
		<i>tarda, Otis</i>	97
		Tarictic Hornbill	198, 199
		Tarin de Yarell	208
		Tarin rouge du	
		Venezuela.....	208
		Tarro crestado	22
		Tasmanian Masked-	
		Owl.....	143
		Tasmanian Rosella	129
		Tatin de Yarrell ...	208
		Tatin rouge du	
		Venezuela.....	208
		<i>Tauraco</i>	140, 141
		Tawny Eagle.....	34
		Tawny Fish-owl....	153
		Tawny Fish-Owl ...	153
		Tawny Owl	165
		Tawny Wood-Owl .	165
		Tawny-bellied Hermit	
		.....	191
		Tawny-bellied	
		Screech-Owl	163
		Tawny-browed Owl	
		.....	163
		Tchitrec des	
		Mascareignes	205
		Tchitrec du Japon.	205
		Teal.....	14, 15
		Tecolote barbudo .	158
		Tecolote bigotudo.	163
		Tecolote flameado	159
		Tecolote occidental	
		.....	159
		Tecolote oriental ..	157
		Tecolote-abetero	
		norteño	144
		Tecolotito común .	151
		Tecolotito del cabo	151
		Tecolotito enano ..	154
		Tecolotito serano .	151
		<i>teesa, Butastur</i>	36
		Teita Falcon.....	72
		Tejedor bruñido de	
		Wilson.....	222
		Tejedor bruñido	
		verdoso	221
		Tejedor cabecinegro	

.....	219
Tejedor cogullado	219
Tejedor cuellinegro	220
Tejedor de Heuglin	219
Tejedor naranja	218
Tejedor negro	
albinuca	218
Tejedor negro de	
Vieillot	219
Tejedor pardal	
capirotado	218
Tejedor picogordo	215
Tejedor rollizo	218
Tejedor tricolor	220
Tejedor velado	220
Tejedorcito punteado	221
<i>temminckii</i> , <i>Tragopan</i>	90
<i>tenebricosa</i> , <i>Tyto</i>	144
<i>tener</i> , <i>Loriculus</i>	124
<i>tenuirostris</i> , <i>Cacatua</i>	117
<i>tenuirostris</i> , <i>Numenius</i>	98
<i>tephronotum</i> ,	
<i>Glaucidium</i>	153
Tepui Goldenthroat	191
Tepui Parakeet	126
Tepui Parrotlet	126
<i>Terathopius</i>	67
<i>Terpsiphone</i>	205
<i>terrisi</i> , <i>Rhynchopsitta</i>	137
Tétraogalle de Perse	89
Tétraogalle du Tibet	89
<i>Tetraogallus</i>	89
Tétrias cupidon	
d'Attwater	90
Tétrias des neiges de	
la Caspienne	89
Tétrias des neiges du	
Tibet	89
<i>Tetraz</i>	97
<i>tetraz</i> , <i>Otis</i>	97
<i>tetraz</i> , <i>Tetrax</i>	97
Tétrogalle de la	
Caspienne	89
<i>thalassina</i> , <i>Cissa</i>	227
<i>thalassinus</i> , <i>Colibri</i>	178
<i>Thalurania</i>	194
<i>Thaumastura</i>	194
<i>theomacha</i> , <i>Ninox</i>	156
<i>theresiae</i> , <i>Metallura</i>	
.....	187
<i>theresiae</i> , <i>Polytmus</i>	192
Thick-billed Parrot	137
Thick-billed Weaver	215
<i>Threnetes</i>	181, 194
<i>Threskiornis</i>	11
THRESKIORNITHID	
AE	9
Tibet Owlet	147
Tibetan Crane	92
Tibetan Eared-	
pheasant	85
Tibetan Eared-	
Pheasant	85
Tibetan Rosefinch	208
Tibetan Snowcock	89
<i>tibetanus</i> ,	
<i>Tetraogallus</i>	89
<i>tibialis</i> , <i>Lorius</i>	125
<i>tickelli</i> , <i>Anorrhinus</i>	197
Tijereta	
centroamericana	178
Tijereta nortena	173
Tijereta Oaxaqueña	173
Tijereta yucateca	178
Tilingo cuellinegro	199
Tilingo limón	200
<i>Tilmatura</i>	195
Tilopo de Marche	102
Timalie de Whitehead	205
Timor Red-winged	
Parrot	111
Timor Sparrow	214
TINAMIDAE	2
TINAMIFORMES	2
Tinamou solitaire	2
Tinamu grande	2
Tinamu macuco	2
Tinamú solitario	2
<i>Tinamus</i>	2
<i>tinnunculus</i> , <i>Falco</i>	77
Tiny Hawk	30
Tiny Sparrowhawk	30
<i>tirica</i> , <i>Brotogeris</i>	116
Tisserin à ailes rouges	215
Tisserin à cou noir	220
Tisserin à dos doré	220
Tisserin à lunettes	220
Tisserin à tête noire	219
Tisserin à tête rouge	220
Tisserin à tête rousse	
.....	220
Tisserin coucou	216
Tisserin covcau	216
Tisserin de Maxwell	218
Tisserin de Pelzeln	220
Tisserin de Preuss	220
Tisserin écarlate	215
Tisserin gendarme	219
Tisserin gros-bec	218
Tisserin masqué	219
Tisserin minule	219
Tisserin minulle	219
Tisserin nain	220
Tisserin noir	218, 219
Maxwell	218
Tisserin noir de	
Vieillot	219
Tisserin orangé	218
Tisserin tricolore	220
Tisserin vitellin	220
Tit-hylia	214
Tiuque cordillerano	
austral	80
<i>tobaci</i> , <i>Amazilia</i>	171
Toco Toucan	200
<i>toco</i> , <i>Ramphastos</i>	200
Tococo	12
Tocro à miroir	87
Togo Paradise-	
Whydah	222
<i>togoensis</i> , <i>Vidua</i>	222
Tooth-billed	
Hummingbird	171
Tooth-billed Pigeon	
.....	101
Topacio candela	
colicanelo	195
Topacio candela	
colimorado	195
Topacio carmesi	195
Topacio fuego	195
<i>Topaza</i>	195
Tordo amarillo	208
Tordo de cabeza	
amarilla	208
Torgos	64, 67
<i>torquata</i> , <i>Coeligena</i>	
.....	177
Torquéole à poitrine	
brune	84
Torquéole à poitrine	
châtaigne	84
Torquéole de Gingi	84
Torquéole de Merlin	84

Torquéole de Sumatra	84	Toui de Deville	115	.....	102
Torquéole des bois. 84		Toui de Huet	138	Tourtelette	
<i>torridus, Selasphorus</i>	193	Toui de Sclater	122	tambourette.....	105
Tórtola común	103	Toui de Spix.....	122	Tourterelle à collier	
Tórtola del Senegal	103	Toui des tépuis	126	.....	102
Tórtola engañosa. 102		Toui d'Orbigny....	115	Tourterelle à masque	
Tórtola Reidora....	103	Toui du Costa Rica	138	de fer.....	102
Tórtola rizum	102	Toui du Mexique ..	122	Tourterelle à tête	
Tórtola rosigris....	102	Toui été	122	bleue	105
Tórtola senegalesa	103	Toui flamboyant...	116	Tourterelle des bois	
Tórtola tamborilera	105	Toui para	115	.....	103
Tórtola vinosa	104	Toui tacheté.....	138	Tourterelle des	
Toucan à bec noir 199		Toui tirica	116	palmiers	103
Toucan à bec rouge	200	<i>Touit</i>	138	Tourterelle du Cap	102
Toucan à capuchon	199	Touraco à bec noir	141	Tourterelle maillée	103
Toucan à carène ..	200	Touraco à gros bec	.....	Tourterelle masquée	
Toucan à gorge jaune et blanche	200	.....	141	.....	102
Toucan à ventre rouge	200	Touraco à huppe blanche	141	Tourterelle pleureuse	
Toucan ariel.....	200	Touraco à huppe pourprée	140	.....	102
Toucan barbet.....	199	Touraco à huppe splendide	140	Tourterelle rieuse.	102
Toucan Barbet.....	199	Touraco à huppe violette	140	Tourterelle	
Toucan bleu	199	Touraco à joues blanches	141	tambourette.....	105
Toucan de Baillon 199		Touraco de		Tourterelle vineuse	
Toucan toco	200	Bannerman.....	140	.....	104
Toucanet à bec tacheté	200	Touraco de Fischer	140	<i>toussenelii, Accipiter</i>	
Toui à ailes jaunes	115	Touraco de Hartlaub	.....	.....	30
Toui à ailes variées	116	Touraco de		<i>toxopei, Charmosyna</i>	
Toui à bandeau jaune	115	Livingstone.....	141	.....	119
Toui à dos noir	138	Touraco de Ruspoli	.....	<i>tracheliotus, Aegypius</i>	
Toui à front bleu..	138	Touraco de Schalow	.....	.....	67
Toui à front d'or ..	116	Touraco doré.....	140	<i>tracheliotus, Torgos</i>	67
Toui à front roux .	115	Touraco géant	139	<i>Tragopan</i>	89, 90
Toui à lunettes	121	Touraco gris.....	140	Tragopan à tête noire	
Toui à menton d'or	116	Touraco louri.....	140	.....	89
Toui à queue d'or. 138		Touraco lourie	140	Tragopan arlequin..	89
Toui à queue pourprée	138	Touraco pauline... 140		Tragopán arlequín..	89
Toui à sept couleurs	138	Touraco vert 140, 141		Tragopán cariazul ..	90
Toui à tête jaune .	122	Touraco vert d'Afrique du Sud.....	140	Tragopán chino.....	89
Toui aymara.....	115	Touraco violet	140	Tragopan de Blyth..	89
Toui catherine	115	Tourmaline Sunangel	.....	Tragopán de Blyth..	89
Toui céleste	121	.....	182	Tragopán de cabeza	
Toui de Achille.....	126	Tourtelette		negra	89
Toui de D'Achille..	126	améthystine	104	Tragopan de Cabot.	89
		Tourtelette		Tragopán de Cabot.	89
		d'Abyssinie	104	Tragopan de Hastings	
		Tourtelette demoiselle		.....	89
		.....	105	Tragopan de	
		Tourtelette masquée		Molesworth	89

Traro.....	81	tucumana, Amazona	109	tympanistria, <i>Turtur</i>	105
Travailleur à tête rouge	220	Tucusito amatista	173	tympanistria,	
<i>Treron</i>	104	Tucusito cabeza azul	184	<i>Tympanistria</i>	105
Triangular-spotted Pigeon	99	Tucusito garganta rosa	174	<i>Tymp</i> anuchus	90
<i>Trichoglossus</i>	135, 138, 139	Tucusito moradito	194	<i>typus</i> , <i>Polyboroides</i>	63
<i>trichopsis</i> , <i>Otus</i>	163	Tucusito pico curvo	185	<i>tyrannus</i> , <i>Spizaetus</i>	66
<i>Triclaria</i>	139	Tucusito rubí	176	Tyrant Hawk-Eagle	66
<i>tricolor</i> , <i>Ploceus</i>	220	Tucuso de Barba	194	Tyrian Metaltail	188
<i>Trigonocephs</i>	67	Tufted Coquette	187	<i>tyrianthina</i> , <i>Metallura</i>	188
<i>Tringa</i>	99	Tufted Jay	227	<i>Tyto</i>	142, 143, 144
Trinidad Piping-Guan	84	Tui Parakeet	116	TYTONIDAE	142
Trinidad White-headed Curassow	84	Tumbes Hummingbird	185	<i>tzacatl</i> , <i>Amazilia</i>	171
Trinidad White-headed Piping Guan	84	<i>tumultuosus</i> , <i>Pionus</i>	128	U	
<i>trinotatus</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	31	Tunqui	201	Uelle Paradise-Whydah	221
<i>trivirgatus</i> , <i>Accipiter</i>	31	Turaco azul	140	<i>ultramarina</i> , <i>Vidua</i>	221
TROCHILIDAE	168	Turaco capucha-blanca	141	<i>ultramarina</i> , <i>Vini</i>	139
<i>Trochilus</i>	195	Turaco capucha-franjeada	141	Ultramarine Lorikeet	139
<i>troglodytes</i> , <i>Estrilda</i>	210	Turaco capucha-verde de Guinea	141	Ultramarine Lory	139
Trogon couroucou	195	Turaco crestivioleta	140	<i>ulula</i> , <i>Surnia</i>	167
TROGONIDAE	195	Turaco de Bannerman	140	<i>umbra</i> , <i>Otus</i>	163
TROGONIFORMES	195	Turaco de Crin occidentale	140	Umbrella Cockatoo	116
Tropical Screech-Owl	158	Turaco de Fischer	140	<i>uncinatus</i> ,	
Trumpet Manucode	225	Turaco de Schalow	141	<i>Chondrohierax</i>	42
Trumpetbird	225	Turaco de Schuett	141	<i>underwoodii</i> , <i>Ocreatus</i>	188
Tucán de pico acanalado	200	Turaco gigante	139	<i>undulata</i> , <i>Chlamydotis</i>	94
Tucán de pico verde	200	Turaco persa	141	<i>undulatus</i> , <i>Aceros</i>	197
Tucán grade	200	Turaco sudafricano	140	<i>undulatus</i> , <i>Rhyticeros</i>	197
Tucán grande	200	<i>Turacoena</i>	104	<i>unicincta</i> , <i>Columba</i>	
Tucán pico-multicolor	200	<i>Turdus</i>	206	<i>unicincta</i> , <i>Columba</i>	101
Tucán piquirrojo	200	Turquoise Grass-Parakeet	126	<i>unicinctus</i> , <i>Parabuteo</i>	
Tucán rojo y amarillo	200	Turquoise Parrot	126	<i>unicinctus</i> , <i>Parabuteo</i>	62
Tucán tilingo	199	Turquoise-fronted Parrot	106	<i>unicolor</i> ,	
Tucán verde	200	Turquoise-throated Puffleg	179	<i>Cyanoramphus</i>	120
Tucancito picomaculado	200	Turtle Dove	103	<i>unicornis</i> , <i>Crax</i>	83
Tucán-Tilingo verde	199	<i>Turtur</i>	104, 105	<i>unicornis</i> , <i>Pauxi</i>	83
<i>tucanus</i> , <i>Ramphastos</i>	200	<i>turtur</i> , <i>Streptopelia</i>	103	Unspotted Saw-whet Owl	145
<i>tucinkae</i> , <i>Eubucco</i>	199	Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise	227	Upland Buzzard	38
Tucuman Amazon	109	Twenty-eight Parakeet	129	<i>Uraeginthus</i>	215
Tucuman Parrot	109			Ural Owl	166

<i>Urotriorchis</i>	..... 68
<i>urubitinga</i> ,	
<i>Buteogallus</i>	..... 42
<i>Usambara Eagle-owl</i>	
..... 150	
<i>Usambara Eagle-Owl</i>	
..... 150	
<i>ussheri, Scotopelia</i>	164
<i>usta, Otus</i>	..... 163
<i>uvaeensis</i> ,	
<i>Eunymphicus</i>	.... 121

V

<i>varia, Strix</i>	.. 165, 167
<i>varia, Tangara</i>	.... 207
Variable Goshawk	.. 29
Variable Hawk	.... 40
Variable Mountain-gem	..... 185
Variable Screech-Owl	..... 157
Varied Lorikeet	.... 135
<i>variegata, Ninox</i>	.. 157
<i>varius, Psephotus</i>	132
Vasa géant	..... 119
Vasa Parrot	.... 119
<i>vasa, Coracopsis</i>	.. 119
Vautour à tête blanche	..... 67
Vautour africain	.... 50
Vautour charognard	61
Vautour chassefiente	..... 50
Vautour chaugoun	. 50
Vautour de l'Himalaya	..... 51
Vautour de Rüppell	51
Vautour fauve	.... 50
Vautour huppé	.... 67
Vautour indien	.... 51
Vautour moine	.... 31
Vautour oricou	.... 67
Vautour page	..... 23
Vautour percnoptère	..... 61
Vautour percnoptère	..... 61
Vautour royal	... 23, 64
<i>velatus, Ploceus</i>	... 220
Velvet-browed Brilliant	..... 183
Velvet-crowned Brilliant	..... 183
Velvet-purple Coronet	..... 173

<i>ventralis, Accipiter</i>	. 31
<i>ventralis, Amazona</i>	..... 110
<i>ventralis, Buteo</i>	.... 41
Ventre orange	.... 209
<i>venustus, Platycercus</i>	..... 129
Veraguas Mango	.. 172
<i>veraguensis, Anthracothorax</i>	.. 172
Vermiculated Fishing-Owl	..... 164
Vermiculated Screech-Owl	..... 163
<i>vermiculatus, Otus</i>	163
Vernal Hanging-Parrot	..... 124
<i>vernalis, Loriculus</i>	124
<i>verreauxii, Aquila</i>	... 34
<i>versicolor, Agyrtia</i>	..... 171
<i>versicolor, Amazilia</i>	..... 171
<i>versicolor, Amazona</i>	..... 110
<i>versicolor, Psitteuteles</i>	..... 135
<i>versicolor, Trichoglossus</i>	.... 135
Versicolored Emerald	..... 171
<i>versicolorus, Brotogeris</i>	. 115, 116
<i>verticalis, Prioniturus</i>	..... 131
Vervain Hummingbird	..... 187
<i>vesper, Rhodopis</i>	. 192
<i>vespertinus, Falco</i>	.. 78
<i>vestitus, Eriocnemis</i>	..... 180
<i>vetula, Ortalis</i>	.... 83
Veuve	... 217, 221, 222
Veuve à collier d'or	..... 221
Veuve à dos d'or	.. 217
Veuve à queue large	..... 221
Veuve de Jackson	217
Veuve dominicaine	221
Veuve du Togo	.... 222
Veuve nigérienne	. 221
Veuve paradisier	.. 221
Veuve-noire	.... 216
Victoria Crowned-pigeon	..... 101
Victoria Crowned-	
pigeon	..... 101
Pigeon	..... 101
Victoria Goura	.... 101
<i>victoria, Goura</i>	.... 101
<i>victoriae, Lesbia</i>	... 185
<i>victoriae, Ptiloris</i>	.. 226
Vidua	..... 221, 222
<i>viduata, Dendrocygna</i>	..... 20
Vietnamese Fireback	..... 86
Vietnamese Pheasant	..... 86
<i>vigil, Buceros</i>	.... 198
<i>vigil, Rhinoplax</i>	.... 198
<i>vigorsii, Eupodotis</i>	.. 96
Village Indigobird	. 221
Village Weaver	.... 219
<i>villaviscensio, Campylopterus</i>	.. 174
<i>vinacea, Amazona</i>	110
<i>vinacea, Lagonosticta</i>	..... 211
<i>vinacea, Streptopelia</i>	..... 104
Vinaceous Amazon	110
Vinaceous Dove	... 104
Vinaceous Firefinch	..... 211
Vinaceous Parrot	.. 110
Vinaceous Waxbill	211
Vinago Japonés	.... 104
Vinago obeng	.... 104
Vinago waalia	.... 104
<i>vindhiana, Aquila</i>	... 34
<i>Vini</i>	..... 139
Vinous-breasted Sparrowhawk	.... 29
<i>viola, Heliangelus</i>	. 182
<i>violacea, Musophaga</i>	..... 140
Violet Plantain-eater	..... 140
Violet Sabrewing	.. 174
Violet Turaco	..... 140
Violet-bellied Hummingbird	.... 178
Violet-capped Hummingbird	.... 181
Violet-capped Woodnymph	.... 194
Violet-chested Hummingbird	.... 193
Violet-crested Turaco	..... 140
Violet-crowned Hummingbird	.... 171
Violet-fronted Brilliant	

Violet-headed	183
Hummingbird	184
Violet-necked Lory	121
Violet-tailed Sylph	169
Violet-throated	
Metaltail	187
Violet-throated	
Starfrontlet	177
violiceps, <i>Amazilia</i>	171
violiceps, <i>Goldmania</i>	
.....	181
violifer, <i>Coeligena</i>	177
vipio, <i>Grus</i>	93
virgata, <i>Ciccaba</i>	167
virgata, <i>Strix</i>	167
virgatus, <i>Accipiter</i>	27, 31
virginianus, <i>Bubo</i>	150
virginianus, <i>Colinus</i>	85
virgo, <i>Anthropoides</i>	93
virgo, <i>Grus</i>	93
Viridian Metaltail..	188
viridicata, <i>Pyrrhura</i>	
.....	137
viridicauda, <i>Amazilia</i>	
.....	171
viridifacies, <i>Erythrura</i>	
.....	209
viridifrons, <i>Amazilia</i>	
.....	171
viridigaster, <i>Amazilia</i>	
.....	171
viridigenalis, <i>Amazona</i>	
.....	110
viridigula,	
<i>Anthracothorax</i>	172
viridipallens,	
<i>Lampornis</i>	185
viridis,	
<i>Anthracothorax</i>	172
viridis, <i>Pteroglossus</i>	
.....	200
viripallens, <i>Lampornis</i>	
.....	185
Visayan Hornbill ..	199
Visayan Wrinkled	
Hornbill.....	197
Vitelline Masked-	
Weaver.....	220
vitellinus, <i>Ploceus</i>	220
vitellinus, <i>Ramphastos</i>	
.....	200
vittata, <i>Amazona</i> .	110
Viuda colicinta....	221
Viuda del paraíso	
oriental.....	221
Vo Quy's Pheasant	. 86
vocifer, <i>Haliaeetus</i>	. 53
vociferoides,	
<i>Haliaeetus</i>	53
Volcano Hummingbird	
.....	193
Vorabé	216
vosseleri, <i>Bubo</i>	150
Vultur.....	23
vulturina, <i>Gypopsitta</i>	
.....	123
Vultarine Fish-Eagle	50
Vultarine Parrot	123, 135
<hr/>	
W	
wælia, <i>Treron</i>	104
wagleri, <i>Aratinga</i> .	115
wagneri, <i>Amazilia</i>	171
wahlbergi, <i>Aquila</i> ...	35
wahnesi, <i>Parotia</i> ..	226
waldeni, <i>Aceros</i> ...	197
Waldrapp.....	10
wallacei, <i>Eulipoa</i> ...	82
wallacei, <i>Megapodius</i>	
.....	82
wallacii, <i>Semioptera</i>	
.....	227
wallichii, <i>Catreus</i> ...	85
wallicus, <i>Pezoporus</i>	
.....	127
waterstradtii,	
<i>Prioniturus</i>	131
watertonii, <i>Thalurania</i>	
.....	194
watsonii, <i>Otus</i>	163
Wattle-billed Bird-of-paradise.....	224
Wattled Crane	91
Wattled Curassow ..	82
weddellii, <i>Aratinga</i>	115
Wedge-billed	
Hummingbird....	173
Wedge-tailed Eagle	32
Wedge-tailed Hillstar	
.....	188
Wedge-tailed	
Sabrewing	174
wellsi, <i>Leptotila</i>	102
West African Crowned	
Crane	90
West African	
Seedeater	208
West African Streaky-headed Seedeater	
.....	208
.....	204
Western Bronze-naped Pigeon	99
Western Corella ...	117
Western Crowned-pigeon.....	101
Western Crowned-Pigeon.....	101
Western Grey	
Plaintain-eater ..	140
Western Grey	
Plantain-eater ...	140
Western Horned-Pheasant	89
Western Marsh-Harrier	44
Western Parotia ...	226
Western Red-footed Falcon	78
Western Rosella ...	129
Western Rufous Bristlebird.....	204
Western Screech-Owl	159
Western Scrubbird .	202
Western Tragopan..	89
Western Turtle-Dove	103
Whale-headed Stork.7	
Whiskered Lorikeet	127
Whiskered Pitta ...	202
Whiskered Screech-Owl.....	163
Whistling Eagle.....	53
Whistling Hawk	53
Whistling Kite	53
White Cockatoo....	116
White Eared-pheasant	85
White Eared-Pheasant	85
White Goshawk.....	29
White Hawk.....	57

White Spoonbill	10	Weaver	213	.....	107
White Starling	222	White-cheeked Turaco	.....	White-fronted Scops-	owl
White-backed Vulture	.....	.....	141	.....	161
.....	50	White-cheasted	.....	White-fronted Scops-	Owl
White-bearded Hermit	.....	Emerald	169	.....	161
.....	190	White-cheasted White-	.....	White-headed Duck	21
White-bellied Bustard	.....	eye	206	White-headed Eagle	52
.....	96	White-chinned Owl	163	White-headed Hornbill	.....
White-bellied Caique	.....	White-chinned	.....	.....	196
.....	127	Sapphire	184	White-headed Sea	Eagle
White-bellied Emerald	.....	White-collared Kite.	57	.....	53
.....	169	White-crested	.....	White-headed Starling	.....
White-bellied Fish-	.....	Coquette	186	.....	222
Eagle	52	White-crested Guan	83	White-headed Vulture	.....
White-bellied	.....	White-crested Hornbill	.....	.....	67
Goshawk	27	.....	196	<i>whiteheadi, Stachyris</i>	.....
White-bellied Green-	.....	White-crested Turaco	.....	.....	205
pigeon	104	.....	141	White-naped Crane	93
White-bellied	.....	White-crowned	.....	White-naped Lory	124
Hummingbird ...	169	Hornbill	196	White-naped Weaver	.....
White-bellied Korhaan	.....	White-crowned Parrot	.....	.....	218
.....	96	.....	128	White-necked Conure	.....
White-bellied	.....	White-eared Conure	.....	.....	135
Mountain-gem ..	185	.....	136	White-necked Crane	.....
White-bellied Parrot	.....	White-eared	.....	.....	93
.....	127	Hummingbird....	184	White-necked Hawk	57
White-bellied Sea-	.....	White-eared Parakeet	.....	White-necked Jacobin	.....
Eagle	52	.....	136	.....	181
White-bellied	.....	White-eyed Buzzard	36	White-necked	.....
Woodstar	168	.....	.....	Parakeet	135
White-billed Buffalo	.....	White-eyed Conure	.....	White-necked	.....
Weaver	216	.....	114	Picathartes	205
White-billed Buffalo-	.....	White-eyed Kestrel	76	White-necked	.....
Weaver	216	.....	.....	Rockfowl	205
White-billed Sicklebill	.....	White-eyed Parakeet	.....	White-necklaced	.....
.....	224	.....	114	Partridge	84
White-breasted	.....	White-eyed Pochard	17	White-quilled Bustard	.....
Guineafowl	84	.....	.....	.....	95
White-breasted Hawk	.....	White-eyed River-	.....	White-rumped Falcon	.....
.....	25	martin	203	.....	81
White-breasted	.....	White-eyed River-	.....	White-rumped	.....
Negrofinch	213	Martin	203	Falconet	81
White-breasted	.....	White-faced Amazon	.....	White-rumped Hawk	.....
Parakeet	135	.....	108	.....	39
White-breasted	.....	White-faced Owl ..	163	White-rumped Kestrel	.....
Silvereye	206	White-faced Scops-	.....	.....	72
White-breasted White-	.....	Owl	160	White-rumped	.....
eye	206	White-faced Tree-	.....	.....	208
White-browed	.....	Duck	20	White-rumped Shama	.....
Boobook	156	White-faced Whistling	.....	.....	203
White-browed Hawk	57	Duck	20	White-rumped Vulture	.....
White-browed Hermit	.....	White-faced	.....	.....	50
.....	190	Whistling-Duck....	20	White-shouldered	.....
White-browed Owl	156	White-fronted Amazon	.....	Eagle	31
White-capped Parrot	.....	.....	107	White-sided Hillstar	.....
.....	128	White-fronted	.....	.....	188
White-cheeked Olive	.....	Falconet	80	White-tailed Black-	.....
		White-fronted	.....	
		Grosbeak	215		
		White-fronted Parrot	.....	

cockatoo	117
White-tailed Black-Cockatoo.....	117
White-tailed Eagle ..	51
White-tailed Emerald	179
White-tailed Goldenthroat	191
White-tailed Hawk .	37
White-tailed Hillstar	195
White-tailed Hummingbird ...	181
White-tailed Kite....	48
White-tailed Sabrewing.....	174
White-tailed Starfrontlet	177
White-tailed Wattled Pheasant.....	86
White-throated Caracara	80
White-throated Hawk	37
White-throated Hummingbird ...	186
White-throated Mountain-gem ..	185
White-throated Screech-Owl.....	157
White-tipped Sicklebill	181
White-tufted Sunbeam	168
White-vented Plumeleteer.....	175
White-vented Violet-ear	178
White-whiskered Hermit.....	191
White-winged Cotinga	201
White-winged Duck	19
White-winged Guan	83
White-winged Wood Duck	19
<i>whitneyi, Micrathene</i>	154
Whooping Crane	90
Wigeon.....	16
<i>wilhelminae,</i> <i>Charmosyna</i>	119
<i>williami, Metallura</i>	188
<i>wilsoni, Coeligena</i>	177
<i>wilsoni, Hypochera</i>	222
<i>wilsoni, Vidua.....</i>	222
<i>wilsonii,</i>	
<i>Chondrohierax</i>	42
<i>Wine-throated</i>	
<i>Hummingbird</i>	172
<i>Winking Owl</i>	155
<i>Wire-crested Thorntail</i>	192
<i>Witoogaratinga</i>	114
<i>woodfordii, Ciccaba</i>	167
<i>woodfordii, Strix</i> ..	167
<i>woodhousei,</i> <i>Parmoptila</i>	214
<i>Wreathed Hornbill</i> 196,	197
<i>Wrinkled Hornbill</i> .	196
<i>Writhe-billed Hornbill</i>	196
<i>Writhed Hornbill</i> ..	196
<i>Writhed-billed Hornbill</i>	197
<hr/>	
X	
<i>xanthogonyx,</i> <i>Heliodoxa</i>	183
<i>xantholaemus, Icterus</i>	208
<i>xantholora, Amazona</i>	110
<i>xanthops, Amazona</i>	110
<i>xanthops, Forpus</i> .	122
<i>xanthopterygius,</i> <i>Forpus</i>	122
<i>xantusii, Basilinna</i>	184
<i>xantusii, Hylocharis</i>	184
<i>Xenoglaux</i>	168
<i>Xipholena</i>	201
<hr/>	
Y	
<i>Yaco</i>	134
<i>Yacutinga cariazul..</i>	84
<i>Yacutingá frentinegra</i>	84
<i>Yagouaso cariblanco</i>	20
<i>Yaguaso colorado...</i>	20
<i>yarrellii, Carduelis</i>	208
<i>yarrellii, Eulidia....</i>	180
<i>yarrellii, Spinus</i> ...	208
<i>yaruqui, Phaethornis</i>	191
<i>Yellow Cardinal....</i>	207
<i>Yellow Rosella</i>	129
Yellow-and-green Lorikeet.....	138
Yellow-backed Lory	125
Yellow-backed Weaver	219
Yellow-backed Whydah.....	217
Yellow-bellied Green-Pigeon.....	104
Yellow-bibbed Lory	124
Yellow-billed Amazon	108
Yellow-billed Cardinal	207
Yellow-billed Kite ...	60
Yellow-billed Lorikeet	126
Yellow-billed Parrot	108
Yellow-billed Tragopan	89
Yellow-billed Turaco	141
Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise	224
Yellow-breasted Racquet-tail	131
Yellow-capped Pygmy-Parrot	125
Yellow-capped Weaver	220
Yellow-chevroned Parakeet.....	115
Yellow-collared Lovebird	106
Yellow-collared Macaw	111
Yellow-crested Cockatoo	117
Yellow-crowned Amazon.....	109
Yellow-crowned Bishop.....	216
Yellow-crowned Parakeet.....	119
Yellow-crowned Parrot	109
Yellow-eared Conure	127
Yellow-eared Parrot	127
Yellow-faced Amazon	110
Yellow-faced Parrot	110, 122

Yellow-faced Parrotlet	.....	118
Yellow-faced Siskin	.....	122
Yellow-fronted		
Amazon	.....	208
Yellow-fronted Canary	.....	109
Yellow-fronted Kakariki	.....	209
Yellow-fronted Parakeet	.....	119
Yellow-fronted Parrot	.....	124
Yellow-headed Amazon	.....	119
Yellow-headed Caracara	.....	80
Yellow-headed Parakeet	.....	129
Yellow-headed Parrot	.....	109
Yellow-headed Rockfowl	.....	114
Yellowish-breasted Racquet-tail	.....	205
Yellow-knobbed Curassow	.....	131
Yellow-legged Owlet	.....	82
Yellow-lored Amazon	.....	153
Yellow-lored Parrot	.....	110
Yellow-mantled Weaver	.....	109
Yellow-mantled Whydah	.....	220
Yellow-mantled Widowbird	.....	217
Yellow-naped Amazon	.....	217
Yellow-naped Parrot	.....	107
Yellow-shouldered Amazon	.....	107
Yellow-shouldered Parrot	.....	217
Yellow-shouldered Widowbird	.....	107
Yellow-streaked Lory	.....	208
Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo	.....	118
Yellow-throated Caracara	.....	68
Yellow-throated Hanging-parrot	.....	124
Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot	.....	124
Yellow-throated Laughingthrush	.....	204
Yellow-winged Pytilia	.....	214
Youyou	.....	130
Yucatan Parrot	.....	110
<i>yucatanensis, Amazilia</i>	.....	171
Yungas Pygmy-Owl	.....	150
<hr/>		
Z		
Zafiro barbiazul	...	175
Zafiro bronceado	...	184
Zafiro cabeciazul..	...	184
Zafiro cabecimorado	.....	184
Zafiro capirotado	...	194
Zafiro colidorado..	...	176
Zafiro colilargo ....	...	194
Zafiro coroniazul..	...	194
Zafiro coroniverde	...	194
Zafiro de Elicia ....	...	184
Zafiro gargantirrufo	.....	184
Zafiro golondrina .	...	194
Zafiro gorgiblanco	...	184
Zafiro gorgirrojo ..	...	184
Zafiro gorjiazul....	...	184
Zafiro Mexicano ...	...	194
Zamarrito canoso.	...	181
Zamarrito colilargo	.....	179
Zamarrito gorjiturquesa ....	...	179
Zamarrito luciente	...	180
Zamarrito muslinegro	.....	179
Zamarrito pechiblanco	.....	179
Zamarrito pechidorado.....	...	180
Zamarrito pechinegro ..	...	180
Zamarrito verdoso	...	181
Zambullidor de Atitlán	.....	2
Zampullín del Atitlán	...	2
Zarapito boreal .....	...	98
Zarapito esquimal ..	...	98
Zarapito fino .....	...	98
Zarapito polar.....	...	98
Zebra Waxbill	.....	209
<i>zeylanicus,</i>		
<i>Pycnonotus</i> .....	...	203
<i>zeylonensis, Bubo</i>	...	154
<i>zeylonensis, Ketupa</i>	.....	154
Zimbador centroamericanc	...	172
Zimbador mexicano	.....	172
<i>zonarius, Barnardius</i>	.....	129
<i>zonarius, Platycercus</i>	.....	129
Zone-tailed Hawk	...	37
<i>zoniventris, Falco</i> ...	...	78
Zoothera .....	...	206
Zopilote rey .....	...	23
ZOSTEROPIDAE.	...	206
<i>Zosterops</i>.....	...	206
Zostérops à gorge blanche de l'île de Norfolk	.....	206
Zostérops à poitrine blanche .....	...	206
Zosterops de l'île de Norfolk	.....	206
Zostérops oriental	...	206
Zumbador	172, 176,	193
Zumbador coliancho	.....	193
Zumbador de Allen	.....	193
Zumbador grande	...	172
Zumbador rufo ....	...	193
Zumbadorcito .....	...	187





False-colour image of Europe obtained by the Meteosat weather satellite.
European Space Agency/Science Photo Library